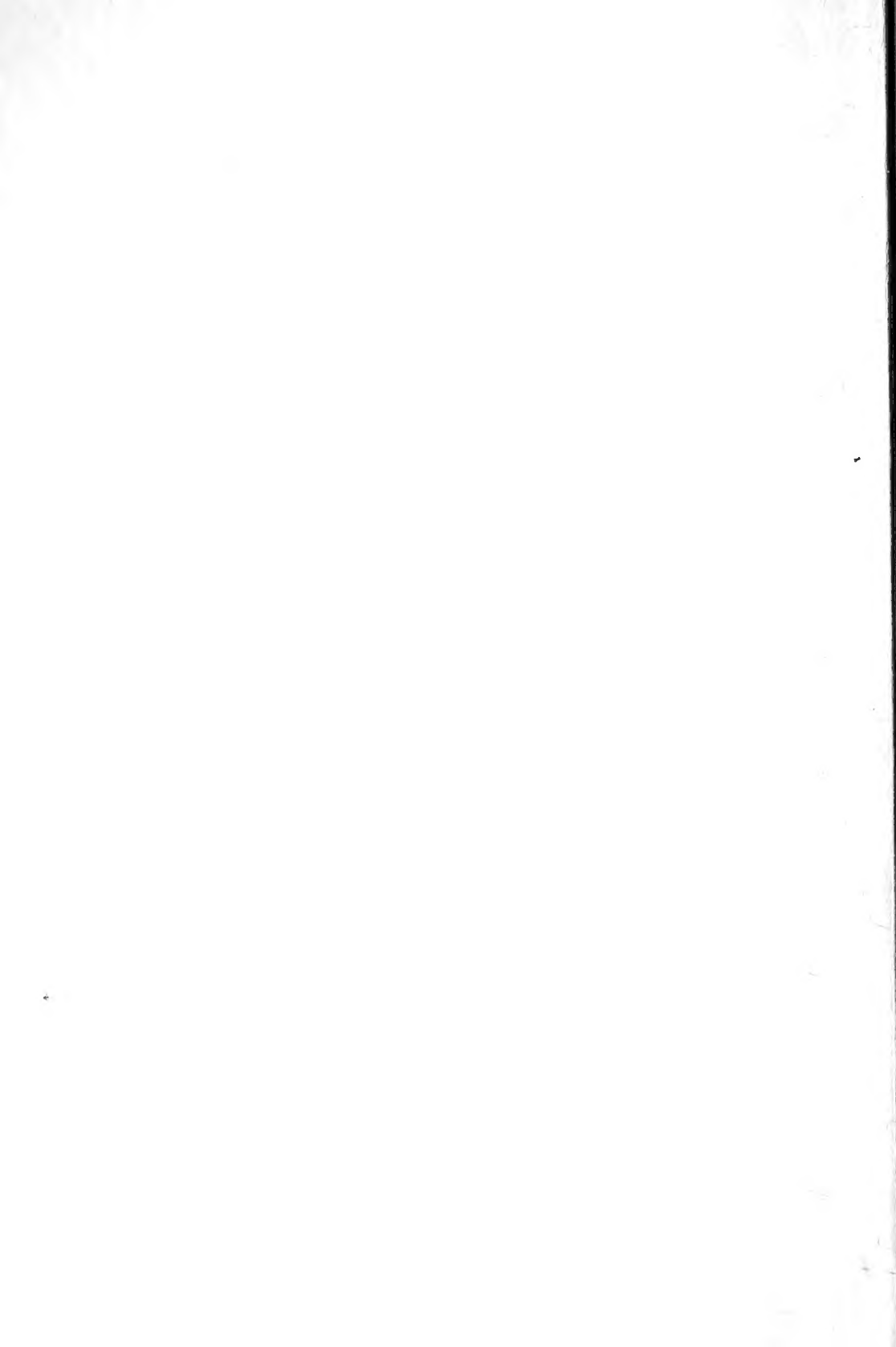
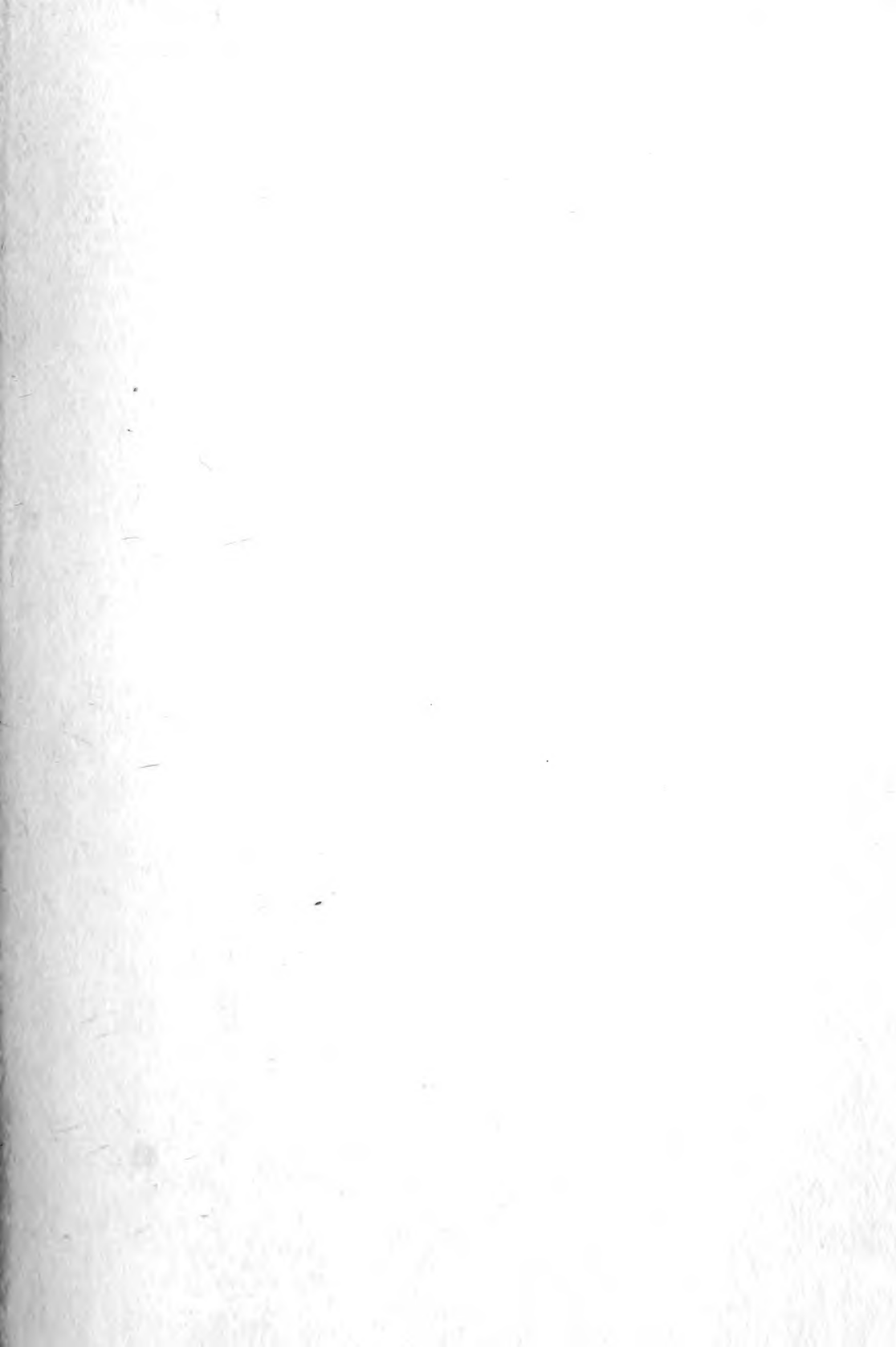


B.M.
Eb. 18
0.





TYPE-SPECIMENS OF BIRDS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)

Zoology [Aves]

Vol. 2

PASSERINES

RACHEL L. M. WARREN
AND
C. J. O. HARRISON



TRUSTEES OF
THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)
LONDON : 1971

© Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History) 1971



Printed in England by Staples Printers Limited at their Kettering, Northants, establishment

INTRODUCTION

THIS second volume lists in alphabetical order the name-bearing type specimens of passerine birds in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), following the format used for the non-passerines in volume I. The key numbers refer to passerine families or sub-families as follows:—

- | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Eurylaimidae | 27. Cinclidae | 48. Meliphagidae |
| 2. Dendrocolaptidae | 28. Troglodytidae | Emberizidae |
| 3. Furnariidae | 29. Mimidae | 49. Emberizinae |
| 4. Formicariidae | 30. Prunellidae | 50. Cardinalinae |
| 5. Conopophagidae | Muscicapidae | Richmondeninae |
| 6. Rhinocerythidae | 31. Turdinae | 51. Thraupinae |

e)

ie

- | |
|------------------|
| 70. Parausacidae |
| 71. Corvidae |

The use of letters in addition to figures was necessary owing to taxonomic changes during the period of preparation.

Volume 2 differs from volume 1 in including drawings in the Department of Zoology accepted as type specimens (see below). The drawings of non-passerines accepted as types are listed among other amendments to volume 1 on pp. 613–622.

A third volume is in preparation which lists in systematic order all the names included in volumes 1 and 2.

The *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* lays responsibilities upon the institutions in which types are deposited (recommendation 72). However, as was pointed out in the Introduction to Volume 1, they cannot

© Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History) 1971

ERRATA

- p. 113, *line 26*, chyula *should be* chyulu.
- p. 149, *line 45*, pallidae *should be* pallida.
- p. 175, *line 20*, ferreo rostris *should be* ferreorostris.
- p. 257, *last entry*, family number *should be* 35.
- p. 344, *delete line 5*.
- p. 345, *fourth entry*, family number *should be* 38.
- p. 345, *fifth entry*, family number *should be* 37A.
- p. 373, *line 13*, China Seas *should be* Malaya.
- p. 385, *line 8*, nigro rufa *should be* nigrorufa.
- p. 413, *line 28*, pallidicpes *should be* pallidiceps.



INTRODUCTION

THIS second volume lists in alphabetical order the name-bearing type specimens of passerine birds in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), following the format used for the non-passerines in volume I. The key numbers refer to passerine families or sub-families as follows:—

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Eurylaimidae | 27. Cinclidae | 48. Meliphagidae |
| 2. Dendrocolaptidae | 28. Troglodytidae | Emberizidae |
| 3. Furnariidae | 29. Mimidae | 49. Emberizinae |
| 4. Formicariidae | 30. Prunellidae | 50. Cardinalinae |
| 5. Conopophagidae | Muscicapidae | Richmondeninae |
| 6. Rhinocryptidae | 31. Turdinae | 51. Thraupinae |
| 7. Cotingidae | 32A. Orthonychinae | 52. Tersininae |
| 8. Pipridae | 32B. Timaliinae | 53. Geospizinae |
| 9. Tyrannidae | 33. Paradoxornithinae | 54. Parulidae |
| 10. Oxyruncidae | 34. Polioptilinae | 55. Drepanididae |
| 11. Phytotomidae | 35. Sylviinae | 56. Vireonidae |
| 12. Pittidae | 36. Malurinae | 57. Icteridae |
| 13. Acanthisittidae | 37. Muscicapinae | Fringillidae |
| 14. Philepittidae | 37A. Rhipidurinae | 58. Fringillinae |
| 15. Menuridae | 38. Monarchinae | 59. Carduelinae |
| 16. Atrichornithidae | 39. Pachycephalinae | 60. Estrildidae |
| 17. Alaudidae | 40. Aegithalidae | 61. Ploceidae |
| 18. Hirundinidae | 41. Remizidae | 62. Sturnidae |
| 19. Motacillidae | 42. Paridae | 63. Oriolidae |
| 20. Campephagidae | 43. Sittidae | 64. Dicruridae |
| 21. Pycnonotidae | 44A. Certhiidae | 65. Callaeidae (none) |
| 22. Irenidae | 44B. Rhabdornithidae | 66. Grallinidae |
| 23. Laniidae | 44C. Climacteridae | 67. Artamidae |
| 24. Vangidae | 45. Dicaeidae | 68. Cracticidae |
| 25. Bombycillidae | 46. Nectariniidae | 69. Ptilinorhynchidae |
| 26. Dulidae | 47. Zosteropidae | 70. Paradisaeidae |
| | | 71. Corvidae |

The use of letters in addition to figures was necessary owing to taxonomic changes during the period of preparation.

Volume 2 differs from volume 1 in including drawings in the Department of Zoology accepted as type specimens (see below). The drawings of non-passerines accepted as types are listed among other amendments to volume 1 on pp. 613–622.

A third volume is in preparation which lists in systematic order all the names included in volumes 1 and 2.

The *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* lays responsibilities upon the institutions in which types are deposited (recommendation 72). However, as was pointed out in the Introduction to Volume 1, they cannot

fulfil these responsibilities unless authors notify them of the publication of new names based on specimens in their institutions. Labelling of the specimens before publication is no substitute ; see the entry “*meinertzhageni*” in the additions and corrections to volume 1 on p. 618.

We hope that our colleagues in other museums will find this catalogue to be a valuable, accurate and systematic record of the bird holotypes and selected syntypes, numbering about 8,500, in the Department of Zoology.

We apologise for any minor inconsistencies of presentation, due to the fact that the original entries were prepared in systematic order, over a period of years, and that more than one person was involved. Some small differences in the wording of entries which only became apparent in the final proofs were not considered of sufficient importance to merit alteration.

Drawings as Type Specimens

The library of the Museum holds a number of original drawings of birds, on which, in some instances, the descriptions and names of new species were based, and the models of which were not preserved. These drawings must, therefore, be considered as the holotypes, and all those accepted as such are now listed in this volume. They are all of Australian birds, by four artists of whom Forster, Parkinson and Ellis have been dealt with by Lysaght (1959). The fourth was *Thomas Watling* [1762–?c. 1810].

Watling arrived at Port Jackson, Sydney, in October 1792, as a convict transported for forgery ; and was employed by Surgeon J. White to make drawings ‘of landscapes and natural objects’. Latham (1801, *and in* Sharpe 1906) may have based his descriptions in whole or in part on Watling’s drawings or on copies of them by himself and others (see references on p. vi) although he also had access to the paintings by various artists collected by A. B. Lambert. These were drawn in New South Wales and sent to Latham in about 1800, and are now in Lord Derby’s library at Knowsley, Lancashire. The two series of drawings were compared by H. W. England, Librarian of the department of Zoology at the Museum (Mathews 1942), and he numbered the drawings in the sequence in which they are mounted in the volumes. Both the Watling and the Lambert drawing numbers are given in the entries here. A number of the drawings listed by Sharpe (1906) cannot be accepted as types of Latham’s descriptions ; some being now considered indeterminate, while in other instances Latham used other material. Some type descriptions were wrongly attributed to Latham by Sharpe. Four of Latham’s English names, although listed by Sharpe, were not latinized by him and are not types. Since they are in English they are not referred to in the main sequence of this volume ; they are :—no. 270 Crested or Caspian Tern, no. 274 New Holland Tern, no. 277 New Holland Crimson-billed Gull, and no. 291 New Holland Penguin.

Additional notes on Authors and Collections

Johann Natterer [1787–1843] and *August von Pelzeln* [1825–1891]

The collection made by Natterer in Brazil between 1817 and 1835 went to the Imperial Zoological Cabinet, Vienna, and was described by von Pelzeln (1871) using some names proposed by Natterer. Von Pelzeln would refer to several specimens that had been collected from various localities on different dates, and only rarely selected a holotype. P. L. Sclater received a number of the specimens in exchange with Vienna, and his collection was purchased by the Museum between 1884 and 1890. Those specimens referred to by Sclater (1888–1890) as “authentic specimens”, the dates and localities of which agree with the original description, are recognised here as syntypes.

N. A. Vigors [1785–1840] and *T. Horsfield* [1773–1859]

“Australian birds in the collection of the Linnean Society” (*Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 15 : 170–331) was published on 9 February 1827 (minutes of the Council of the Society). The first four volumes of Peters’ Checklist (1931–1939) cite the year incorrectly as 1826, while subsequent volumes cite 1827. A few entries in volume 1 of the present work may give the incorrect date.

E. L. Layard [1824–1900] and his son *L. C. Layard* (dates not known)

Sharpe (1906) gives information on the Layards, father and son, and my note on H. B. Tristram in volume one mentions the former. L. C. Layard would sometimes send home to his father further specimens from the same locality soon after the original description was published. Some of these have been incorrectly labelled “type” or described as such in the Catalogue of Birds. Where this has occurred such invalid “types” have entries in the present work with the initial name not in boldface print.

Acknowledgements

Although in the first volume I expressed my thanks to the Bird Section staff as a whole, three names deserve special mention. When head of the section Sir Norman Kinnear did much work on the selection of type specimens from the older collections of Indian birds. Under the supervision of Mr. C. J. O. Harrison, Mr. S. A. Parker checked and revised the layout of every entry in Volume 1, as well as a number in this volume. For the last three years Mr. Harrison has continued this work in collaboration with me, and so enabled the task to be completed.

1 September, 1970

R. L. M. WARREN

References

- GLADSTONE, H. S., 1937. Thomas Watling, limner of Dumfries. *Trans. Dumfriesshire and Galloway nat. Hist. Antiq. Soc.*, (3) 20 : 70-133.
- GRAY, G. R., 1843. Some rectification of the nomenclature of Australian birds. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 11 : 189-194.
- GMELIN, J. F., 1789. *Systema Naturae . . . Editio Decimo Tertia . . . cura J. F. Gmelin.* 3 vols . . . Lipsiae.
- HINDWOOD, K. A., 1931. Historical associations and early records of the Emu-Wren. *Emu*, 31 : 99-110.
- HINDWOOD, K. A., 1965. Sydney bird paintings. *Austr. Zool.*, 13 : 86.
- LATHAM, J., 1801. *Index Ornithologicus, 2nd. Supplement.* London.
- LYSAGHT, A., 1959. Some Eighteenth Century bird paintings in the library of Sir Joesph Banks (1743-1820). *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, *Hist. Ser.*, 1 : 251-372.
- MATHEWS, G. M., 1942. The Lambert drawings. *Emu*. 42 : 123-124.
- MATHEWS, G. M. & IREDALE, T., 1922. Thomas Watling, artist. *Austral Avian Record*, 5 : 22-32, 69-73.
- PELZELN, A. von, 1871. *Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens.* Wien.
- PETERS, J. L. *et al.*, 1951-1968. *Check-list of birds of the world.* Cambridge, Mass.
- RIENITZ, R & RIENITZ, T., 1963. *Early artists of Australia.* Sydney.
- SAWYER, F. C., 1949-1950. Notes on some original drawings of birds used by John Latham. *J. Soc. Bibliog. nat. Hist.*, 2 : 177-179, 190.
- SCLATER, P. L., 1888-1890. *Catalogue of the birds in the British Museum*, vols. 14-15. London.
- SHARPE, R. B., 1906. Section 3, Birds. *in, History of the collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum*, 2 : 79-515.
- VIGORS, N. A. & HORSFIELD, T., 1827. Australian birds in the collection of the Linnean Society. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 15:170-331.
- WATLING, T., 1792. *Original water-colour drawings of natives, animals, plants and scenery in the neighbourhood of Port Jackson, New South Wales.* [In the Library of the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History)].

Corrections and Additions to Vols. 1 and 2.

The corrections and additions to the preceding volume, and those relating to the present volume which were noted too late for inclusion in the main body of the text, are included as appendices on pp. 613-622 and 623 - 628.

- aberdare**—*Cisticola robusta aberdare* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *supplement* : 426. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.8.7.3673. Aberdare Range, 9,000–11,000', Kenya, 26 March 1912. Collected and presented by Col. Stephenson Clarke.
- aberrans**—*Drymoica aberrans* Smith, 1843 35
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves, pl. 78. SYNTYPE, Adult female (male, *vide* Lynes, *Ibis*, (12)6, *Supplement*, (1930) : 615). Reg. no. 1843.2.28.90 (?error in register, =.97). Near Port Natal, (South Africa, on label; Transvaal, *vide* White, *Occ. Pap. Nat. Mus. Southern Rhodesia*, 262 (1962) : 660). Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Museum.
See also Lynes, *Ibis*, (12) 6, *Supplement*, (1930) : 615.
- abingdoni**—*Cactornis abingdoni* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1870 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 326, fig. 5. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.561. Abingdon Island, Galapagos Archipelago, (Dec. 1868, on label). Collected by A. Habel. Salvin-Godman Collection.
Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 20. The second syntype is also in the collection.
- ablutum**—*Dicaeum sanguinolentum ablutum* Robinson and Kloss, 1923 45
J.F.M.S. Mus., 11 : 57. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.4.18.691. Tamansari, 16,000', near Banjoewnagi, East Java, 20 Jan. 1920. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by H. C. Robinson.
The female syntype is also in the collection.
- abuensis**—*Dumetia albigularis abuensis* Harington, 1915 32B
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 23 : 429. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.4702. Mount Abu, Deesa, India, 27 April 1875. Collected by E. A. Butler. Hume Collection.
There are four other syntypes in the collection, two adult and two immature.
- abuensis**—*Otocompsa jocosa abuensis* Whistler, 1931 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 52 : 40. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.2519. Mount Abu, Rajputana, 29 April 1868. Hume Collection.
- abyssinica**—*Eremomela elegans abyssinica* Bannerman, 1911 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1912.10.15.840. Omo River, 2,000', Kullo, South-western Abyssinia, 24 June 1905. Collected by P. Zaphiro. Presented by W. N. Macmillan.

2 abyssinica

- abyssinica**—*Lusciniola abyssinica* Blundell and Lovat, 1899 . . . 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.3.109. Lake Chercher, near Harrar, South Abyssinia, 12 July 1899. Collected and presented by H. W. Blundell and Lord Lovat.
- abyssinica**—*Salpornis salvadorii abyssinica* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 . . . 44a
Ibis, (10) 1 : 597. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1912.10.15.1148. Limmu, (c. 150 miles west of Addis Ababa, *vide op. cit.* 552, pl. 12, map.), 2,300', Uguessa River, Abyssinia, 30 April 1905. Collected by P. C. Zaphiro. Presented by W. N. Macmillan.
The female syntype is also in the collection.
- abariensis**—*Notiocorys abariensis* Chubb, 1921 . . . 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 79. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.3713. Abary River, British Guiana, Nov. 1906. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- abariensis**—*Pachysylvia thoracicus abariensis* Chubb, 1921 . . . 56
Birds of British Guiana, 2 : 395. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.3629. Abary River, British Guiana, July 1906. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- abariensis**—*Planesticus fumigatus abariensis* Chubb, 1918 . . . 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 53. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.6.28.124. Abary River, British Guiana, Sept. 1906. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- acer**—*Tyranniscus acer* Salvin and Godman, 1883 . . . 9
Ibis, (5) 1 : 206. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.643. Bartica Grove, British Guiana, Aug. 1879. Collected by H. Whately. Salvin-Godman Collection.
There are several other syntypes in the collection. This specimen was registered as the type, but another was listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 134.
- acholiensis**—*Sheppardia aequatorialis acholiensis* Macdonald, 1940 . . . 31
Ibis, (14) 4 : 670. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.10.3.21. Kitibol, 6,000', Acholi Hills, Imatong Mountains, Sudan, 16 Nov. 1938. Collected and presented by F. O. Cave.
- acuminata**—*Haemophila acuminata* Salvin and Godman, 1886 . . . 49
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, 1 : 397. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.558. Yauntepec, Mexico. Collected by Deppe. Sclater Collection, from the Berlin Museum.
Salvin and Godman took the name from a Lichtenstein nomen nudum, *Aimophila acuminata*, *vide Nomencl. Av. Musei Zool. Berol.* (1854) : 43.

- acuticauda**—*Munia acuticauda* Hodgson, 1836. 60
Asiat. Res., 19 : 153. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.823.
 Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- acutipennis**—*Hapalocercus acutipennis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 : 187. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1888.1.13.320. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux.
 Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 95.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- acutirostris**—*Brachypteryx acutirostris* Eyton, 1845 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 16 : 228. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1846.3.4.36. Malacca, Malaya. Collected and presented by
 A. Charlton.
- acutirostris**—*Calandrella acutirostris* Hume, 1873 17
In Henderson and Hume, *Lahore to Yarkand* : 265. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.3739. Balakchi, Yarkand, 5 Aug.
 1870. Collected by Dr. G. Henderson. Hume Collection.
- adamsi**—*Alauda adamsi* Hume, 1871 17
Ibis, (3) 1 : 405. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.3218. Mur-
 dan, India, Dec. 1870. Collected by Capt. Unwin. Hume Collec-
 tion.
 There are six other syntypes in the collection.
- adamsi**—*Montifringilla adamsi* Adams, 1859 61
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 (pub. 1859) : 482. ex Moore MS.
 SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.1.6.1. Ladakh and Little
 Tibet, July 1852 (*vide* Adams, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1859 : 178).
 Collected and presented by A. L. Adams.
 The single Adams specimen received from the Honourable East
 India Company Museum was listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*,
 12 (1888) : 262, as the type, but Adams (*vide Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*,
 1859 : 178) refers to several syntypes and the above specimen
 presented by Adams has been selected.
- adjacens**—*Apalis melanocephala adjacens* Clancey, 1969 35
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 89 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1946.5.3383. Njesi Plateau, c.5000', Unangu, North Mozambique,
 Lat. 12°45' S., Long. 35°20' E., 11 August 1945. Collected and
 presented by C. W. Benson.
- admiralis**—*Cisticola emini admiralis* Bates, 1930 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 51 : 50. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1930.3.4.2. Kulikoro, French Sudan, 9 July 1928. Collected by
 and purchased of G. L. Bates.

4 **adoxa**

adoxa—*Spermophila adoxa* Gosse, 1847 50
Birds of Jamaica : 253, pl. 65 (1849). HOLOTYPE, Immature (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.6.8.17. Grand Vale, Jamaica, 9 Aug. 1845. Collected by and purchased of P. H. Gosse.

adusta—*Synallaxis adusta* Salvin and Godman, 1884 3
Ibis, (5) 2 : 450. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.209. 6,000', Mount Roraima, British Guiana, 7 Sept. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are four other syntypes in the collection.

aemodius—*Conostoma aemodius* Hodgson, 1841 33
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 10 : 857. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.780. Nepal: north region close to perpetual snows. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.

aemodius—*Parus aemodius* Blyth, 1844 42
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 13, pt. 2, 1 : 943. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1967.36.1. (assigned later). Collector's no. 830). Nepal. Collected for and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 The specimen has no tail. Blyth used a Hodgson MS. name. Two specimens were listed as types by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.* 8 (1883) : 43.

aeneigularis—*Nectarinia aeneigularis* Sharpe, 1891 46
Ibis, (6) 3 : 444. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.12. Sotik, Kenya, 6 Oct. 1889. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

aequatorialis—*Amaurospiza aequatorialis* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 157. HOLOTYPE, Not fully adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.103. Pallatanga, Ecuador, 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

aequatorialis—*Callene aequatorialis* Jackson, 1906 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1906.1.5.1. Kericho, 7,500', Lumbwa, Kenya, 15 June 1903. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

aequatorialis—*Megabias aequatorialis* Jackson, 1904 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 11. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.1.10.3. Entebbe, Uganda (4,000', 6 Oct. 1901, on label). Collected and presented as the type by F. J. Jackson.
 A female syntype, not in the collection, was also described.

aequatorialis—*Quiscalus aequatorialis* P. L. Sclater, 1862 57
Catalogue of a collection of American birds : 140. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.7.12.334. Babahoyo, west Ecuador. Aug. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

- aequatorialis**—*Thamnistes aequatorialis* P. L. Sclater, 1861. 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 380. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.178. Rio Napo, Ecuador (type locality restricted by Chapman, *Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, 36 (1917) : 369). Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 The other syntype is in the collection.
- aequinoctialis**—*Cyclorhynchus aequinoctialis* P. L. Sclater, 1858 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 70. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.694. Napo River, eastern Ecuador. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- aestigma**—*Muscicapa aestigma* J. E. Gray, 1846 37
Catalogue of mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by Hodgson to the British Museum : 90, 155. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, *vide*, Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 206). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.684. (Collector's no. 141). Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe (*op. cit.*). There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- aethiopica**—*Hirundo aethiopica* Blanford, 1869 18
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4 : 329. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female on label). Reg. no. 1869.10.16.4. (Barakit, 7,500', Tigré, Abyssinia, 24 May 1868 on label). Collected by W. T. Blanford and presented by the Governor and Council of the Bombay Government.
- aethiops**—*Oryzoborus aethiops* P. L. Sclater, 1860 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 88. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.2.10.95. Nanegal, West Ecuador, Feb. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- aethiops**—*Poecilodryas aethiops* P. L. Sclater, 1880 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 66, pl. 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.3.29.19. Kabakadai, New Britain, Jan. 1879. Collected by the Rev. G. Brown and purchased of Gerrard.
- aethiops**—*Thamnophilus aethiops* P. L. Sclater, 1858. 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 65. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.37. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Probably collected by Villavicencio. Sclater Collection; obtained by Sclater from Verreaux.
 There is a female syntype in the collection.
- affinis**—*Abrornis affinis* Moore, 1854 35
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 341. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3042. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson. Presented by the Honourable East India Company.

6 *affinis*

- affinis**—*Apalis affinis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 116. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1022. (Mubuku Valley, 11 Jan. 1906, on label), Eastern Ruwenzori. Collected by R. E. Dent. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- affinis**—*Cinnyris affinis* Horsfield, 1821 46
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 166. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4786. (Allocated in 1961). Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 In very bad condition. Although Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 108, refers to two specimens, this is the only one that can be traced.
- affinis**—*Drymoica affinis* Smith, 1843 35
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves, pl. 77. SYNTYPE, female (immature, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 195). Reg. no. 1843.2.28.109. South Africa. (=Rustenberg; *vide* Roberts, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.*, (1922); 242). Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South Africa Society.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *op. cit.*, but there is no information regarding the number of specimens available.
- affinis**—*Garrulax affinis* Blyth, 1843 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 12 : 950. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.553. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection. The author used Hodgson's MS name.
- affinis**—*Hapalophus affinis* G. R. Gray, 1837 23
Mag. nat. Hist., (n.s.) 1 : 489. HOLOTYPE (Adult male, *vide* Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 142). Reg. no. 1837.6.10.407. Zanzibar. Purchased at Baron Laugier's sale in Paris.
- affinis**—*Hemignathus affinis* Rothschild, 1893 55
Ibis, (6) 5 : 112. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1939.12.9.142. Collector's number 1698). Maui Island, Sandwich Islands, (9 Aug. 1892, on label). Collected by H. C. Palmer. Rothschild Bequest.
 No holotype was designated. The specimen listed as the type by Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 26 (1919) : 170 was one of a series of syntypes which included the above specimen.
- affinis**—*Miraфра affinis* Blyth, 1845 17
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 13 (1844, pub. 1845) : 959.
 The two Jerdon specimens listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 615 are presumably those described by Jerdon

as *Mirafra affinis* in the *Madras J. Lit. Sci.*, 13, vol. 31 (1844, pub. 1846) : 136. Although Blyth used Jerdon's MS name it is not known from what specimens the former made his description.

- affinis**—*Myiolestes affinis* G. R. Gray, 1862. 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 430. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1284. Gagie Island (off western New Guinea). Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- affinis**—*Myiothera affinis* Horsfield, 1821 12
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 145. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4782. (allocated at a later date). Java. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 The specimen is a partly-relaxed mount almost completely devoid of feathers but is the specimen referable to the period of the description.
- affinis**—*Phoenicornis affinis* McClelland, 1840 20
 in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (pub. 1840) : 157. SYNTYPE, Adult female (relaxed mount, tail incomplete). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2757. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- affinis**—*Phyllopneuste affinis* Hodgson, 1844 35
 in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*; 82; and also J. E. Gray, *List of Mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson . . . to the British Museum* (1846) : 65. These are *nomina nuda* and the specimen listed as the type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 65, has no type status.
- affinis**—*Poecile affinis* Prjevalski, 1876 42
Mongol. i strana Tangut., 2 : 52. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.5.4.75. Kansu, Mongolia, (February, on label). Collected by N. Prjevalski. Purchased of M. Menzbier as the type.
 There is a translation of the description by F. C. Craemers in Rowley, *Ornithological Miscellany* 2 (1877) : 188.
- affinis**—*Poocaetes gramineus affinis* Miller, 1888 49
Auk, 5 : 404. HOLOTYPE, Reg. no. 1906.12.7.3737. Salem, Oregon, 29 May 1887. Collected by and purchased of G. S. Miller. The specimen was not received until 1937 but was given the registration number of the original collection.
- affinis**—*Salicaria affinis* J. E. Gray, 1846 35
Catalogue of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum : 64, 151. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.836. Nepal. Collected by a native collector for B. H. Hodgson. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.

8 affinis

- affinis**—*Xanthopygia affinis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 31
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 118. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1907.12.12.98. Racu Racu torrent, 6,000', Mount Morrison, central Formosa, Jan. 1906. Collected by and purchased of W. Goodfellow.

This is the author's selected female. His selected male and other syntypes are also in the collection.

- africana**—*Mirafra africana* Smith, 1836 17
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa . . . 1834;
Appendix : 47. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845. 7.6.201. Eastern province of the colony as far as Latakoo. Collected by and purchased of Sir A. Smith.

There is another syntype in the collection.

- africanoides**—*Mirafra africanoides* Smith, 1836 17
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa . . . 1834;
Appendix : 47. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.6.9.89. Eastern province of the colony and country towards Latakoo (in text; type locality restricted to Colesberg by Macdonald, *Contributions to the Ornithology of western South Africa*, 1957 : 95, to Litakun, near Kuruman, by White, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 80 (1960) : 11, and back to Colesberg by Clancey, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 80 (1960) : 103). Collected by A. Smith and purchased of the South African Museum.

There are two other syntypes in the collection; other syntypes are at the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

- agilis**—*Anthus agilis* Sykes, 1832 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3024. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

- agilis**—*Euscarthmus agilis* P. L. Sclater, 1856 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 28, pl. 118. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.372. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

- agnatus**—*Furnarius agnatus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 3
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 159. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5 20.30. Valle Dupar, Santa Marta, Colombia, 1870. Collected by G. Joad. Sclater Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection. See Salvin and Godman, *Ibis*, (4) 3 (1879) : 197.

- agricola**—*Sylvia (Acrocephalus) agricola* Jerdon, 1844 35
Madras J. Lit. Sci., 13, pt. 2. : 131. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1846.4.30.15. Near Nellore. Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon.

This specimen was labelled as the type but there is another syntype in the collection.

agricolensis—*Jerdonia agricolensis* Hume, 1870 35

Ibis, (2) 6 : 182. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1888.2.20.236. (Etawah, India. 14 Oct. 1869, on label). Collected by W. E. Brooks. Tweeddale Collection.

The specimen is that selected by Jerdon (*op. cit.*, p. 185). There are other syntypes in the collection.

alakulensis—*Budytes thumbergi alakulensis* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1949 19

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 69 : 131. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1878.12.31.43. Lake Ala Kul, west of Dzungaria, Turkestan-Mongolia border 9 May 1876. Collected by Dr. O. Finsch and purchased of the Geographical Society of Bremen.

alberti—*Menura alberti* Bonaparte, 1850 15

Conspectus generum avium, 1 : 215. Bonaparte used a Gould MS. name (*vide* Gould, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 2 (1850) : 67). Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 663, listed a specimen from Gould as the type; but de Schaunsee, *Proc. Acad. Sci. Philad.*, 109 (1957) : 188, quotes a letter of Gould indicating that the type was sent to Wilson and states that it is now at Philadelphia.

albescens—*Pachyramphus albescens* Gould, 1839 9

Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds*: 50, pl. 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. Old Cat. 2042. Buenos Aires. (The date 4 Jan. 1837 on an early label appears to refer to the date on which it was received by Gould). Collected and presented by C. Darwin.

Labelled as the original of the figure.

albicaudata—*Muscicapa albicaudata* Jerdon, 1840 37

Madras J. Lit. Sci., 11 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.1.10.51. Nilgiri Hills, India (Madras, on label, amended by a later hand). Collected and presented as the type by T. C. Jerdon.

A second specimen from the same region was received at a later date.

albiceps—*Turdus albiceps* Swinhoe, 1864 31

Ibis, (1) 6 : 363. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.656. (Tamsuy, Formosa, 15 March 1864, *vide* Swinhoe, *Ibis*, (2) 2 (1866) : 135, pl. 5). Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.

Listed as type by Swinhoe, 1866 (*loc. cit.*). The two other syntypes cannot be traced in the collection. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)

albicilius—*Buglodytes albicilius* Verreaux, 1854 28

C. r. Acad. Sci., Paris, 38 : 57. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1854.1.17.59. Santa Marta, New Granada. Collected for and purchased of Verreaux.

- albicollis**—*Ixulus flavicollis albicollis* Ticehurst and Whistler, 1924 . 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.3.13.2. Dharmsala, 4,000', Kangra, north-west Himalayas, 20 Nov. 1921. Collected and presented by H. Whistler.
- albicollis**—*Pipilo albicollis* P. L. Slater, 1858 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 304. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.9.27.19. Mexico. Collected by and purchased of A. Sallé.
 This specimen was listed as the type by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 468. Slater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 756, listed another museum specimen, Reg. no. 1885.2.10.584, collected by Boucard, as the type.
- albicrissalis**—*Bradypterus alfreda albicrissalis* Neumann, 1914 . 35
Orn. Monats., 22 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1008. Mubuku Valley, (5,000', on label), East Ruwenzori Mountains, Africa, 5 April 1907. Collected by G. Legge on the Ruwenzori Expedition.
- albidiventris**—*Cinclodes albidiventris* P. L. Slater, 1860. 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 77. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Slater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 24). Reg. no. 1889.5.20.74. Panza, Chimborazo, Ecuador, 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Slater Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- albifacies**—*Poecilodryas albifacies* Sharpe, 1882 37
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 16 : 318, 432. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1882.3.8.76. Choquei District, Astrolabe Mountains, South-east New Guinea. Collected by A. Goldie. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
- albifrons**—*Chlorospingus albifrons* Salvin and Godman, 1889 . 51
Ibis, (6) 1 : 237. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1894.7.1.913. Omilteme, 8,000', Sierra Madre del Sur, Guerrero, Mexico, July 1888. Collected by Mrs H. H. Smith. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- albifrons**—*Crithagra albifrons* Sharpe, 1891 59
Ibis, (6) 3 : 118. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.8. Kikuyu, Kenya, 5 Aug. 1889. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- albifrons**—*Machaerirhynchus albifrons* G. R. Gray, 1861 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 429, pl. 43. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.692. Waigiou Island, off North-west New Guinea, 1860. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 392. This is the only specimen from this locality but three other syntypes from Mysol, also part of the type locality, are in the Collection.

- albifrons**—*Pericrocotus albifrons* Jerdon, 1862 20
Ibis, (1) 4 : 20. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1862.1.17.14.
 Thayetmyo, Upper Burma. Collected and presented by T. C.
 Jerdon.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- albifrons**—*Platystira albifrons* Sharpe, 1873 38
Ibis, (3) 3 : 159. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.61. Loge
 River, Angola. Collected by and purchased of J. J. Monteiro.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 147.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- albifrons**—*Setophaga albifrons* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1871 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 (publ. 1871) : 784. SYNTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.497. Upper wood—region of Merida,
 Venezuela. Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 423.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- albigularis**—*Empidonax albigularis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1859 9
Ibis, (1) 1 : 122. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.1448.
 Dueñas, Guatamala, 1 Feb. 1858. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-
 Godman Collection.
- albigularis**—*Heterocnemis albigularis* P. L. Sclater, 1858 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 67. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1886.9.15.79. Rio Napo, Quixos Province, east Ecuador. Col-
 lected for Verreaux, probably by Cillavicencio. Sclater Collection.
- albigularis**—*Leptasthenura striata albigularis* Morrison, 1938 3
Ibis, (14) 2 : 775. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1939.6.17.1.
 Lircay, 10,660', Huancavelica Dept., central Peru, 29 Nov. 1937.
 Collected by and purchased of A. Morrison.
- albigularis**—*Nemosia albigularis* P. L. Sclater, 1855 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 109, pl. 99. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1885.6.12.816. Bogota. Collected by E. Parzudaki.
 Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American
 birds*, (1862) : 87. The other syntypes are in the collection.
- albigularis**—*Philydor albigularis* Salvin and Godman, 1884 3
Ibis, (5) 2 : 450. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.348.
 6,000', Roraima, British Guiana, 5 Sept. 1883. Collected by
 H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- albigularis**—*Sclerurus albigularis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869. 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 (publ. 1869) : 630. HOLOTYPE, Adult.

12 *albigularis*

Reg. no. 1889.5.20.416. Venezuela, 1868 (Cumbre de Valencia, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 4 (1925) : 247). Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.

The authors used Swainson's MS. name.

albigularis—*Synallaxis albigularis* P. L. Sclater, 1858 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 63. Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American Birds*, 1862 : 151, referred to specimen B.M. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.135 from Zamora, Ecuador, as the type. This is in fact the specimen described by Sclater in *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1858 : 456, and has no type status.

albigularis—*Xenocichla albigularis* Sharpe, 1881 21
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 103, pl. 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.649. Fantee, West Africa. Collected by Ussher. Sharpe Collection.

albiloris—*Grallaria albiloris* Taczanowski, 1880 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 201. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.6.20.635. Callacate, 4,800-5,200', northern Peru, 2 May 1879. Collected by Stolzmann. Sclater Collection.
Listed as "authentic specimen" by P. L. Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 321.

albiloris—*Pachyrhamphus albiloris* Chubb, 1920 7
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 73. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1515. San Estaban, Carabobo, Venezuela (1871, on label). Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.

albiloris—*Polioptila albiloris* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1860 34
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 298. HOLOTYPE, Adult. (male, on label). Reg. no. 1885.3.2.612. (Chuacus, *vide* Salvin, *Ibis*, (1) 2 (1860) : 397). Vera Paz, Montagua Valley, Guatemala, Feb. 1860.

albinuchalis—*Thamnophilus albinuchalis* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 18. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1850.1.31.56. Guayaquil, south-west Ecuador. Collected and presented by Capt. H. Kellett and Lt. Wood of *H.M.S. Herald*.

There is another syntype in the collection.

albirictus—*Bhuchanga albirictus* Hodgson, 1837 64
The Indian Review, 1 (1836, publ. 1837) : 326. ?SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.718. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

Received with his main collection, the specimen has Hodgson's drawing number on the label and is therefore likely to have been before him when the description was made.

- albispecularis**—*Tachyphorus albispecularis* Leotaud, 1866 51
Oiseaux de l'Île de la Trinidad : 300. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.6.12.734. Trinidad. Sclater Collection.
 Labelled "one of the types". See also Sclater, *Ibis*, (2) 3 (1867) : 108.
- albitorquata**—*Amadina fasciata albitorquata* Vincent 1933 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 148. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.18. Fort Johnston, 1,700', Nyasaland, 1 May 1932. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.
- albitorques**—*Philemon albitorques* P. L. Sclater, 1877 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 553. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.11.18.99. Wild Island, Admiralty Islands, South-west Pacific. Collected by J. Murray, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Challenger*.
- albitorquis**—*Spermophila albitorquis* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 120. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.402. Capulalpam, South Mexico, Oct. 1860. Collected by A. Sallé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection, but the measurements of the selected syntype are more accurate (*vide* A. R. Phillips, *in prep.* 1970).
- albiventer**—*Tesia albiventer* Hodgson, 1837 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 6 : 102. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.418. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- albiventris**—*Callene albiventris* Blanford, 1867 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 833, pl. 39. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1869.9.15.2. Pulney Hills, 6,000-7,000', south India. Collected and presented by the Rev. S. Fairbank.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 16. Blanford used Fairbank's MS name.
- albiventris**—*Camaroptera brevicaudata albiventris* Granvik, 1934 35
Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 25 : 101. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.11.3.84. Manda Islands, Kenya. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- albiventris**—*Cyclorhis albiventris* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 56
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 156. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.344. Bahia, Brazil. Collected by Wucherer. Sclater Collection.
- albiventris**—*Hyloterpe albiventris* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 39
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 49. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.110. La Trinidad, Benguet District, north-west Luzon, Philippines, 5 March 1894. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.

- albiventris**—*Loxia albiventris* Swinhoe, 1870 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 437. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.11.1.877. Near Peking, Aug. 1868. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection (see also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)
- albiventris**—*Mimocichla ardesiaca albiventris* P. L. Sclater, 1889 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 : 326. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.6.10.4. Batalie, Dominica, West Indies, 8 March 1889. Collected by G. A. Ramage and presented by the West Indies Committee of the Royal Society.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- albiventris**—*Monarcha albiventris* Gould, 1866 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 217. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.1311. Cape York, Australia. Collected by J. Jardine for C. Coxen. Gould Collection.
- albiventris**—*Niornis albiventris* Godwin-Austen, 1876 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 45, pt. 2 : 199. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1949. Sengmai, Manipur Valley, North-east Frontier, India. Collected by W. Robert. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- albiventris**—*Parus albiventris* Shelley, 1881 42
Ibis, (4) 5 : 116. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1408. Ugogo, East Africa. Collected by Sir J. Kirk. Shelley Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- albiventris**—*Rhamphocaenus albiventris* P. L. Sclater, 1883 34
Ibis, (5) 1 : 95. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.388. Surinam, Guiana. Collected by C. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as one of the types by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 261.
- albocinctus**—*Acridotheres albocinctus* Godwin-Austen and Walden, 1875. 62
Ibis, (3) 5 : 251. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.2916. (Sengmai, on label), Manipur Valley, Eastern India. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- albocinctus**—*Turdus albocinctus* Royle, 1839 31
Illustrations of Botany and natural History of the Himalayan Mountains: pl. 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1988. (Bengal on label). Collected by J. F. Royle and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- albocinereus**—*Syristes albocinereus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1880 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880: pl. 156. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.765. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 183. There are two other syntypes in the collection.

- albocoronata**—*Serpophaga albocoronata* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 49. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1837.2.21.344. Maldonado. Collected by Capt. Fitzroy, R.N., of *H.M.S. Beagle*. Presented by Sir W. Burnett and Capt. Fitzroy.
 Listed as the type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 5 (1927) : 382.
- albofasciatus**—*Dryoscopus albofasciatus* Sharpe, 1891 23
Ibis, (6) 3 : 598. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.16. Mount Elgon, 6,000', East Africa, 12 Feb. 1890. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- albofrontata**—*Gerygone ? albofrontata* J. E. Gray, 1844 36
The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror, 1, *Birds* (1844) : 5, pl. 4. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1842.9.29.25. "Brought from New Zealand" (Chatham Island, in British Museum Register). Collected by Dieffenbach. Presented by the New Zealand Company.
- albofrontata**—*Hetaerornis albofrontata* Layard, 1854 62
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 13 : 217. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1853.5.3.34. Ceylon. Collected by Thwaites. Purchased of Cumming.
 This specimen was in the collection but omitted from Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 56.
- albogrisea**—*Serpophaga albogrisea* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1880 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 156. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.473. Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- albogriseus**—*Pachyrhamphus albogriseus* P. L. Sclater, 1857 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 78. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1511. Bogota, Colombia. (Collected by E. Parzudaki, on label). Sclater Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- albugularis**—*Abrornis albugularis* Moore, 1854 35
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 340. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3059. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- albugularis**—*Crithagra albugularis* Smith, 1833 59
South African Quarterly Journal, 2 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.6.9.76. South Africa. Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South Africa Society.

16 **albogularis**

- albogularis**—*Platyrrhynchus albogularis* P. L. Sclater, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.223. Pallatanga, Ecuador (Oct. 1858, on label). Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- albogularis**—*Prinia albogularis* Walden, 1870 35
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 219. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.467. Coorg, South India. Collected by Lord Walden. Tweeddale Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- albogularis**—*Suya albogularis* Hume, 1873 35
Stray Feathers, 1 : 459. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.1215. East coast of Achean, Sumatra, (5 Feb. 1873, on label). Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- alboides**—*Motacilla alboides* Hodgson, 1836 19
Asiat. Res., 19 : 191. SYNTYPE, Adult male (in winter plumage with white throat, *vide* Kinnear, MS note). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.463. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- alboniger**—*Saxicola alboniger* Hume, 1873 31
Stray Feathers, 1 : 2. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.4212. Nurree Nai, hills west of Sehwan, Sindh, 27 Jan. 1872. Hume Collection.
 Listed as type by Hume, *loc. cit.* : 185. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- albonotatus**—*Trochocercus albonotatus* Sharpe, 1891 38
Ibis, (6) 3 : 121. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.33. Mount Elgon, East Africa. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- alboolivacea**—*Cyornis alboolivacea* Hume, 1877 38
Stray Feathers, 5 : 488. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.3995. Malacca, (July 1877, on label). Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- alboplagatus**—*Dryoscopus alboplagatus* Jackson, 1906 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female on label). Reg. no. 1906.6.3.2. Doingo Narok, Kenya, 26 March 1906. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- albosuperciliaris**—*Garrulax albosuperciliaris* Godwin-Austen, 1874 . 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.2257. Muniपुर Valley, near Kaibi, north-east Bengal. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- albosuperciliaris**—*Suya albosuperciliaris* Hume, 1871 35
in Handerson and Hume, *Ibis*, (3) 1 : 409. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1873.6.30.12. Koshtak, plains of Yarkand, 10 Sept. 1870. Collected by G. Henderson. Purchased of Gerrard.

- aldabranus**—*Nesillas aldabranus* Benson and Penny, 1968 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 88 : 102. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1968.43.1. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile from western extremity of Middle Island (Johnny Channel or Gionnet), Aldabra Atoll, Indian Ocean, 11 Dec. 1967. Collected by M. J. Penny. From the Royal Society Aldabra Expedition.
- alexanderi**—*Eremomela flaviventris alexanderi* W. L. Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918 35
Ibis, (10) 6 : 673. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.9.20.985. Bara, Kordofan, Sudan, 27 April 1904. Collected and presented by A. L. Butler.
- alexanderi**—*Nigrita alexanderi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 16. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1904.6.22.325. Fernando Po. (Banterbari, Bubu Town, on label), 6 Feb. 1904. Collected by E. Seimund. Presented by Mrs P. Sladen, the Duke of Bedford, and the Hon. W. Rothschild.
 The author labelled this specimen as the type but there are several other syntypes in the collection.
- alexanderi**—*Ploceus (Othyphantes) baglafecht alexanderi* Sclater, 1925 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 46 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3682. Gudima, Iri River, north-east Belgian Congo, 5 Sept. 1906. Collected and presented by Boyd Alexander.
- alexanderi**—*Poliolais alexanderi* Bannerman, 1915 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 35 : 53. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.4196. Cameroon Mountains, West Africa, 6 May 1909. Collected by W. Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander bequest.
- alexandri**—*Alethe alexandri* Sharpe, 1901 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 12 : 4. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male on label). Reg. no. 1901.10.29.27. Efulen, Cameroons, 6 June 1901. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- alexandri**—*Lobornis alexandri* Sharpe, 1874 60
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 14 : 64. HOLOTYPE, (immature, *vide* Sclater, *Systema avium Aethiopicarum*, (1930) : 773). Reg. no. 1874.5.18.3. Old Calabar, Nigeria. Collected by A. Goldie. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.
- alfredi**—*Bleda alfredi* Shelley, 1903 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 61. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.4.20.8. Mwenembe, 7,500', northern Nyasaland, Sept. 1902. Collected by McClounie and presented by A. Sharpe.
 There are four other syntypes in the collection.
- alfredi**—*Cyanomitra olivacea alfredi* Vincent, 1934 46
Ibis, (13) 4 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.26. Namuli Mountains, 4,600', Quelimane Province, Portuguese East Africa, 25 July 1932. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.

- algeriensis**—*Ammomanes algeriensis* Sharpe, 1890 17
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 645. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.13.186. Algerian Sahara, 1867. Collected by Loche. Shelley Collection; obtained by Shelley from Schneider of Basel. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- aliena**—*Rhodopechys aliena* Whitaker, 1897. 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.14.8. Glau, Morocco, 28 May 1897. Collected and presented by J. I. S. Whitaker.
- aliena**—*Sitagra aliena* Sharpe, 1902 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 21. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.12.8.6. Ruwenzori, Uganda, 13 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- alinae**—*Cyanomitra alinae* Jackson, 1904 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 94. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1904.6.28.1. Ruwenzori, Central Africa, 12 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- alleni**—*Coereba chloropyga alleni* P. R. Lowe, 1912 54
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 86. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.1.30.100. Chapade, Matto Grosso, Brazil. 22 April 1885. Collected by H. H. Smith. Slater Collection. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- almoarae**—*Sitta castaneoventris almoarae* Kinnear and Whistler, 1930 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 51 : 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.11.1.1917. Valley of Ramganga, between Almorah and Pethora, Himalayas, 29 Oct. 1866. Hume Collection.
- alopex**—*Mirafra alopex* Sharpe, 1890. 17
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 596. 617. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.13.169. Somaliland (restricted to the Haud, east Abyssinia, approx. 45° E., 8° N., by C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 75 (1955) : 5, and see Shelley, *Ibis*, (5) 3 (1885) : 389). Collected by E. Lort Phillips. Shelley Collection.
- alpina**—*Cryptolopha alpina* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 117. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1575. Mukubu Valley, 10,000', East Ruwenzori, (27 Jan. 1906, on label). Collected by D. Carruthers. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- alpina**—*Taenioptera alpina* Jardine, 1849 9
Contributions to Ornithology : 47, pl. 21. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.420. "Highest ridges of the Andes", near Quito, Ecuador, 1849. Collected by W. Jameson. Jardine Collection. The second syntype is also in the collection.

- alpinus**—*Coccothraustes alpinus* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 38. Sharpe referred to a specimen by this name which had been inscribed on the label by M. Parzudaki of whom it was purchased. It is obvious that Sharpe was relegating it to synonymy but in doing so he quoted the name and description and listed it as "s.n.". The specimen reg. no. 1852.5.27.5. cannot now be traced.
- altera**—*Alaemon hamertoni altera* Witherby, 1905 17
Ibis, (8) 5 : 513. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.5.28.107. El Afweena, Wasangli Country, Somaliland, 16 Mar. 1904. Collected by and purchased of A. E. Hamerton.
- altera**—*Pyrrhula altera* Rippon, 1906 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 19. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.17.616. West Yunnan, (Hwaichiao Valley, 6,700', Shayang-Chutung Road, 31 Jan. 1906, on label). Collected by G. Rippon and presented as the type.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- alterum**—*Edoliosoma alterum* R. G. W. Ramsay, 1881 20
Ibis, (4) 5 : 34. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.130. Cebu, Philippines, April 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
 There are four other syntypes in the collection.
- alterum**—*Trichastoma abbotti alterum* Sims, 1957. 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 77 : 154. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1927.6.5.1081. Thau-Luu, central Annam, 7 Feb. 1927. Collected by J. Delacour and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-British Expedition to Indochina.
- althaea**—*Sylvia althaea* Hume, 1878 35
Stray Feathers, 7 : 60. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.156. Jhansie, Kashmir, (29 Sept. 1868, on label). Hume Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type. There are four other syntypes in the collection.
- alticola**—*Catharus alticola* Salvin and Godman, 1879 31
Biologia Centrali-Americana (Aves), 1 : 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.2.13. Calderas, 7,300', Volcan de Fuego, Guatemala, Oct. 1873. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- alticola**—*Chamaeospiza alticola* Salvin and Godman, 1889 49
Ibis, (6) 1 : 381. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.2872. Sierra Nevada de Colima, 10,000', western Mexico, 4 May. Collected by W. Lloyd and W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.

20 **alticola**

Listed as the type by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 453. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- alticola**—*Cisticola alticola* Shelley, 1899 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8 : 35. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.3.1.115. Nyasaland, (=Fife, Tanganyika Territory, about 9°25' S., 32°40' E., between July and Sept. 1898, *vide* Shelley, *Ibis*, (7) 5 (1899) : 364-373; =Northern Rhodesia, *vide* Grant and Mackworth-Praed, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 61 (1941) : 63). Collected for and presented by W. H. Manning.
- alticola**—*Cistothorus alticola* Salvin and Godman, 1883 28
Ibis, (5) 1 : 204. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.481. Roraima, British Guiana, 30 Dec. 1881. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are five other syntypes in the collection.
- alticola**—*Junco alticola* Salvin, 1863 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 819. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.984. Pine forests of Vulcan de Fuego, 8,000', Guatemala, Nov. 1861. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- alticola**—*Poospiza alticola* Salvin, 1895 49
Novit. Zool., 2 : 7. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.10.6.325. Huamachuco, 10,400', northern Peru, Feb. 1894. Collected by O. T. Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- altirostre**—*Chrysomma altirostre* Jerdon, 1862 32B
Ibis, (1) 4 : 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1862.1.17.18. Islands of Burrampootra River, Thayetmyo, Upper Burma. Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon.
- altirostris**—*Cyclorhis altirostris* Salvin, 1880 56
Ibis, (4) 4 : 352. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.11.20.34. Salta, Argentina, 9 June 1878. Collected by H. Durnford and purchased of Mrs Durnford.
- amabilis**—*Cotinga amabilis* Gould, 1857 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 64, pl. 123. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.1886. Guatemala. Collected by G. U. Skinner. Gould Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- amabilis**—*Malurus amabilis* Gould, 1850 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1850 : 277. This was described from a specimen in the museum of the Zoological Society of London, from Cape York from Capt. Owen Stanley. The specimen appears to no longer exist. Mathews, *Austral Avian Record*, 1 (1913) : 166. states

that the type is in the British Museum, but the Gould specimens from Cape York in the collection are of a later date.

- amadoni**—*Hirundo aethiopica amadoni* White, 1956 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 76 : 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.8.7.4014. Geloher, 3,000', Somaliland, 17 March 1919. Collected by Sir G. Archer and presented by Col. Stephenson Clarke.
- amadonis**—*Coracina caledonica amadonis* Cain and Galbraith, 1955 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 75 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1959.21.434. Turipava, above 3,500', Guadacanal, Solomon Islands, 16 Aug. 1953. Collected by a native for the Oxford University (Department of Zoology) Expedition to the Solomon Islands.
- amani**—*Dioptrornis fischeri amani* W. L. Sclater, 1931 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 51 : 112. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1931.5.7.5. Near Amani, 1,300', Tanganyika, 28 Jan. 1931. Collected and presented by R. E. Moreau.
- amani**—*Oriolus chlorocephalus amani* Benson, 1946 63
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 67 : 26. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.12.19.242. Amani, Usambara Mountains, 1,600', Tanganyika, 21 March 1931. Collected by R. Moreau. Presented by the Salvin-Godman Fund.
- amani**—*Phyllastrephus orostruthus amani* W. L. Sclater and Moreau, 1935 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 56 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.10.11.4. Amani Forest, 3,000', Tanganyika, 2 Aug. 1935. Collected by and purchased of R. E. Moreau.
- amauropteryx**—*Hypochaera amauropteryx* Sharpe, 1890 61
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 309. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1875.10.7.32. Rustenberg, East Transvaal, Jan. 1875. Collected by and purchased of F. A. Barratt.
The specimen is labelled by the author as the described specimen and type, but there are five other syntypes in the collection.
- amazonica**—*Spermophila amazonica* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 132, 133. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.159. Amazon River, north side. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Sclater Collection.
Listed as the type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 212. The three described female syntypes are also in the collection.
- amzonicus**—*Thamnophilus amzonicus* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 214, pl. 139. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.89. Rio Javarri, Upper Amazon (*vide* Hellmayr. *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 98). Collected by H. W. Bates. Sclater Collection.
There are three other syntypes in the collection.

22 **amazonicus**

- amazonicus**—*Thryothorus amazonicus* Sharpe, 1881 28
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 235, pl. 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1869.4.10.2. Sarayacu, Ucayali River, east Peru. Collected by and purchased of E. Bartlett.
- amazonum**—*Heteropelma amazonum* P. L. Sclater, 1860 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 466. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1370. Chamicuros (Huallago or Uceyale River, on label), Peru. Collected by Hauxwell. Sclater Collection; purchased by him from J. Gould.
- amazonum**—*Thlypopsis amazonum* P. L. Sclater, 1886 51
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 11 : 229. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.6.12.825. Lower Ucayali, Upper Amazonia (30 May 1865, on label). Collected by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.
- ambigua**—*Cisticola ambigua* Sharpe, 1900 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.6.22.6. Mau Highlands, Kenya, (Ravine, 29 March 1897, on label). Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- ambiguus**—*Propasser ambiguus* Hume, 1874 59
Stray Feathers, 2 : 326. No Hume specimens in the collection were taken before the date of the description and the pair listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 429, and which cannot now be traced, are not regarded as valid.
- amboinensis**—*Calornis amboinensis* G. R. Gray, 1858 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 182. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1842.1.19.49. Amboyna. Possibly collected by S. Muller (*vide* Sharpe, in *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 411). Purchased of J. Leadbeater from the Leiden Museum.
- amboinensis**—*Dicrurus amboinensis* G. R. Gray, 1860 64
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 354. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1969. Amboyna, Moluccas, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- amboynensis**—*Leucocirca leucophys amboynensis* Mathews, 1928 . . 37A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.6.10.118. Pokka, Amboyna, Moluccas, 12 April 1911. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the subscribers to the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.
- ambrynnensis**—*Petroeca ambrynnensis* Sharpe, 1900 37
Ibis, (7) 6 : 341. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.10.13. Dip Point, Ambryn Island, New Hebrides, 15 Aug. 1899. Collected and presented by A. M. Farquhar, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Wallaroo*.
 The immature syntype is also in the collection.
- amicorum**—*Turdus torquatus amicorum*, see appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 31

- ammodendri**—*Passer ammodendri* Gould, 1872 61
The Birds of Asia, 5 : pl. 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.2043. Turkestan, (Djulek on the Syr-Darya, *vide* Hartert, *Vogel palaearctische Fauna*, (1909) : 158), 27 Nov. 1866. Collected by N. A. Severtzoff. Gould Collection.
 Gould used nomen nudum of Dode, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1871 : 481, (*see also* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1887) : 337, footnote).
- amoenus**—*Turdus amoenus* Horsfield, 1821 31
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 147. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3001. Java, between 1811 and 1816. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- ampelina**—*Yuhina ampelina* Rippon, 1900 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.12.20.288. Warar Bum, 6,000', 30 miles east of Bhamo, Shan States. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- ampotekae**—*Zosterops maderaspetana ampotekae* Salomonsen, 1934 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1934 : 222. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1931.8.18.3413. Ampoteka, South-west Madagascar, 15 March 1930. Collected by J. Delacour or his party. From the French-Anglo-American Expedition.
- amurensis**—*Motacilla amurensis* Seebohm, 1878 19
Ibis, (4) 2 : 345, pl. 9. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.415. Gulf of Abrek, Sea of Japan, 14 April 1876. Seebohm Collection; purchased by Seebohm of W. Schlüter.
- amurensis**—*Sitta amurensis* Swinhoe, 1871 43
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 350. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label. Reg. no. 1898.9.20.870. Amur-land (2 August 1855, on label). Collected by Dr. Schrenk. Seebohm Bequest.
- amyae**—*Acrocephalus stentoreus amyae* E. C. S. Baker, 1905. 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.8.9.1. Hessamara, North Lakhimpur, Eastern Assam, 12 April 1905. Collected and presented by H. Stevens.
- amyae**—*Turdinulus epilepidotus amyae* Kinnear, 1925 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 73. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.21.185. Bao Ha, Tonkin, 5 Jan. 1924. Collected by H. Stevens and presented by the Percy Sladen Trust and Godman Exploration Fund.
- anabatinus**—*Thamnistes anabatinus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1860 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 299. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.176. Choctum, Vera Paz. Collected by O. Salvin. Sclater Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.

- anak**—*Cyornis anak* Robinson and Kloss, 1922 37
J. Fed. Malay Sts. Mus., 10 : 261. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.2122. Krongmun, 2,000', Trang, Siam Peninsula, 16 Feb. 1910. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- analis**—*Turdus analis* Horsfield, 1821 21
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 147. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.226. Java. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- analoga**—*Zosterops maderaspatana analoga* Salomonsen, 1934 . . . 47
Novit. Zool., 39 : 208. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.8.18.3409. Manjakatempo, Ankarata Mountains, Madagascar, 3 May 1929. Collected by J. Delacour or party. French-Anglo-American Expedition.
- anatoliae**—*Garrulus atricapillus anatoliae* Seebohm, 1883 71
Ibis, (5) 1 : 7. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1897.6.1.328. Gosna, Taurus, (on label), Asia Minor, (two labels, dated 14 Dec. 1875 and 12 Dec. 1874 respectively). Collected by C. G. Danford. Seebohm Bequest.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- andamanensis**—*Eulabes andamanensis* Beavan, 1867 62
Ibis, (2) 3 : 331. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.9.20.307. Andaman Islands, June 1865. Collected by R. C. Beavan. Tweeddale Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 108. Beavan used a Tytler MS name.
- andamanensis**—*Geocichla andamanensis* Walden, 1874 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 14 : 156. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.2.20.449. South Andaman Islands, 25 April 1873. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw-Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection.
- andamanensis**—*Graucalus javensis andamanensis* Whistler, 1940 . . . 20
Ibis, (14) 4 : 731. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.106. South Andaman Islands, 3 Jan. 1873. Collected by W. R. Wardlaw-Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
- andamanica**—*Arachnechthra andamanica* Hume, 1873 46
Stray Feathers, 1 : 404. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.1.1898. Aberdeen, Andaman Islands, (26 Dec. 1872, on label). Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There are a number of syntypes in the collection.
- andapae**—*Oxylabes zosterops andapae* Salomonsen, 1934. 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 14 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.8.18.2043. One day west of Andapa, north-east Madagas-

car, 22 Aug. 1930. Collected by A. L. Rand and Du Mont on the Archbold-Vernay Expedition to Madagascar.

- andaryae**—*Chlorophoneus andaryae* Jackson, 1919 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 94. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.7.5.1. Kisubi, 4,000', Entebbe, Uganda, 8 Oct. 1916. Collected by Andarya for Sir F. J. Jackson and presented by the latter.
- anderseni**—*Cinnyris regius anderseni* Williams, 1950 46
Ibis, 92 : 644. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1950.65.2. Mahari Mountains, eastern shore of Lake Tanganyika, 16 Oct. 1949. Collected for T. Andersen. Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- andersoni**—*Aethopyga andersoni* Oates, 1890 46
Fauna of British India, Birds, 2 : 349. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.4.7.38. Sawaddy, East of Bhamo, Yunnan, Burma, 28 Jan. 1875. Collected by J. Anderson. Purchased from the Yunnan Expedition.
 The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- andersoni**—*Ixus andersoni* Swinhoe, 1870 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 175. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.2.123. Ichang, 1,000 miles up the Yangtse, (Kweichoo on label), 18 April 1869. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
 There are two female syntypes in the collection.
- anderssoni**—*Campephaga anderssoni* Sharpe, 1870 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 70, pl. 4. HOLOTYPE, (Adult female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 30). Reg. no. 1875.4.9.318. Ovaquenyama, Damaraland, South-West Africa, 25 June 1867. Collected by C. J. Andersson. Sharpe Collection.
- anderssoni**—*Cotile anderssoni* Sharpe and Wyatt, 1887 18
A Monograph of the Hirundinidae, 1 : 119. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female on label). Reg. no. 1874.5.1.277. Damaraland (in text: Daviep, 27 Oct. 1860, on label). Collected by C. J. Andersson and purchased of R. B. Sharpe.
- anderssoni**—*Saxicola anderssoni* Sharpe, 1877 31
 in Layard, *Birds of South Africa* : 249. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.426. "The Reeds", Swakop River, Damaraland, 8 Dec. 1860. Collected by C. J. Andersson. Sharpe Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- anderssoni**—*Zosterops anderssoni* Shelley, 1892 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1 : 5. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.167. Elephant Vley, Damaraland, (14 Nov. 1859, on label). Collected by C. J. Andersson. Sharpe Collection.
 The author refers to two specimens (*vide* Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 2 (1900) : 177) and both will be syntypes.

- andicola**—*Agriornis andicola* P. L. Sclater, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 78. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.13. Panza, 14,000', Chimborazo, Ecuador, Jan. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 Renamed *A. pollens* P. L. Sclater, 1869 on the grounds of its preoccupation by *A. andecola* d'Orbigny, (1839).
- andicola**—*Leptasthenura andicola* P. L. Sclater, 1869 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 636, pl. 49. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.100. Panza, south slope of Chimborazo, Ecuador, Jan. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 36. There is another syntype in the collection.
- andrewi**—*Hirundo andrewi* J. G. Williams, 1966 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 86 : 40. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1965.39.3. Lake Naivasha, 6,000', Rift Valley, Kenya, 4 April 1965. Collected by A. E. Williams and presented by J. G. Williams of the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- anglica**—*Loxia curvirostra anglica* Hartert, 1904 59
Vögel der Palaarktischen Fauna, 1 : 119. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.10.15.13. Tring, Herts, England, 7 Dec. 1897. Presented by the American Museum of Natural History, New York; from the Rothschild Collection.
- anglorum**—*Regulus regulus anglorum* Hartert, 1905 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.10.15.15. Tring, Hertfordshire, England, 31 Oct. 1900. Collected by E. Hartert. Presented by the American Museum of Natural History, New York; from the Rothschild Collection.
- angolensis**—*Cercomela familiaris angolensis* Lynes, 1926 31
Ibis, (12) 2 : 393. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.4.119. Huxe, Benguella, Angola, 10 Oct. 1905. Collected by and purchased of Dr. W. J. Ansorge.
- angolensis**—*Dryoscopus angolensis* Hartlaub, 1860 23
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 111. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.10. Bembe, Loanda Province, Angola. 5 May 1858. Collected by and purchased of J. J. Monteiro.
- angolensis**—*Eremomela scotops angolensis* Bannerman, 1937 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 111. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.848. Lalange, North Angola, 12 Feb. 1909. Collected by and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
- angolensis**—*Euprinodes rufigularis angolensis* Bannerman, 1922 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.918. Ndala Tando, Northern Angola, 29 Oct. 1908. Collected and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.

- angolensis**—*Macrospherus flavicans angolensis* Bannerman, 1920 . . . 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.670. N'Dala Tando, northern Nigeria, 26 Oct. 1909. Collected by W. J. Ansorge. Ansorge Collection.
- angolensis**—*Nigrita canicapilla angolensis* Bannerman, 1921 . . . 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 126. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.1432. Ndala Tando, northern Angola, 14 Sept. 1908. Collected by and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
- anguitimens**—*Eurocephalus anguitimens* Smith, 1836 . . . 23
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa; Appendix : 52. SYNTYPE, Adult (female). Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 17.571a and 1838.6.9.37 (registered twice). Between Latakoo and the Tropic. Collected by A. Smith and purchased of the South African Museum.
 A second syntype in the collection was listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 280, but the selected specimen agrees better with the original description.
- angustifrons**—*Graucalus angustifrons* Sharpe, 1873 . . . 20
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 81, 499. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.6.16.12. Port Moresby, south-east New Guinea, 1875. Collected by and purchased of J. S. MacFarlane of the McCleay Expedition.
- ankafanae**—*Oxylabes zosterops ankafanae* Salomonsen, 1934 . . . 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 14 : 70. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.2.27.59. Fianarantsoa, Ankafana Forest, south-east Madagascar, Feb. 1881. Collected by and purchased of the Rev. W. D. Cowan.
- ankaratrae**—*Saxicola torquata ankaratrae* Salomonsen, 1934 . . . 31
Novit. Zool., 39 : 210. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.8.18.2556. Manjakatempo, Ankaratra Mountains, central Madagascar, 14 May 1929. Collected by J. Delacour on the Archbold-Vernay Expedition.
- ankole**—*Cisticola brachyptera ankole* Lynes, 1930 . . . 35
Ibis, (12) 6, supplement: 489. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.10.25.10. Ankole District, Uganda, 17 Feb. 1917. Collected by Sir F. Jackson. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- annabellae**—*Myzomela annabellae* P. L. Sclater, 1883 . . . 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1883.5.30.70. Loetoe, Timor Laut, Tenimber Islands, 22 Sept. 1882. Collected by H. O. Forbes. Presented by the Timor Laut Committee of the British Association.
- annae**—*Cisticola cisticola annae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1922 . . . 35
Ibis, (11) 4 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.2.99. Kuklia Marsh, Famagusta, Cyprus, 27 Oct. 1901. Collected and presented by Miss D. Bates.
- annamarulae**—*Melaenornis annamarulae*. See appendix, corrections and additions, vol. 2 37

- annamensis**—*Aegithaliscus annamensis* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 . 40
Ibis, (11) 1 : 606. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.425.
 Langbian Peaks, 6,500', southern Annam, 17 April 1918. Collected
 by C. B. Kloss, and presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss.
 This is the authors' selected male, their selected female syntype
 is also in the collection.
- annamensis**—*Aethopyga gouldiae annamensis* Robinson and Kloss,
 1919 46
Ibis, (11) 1 : 621, pl. 18. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.
 12.20.508. Langbian Peaks, 6,500', South Annam, 19 April 1918.
 Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
 The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- annamensis**—*Alcippe nepalensis annamensis* Robinson and Kloss,
 1919 32B
Ibis, (11) 1 : 582. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.296.
 Dalat, 5,000', south Annam, 5 April 1918. Collected and presented
 by C. B. Kloss.
 This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype
 is also in the collection.
- annamensis**—*Corythocichla annamensis* Delacour and Jabouille, 1928 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 48 : 131. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1928.6.26.7. Phuqui, 150 metres, north Annam, 23 Feb. 1928.
 Collected by J. Delacour and P. Jabouille on the Fourth Franco-
 British Expedition to Indochina.
- annamensis**—*Cryptolopha castaneiceps annamensis* Robinson and
 Kloss, 1919 35
Ibis, (11) 1 : 447. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.181.
 Langbian Peaks, 5,500-5,600', South Annam, 27 April 1918.
 Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
 This is the described male. The described female syntype is
 also in the collection.
- annamensis**—*Dendrobiastes hyperythra annamensis* Robinson and
 Kloss, 1919 37
Ibis, (11) 1 : 445. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.171.
 Langbian Peaks, 6,000-7,000', South Annam, 20 April 1918.
 Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson and B. B. Kloss.
 This is the described male, the described female syntype is also in
 the collection.
- annamensis**—*Dryocataphus tickelli annamensis* Delacour, 1926 . 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 17. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.
 9.8.19. Col des Nuages, 1,250', Annam, 29 Nov. 1925. Collected
 by J. Delacour on the Second Franco-British Expedition to Indo-
 china.
 The collector's number is 910, not 906 as printed. This is the
 author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the
 collection.

annamensis—*Leptocoma flammixillaris annamensis* Hachisuka, 1926 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.5.69. Nhatrang, Annam, 2 Oct. 1905. Collected by and purchased of J. J. Vassal.

annamensis—*Pericrocotus brevirostris annamensis* Robinson and Kloss, 1923 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 119. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1959.3.1. Dalat, 5,000', Langbian Plateau, south Annam, 8 April 1918. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

annamensis—*Pnoepyga pusilla annamensis* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 32B
Ibis, (11) 1 : 591. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.342. Langbian Peaks, 6,000-7,500', south Annam, 28 April 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
 This is the authors' selected female. Their selected male syntype is also in the collection.

annamensis—*Poliopsar leucocephalus annamensis* Wells, 1919 62
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 77. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.8.120. Nhatrang, Annam, Cochin China, Jan. 1908. Collected and purchased of J. J. Vassall.

annamensis—*Pomatorhinus olivaceus annamensis* Robinson and Kloss 1919 32B
Ibis, (11) 1 : 577. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.276. Dran, 3,000', south Annam, 13 May 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.

annamensis—*Pterythius aeralatus annamensis* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 32B
Ibis, (11) 1 : 589. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.336. Langbian Peaks, 6,000-7,000', south Annam, 19 April 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
 This is the author's selected male. Their selected female is also in the collection.

annamensis—*Stactocichla merulina annamensis* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 32B
Ibis, (11) 1 : 577, pl. 13. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.529. Dran, 3,000', south Annam, 12 May 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
 This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.

annectans—*Bhuchanga annectans* Hodgson, 1837 64
The Indian Review, 1 (1836, publ. 1837) : 326. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.326. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

Received with his main collection, the specimen has Hodgson's drawing number on the label and is therefore likely to have been before him when the description was made.

- annectens**—*Ixus annectens* Walden, 1875 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 15 : 401. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.1.627. Rangoon, Burma, 4 July 1873. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
- annectens**—*Tephrodornis pelvica annectens* Robinson and Kloss, 1918 20
J.F.M.S. Mus., 8 : 222. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.140. Lamra, Trang, Federated Malay States, 12 Jan. 1910. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- anomala**—*Callene anomala* Shelley, 1893 31
Ibis, (6) 5 : 14. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1892.9.10.73. Milanji Plateau, 6,000', Nyasaland, 27 Nov. 1891. Collected by A. Whyte and presented by H. H. Johnston.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- anonyma**—*Drymoeca anonyma* von Müller, 1855 35
J. Orn., 1855 : 197. New name for *D. ruficapilla* Fraser, 1843, (q.v.), preoccupied by *D. ruficapilla* Smith, 1842.
- anophrys**—*Aegithaliscus anophrys* Swinhoe, 1868 40
Ibis, (2) 4 : 64. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.5.30.164. Tingchow Mountains, (120 miles north-east of Amoy, on label), Fohkien. (Aug. 1867, on label). Collected for R. Swinhoe. Tweeddale Bequest.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- anoxantha**—*Spermophila anoxantha* Gosse, 1847 59
Birds of Jamaica : 247, pl. 62. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.6.8.20. Mount Edcecumbe, Jamaica. Collected by and purchased of P. H. Gosse.
 Two other syntypes, a female and a male, are also in the collection.
- ansorgei**—*Anthus leucophrys ansorgei* White, 1948 19
Ibis, 90 : 549. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.1250. Bissao, Portuguese Guinea, 18 Aug. 1909. Collected by and purchased of Dr. W. J. Ansorge.
- ansorgei**—*Apalis ansorgei* Ogilvie-Grant, 1917 35
Ibis, (10) 5 : 77. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.4.6.879. Ndalla Tando, Northern Angola, 15 Sept. 1908. Collected by W. J. Ansorge. Ansorge Collection.
- ansorgei**—*Dryoscopus bocagei ansorgei* W. L. Sclater, 1911 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 29 : 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.950. N'Dalla Tando, north Angola, 5 Aug. 1908. Collected by and purchased of Dr. W. J. Ansorge.

- ansorgei**—*Mirafra sabota ansorgei* W. L. Sclater, 1926 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (in text; male on label). Reg. no. 1905.11.22.173. Catumbella, Benguella, Angola, 6 Aug. 1905. Collected by and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
- ansorgei**—*Ortygospiza ansorgei* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 84. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.1337. Gunnel, Portuguese Guinea, 30 July 1909. Collected by and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
 The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- ansorgei**—*Prinia ansorgei* W. L. Sclater, 1927 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.4.149. Huxe, Benguella, Angola, 5 Sept. 1905. Collected and purchased by W. L. Ansorge.
- ansorgii**—*Bradyornis infuscatus ansorgii* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 37
Ibis, (10) 1 : 636. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.4.9. Huxe, Benguella, Angola, (6 Sept. 1905, on label). Collected by and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
 This is the described male, the described female syntype is also in the collection.
- ansorgii**—*Erythropygia ansorgii* Ogilvie-Grant, 1914 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 134. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.712. Malange, north Angola, 15 Feb. 1909. Collected by and purchased of Dr. W. J. Ansorge.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- antarcticus**—*Anthus antarcticus* Cabanis, 1884 19
J. Orn., 1884 : 254. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.133. South Georgia, 1885. Collected by Dr. von Steinen. Sclater Collection; obtained by Sclater in exchange with the Hamburg Museum.
- antisiensis**—*Synallaxis antisiensis* P. L. Sclater, 1858. 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 457. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of American Birds*, 1862 : 158). Reg. no. 1889.5.20.219. Cuenca, Ecuador, Nov. 1857. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- antonii**—*Mirafra angolensis antonii* Hall, 1958 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 78 : 153. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1957.35.2. 5 miles east of Luacano, 3,500', east Angola, 31 Aug. 1957. Collected by A. L. Archer and presented by the B. P. Hall Angola Expedition.
- apicalis**—*Myiarchus apicalis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1881 9
Ibis, (4) 5 : 269. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1114. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Boucard. Sclater Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.

32 *approximans*

approximans—*Cercomacra approximans* Pelzeln, 1869 4
Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens : 85, 158. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.421. Matto Grosso, Brazil, 23 Oct. 1826. Collected by J. Natterer. P. L. Sclater Collection.

There is a female syntype in the collection. Both are listed as "authentic specimens" by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 266.

approximans—*Pachycephala poliosoma approximans* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 37

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 26. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.5.30.234. Iwaka River (Utakwa River, on label), Dutch New Guinea, 30 Jan. 1911. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by the committee of the Dutch New Guinea Expedition.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

approximans—*Xenops approximans* Pelzeln, 1859 3

Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 34 : 113. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.405. Rio Negro, Brazil, 30 Sept. 1830. Collected by J. Natterer. P. L. Sclater Collection.

Listed as "authentic specimen" by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 111.

aquatica—*Sayornis aquatica* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1859 9

Ibis, (1) 1 : 119. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.126. Dueñas, Guatamala, 4 Feb. 1858. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.

This is the only known specimen collected at the time that the type description was made. Sclater's list of three syntypes (*vide*, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 34) appears to be an error.

arabicus—*Cinnyricinclus leucogaster arabicus* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1942 62

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 63 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1913.8.6.115. Hajeilah, Yemen, southern Arabia, 17 April 1913. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.

arabicus—*Lanius arabicus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1905 23

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 15 : 78. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.12.12.24. Gerba, Amiri District, South Arabia. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

arcaei—*Buthraupis arcaei* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 51

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 439, pl. 31. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.54. Cordillera del Chucu, Veragua, 1869. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

archeri—*Cossypha archeri* Sharpe, 1902 31

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.12.8.10. Ruwenzori, Uganda, 22 Feb. 1902 (20 Feb. on label). Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

- archeri**—*Eremomela griseoflava archeri* W. L. Sclater, 1927 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.12.22.54. Burao, Somaliland, 9 Jan. 1906. Collected by G. W. Bury. Received in exchange with the Transvaal Museum.
- archeri**—*Heteromiraфра archeri* Clarke, 1920. 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 64. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1923.8.7.2643. Jifa, 5,000', western frontier of British Somaliland, 23 Sept. 1918. Collected by G. F. Archer and presented by Col. Stephenson Clarke.
- archetes**—*Cecropsis archetes* Hume, 1877 18
Stray Feathers, 5 : 266. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.2.1.953. Kuroo, 26 miles north-west of Malacca, Malaya, 27 Oct. 1875. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
The three other syntypes are also in the collection.
- arcticincta**—*Hirundo arcticincta* Sharpe, 1891 18
Ibis, (6) 3 : 119. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.34. Mount Elgon, 7,000', East Africa. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- arctitorquis**—*Pachycephala arctitorquis* P. L. Sclater, 1883 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 55, pl. 13. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1883.5.30.62. Larat Island, Timor Laut, Tenimber Group, 3 August 1882. Collected by H. O. Forbes. Presented by the "Timor Laut" Committee of the British Association.
The male syntype cannot be traced.
- arcuata**—*Emberiza arcuata* Sharpe, 1888 49
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 494. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.6.1.1689. Simla, Himalayas, India, (13 July 1876, on label). Collected by C. T. Bingham. Hume Collection.
There is another syntype in the collection.
- ardens**—*Psaropholus ardens* Swinhoe, 1862 63
Ibis, (1) 4 : 363, pl. 13. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.6.1.474. Formosa, (near Tamsuy, April 1862, *vide Ibis*, (1) 5 (1863) : 293). Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
- ardesiacus**—*Cinclus ardesiacus* Salvin, 1867 27
Ibis, (2) 3 : 121, pl. 2. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1885.3.2.485. Cordillera de Tolé, Veragua. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
The immature male syntype is also in the collection.
- ardesiacus**—*Dysithamnus ardesiacus* P. L. Sclater, 1867. 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 756. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.214. Rio Napo, eastern Ecuador. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
There are two other syntypes in the collection.

- aremoricus**—*Aegithalos caudatus aremoricus* Whistler, 1929 40
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 49 : 87. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1929.3.9.1. Loudiac, Brittany, France, 21 Oct. 1928. Collected and presented by H. Whistler.
- arenacea**—*Ochthoeca arenacea* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1877 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.1321. Bogota, Colombia. (Collected by G. Crowther, on label.) Salvin-Godman Collection.
- arenarum**—*Elainea arenarum* Salvin, 1863 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 190. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.810. Near Punta Arenas, Costa Rica, 18 March 1863. Collected by O. Salvin and J. M. Dow. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- arequipae**—*Synallaxis arequipae* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 417. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.242. Arequipa, south-west Peru, 1867. Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.
 There are five other syntypes in the collection.
- argentaureis**—*Mesia argentaureis* Hodgson, 1838 32B
India Review, 2 : 88. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.437. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- argentea**—*Apalis argentea* Moreau, 1941 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 61 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1945.34.289. Ujamba, 6,900', Kungwe Mountains, Tanganyika, 3 August 1940. Collected by Salimu Asmani for R. E. Moreau. Presented by R. E. Moreau.
- argentea**—*Mixornis gularis argentea* Chasen and Kloss, 1930 32B
Bull. Raffles Mus., 4 : 82. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.58. Mallewallé Island, North Borneo, 9 Aug. 1927. Collected by F. N. Chasen and C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- argenteus**—*Cracticus argenteus* Gould, 1840 68
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1840 : 126. SYNTYPE, Subadult. Reg. no. 1875.11.8.14. North-west Australia (restricted to Port Essington by Mathews with particular reference to Bynoe's specimen, *vide*, *Birds of Australia*, 10 (1922–23) : 397). Collected by Captain, later Sir George, Grey. Purchased of J. Gould.
 In the original description reference was made only to this subadult specimen, but an adult was described. Subsequently Gould, *Birds of Australia*, 2 (1848) : 51, thanked Bynoe "for one of the specimens from which my description was taken." The latter, an adult, must also be a syntype and would account for the description, and later illustration, of an adult. It is in the Academy of Natural Sciences

of Philadelphia and De Schaunsee, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 109 (1957) : 223 acknowledges it as a cotype in discussion but calls it a holotype in the major reference.

- argentina**—*Guiraca argentina* Sharpe, 1888 50
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 73. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.267. Fuerta de Andelgala, Catamarca, Argentine, 12 Sept. 1880. Collected by E. W. White. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as the type by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 102.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- argyrofenges**—*Calliste argyrofenges* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 . 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 354, pl. 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.6.4.628. Tilotilo, Yungas Province, Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- aridula**—*Cisticola aridula* Witherby, 1900 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (immature, *vide* Lynes, *Ibis*, (12) 6, *Supplement*, (1930) : 130). Reg. no. 1901.12.12.1. Gerazi, 60 miles south of Khartoum, White Nile, (1 May 1900, on label). Collected and presented by H. F. Witherby.
- arizanica**—*Pyrrhula arizanica* Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 59
Ibis, (9) 6 : 4. SYNTYPE, Adult? male. Reg. no. 1913.1.29.74. Mount Arizan, 7,000', Formosa, Jan. 1912. Collected by W. Goodfellow. Purchased of E. J. Johnstone.
 A female syntype is also in the collection.
- armillatus**—*Cyanocorax armillatus* G. R. Gray and Mitchell, 1845 . 71
The Genera of Birds, 2 : 307, pl. 74. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.1.2.3. ("Bogota", Colombia, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 137). "Purchased of Warwick", in register; "purchased of Argent", on label.
- arquata**—*Pitta (Phoenicocichla) arquata* Gould, 1871 12
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 7 : 340. HOLOTYPE, Adult, probably female. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.4603. Borneo. Gould Collection.
- arthuri**—*Planesticus arthuri* Chubb, 1914 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 131. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.3597. Abary River, British Guiana, Sept. 1906. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- arturi**—*Nectarinia arturi* P. L. Sclater, 1906 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 30. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.6.25.2. Wolverhampton, South Melsetter, Southern Rhodesia, 13 Feb. 1906 (13 April, on label). Collected by W. M. Stanley for A. L. Sclater. Purchased of A. L. Sclater.
 The second syntype with head much damaged is also in the collection.

- aruensis**—*Myiolestes aruensis* G. R. Gray, 1858 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 180. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1285. Aru Islands, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- aruensis**—*Myzomela obscura aruensis* Kinnear, 1924 48
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.12.11.254. Silbattabatta, Aru Islands, Feb. 1904. Collected by W. Goodfellow. Presented by E. T. Johnson.
- aruensis**—*Ptilotis aruensis* Sharpe, 1884 48
Report on the zoological collection . . . of the voyage of H.M.S. Alert : 19. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.199. Wokan, Aru Islands, New Guinea, 31 May 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 A female syntype is also in the collection.
- aruensis**—*Rectes aruensis* Sharpe, 1877 39
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 285. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.96. Aru Islands, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There are five other syntypes in the collection.
- ashantiensis**—*Cinnyris superbus ashantiensis* Bannerman, 1922 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.4.26.2. Ashanti, Gold Coast. Collected and presented by H. G. F. Spurrell.
- asirensis**—*Pica pica asirensis* Bates, 1936 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1936.8.8.1. Sahra, 7,500', Asir Mountains, near Abha, Arabia, 10 June 1936. Collected and presented by H. St. J. B. Philby.
- asmaraensis**—*Calandrella cinerea asmaraensis* K. G. Smith, 1951 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 71 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult Male. Reg. no. 1951.48.2. Near Asmara, Eritrea, 12 Oct. 1951. Collected and presented by K. D. Smith.
- aspasioides**—*Nectarinia aspasioides* G. R. Gray, 1860 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 348. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1861.12.11.41. Amboyna (Mysol is written on one label). Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type, but Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 73, lists two specimens as types.
- assamensis**—*Cinnyris assamensis* McClelland, 1840 46
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840). 167. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4065. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum as the type.
 The bill is damaged. Another Specimen is also labelled type, but has no long rectrices.

- assamensis**—*Dryocataphus assamensis* Sharpe, 1883 32B
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 557. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.3398. Dikrang Valley, Assam, Dec. 1874. Collected and presented by H. H. Godwin-Austen.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- assamensis**—*Pomatorhinus assamensis* Blyth, 1847 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 16 : 451. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4776. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Blyth used McClelland's MS name.
- assamensis**—*Psaroglossa spilopectera assamensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1924 62
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.9.20.469. North Khasia Hills, Assam, Dec. 1876. Collected by A. W. Chennell, Tweeddale Collection.
- assamica**—*Mirafrua assamica*, McClelland, 1840 17
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 162. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4732. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- assamica**—*Suya crinigera assamica* E. C. S. Baker, 1924 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 80. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1560. Shillong, Assam, (22 May, on label). Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- assimilis**—*Cactornis assimilis* Gould, 1837 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 7. SYNTYPE, (Immature male, *vide*, *Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle*, 3, *Birds*, (1841) : 105. (Relaxed mount.) Reg. no. 1855.12.19.15. Galapagos Archipelago. Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 18. There is another syntype in the collection.
- assimilis**—*Dendrocitta assimilis* Hume, 1877 71
Stray Feathers, 5 : 117. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.3.1.750. Hill Tenasserim, (Mooleyit, British Burma, 31 Jan. 1877, on label). Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- assimilis**—*Dicrurus assimilis* G. R. Gray, 1858 64
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 179. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.68. Aru Islands. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 The author's selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- assimilis**—*Eremiornis carteri assimilis* Montague, 1913 35
Austral Avian Record, 1 : 181. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1913.5.20.24. Hermite Island, Monte Bello Group, North-west Australia,

June 1912 (July, on label). Collected by P. D. Montague on the Monte Bello Expedition. Presented by the Royal Society.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

assimilis—*Horornis assimilis* J. E. Gray, 1863. 35

Catalogue of mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum, 2nd Edn. : 30. ?SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1848.6.4.58. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

This specimen was relaxed from mounting in 1882 as the type, and listed as such by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 137. There do not appear to be other available specimens but it cannot be proved that in this case the author described a mounted specimen in the public gallery of the museum.

assimilis—*Mionectes assimilis* P. L. Sclater, 1859 9

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 46. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1859.6.29.15. Guatamala. Collected by G. U. Skinner. Gould Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection.

assimilis—*Oriolus assimilis* Tweeddale, 1877 63

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 760, pl. 76. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.11.20.525. Cebu Island, Philippines, Mar. 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.

assimilis—*Passer assimilis* Walden, 1870 61

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 218. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.9.12.215. Tonghoo, Burma. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.

assimilis—*Psarismus assimilis* Hume, 1873. 1

Stray Feathers, 3 : 53. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.5.1.507. West Pegu Hills, Burma, 12 Apr. 1873. Collected by E. W. Oates. Hume Collection.

The female syntype is in the collection.

assimilis—*Quiscalus assimilis* P. L. Sclater, 1862 57

Catalogue of a collection of American birds : 141. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.7.12.351. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

assimilis—*Rhipidura assimilis* G. R. Gray, 1858 37A

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 176. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.79. Ké Island, South-west Pacific. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

assimilis—*Strachyris assimilis* Walden, 1875 32B

in Blyth, *Birds of Burma* : 116 (extra number of *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 44, pt. 2, Aug. 1875). SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.

1148. Karen-Nee, 2,800', Burma, 14 Feb. 1874. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw-Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 602. The male syntype is also in the collection.
- astigma**—*Hirundo astigma* Shelley, 1893 18
Ibis, (6) 5 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.9.10.265. Milanji Plateau, 6,000', Nyasaland, 29 Oct. 1891. Collected by A. Whyte and presented by H. H. Johnston.
- astleyi**—*Liothrix astleyi* Delacour, 1921 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 115. SYNTYPE, Adult male (described from life). Reg. no. 1921.9.2.1. China. Presented by the Zoological Society of London, in whose gardens it died on 28 Oct. 1921.
The female syntype is also in the collection.
- aterrima**—*Ceblepyris aterrima* Blyth, 1866 20
Ibis, (2) 2 : 368 (*nomen nudum*).
A specimen in the collection was listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 44.
- athensis**—*Spizocorys athensis* Sharpe, 1900 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 101. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.2.22.232. Athi River, British East Africa, 14 Nov. 1899. Collected and presented by Lord Delamere.
- atlantica**—*Coereba atlantica* P. R. Lowe, 1912. 54
Ibis, (9) 6 : 519. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.7.9.17. Antigua, Feb. 1892. Collected by Col. H. W. Feilden. Presented by the West Indian Committee.
- atlantis**—*Sylvia atricapilla atlantis* Williamson, 1964 35
British Trust for Ornithology Field Guide no. 9. Identification for Ringers, 3 : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1904.12.31.134. Ponte Delgada, San Migel, Azores, 19 March 1903. Collected by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. Presented by the Hon. W. Rothschild.
- atlas**—*Erithacus rubecula atlas* Lynes, 1919 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 32. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.11.206. (Azrou, 4,800', Lesser Atlas, central Morocco, 19 May 1919, on label.) Collected and presented by H. Lynes.
There are four other syntypes in the collection.
- atlas**—*Otocorys atlas* Whitaker, 1898 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 7 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.14.10. Glani (*lapsus* for Glaoui, *vide* Whitaker, *Ibis*, (7) 4 (1898) : 604), Atlas Mts., Morocco. Collected and presented by E. Dodson.
The author also had a female but only referred to the male in the description.
- atlas**—*Parus atlas* Meade-Waldo, 1901 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 12 : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.4.12.4. Mentalla, 8,000', Atlas Mountains, Morocco, 8 July 1901. Collected and presented by E. G. B. Meade-Waldo.

This is the author's selected male, his selected female syntype is also in the collection.

- atlas**—*Sitta europaea atlas* Lynes, 1919 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 32. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.11.131. (Azrou, 5,600', on label), Lesser Atlas, central Morocco (3 May 1919, *vide Ibis*, (11) 2 (1920) : 292). Collected and presented by H. Lynes.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- atmorii**—*Zosterops atmorii* Sharpe, 1877 47
in Layard, *Birds of South Africa, 2nd Edn.*, : 323, 326. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.293. Grahamstown, South Africa, Jan. 1870. Collected by T. C. Atmore. Sharpe Collection.
- atricapilla**—*Meliphaga atricapilla* Jardine and Selby, 1833 48
Illustrations of Ornithology : pl. 134. and text. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.346. Tasmania. (Collected by P. Forster, on label.) Jardine Collection; purchased of Gerrard.
 The original label is inscribed "The authority for the fig.". The name is apparently preoccupied by both *Meliphaga atricapilla* Temminck and Languer, 1825, and *Certhia atricapilla* Latham, 1801; Gould, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1845 : 62 provided a new name, *Melithreptus melanocephalus*, believing it to be a new species description, but *Eidopserus affinis* Lesson, 1839 is now accepted as the earliest valid name.
- atricapillus**—*Herpsilochmus atricapillus* Pelzeln, 1869 4
Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens, : 80, 150. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.323. Goiaz, Brazil. Collected by J. Natterer. P. L. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as "authentic specimen" by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.* 15 (1890) : 247.
- atriceps**—*Chrysomitris atriceps* Salvin, 1863 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 190. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.1179. Quezaltenango, 8,000', Guatemala, (Aug. 1862, on label). Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- atriceps**—*Empidonax atriceps* Salvin, 1870 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 198. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.1410. South slopes of Volcan de Chiriqui, Veragua, 1870. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- atriceps**—*Melipotes atriceps* Ogilvie-Grant, 1895 48
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 5 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1896.1.5.4. Mount Victoria, Owen Stanley Mountains, New Guinea. Purchased of McIlwraith and McEacharn and Co., Merchants.

atriceps—*Pseudominla atriceps* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 32B
Ibis, (11) 1 : 583, pl. 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.
 20.300. Langbian Peaks, 5,500–7,500', south Annam, 16 April
 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.

This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype
 is also in the collection. Renamed *Alcippe castaneiceps Klossi*
 Delacour and Jabouille, 1931 on the grounds of its preoccupation
 by *A. atriceps* Jerdon, 1839.

atriceps—*Turdinus atriceps* Sharpe, 1902 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1902.12.8.16. Ruwenzori Mountains, Uganda, 14 Feb. 1902.
 Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

atriceps—*Zosterops atriceps* G. R. Gray, 1860 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 350. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, *vide*
 Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 201). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.
 897. Batchian, Molucca Group, 1858. Collected by A. R.
 Wallace. Wallace Collection.

Listed as the type by Gadow, *op. cit.*, p. 201. There is another
 possible syntype in the collection.

atrifrons—*Tyrannus atrifrons* P. L. Sclater, 1857 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 274. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1888.1.13.781. Guayaquil, Ecuador. Collected for T. C. Eyton.
 Sclater Collection: Sclater obtained the specimen from Eyton.

atrifrons—*Zosterops atrifrons* Wallace, 1864 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 493. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 (male, *vide* Museum catalogue). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.113. Menado,
 North Celebes, 1859. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace
 Collection.

atrigula—*Ploceus atrigula* Sharpe, 1890 61
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 491. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1843.1.13.881. Nepal Terai. Collected and presented by B. H.
 Hodgson.

This is the only syntype now available. Sharpe used a Hodgson
nomen nudum from J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* (1844) : 84.
 Renamed *Ploceus passerinus* Reichenow, 1886 on the grounds of
 alleged preoccupation.

atrinucha—*Thamnophilus atrinucha* Salvin and Godman, 1892 4
Biol. Centr.-Amer., 2 : 200. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1889.7.10.107. Lion Hill, Panama (*vide* Hellmayr. *Proc. zool. Soc.*
Lond., 1911 : 1158). Collected by M'Leannan. Salvin-Godman
 Collection.

There is a female syntype in the collection.

atripennis—*Fluvicola atripennis* P. L. Sclater, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 280. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.

42 **atripennis**

no. 1888.1.13.122. Babahoyo, north-east of Guayaquil, Ecuador, Aug. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

atripennis—*Rhipidura atripennis* G. R. Gray, 1858 37A

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 175. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.50. Aru Islands, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

The author stated that a syntype of each sex was in the collection in 1858, but only the female one remains. Since a male specimen (register no. 55) was sent in exchange to the Calcutta Museum at an unknown date this was probably the male syntype.

atirostris—*Cyclorhis atirostris* P. L. Sclater, 1887 56

Ibis, (5) 5 : 324, pl. 10. HOLOTYPE, Immature (male, on label). Reg. no. 1885.3.10.259. (Camino de Manabi, on label), western Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.

atrocaeruleus—*Dicrurus atrocaeruleus* G. R. Gray, 1860 64

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 354. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1967. Batchian, Moluccas, 1858. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

There is an obvious printer's error in the length of wing in the description. Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 240. There is another syntype in the collection.

atrochalybeia—*Tchitreia atrochalybeia* Thomson, 1842 38

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 10 : 204. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1842.9.24.8. Fernando Po, ("more probably Sao Thomé Island", P. L. Sclater, *Systema Avium Aethiopicarum* (1930) : 436). Collected and presented by T. R. H. Thomson (an old label gives Fraser as the collector), from the River Niger Expedition.

A note in the British Museum Register states "described by G. R. Gray for Thomson".

atroflavus—*Laniarius atroflavus* Shelley, 1887 23

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 124, pl. 13. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.3.7.32. Cameroons, 7,300', West Africa, Oct. 1886. Collected by H. H. Johnston and presented by the Cameroon Committee of the British Association.

atrogularis—*Linaria atrogularis* Smith, 1836 59

Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa, 1834 : 49. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1845.7.6.198. Country about or beyond Kurrichane, (South Africa, on label). Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.

This specimen, together with three other syntypes in the collection were listed as "types" by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 367.

- atrogularis**—*Suya atrogularis* Moore, 1854 35
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 326. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3003. Darjeeling, India. Collected by F. T. Pearson. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum as the type.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 181. There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- atrogularis**—*Thryothorus atrogularis* Salvin, 1864 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 : 580. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.339. Tucurrique, Costa Rica. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- atronitens**—*Aplonis atronitens* G. R. Gray, 1859 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 164. HOLOTYPE, Immature (*vide* E. L. and L. C. Layard, *Ibis*, (4) 4 (1880) : 229). Reg. no. 1854.5.31.8. Loyalty Islands. Presented by Sir G. Grey.
- atrosuperciliaris**—*Chleuasicus ruficeps* var. *atrosuperciliaris* Godwin-Austen, 1877 33
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1877 : 147. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1485. Manbum, near Sadiya, Upper Assam, 25 Jan. 1877. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- atrovirens**—*Campephaga (Lalage) atrovirens* G. R. Gray, 1861 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 430. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1861.12.11.48. Mysol. Collected by A. R. Wallace and purchased of S. Stevens.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- aucheri**—*Lanius aucheri* Bonaparte, 1853 23
Rev. Mag. Zool., 1853 : 294. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.6.20.546. Eloy, Persia, 2 Feb. 1840. Collected by Aucher. Seebohm Collection.
- aucklandicus**—*Anthus aucklandicus* G. R. Gray, 1862 19
Ibis, (1) 4 : 224. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1842.12.16.35. Auckland Islands. Collected on the voyage of *H.M.S. Erebus* and *Terror* and presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- aurantiaca**—*Chiromachaeris aurantiaca* Salvin, 1870 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 200. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.294. Bugaba, Chiriqui, Veragua, 1869. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- aurantiaca**—*Pyrrhula aurantiaca* Gould, 1857 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 222. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.9.7.5. Pir Pinjal Mountains, west of Cashmire, March 1852. Collected and presented by A. Leith Adams.
 A female was also described but is not in the collection.

aurantiacus—*Metopothrix aurantiacus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1866 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 190. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1243. Sarayacu, lower Ucayali River, Peru, 30 May 1865. Collected by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection.

aurantiacus—*Pheucticus aurantiacus* Salvin and Godman, 1891 50
Ibis, (6) 3 : 272. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.33. Volcan de Santa Maria, Quezaltenango, Guatemala, 22 Aug. 1890. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.

The immature male syntype is also in the collection.

aurantiiventris—*Pachycephala aurantiiventris* Seebohm, 1891 39
Ibis, (6) 3 : 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.20.1018. Bua Island, Vanua Levu, Fiji Islands, 28 April 1876. Collected by E. L. Layard. Seebohm Bequest.

aurantiivertex—*Heterocercus aurantiivertex* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1880 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 157. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.339. Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.

The two other syntypes are in the collection.

aurata—*Geocichla aurata* Sharpe, 1888 31
Ibis, (5) 6 : 478. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.78. Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo, 11 May 1888. Collected by J. Whitehead. Seebohm Collection.

The female and four other syntypes are also in the collection.

aureifrons—*Zosterops aureifrons* Wallace, 1864 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 493. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1863.5.12.898. Flores, 1862. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

There are two other syntypes in the collection (see also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2).

aureiloris—*Zosterops aureiloris* Ogilvie-Grant, 1895 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 40. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.223. (Barit, Abra District, on label), Mountains of Lepanto, Northern Luzon, Philippines, (21 Nov. 1894, on label). Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.

Labelled as type by the author. A female syntype is also in the collection, and two in the Cambridge University Zoological Museum.

aureiventris—*Myiobius aureiventris* P. L. Sclater, 1873 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 : 782. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.845. Cosnipata, Cuzco, Peru, 21 May 1871. Collected by H. Whitely, Sclater Collection.

Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 205. There are two other syntypes in the collection.

- aureoflavus**—*Ploceus aureoflavus* Smith, 1839 61
Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa, Aves: text to pl. 30.
 HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.20. Western
 Africa (probably Zanzibar, *vide* Peters, *Checklist of the Birds of the
 World*, 15 (1962) : 40). Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.
- aureola**—*Sylvicola aureola* Gould, 1839 54
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 86, pl. 28.
 HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1856.3.15.4. Gala-
 pagos Islands. September (the date 4 Jan. 1837 on the specimen
 label appears to refer to the date when it was received by Gould).
 Collected by C. Darwin and presented by him, probably through the
 Zoological Society of London.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 283.
- aureolimbatus**—*Prionochilus aureolimbatus* Wallace, 1865 45
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 477, pl. 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1035. (Tondana, on label), North Celebes,
 1859. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- aureum**—*Malacopteron aureum* Eyton, 1845 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 16 : 228. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1846.3.4.34. Malacca. Collected and presented by Capt. A.
 Charlton.
- aureus**—*Anthoscopus parvulus aureus* Bannerman, 1939 41
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 59 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1935.7.17.98. Bole, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 10 Jan.
 1935. Collected and presented by W. P. Lowe and Miss F. Waldron.
- aureus**—*Cringer aureus* Walden, 1872 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 9 : 400. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1888.4.1.448. Togian Islands, Gulf of Tomini, Celebes (6,000',
 Aug. 1871, *vide* Meyer, *Ibis*, (4) 3 (1879) : 130. Collected by A. B.
 Meyer. Tweeddale Collection.
- auriceps**—*Myiobius auriceps* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 47. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult (male, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 210).
 (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.172. Buenos Ayres, August.
 Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of
 London.
- auriceps**—*Nectarinia auriceps* G. R. Gray, 1860 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 348. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1860.2.4.36. Batchian, Moluccas. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Wallace Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- auricollis**—*Nemosia auricollis* P. L. Sclater, 1856 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 111. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1857.11.18.5. Cayenne. Presented by P. L. Sclater.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.

46 **auricomis**

auricomis—*Muscicapa auricomis* Latham, 1801 48
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xlix. Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*,
 2 (1906) : 131, lists a drawing, no. 122 in Watling, *Original water-*
colour drawings . . . , in the Library of the Zoology Department,
 British Museum (Natural History), as the type ; but this is not
 considered to be the type of the description.

auricrissa—*Dubusia auricrissa* P. L. Sclater, 1856 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 (publ. 1856) : 227. SYNTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1885.6.12.526. Bogota. Collected for Argent. Sclater
 Collection.

Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 163.

auricularis—*Basileuterus auricularis* Sharpe, 1885 54
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 386. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.
 3.8.666. Colombia (restricted to Bogota, *vide* Todd, *Proc. U.S.*
Nat. Mus. 74, Art. 7 (1929) : 60) 1869. Collected by Truebner.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.

The other syntype from Bogota is in the collection.

auricularis—*Geothlypis auricularis* Salvin, 1883 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 420. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1885.3.8.511. Callao, Peru, Dec. 1881. Collected by A. H.
 Markham. Salvin-Godman Collection.

auricularis—*Kittacincla auricularis* Swinhoe, 1864 32B
Ibis, (1) 6 : 361. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.563.
 Formosa, March 1864. Collected for R. Swinhoe. Seebohm
 Bequest.

aurifrons—*Serinus mozambicus aurifrons* W. L. Sclater and Mackworth-
 Praed, 1918 59
Ibis, (10) 6 : 466. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.12.24.1582.
 Roseires, Sennar, South-East Sudan. Collected and presented by
 A. L. Butler.

Sclater and Mackworth-Praed used a *nomen nudum* of Heuglin,
 1856. They renamed this race *S. m. grotei*, *vide*, *Ibis*, (13) 1 (1931) :
 581, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Emberiza?* [= *Serinus*]
aurifrons Blyth, 1847. The above specimen was selected by the
 authors from the syntypes and labelled "type".

auriventer—*Zosterops auriventer* Hume, 1878 47
Stray Feathers, 6 : 519. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1886.12.1.1724. Tavoy, Burma, (19 April 1878, on label). Col-
 lected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

aurora—*Cyrtostomus aurora* Tweeddale, 1878 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 620. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1888.7.1.382. Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines,
 30 Nov. 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.

The described female syntype is also in the collection.

aussae—*Cercomela melanura aussae* Thesiger and Meynell, 1934 . 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 55 : 79. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1934.8.9.2. Aussa, Danakil, Abyssinia, 5 April 1934. Collected and presented by W. Thesiger.

austeni—*Franklinia rubescens austeni* E. C. S. Baker, 1923 . 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 39. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1989. Lhota, Naga Hills, Assam, 19 Dec. 1875. (Collected by A. W. Channell, on label). Shelley Collection.

austeni—*Grammatoptila austeni* Oates, 1889 . 32B
The Fauna of British India; Birds, 1 : 104. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.809. Toruputu Peak, 6,000', Daffla Hills, Assam, Jan. 1875. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Tweeddale Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

austeni—*Paradoxornis austeni* Gould, 1874 . 33
Birds of Asia, vol. 3, pt. 26 : pl. 73. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1513. Naga Hills, near Kuchai, north-east India, April. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.

There are four other syntypes in the collection.

austeni—*Pomatorhinus austeni* Hume, 1881 . 32B
Stray Feathers, 10 : 152. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.3569. Aimole, Manipur, 20 April 1881. Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

austeni—*Proparus austeni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1895 . 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 5 : 3. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1936. (Japvo Peak, on label), Naga Hills, Assam. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.

Listed as type by Ogilvie-Grant, *Ibis*, (7) 2 (1896) : 61. The three other syntypes are also in the collection.

austeni—*Trochalopteron austeni* Godwin-Austen, 1870 . 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 39, pt. 2 : 105. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.2253. Hengden Peak, 7,000', Jhiri River, Khasi Hills, Assam. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.

There is a second syntype in the collection, from the same locality.

austeni—*Zosterops austeni* Walden, 1875 . 47
in Blyth, Catalogue of Mammals and birds of Burma : 111. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Mees, *Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, 35 (1957) : 68). Reg. no. 1888.7.1.783. Karen nee, 2,800', Burma, 15 March 1874. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.

See also Mees, *op. cit.*, for details of type specimen.

- australis**—*Ammodromus australis* Maynard, 1887 49
American Exchange and Mart, 3, no. 3 : 33. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1906.12.7.2701. Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas,
 21 Feb. 1884. Collected by C. J. Maynard. G. S. Miller Col-
 lection; the two syntypes being obtained by him from Maynard.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- australis**—*Anthus australis* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 19
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 229. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.30. South coast of Australia. Col-
 lected by R. Brown and presented by the Linnean Society.
- australis**—*Cryptospiza australis* Shelley, 1896 60
Ibis, (7) 2 : 184. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1896.3.14.13.
 Chiradzulu, Shiré Highlands, Nyasaland, July 1895. Collected by
 A. Whyte. Presented by Sir H. H. Johnston.
 This specimen was labelled as the type by the author. There is
 another female syntype in the collection.
- australis**—*Dasyornis australis* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 36
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 232. HOLOTYPE (immature, *vide*
 Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 105). North of Parramatta,
 New South Wales. Collected by G. Caley. Presented as the type
 by the Linnean Society of London.
- australis**—*Dryococcyzops tickelli australis* Robinson and Kloss,
 1921 32B
J.F.M.S. Mus., 10 : 205. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.
 12.1454. Ginting Bidei, 2,300', Selangor, Malay States, 5 April
 1917. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles
 Museum, Singapore.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- australis**—*Hyltiota australis* Shelley, 1886 35
Ibis, (4) 6 : 258, pl. 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.
 188. Umvuli River, Mashionaland, 17°35' S., 30°55' E., 14 Aug.
 1880. Collected by J. S. Jameson. Shelley Collection.
- australis**—*Junco phaeonotus australis* van Rossem, 1938 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 133. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1899.2.1.2169. Omilteme, 8,000 ft., Guerrero, Mexico, 1 Aug.
 1888. Collected by D. W. Smith. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- australis**—*Malaconotus australis* Smith, 1836 23
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa . . . 1834 : 44.
 SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.6.9.92.
 North of Kurrichane. Collected by A. Smith and purchased of the
 South African Museum.
 There is a female syntype in the collection.
- australis**—*Megalopterus australis* Smith, 1836 62
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa . . . 1834 : 52.

SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.6.9.38. Beyond Kurrichane, South Africa. Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Museum, London.

Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 159.

australis—*Megalotis australis* Smith, 1836 17

Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa . . . 1834; Appendix : 49. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.2.28.57. Orange River (in text; type locality restricted to Colesberg, east-central Cape Province by Macdonald, *Contributions to the Ornithology of western South Africa*, 1957 : 107). Collected by A. Smith and purchased of the South African Society.

There are two other syntypes at the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

australis—*Nannorchilus leucogaster australis* Van Rossem, 1938 28

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1890.12.20.681. Orange Walk, Belize, British Honduras, Dec. 1887. Collected by G. F. Gaumer. Salvin-Godman Collection.

australis—*Nectarinia australis* Gould, 1850 46

in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 106. (Also in *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1850 (publ. Feb. 1851) : 201). HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.12.10.33. Oomaga Island, Torres Straits, North-east Australia. Collected by Commander R. Ince, *R.N.* (vide Gould, *Birds of Australia*, 1 (1865) : 584). Presented by Mrs. Ince after the death of her husband.

australis—*Stelgidocichla latirostris australis* Moreau, 1941 21

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 62 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult male, not breeding. Reg. no. 1944.8.1.2. Mbisi Forest, 8,000', near Sumbawanga, Ufipa District, Tanganyika, 2 June 1941. Collected by Salimu Asmani and presented by R. E. Moreau.

australoabyssinicus—*Anthus caffer australoabyssinicus* Benson, 1942 19

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 63 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.2750. 30 miles south of Yavello, 4,500', south Abyssinia, 12 Sept. 1941. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.

australoabyssinicus—*Mirafra poecilosterna australoabyssinicus* Benson, 1942 17

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 63 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.2797. 20 miles south of Mega, 3,000', south Abyssinia, 15 Feb. 1942. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.

australoabyssinicus—*Pseudonigrita arnaudi australoabyssinicus* Benson, 1942 61

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 63 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.3141. Yavello, 4,500', south Abyssinia, 15 June 1941. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.

- australoabyssinicus**—*Turdus tephronotus australoabyssinicus* Benson, 1942 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 63 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.1856. Near Yavello, 4,500', south Abyssinia, 14 Jan. 1942. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- australoabyssinicus**—*Zosterops senegalensis australoabyssinicus* Benson, 1942 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 63 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.2708. Near Yavello, 6,000', south Abyssinia, 26 July 1941. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- awemba**—*Cisticola robusta awemba* Lynes, 1933 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 169. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1933.3.13.1. Luwingu, 4,600', Awemba Province, North-east Rhodesia, 16 Nov. 1930. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and J. Vincent. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- axillaris**—*Amaurospiza axillaris* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 157. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1857.11.28.201. Brazil. Collected for, and purchased of, J. Gould.
- axillaris**—*Arremon axillaris* P. L. Sclater, 1855 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 97. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.983. Bogota, New Colombia. Collected by E. Argent. Sclater Collection.
Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886):277. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- axillaris**—*Pachycephalopsis hattamensis axillaris* Mayr, 1931 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 51 : 59. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.5.30.245. Camp 6a, 2,900', Uta kwa River, Dutch New Guinea, 6 Jan. 1913. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Committee of the Dutch New Guinea Expedition.
- axillaris**—*Pratincola axillaris* Shelley, 1884 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1884 : 556. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.14.13. Kilimanjaro, 7,000', East Africa, 1884. Collected by H. H. Johnston and presented by the British Association.
This is the author's selected male. His selected female and five other syntypes are also in the collection.
- aximensis**—*Pedilorchynchus comitatus aximensis* W. L. Sclater, 1924 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 45 : 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.18.219. Axim, Gold Coast, West Africa, 27 Feb. 1911. Collected by W. P. Lowe. Presented by Capt. E. C. Hardy, R.N.
- aylmeri**—*Argya aylmeri* Shelley, 1885 32B
Ibis, (5) 3 : 404, pl. 11. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.12.70. Somaliland, Jan.-April 1885. Collected by and purchased of E. Lort Phillips.
The second syntype is also in the collection.

- ayresi**—*Sharpia ayresi* Shelley, 1882 61
Ibis, (4) 6 : 353. pl. 7. HOLOTYPE, Immature male. Reg. no. 1889.7.25.14. ("Makara River", on label), Tatin River (in description), South East Africa, 10 Dec. 1880. Collected by J. S. Jameson and T. Ayres. Shelley Collection.
- azarea**—*Fluvicola azarae* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 53, pl. 10. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.245. Maldonado, Argentine. Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
- azizi**—*Ammomanes deserti azizi* Ticehurst and Cheesman, 1924 . . 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.11.30.29. Jabal Ghanima, Hasa Province, Arabia, 12 Jan. 1924. Collected by R. E. Cheesman. Cox-Cheesman Collection.
- azoricus**—*Regulus cristatus* var. *azoricus* Seebohm, 1883 . . . 35
A history of British birds, 1 : 451. LECTOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1879.4.5.307. St. Michael's, Azores, April 1865. Collected by F. D. Godman. Presented by F. D. Godman and O. Salvin.
A male and a female syntype were listed by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 82, but the male cannot be traced. Murphy and Chapin, *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 384 (1929) : 15 designated the female as the (lecto)type.
- azureocapilla**—*Myiagra azureocapilla* Layard, 1875 38
Ibis, (3) 5 : 434. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1879.4.5.1829. Taviani, Fiji Islands. Collected by Liardet. Salvin-Godman Collection.
This specimen, now tail-less, is inscribed on the label "Mr Layard told me this was a new species". The labels of two other specimens in the collection, collected by Layard in Aug. 1875, have been marked "type" in a later hand but may not have been before the author at the time of the description.
- babaulti**—*Scotocichla fuscicapilla babaulti* Wells, 1919 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.725. Trincomalee, north Ceylon, 16 Nov. 1872. Collected by W. V. Legge, Seebohm Collection.
- babylonicus**—*Acrocephalus babylonicus* Ticehurst, 1920 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.6.19.3. Basra, Lower Mesopotamia, 22 April 1917. Collected by R. E. Cheesman and Sir Percy Cox. Presented by the Bombay Natural History Society.
- badiceps**—*Sylvia badiceps* Fraser, 1842 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1842 : 144. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.1.18.58. Clarence, Fernando Po. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.

This specimen was not listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) but the mounting was relaxed at that date and it was probably not available.

- baetica**—*Calendrella baetica* Dresser, 1873 17
The Birds of Europe, 4 : 351. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.14.26. Seville, Spain, Feb. or Mar. 1872. Collected by Lord Lilford and presented by J. I. S. Whitaker.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- bafirawari**—*Bradornis bafirawari* Bannerman, 1924 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 45 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.11.21.1. Wajheir, 3,000', 100 miles north-east of the Lorian Swamp, Juba Land Province, Kenya, 7 Nov. 1910. Collected by Bafirawar for F. J. Jackson. Presented by F. J. Jackson.
- bahiae**—*Sclerurus mexicanus bahiae* Chubb, 1919 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.11.27.11. Bahia, east Brazil. Received from the Sudbury Museum, London.
- baicalensis**—*Motacilla baicalensis* Swinhoe, 1871 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 363. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.416. Lake Baikal, east Siberia. Seebohm Collection.
- baicalensis**—*Poecile baicalensis* Swinhoe, 1871 42
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) 7 : 257. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.20.327. On Lake Baikal (Kultuk, on label), 3 Nov. 1870. Collected by M. Taczanosky (Collected by Dybowski, on label). Seebohm Bequest, two specimens being obtained by him from J. Verreaux.
 Listed as the type in the British Museum register and by Hartert, *Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna*, 1 (1905) : 380. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- baileyi**—*Ixulus flavicollis baileyi* E. C. S. Baker, 1914 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 35 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male on label). Reg. no. 1914.10.5.23. Tembang (on label), 7,000', Mishmi Hills, north-east India, 10 Oct. 1913. Collected and presented by F. M. Bailey.
- baileyi**—*Leioptila capistrata baileyi* Kinnear 32B
See L. c. bayleyi Kinnear, 1939.
- bairdi**—*Empidonax bairdi* P. L. Sclater, 1858 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 301. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.9.27.15. Parada, 10,000', Oaxaca, Mexico, Oct. 1857. Collected by Boucard. Purchased of A. Sallé.
 Specimen subsequently listed by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.* 14 (1888) : 233, under *E. obscurus*. See also Van Rossem, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 77 (1934) : 393.

- bairdi**—*Setophaga bairdi* Salvin, 1878 54
Ibis, (4) 2 : 317, pl. 8. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.8.801.
 Sical, Ecuador, 1876. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman
 Collection.
 This specimen was figured; and was listed as the type by Sharpe,
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 (1885) : 424. There are several other syn-
 types in the collection.
- bairdi**—*Thryothorus bairdi* Salvin and Godman, 1880 28
Biol. Centr.-Amer.; Aves, 1 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1885.3.6.382. Oaxaca, Mexico. Collected by A. Sallé. Salvin-
 Godman Collection.
- bakeri**—*Pomatorhinus ruficollis bakeri* Harington, 1914 32B
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 23 : 336. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1886.10.1.3610. Shillong, Assam, Nov. 1877. Collected
 by J. Cockburn. Hume Collection.
- bakeri**—*Turdinulus epilepidotus bakeri* Harington, 1913 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 44. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.
 12.16.416a. Na Noi, South Shan States, 25 March 1899. Col-
 lected and presented by Col. G. Rippon.
- bakeri**—*Turdinus macrodactylus bakeri* Hachisuka, 1926 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1910.12.27.295. Lam ra, Trang, north Malay Peninsula, 19 Jan.
 1910. Presented by the Kuala Lumpur Museum, Malaya.
- balfouri**—*Cinnyris balfouri* P. L. Scalter and Hartlaub, 1881 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 169, pl. 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1881.3.21.36. Socotra, 18 March 1880. Collected by
 J. B. Balfour. Presented by the Socotra Committee of the British
 Association.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- balstoni**—*Sericornis balstoni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1909 36
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 72. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1906.12.20.269. Bernier Island, Carnarvon, Western Australia,
 6 July 1906. Collected by G. C. Shortridge. Presented by W. E.
 Balston.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- balstoni**—*Zosterops balstoni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1909 47
Ibis, (9) 3 : 663. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.26.91.
 Carnarvon, Western Australia, 23 Aug. 1906. Collected by G. C.
 Shortridge. Presented by W. E. Balston.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- baltistanicus**—*Acanthis flavirostris baltistanicus* R. and A.
 Meinertzhagen, 1926 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 97. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1965.M.30. Sanpur, 11,500', near Skardu, Kashmir, 19 Aug. 1925.
 Collected by R. and A. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.

- bambarae**—*Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris bambarae* Bates, 1928 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 49 : 32. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.11.21.2. Kulikoro, below Bamako on River Niger, French Sudan, 7 July 1928. Collected and presented by G. L. Bates.
- bambuluensis**—*Apalis jacksoni bambuluensis* Serle, 1949 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 69 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1949.14.16. Near Bambulue Lake, 6,000', Bamenda, Cameroons, 5°50' N. 10°10' E., 14 Sept. 1948. Collected and presented by W. Serle.
- bamendae**—*Andropadus tephrolaemus bamendae* Bannerman, 1923 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 4. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.10.26.264. Near Bamenda, 5,500', Cameroon Highlands, 23 Aug. 1922. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- bamendae**—*Apalis bamendae* Bannerman, 1922 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 42 : 131. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.11.25.120. Between Bemba and Chang, 5,000', Cameroon Highlands, 15 Oct. 1921. Collected and presented by G. L. Bates.
- bamendae**—*Mirafra africana bamendae* Serle, 1959 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 79 : 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1958.25.1. Near Sabga Pass, 5,000', 12 miles east of Bamenda, British Cameroons, 9 Nov. 1956. Collected and presented by W. Serle.
- bamingui**—*Psalidoprocne bamingui* Boyd Alexander, 1908 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 88. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1315. Bamingui River, Upper Shari River, 13 Aug. 1905. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
This is the author's selected male. His selected female and two immature syntypes are in the collection.
- banguey**—*Dissemurus paradiseus banguey* Chasen and Kloss, 1929 . . 64
J. Orn. 1929 (2) : 120. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.27. Banguey Island, North Borneo, 3 Sept. 1927. Collected by F. N. Chasen and C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- banksiana**—*Lalage banksiana* G. R. Gray, 1870 38
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 329. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1870.3.31.6. Vanua Levu, Banks Group, New Hebrides, Pacific Ocean, 24 August 1865. Collected and presented by J. Brenchley, from the cruise of the *Curaçoa*.
The "young male" syntype is also in the collection.
- bannermani**—*Anthus richardi bannermani* Bates, 1930 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 51 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1930.12.3.1. Birwa Peak, 4,800', Kono District, Sierra Leone, 18 July 1930. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.

- bannermani**—*Cyanomitra verticalis bannermani* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1943 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 63 : 63. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.13.383. Kayoyo, southern Belgian Congo, 1 Sept. 1933. Collected and presented by H. Lynes.
- bannermani**—*Hirundo abyssinica bannermani* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1942 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 62 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.8.721. Aribo Valley, Darfur, western Sudan, 21 May 1921. Collected and presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- bannermani**—*Plocepasser superciliosus bannermani* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1943 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 64 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.11.5.865. Gomit River, 4,000', Big Abbai, 60 miles south of Lake Tana, northern Abyssinia, 21 Jan. 1927. Collected by and purchased of R. E. Cheesman.
- bansoensis**—*Cyanomitra oritis bansoensis* Bannerman, 1922 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.11.25.224. Banso Mountains, 6,000', north of Kumbo, Nigerian-Cameroon Highlands, 26 Sept. 1921. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- bansoensis**—*Nesocharis shelleyi bansoensis* Bannerman, 1923 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 3. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.10.26.422. Banso Mountains, 6,000', north of Kumbo, Cameroon, 13 Sept. 1922. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- bansoensis**—*Riparia rufigula bansoensis* Bannerman, 1923 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.10.26.146. Bamenda, 4,750', Cameroon Highlands, 25 Aug. 1922. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- banyumas**—*Muscicapa banyumas* Horsfield, 1821 37
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 146. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.873. Province of Banyumas, Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
A second syntype is also in the collection.
- baraka**—*Merula baraka* Sharpe, 1903 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 14 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1903.9.16.1. Ruwenzori Range, East Africa, 23 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- baraka**—*Sylviella baraka* Sharpe, 1897 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.10.31.6. Entebbe, Uganda, (24 April 1895). Collected and presented as the type by F. J. Jackson.

- barakae**—*Bradypterus barakae* Sharpe, 1906. 35
Ibis, (8) 6 : 546. New name for *Phlexis rufescens* Sharpe, 1902 (q.v.), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Bradypterus rufescens* Sharpe and Bouvier, 1876.
- barakae**—*Nectarinia barakae* Sharpe, 1902 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.12.8.8. Ruwenzori, Tanganyika, 14 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- barakae**—*Parus barakae* Jackson, 1899 42
Ibis, (7) 5 : 639. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.8.18.5. Nejms, Lake Baringo, Kenya, 26 Sept. 1896. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
The second syntype is also in the collection.
- barakae**—*Turdinus barakae* Jackson, 1906 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female on label). Reg. no. 1906.6.3.6. Kibera, Toro, Uganda, 14 Sept. 1905. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- barat**—*Pycnonotus bimaculatus barat* Robinson and Kloss, 1920 21
J. Straits Branch, roy. Asiat. Soc., 81 : 103. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.45. Siolak Daras, 3,000', west Sumatra, 15 March 1914. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
The female syntype did not come to the British Museum.
- barbata**—*Muscicapa barbata* Latham, 1801. 36
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: li. Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 140, states that a drawing by Watling, no. 180 in *Original water-colour drawings . . .*, in the Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History), (also in the Lambert drawings, vol. 2, no. 12) is the type of this species; but the bird depicted cannot be identified (*vide* Hindwood, *Austr. Zool.*, 13 (1963-66) : 86) and is not the type of Latham's description.
- barnesi**—*Parisoma layardi barnesi* Vincent, 1948 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 68 : 145. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.39.9. Lekhalabaletsi Valley, 8,900', 29°17' S., 29°24' E., Basutoland, 7 Dec. 1947. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.
- barnesi**—*Saxicola barnesi* Oates, 1890 31
The Fauna of British India; Birds, 2 : 75. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.4500. Kandahar, Afghanistan, 12 Sept. 1879. Collected by Sir O. St. John. Hume Collection.
Listed as type by E. C. S. Baker, *The Fauna of British India; Birds* (2nd ed., 1924) 2 : 47. There is a second syntype in the collection.
- baroica**—*Saxicola baroica* Smith, 1840 31
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, 2 (*Aves*): text to pl. 28 (*nomen nudum*).

A Smith specimen in the collection was listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 399.

- baroni**—*Buarremon baroni* Salvin, 1895 49
Novit. Zool., 2 : 5, pl. 1. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.10.6.226. Cajabamba, 9,000', northern Peru, Jan. 1894. Collected by O. T. Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype and another male syntype are also in the collection.
- baroni**—*Siptornis baroni* Salvin, 1895 3
Novit. Zool., 2 : 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.6.1.77. 10,400', Huamachuco, Peru, Feb. 1894. Collected by O. T. Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is a female syntype in the collection.
- barratti**—*Bradypterus barratti* Sharpe, 1876 35
Ibis, (3) 6 : 53, pl. 4. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1875.10.7.39. Lydenberg gold-fields, Transvaal. Collected by and purchased of F. A. Barratt.
- bartletti**—*Dendrocincla bartletti* Chubb, 1919 2
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 51. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.812. Chamicuros, east Peru, 31 Aug. 1867. Collected by E. Bartlett. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- bartletti**—*Malimbus bartletti* Sharpe, 1890 61
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 479. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1877.7.11.250. Wasa Province, Gold Coast, 1872. Collected by H. F. Blissett. Sharpe Collection.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- bartletti**—*Paradisea bartletti* W. Goodwin, 1860 70
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 244. SYNTYPE, Subadult male. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.312. Locality unknown. The specimens came to Bartlett, from whom W. Goodwin received them.
 This one of Goodwin's specimens subsequently came to the Museum through the Zoological Society. Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 169.
 The female syntype has not been traced.
- bartoni**—*Microeca griseiceps bartoni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 37
Ibis, (10) 2, *Supplement* : 174. SYNTYPE. Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.3.6.304. Owen Stanley Range, 5,000'. Dutch New Guinea, April 1908. Collected by W. Goodfellow. Purchased of E. J. Johnstone.
 This is the described male, the described female syntype is also in the collection.
- bartoni**—*Pachycephala soror bartoni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 39
Ibis, (10) 2, *Jubilee Supplement* : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.3.6.324. Owen Stanley Mountains, 5,000', British New

Guinea, April 1908. Collected by W. Goodfellow. Purchased of E. Johnstone.

This is the author's selected male.

bartteloti—*Cossypha bartteloti* Shelley, 1890 31

Ibis, (6) 2 : 159, pl. 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.3.3.2. Yambuya, Aruwihimi River, Upper Congo. Collected by J. S. Jameson and presented by Mrs Jameson.

barussana—*Malacocincla sepiaria barussana* Robinson and Kloss, 1921 32B

J. F. M. S. Mus., 10 : 205. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1927.4.18.1012. Siolak Dras, 3,000', Korinchi, west Sumatra, 18 March 1914. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss and presented by the former.

basilanica—*Dendrobiastes basilanica* Sharpe, 1877 37

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (2) *Zool.*, 1 : 332. An adult female, Reg. no. 1896.6.6.400, collected by J. B. Steere on Isabella de Basilan, Philippines, on 18th Nov., was listed as the type by Hachisuka, *Birds of the Philippines*, 2 (1934-5) : 302, but from the date when it was received, and from the fact that Steere, *List of birds and mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines* (1890), states that on the second expedition he visited Basilan in November, and lists this species as collected on that island, it seems certain that this specimen has no type status.

basilanica—*Ptiocichla basilanica* Steere, 1890 32B

List of the Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines: 18 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 312, pl. 7.). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.397. Basilan, Philippines, 7 Nov. Collected by J. B. Steere. Steere Collection.

basilanica—*Rhinomyias ruficauda basilanica* Hachisuka, 1932 37

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 110. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.1387. (not 1889 as stated in the description). Basilan, Philippines, June 1878. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.

basilanica—*Zosterops basilanica* Steere, 1890 47

List of Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines, : 21. Mees, *Zool. Verh., Leiden*, 35 (1957) : 148, selected a lectotype from material in the American Museum of Natural History. A pair of specimens from the original syntypical series is in the collection.

basilanicus—*Anthreptes malacensis basilanicus* Hachisuka, 1926 46

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.483. Basilan Island, Philippines, 19 Nov. Collected by J. B. Steere. Steere Collection.

- basilanicus**—*Oriolus basilanicus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1896 63
Ibis, (7) 2 : 532. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.39.
 Basilan, Philippines, 6 Nov. Collected by J. B. Steere. Steere
 Collection.
 There are five other syntypes in the collection. Ogilvie-Grant
 labelled this specimen as the type but did not designate it in the
 text.
- basilanicus**—*Poliolophus basilanicus* Steere, 1890 21
*List of Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the
 Philippines* : 19 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 313). SYNTYPE,
 Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.324. Basilan, Philippines, 14
 Nov. 1887. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- bassetti**—*Zosterops bassetti* Sharpe, 1894 47
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 14 : 57. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1892.4.4.11. Damma Island, Serwatty Group, Banda Sea, Nov.
 1891. Collected by P. W. Bassett-Smith. Presented by the
 Admiralty from the voyage of *H.M. Survey ship Penguin*.
- basutoensis**—*Fringillaria capensis basutoensis* Vincent, 1950 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 70 : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1950.12.2. Source of the Lekhalabaletsi River, 9,600', Basutoland,
 29°18' S., 29°25' E., 15 July 1949 (25 July, on label). Collected
 and presented by J. Vincent.
- batakana**—*Munia atricapilla batakana* Chasen and Kloss, 1929 60
Bull. Raffles Mus., 2 : 23. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1947.60.69. Brastagi, 1,390 metres, Simeloengan, Batak High-
 lands, North-east Sumatra, 28 Jan. 1919. Collected by A. C. van
 Heyst. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- batchianensis**—*Anthus batchianensis* G. R. Gray, 1869 19
Handlist of Birds, 1 : 251 (*nomen nudum*).
 A Wallace specimen was listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit.
 Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 614.
- batesi**—*Batis bella batesi* Bannerman, 1923 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 4. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1923.10.26.161. Near Bamenda, 5,500', Cameroons, 21 Aug. 1922.
 Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- batesi**—*Bledi batesi* Sharpe, 1903 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 14 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1902.12.5.65. Efulen, Cameroons, 25 March 1902. Collected by
 G. L. Bates and purchased of W. E. de Winton.
- batesi**—*Callene batesi* Bannerman, 1922 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 42 : 130. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1922.11.25.163. Bansa Mountains, 6,000', north of Kumbo,
 Nigeria-Cameroon boundary, 27 Sept. 1921. Collected by and
 purchased of G. L. Bates.

- batesi**—*Chloropeta batesi* Sharpe, 1904 35
Ibis, (8) 5 : 468. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.1.24.101.
 Ja River, Cameroon, 16 June 1904. Collected by and purchased
 of G. L. Bates.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- batesi**—*Chlorophoneus batesi* Sharpe, 1908 23
Ibis, (9) 2 : 330. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.5.25.7.
 River Ja, Cameroons, West Africa, 25 March 1906. Collected by
 and purchased of G. L. Bates.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- batesi**—*Cinnyris batesi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1908 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 19. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1905.1.24.223. Ja River, South Cameroon, 18 May 1904. Col-
 lected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype
 is also in the collection.
- batesi**—*Euplectes axillaris batesi* Delacour, 1933 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 181. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1932.8.6.8. Niger River, between Tillabery and Ansonge, French
 Sudan, 30 July 1931. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- batesi**—*Geocichla batesi* Sharpe, 1905 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1906.12.24.112. Efulen, Cameroons, 25 July 1905. Collected by
 G. L. Bates and purchased of W. Rosenberg.
- batesi**—*Lanius excubitor batesi* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed,
 1951. 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 71 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1925.12.25.175. Between Sfax and Aguarab, eastern Tunisia,
 9 Feb. 1925. Collected by W. Lowe and D. Bannerman and
 presented by A. S. Vernay.
- batesi**—*Melirrhophetes batesi* Sharpe, 1886 48
Nature, 34 : 340. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Sogeri District, Astrolabe
 Mountains, South-east New Guinea. Collected by and purchased
 of H. O. Forbes.
- batesi**—*Mirafra batesi* Bannerman, 1923 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 163. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1923.10.26.456. Near Jos (south), 4,000', Northern Nigeria, 30
 Jan. 1923. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- batesi**—*Othyphantes batesi* Sharpe, 1908 61
Ibis, (9) 2 : 348. HOLOTYPE, Subadult female. Reg. no. 1908.
 5.25.104. Ja River, Cameroons, 29 Jan. 1906. Collected by and
 purchased of G. L. Bates.

- batesi**—*Sylviella batesi* Sharpe, 1908 35
Ibis, (9) 2 : 319. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.5.25.125.
 Bitey, Ja River, Cameroons, 27 Oct. 1906. Collected by and
 purchased of G. L. Bates.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- batesi**—*Turdinus batesi* Sharpe, 1901 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 12 : 2. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1901.10.29.20. Efulen, Cameroon, West Africa. Collected by and
 purchased of G. L. Bates.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- bayleyi**—*Leioptila capistrata bayleyi* Kinnear, 1939 32B
Ibis, (14) 3 : 752. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (on label; male in
 text). Reg. no. 1935.4.5.156. Taktoo, near Sakdan, east Bhutan,
 27 Oct. 1934. Collected and presented by F. Ludlow and G.
 Sherriff.
 The subspecific name was corrected to *baileyi* by Ludlow, *Ibis*,
 86 (1944) : 82–3.
- beavani**—*Prinia beavani* Walden, 1867 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 (publ. 1867) : 551. SYNTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.494. Schouay Goon, Salween River,
 Tenasserim, (10 Aug. 1865, on label). Collected by R. C. Bevan.
 Tweeddale Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- beccarii**—*Dicaeum beccarii* Robinson and Kloss, 1916 45
J. Straits Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc., 73 : 278. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1947.60.63. Korinchi Peak, 7,300', West Sumatra,
 26 April 1914. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss.
 Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- bechuanae**—*Prinia superciliosa bechuanae* Macdonald, 1941 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 62 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1911.12.16.102. Mababe Flats, (3,000', on label), North-western
 Bechuanaland, 8 Aug. 1909. Collected by R. B. Woosman.
 Presented by the R. B. Woosman and Hon. C. Legge's Ngamiland
 Expedition.
- bedfordi**—*Bradypterus bedfordi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 35
Ibis, (9) 6 : 382. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.16.76.
 Mababe Flats, north of Lake Ngami, Bechuanaland, 25 July 1909.
 Collected by R. B. Woosnam. Presented by R. B. Woosnam and
 the Hon. C. Legge.
- bedfordi**—*Pholidornis bedfordi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1904 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 56. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1904.6.22.207. Santa Isabel, north Fernando Po, 25 Dec. 1903.
 Collected by E. Seimund. Presented by the Duke of Bedford,
 Mrs P. Sladen, and the Hon. W. Rothschild.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

- bedfordi**—*Sitta bedfordi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1909 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 59. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.12.17.271. Quelpart Island (3,000', on label), South Korea, 11 Sept. 1905. Collected by M. P. Anderson. Presented by the Duke of Bedford.
- bedfordi**—*Trochocercus bedfordi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 40. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1532. Mawambi, 3,000', Eastern Congo Forest, 17 Oct. 1906. Collected by R. B. Woosnam. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
 The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- beesleyi**—*Chersomanes albofasciata beesleyi* Benson, 1966 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 86 : 77. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.37.1. Masai Plains, 30 miles north of Arusha, northern Tanzania, 2 Nov. 1965. Collected by J. S. S. Beesley and presented by C. W. Benson.
- bella**—*Aethopyga bella* Tweeddale, 1877 46
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 537. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.1.118. Surigao, North Mindanao, Philippines, May 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
- bella**—*Loxia bella* Latham, 1801 60
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xlvi. ?SYNTYPES, water-colour drawings. New South Wales. Nos. 163, 164 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* . . . Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 138.
 Vol. 2, nos. 21, 22 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 12 (1925) : 166.
- belli**—*Cisticola belli* Ogilvie-Grant, 1908 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.939. Muhokia, 3,400', South-east Ruwenzori, Uganda, 31 May 1906. Collected by R. B. Woosnam. Presented by the subscribers to the British Museum Ruwenzori Expedition.
- belli**—*Pytelia belli* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.286. Mokia, 3,400', South-east Ruwenzori, 26 May 1906. Collected by R. E. Dent. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- belli**—*Eremomela griseoflava belli* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1946 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 67 : 44. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1945.47.19. Liwale, Southern Province, Tanganyika Territory, 1 May 1940. Collected and presented by R. M. Bell.

- bellus**—*Myiobius bellus* P. L. Sclater, 1862 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 111. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.860. Bogota, Columbia. Sclater Collection.
 The second syntype is in the collection.
- bengalensis**—*Timalia bengalensis* Godwin-Austen, 1872 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 41, pt. 2 : 143. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1894. Head of Jhiri River, Khasia Hills, Assam. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- benguelae**—*Parus afer benguelae* Hall and Traylor, 1959 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 79 : 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1957.35.3. 12 miles south-east of Benguela, West Angola. 12 Sept. 1957. Collected by G. W. Lathbury. Presented by B. P. Hall.
- benguelensis**—*Alaemon benguelensis* Sharpe, 1904 17
Ibis, (8) 4 : 361. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.130. Benguela, Angola. Collected by and purchased of J. J. Monteiro.
- benguellensis**—*Amydrus nabouroup benguellensis* Neumann, 1903 62
Orn. Mber. 11 : 184. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.53. Benguella, Angola. Collected and presented by J. J. Monteiro.
- benguellensis**—*Bradypterus brachypterus benguellensis* Bannerman, 1927 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 147. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.10.25.37. Chicuma, Benguella Province, Angola, 9 Feb. 1927. Collected and presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- benguellensis**—*Karrucincla schlegelii benguellensis* W. L. Sclater, 1928 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 49 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.4.127. Huxe, Benguella, Angola, 5 Sept. 1905. Collected by and purchased of Dr W. J. Ansorge.
- benguellensis**—*Passer motitensis benguellensis* Lynes, 1926 61
Ibis, (12) 2 : 380. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.4.299. Huxe, Benguella, Angola, 28 Aug. 1905. Collected by W. J. Ansorge. Ansorge Collection.
- bennettii**—*Orthotomus bennettii* Sykes, 1832 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 90. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4438. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 217. There is another syntype in the collection not mentioned by Sharpe (*op.cit.*).
- bensoni**—*Ammomanes deserti bensoni* R. Meinertzhagen, 1933. 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 151. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.9.279. Tamsnigat, 6,800', Ahaggar Plateau, Sahara, 25 Feb. 1931. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Rothschild Bequest.

- bensoni**—*Apalis murina bensoni* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1937 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 101. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.5.12.47. Dedza Mountains, 6,500', Nyasaland, 23 Dec. 1934. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
 Renamed *A. m. whitei* Grant and Mackworth-Praed, *Bull., Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 57 (1937) : 114, on the grounds of pre-occupation by *A. bamerdae bensoni*, Vincent, 1935.
- bensoni**—*Artisornis metopias bensoni* Vincent, 1935 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 55 : 174. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.3.11.3. Chongoni Mountain, 6,000', 10 Feb. 1935. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.
- bensoni**—*Cynnyris mediocris bensoni* Williams, 1953 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 73 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1952.48.1. Dedza Mountains, 7,000', Nyasaland, 19 July 1951. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
 The spelling of the generic name is a printer's error.
- bensoni**—*Sheppardia bensoni* Kinnear, 1938 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 58 : 138. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.6.17.1. Near Nkata Bay, 1,900', Chinteche District, West Nyasa District, Nyasaland, 15 April 1938. Collected by and purchased of C. W. Benson.
- bensonorum**—*Acanthis flavirostris bensonorum* R. Meinertzhagen, 1934 59
Ibis, (13) 4 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.51. Grogarry, South Uist, Outer Hebrides, 8 Nov. 1932. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- bentet**—*Lanius bentet* Horsfield, 1821 23
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 144. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1879.11.28.562. Java. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Listed as "one of the types" by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 267.
- berberae**—*Cisticola cisticola berberae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1922 35
Ibis, (11) 4 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.8.7.2873. near Berbera, 3,000', British Somaliland, 13 Jan. 1919. Collected by Sir G. F. Archer. Presented by Col. Stephenson Clarke.
- berlepschi**—*Cyanolesbia berlepschi* Hartert, 1898 25
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8 : 16. SYNTYPE, male, not fully grown. Reg. 1887.3.22.1364. Forest of Caripé, Venezuela, (June 1867, on label). Collected by A. Goering. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Of the five remaining syntypes referred to by the author, Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 27 (1920) : 411, states that "male and female types" are in the American Museum of Natural History.

- berlepschi**—*Phyllmyias berlepschi* P. L. Sclater, 1887 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887.49. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.435. Bahia, East Brazil. Sclater Collection; from Von Berlepsch.
- berlepschi**—*Thryothorus coraya berlepschi* Brabourne and Chubb, 1912 28
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 10 : 262. SYNTYPE, (Adult by plumage). Reg. no. 1922.3.5.3455. Bartica Grove, British Guiana, 1911. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- bermudiana**—*Carduelis carduelis bermudiana* Kennedy, 1913 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 33 : 33. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.10.29.38. Ireland Island, Bermuda, 23 Dec. 1912. Collected and presented by J. N. Kennedy.
- bernieri**—*Malurus bernieri* Ogilvie-Grant, 1909 36
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 72. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.20.189. Bernier Island, Carnarvon, Western Australia, 12 July 1906. Collected by G. C. Shortridge. Presented by W. E. Balston.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- bertrandi**—*Hyphantornis bertrandi* Shelley, 1893 61
Ibis, (6) 5 : 23. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.9.10.181. Zomba, Nyasaland, 7 Aug. 1891. Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by H. H. Johnston.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- bertrandi**—*Laniarius bertrandi* Shelley, 1894 23
Ibis, (6) 6 : 15, pl. 2. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1894.5.5.105. Milanji Hills, Nyasaland, 25 April 1893 (on label; Sept. in text). Collected by A. Whyte for Sir H. H. Johnston and presented by the latter.
- besti**—*Dicaeum besti* Steere, 1890 45
List of birds and mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines: 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1896.6.6.543. Siquijor, Philippines (6 Feb. 1888, on label). Collected by J. B. Steere on the 2nd Expedition.
- besuki**—*Aethostoma pyrrogenys besuki* Kloss, 1931 32B
Treubia, 13 : 346. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (bill broken). Reg. no. 1947.60.51. Tamansari, near Banjoewangi, east Java, 20 Jan. 1920. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- bhamoensis**—*Stachyrhidopsis bhamoensis* Harington, 1908 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 245. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.8.2.13. Sinlum-Kaba, Bhamo District, Upper Burma, 20 April 1908. Collected and presented by H. H. Harington.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- bichenovii**—*Fringilla bichenovii* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 60
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 258. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.49. Shoal water Bay, Broad Sound, Queensland, Australia, Sept. 1802. Collected by R. Brown. Presented by the Linnean Society of London as the type.
- bicolor**—*Amadina bicolor* Fraser, 1843 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1842 (publ. 1843) : 145. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1847.1.18.22. Cape Palmas, Liberia. Collected by and purchased from L. Fraser. From the Niger Expedition.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- bicolor**—*Chimarrhornis bicolor*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 31
- bicolor**—*Crateropus bicolor* Jardine, 1831 32B
Edinb. J. nat. and geog. Sci., (n.s.), 3 : 97, pl. 3. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.175. South Africa. Collected by A. Smith. Jardine Collection.
- bicolor**—*Grallina bicolor* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 37 and 66
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 233. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1863.7.7.37. Prospect Hill, New South Wales. Collected by R. Brown. Presented by the Linnean Society as the type.
 The specimen is not a *Grallina* but an example of *Petroica (Melanodryas) cucullata* of the Muscipidae. A specimen of *Grallina melanoleuca* from the Linnean Society was mistakenly referred to as the type of *G. bicolor* by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 273.
- bicolor**—*Megabyas bicolor* Elliott, 1859 37
Ibis, (1) 1 : 394. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1859.6.28.10. Gaboon, West Africa. Purchased of Verreaux.
- bicolor**—*Merula bicolor* Layard, 1876 31
Ibis, (3) 6 : 153. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.639. Kandavu, Fiji Islands, 30 Sept. 1875. Collected by Pearce. Seebohm Collection.
 Listed as type by Seebohm, *Monograph of the Turdidae*, 2 (1902) : 103. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- bicolor**—*Saxicola bicolor* Sykes, 1832 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 92. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.884. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- biddulphi**—*Podoces biddulphi* Hume, 1874 71
Stray Feathers, 2 : 503. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1877.6.5.1. Maralbashi, Yarkand, 10 Jan. 1874. Collected by and purchased of J. Biddulph. From the Second Yarkand Expedition.
- bihe**—*Prinia flavicans bihé* Boulton and Vincent, 1936 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.12.21.94. Vouga, 5,800', Bihé, Central Angola, 11 Feb. 1931. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and J. Vincent. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.

- bimaculata**—*Monarcha bimaculata* G. R. Gray, 1860 38
Proc. zool. Soc. London., 1860 : 352. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 420). Reg. no. 1860.2.4.34. Batchian, Moluccas. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Purchased of Stevens.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- bimaculatus**—*Turdus bimaculatus* Horsfield, 1821 21
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 147. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4743. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

There is another syntype in the collection, in very bad condition.

- bimaensis**—*Dicrurus bimaensis* Wallace, 1863 64
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 492. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1954. Flores, 1862. Collected by A. R. Wallace, Wallace Collection.

Wallace used a Temminck MS. name previously used by Bonaparte, *Consp. Gen.*, 1 (1850) : 352, as a nomen nudum. Wallace's description was based on both Lombok and Flores specimens, but Sumbawa was included in the localities. Rensch, *Mitteil. zool. Mus. Berlin*, 17 (1931) : 589 restricted the type locality to Flores and Sumbawa. Vaurie, *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 93 (4) (1949) : 297, considers that the name is valid for both Flores and Lombok birds but not for Sumbawa. In view of this, although one of the British Museum specimens Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1954., is marked on the label with the red stripe used by Wallace to denote key or type specimens, a specimen from Flores has been selected, although it appears a little small in size.

- binghami**—*Stachyris binghami* Rippon, 1904 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 84. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.151. Mount Victoria, 5,000', South Chin Hills, Burma, 14 March 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.

- birchalli**—*Catharus birchalli* Seebohm, 1881 31
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 : 289. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.2.24.3. Oronoco Valley, mountains of north-east Venezuela (restricted to inland of Cumaná by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 7 (1934) : 474). Probably collected by Birchall, and received in exchange with H. Seebohm.

The second syntype cannot be traced in the collection.

- birwae**—*Ptyonoprogne obsoleta birwae* Bates, 1930 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 51 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. on. 1930.3.4.1. Kulikoro, French Sudan, 10 July 1928. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.

- bistrigiceps**—*Acrocephalus bistrigiceps* Swinhoe, 1860 35
Ibis, (1) 2 : 51. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1065. Amoy, China, 25 Oct. 1856. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.

This specimen was labelled as the type, and confirmed as the holotype by Swinhoe, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1863 : 293.

- blakistoni**—*Anthus blakistoni* Swinhoe, 1863 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (tail incomplete). Reg. no. 1898.10.20.1123. Chin-kiang, 150 miles up the Yangtze River, Feb. 1861. Collected by Capt. Blakiston. Seebohm Collection.
- blakistoni**—*Arundinax blakistoni* Swinhoe, 1876 35
Ibis, (3) 6 : 332. HOLOTYPE, ("Bird of the year", *vide*, Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 114.) Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1333. Hokodadi, Northern Japan, (Oct. on label). Collected by J. Blakiston. Seebohm Collection.
- blakistoni**—*Chelidon blakistoni* Swinhoe, 1862 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 320. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.55. Hakodadi, Japan, May. Collected by Capt. Blakiston. Seebohm Collection.
- blakistoni**—*Motacilla blakistoni* Seebohm, 1883 19
Ibis, (5) 1 : 91. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.399. Nikap, south Yezo, Japan, May. Collected by T. A. Blakiston. Seebohm Collection.
- blanchardi**—*Schoeniparus rufogularis blanchardi* Delacour and Jabouille, 1928 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 48 : 132. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.6.26.8. Phuqui, 150 metres, north Annam, 23 Feb. 1928. Collected by J. Delacour and P. Jabouille on the Fourth Franco-British Expedition to Indochina.
- blanfordi**—*Cyrstostomus pectoralis blanfordi* E. C. S. Baker, 1921 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.1.970. Kondol Island, Nicobars, (13 March 1873, on label). Collected by W. Davidson. Hume Collection.
- blanfordi**—*Drymoeca blanfordi* Walden, 1875 35
in Blyth and Walden, *Catalogue of mammals and birds of Burma*, : 118 (Published as an "extra number" of *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Aug. 1875). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.289. Tonghoo, Burma, (17 May 1874, on label). Collected by Lord Walden. Tweeddale Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- blanfordi**—*Laniarius blanfordi* Sharpe, 1882 23
in Layard, *Birds of South Africa* (new ed.) : 397. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1869.10.16.313. North-east Africa (Anseba Valley, 4,000', Abyssinia, 5 Aug. 1868, on label). Collected by F. Blanford and presented by the Governor and Council of Bombay. Listed as type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 127.

- blanfordi**—*Montifringilla blanfordi* Hume, 1876 61
Stray feathers, 4 : 487. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.6.1.392.
Tibet, Sept. 1874. Collected for L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 265.
There are other syntypes in the collection.
- blanfordi**—*Psalidoprocne blanfordi* Blundell and Lovat, 1899 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
1900.1.3.110. Bilo, Abyssinia, 4 March 1899 (in text; 11 March
on label). Collected by H. W. Blundell and Lord Lovat.
- blanfordi**—*Pycnonotus blanfordi* Jerdon, 1862 21
Ibis, (1) 4 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult (tailless). Reg. no. 1862.1.17.19.
Thayetmyo, Upper Burma. Collected and presented by T. C.
Jerdon.
- blanfordi**—*Sylvia blanfordi* Seebohm, 1878 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878:979. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, on label).
Reg. no. 1869.10.16.85. Rairo Habab, 3,000', Eritrea, 13 August.
Collected by W. T. Blanford. Presented by the Governor of
Bombay, through W. T. Blanford.
- blanfordi**—*Tephrocorys blanfordi* Shelley, 1902 17
The Birds of Africa, 3 : 128, pl. 21. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
no. 1869.10.16.244. Senafé, 7,500', Tigré District, Abyssinia, 24
Feb. 1868. Collected by W. T. Blanford and presented by the
Governor and Council of Bombay.
- blissetti**—*Diaphorophya blissetti* Sharpe, 1872 37
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 10 : 451. HOLOTYPE, Adult female.
Reg. no. 1872.10.26.40. Gold Coast, (Fantee, on label). Collected
and presented by A. Swanzy.
- bloxami**—*Phytotoma bloxami* Jardine and Selby, 1827 11
Illustration of Ornithology 1, pt. 1 : pl. 4. HOLOTYPE, Adult male
(relaxed mount). Reg. no. (recently assigned) 1968.46.1. Val-
paraiso, Chile. Collected by Lord Byron R.N. on the voyage of
H.M.S. Blonde. Presented by the Admiralty.
- blundelli**—*Anaplectes blundelli* Ogilvie-Grant, 1900 61
Ibis, (7) 6 : 132. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.3.118.
Beni Schongul, Abyssinia, 3 May 1899. Collected by Lord Lovat.
Presented by H. W. Blundell and Lord Lovat.
- blythi**—*Propasser blythi* Biddulph, 1882 59
Ibis, (4) 6 : 283, pl. 9. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.
12.10.792. Gilgit, 11,000', Kashmir, July 1876. Collected and
presented by J. Biddulph.
The female syntype is in the collection.
- [blythi]—*Sylvia curruca blythi* Ticehurst and Whistler, 1933 35
Ibis, (13) 3 : 556. HOLOTYPE ?, Adult male. Reg. no. 1891.9.1.
101. Cawnpore, 17 Jan. 1876. Collected by W. E. Brook.
Seebohm Bequest.

The authors intended to designate a holotype but inadvertently made this a new name for *Curruca affinis* Blyth, 1845. The type would be invalid, *vide*, *International Code Zool. Nomencl.* (1961) : 75, but application has been made for validation of the above holotype, *vide* Watson, *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 26 (1969) : 39–41.

- bocagei**—*Urobrachya bocagei* Sharpe, 1871 61
Catalogue of African birds : 63. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1878.12.31.404. Huilla, Angola. Collected by J. Anchieta. Sharpe Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 227, but there is another syntype in the collection.
- bocagii**—*Amaurocichla bocagii* Sharpe, 1892 ?35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1892 : 228, pl. 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1892.5.31.3. San Miguel, St. Thomas Island, West Africa. Collected by F. Newton. Presented by R. B. Sharpe.
- bocagii**—*Nectarinia bocagii* Shelley, 1879 46
Monograph of the Nectariniidae, : 21, pl. 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.9.9.14. Caconda, Benguela (*op. cit.*, p. xix). Collected by Anchieta. Shelley Collection, presented to him by Professor Barboza du Bocage of Lisbon.
- bogotensis**—*Anthus bogotensis* P. L. Sclater, 1855 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 109, pl. 101. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1844.5.15.114. Bogota. Sclater Collection.
- bohndorffi**—*Crateropus bohndorffi* Sharpe, 1884 32B
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 17 : 422. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.5.1.26. Sassa, Nyam-Nyam country, Central Africa, Nov. 1882. Collected by and purchased of F. Bohndorff.
- boliviana**—*Chrysomitris boliviana* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 220. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1846.9.9.123. Bolivia. Collected by and purchased of T. Bridges. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- boliviana**—*Culicivora boliviana* P. L. Sclater, 1853 34
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1852 (publ. Nov. 1853) : 34, pl. 47. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.211. Bolivia. Collected by Bridges. Sclater Collection.
 Labelled as the type, and listed as such by Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American birds*, (1862) : 12.
- boliviana**—*Poospiza boliviana* Sharpe, 1888 49
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 634, pl. 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1846.9.9.139. Bolivia. Collected and presented by T. Bridges.
- bolivianus**—*Basileuterus bolivianus* Sharpe, 1885 54
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 402. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.8.683. Yuyo, Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- bolivianus**—*Saltator cayanus bolivianus* Chubb, 1921 50
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 8 : 445. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.3.13.359. Chulumani, 2,000 m., Bolivia (57° W., 16° E., on label). 12 Jan. 1901. Collected by P. O. Simons. Purchased of Rosenberg.
- bonapartii**—*Poospiza bonapartii* P. L. Sclater, 1867 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 341, pl. 20. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.329. Lima, Peru, Jan. 1867. Collected by W. Nation. Sclater Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- bonapartii**—*Todopsis bonapartii* G. R. Gray, 1859 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 156. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.54. Aru Islands, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Gray had previously, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1858 : 176, pl. 134. described the male syntype, which is also in the collection, under Quoy and Gaimard's name of *Todus cyanocephalus*, but subsequently redescribed it and included the description of the female. See also Gould, *Birds of New Guinea* 2, pt. 8 (1878) : pl. 22.
- boranensis**—*Argya aylmeri boranensis* Benson, 1947 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 68 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.2055. 10 miles south of Yavello, south Abyssinia, 6 Aug. 1941. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- borbae**—*Thamnophilus borbae* Pelzeln, 1869 4
Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens, : 75, 140. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.27. Borba, Brazil, July 1830. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as "authentic specimen" by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 186.
- borealis**—*Cettia minuta borealis* Campbell, 1892 35
Ibis, (6) 4 : 235. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.9.1. 1561. Chemulpo, Korea, 10 Sept. 1888. Collected by C. W. Campbell. Seebohm Collection.
- borealis**—*Cryptospiza borealis* Percival, 1912 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 76. SYNTYPE, Adult male (immature, on label). Reg. no. 1912.2.6.1. Mt. Uguess, 7,000', north of Guasso Nyiro, Kenya, 25 Aug. 1911. Collected for and presented by A. B. Percival.
 This is the authors selected male syntype. The selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- borealis**—*Troglodytes borealis* Fischer, 1861 28
J. Orn., 1861 : 14. A specimen in the collection, B.M. Reg. no. 1894.6.6.1., a female presented by E. Hargitt, has generally been accepted as the type. The description, however, was published in January 1861 and the specimen collected on 23 March 1861.

- borneana**—*Chalcoparia singalensis borneana* Kloss, 1921 46
J. Fed. Malay States Mus., 10 : 209. Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.
 4.18.1006. Bukar, Samarahan, Sarawak, Borneo, 26 Oct. 1919.
 Collected for the Federated Malay States Museum. Presented
 by H. C. Robinson.
 The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- borneanum**—*Dicaeum minullum borneanum* Lönnberg, 1925 45
Sarawak Mus. J., 3 : 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1925.
 9.10.3. Mount Murud, Rumah Tamabo Perak, North Sarawak,
 Borneo, Dec. 1923. Collected by E. Mjöberg. Presented by the
 Sarawak Museum.
- borneensis**—*Chlorura borneensis* Sharpe, 1889 60
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 3 : 424. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1888.12.27.1. Kina Balu, 8,000', North-west Borneo, 12 Feb.
 1888. Collected by and purchased of J. Whitehead.
 The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- borneensis**—*Eupetes macrocercus borneensis* Robinson and Kloss,
 1921 32A
J.F.M.S. Mus., 10 : 204. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.
 4.18.987. Samarahan, south Sarawak, 25 Nov. 1919. Collected
 by a Federated Malay States Museum collector and presented by
 H. C. Robinson.
- borneensis**—*Mirafra borneensis* Swinhoe, 1871 17
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 7 : 257. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1873.5.12.800. Banjermassing, south Borneo. Collected by J.
 Motley (not Wallace as stated in text). Wallace Collection.
- botterii**—*Zonotrichia botterii* P. L. Sclater, 1858 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 (publ. 1858) : 214. SYNTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1855.2.10.486. Orizaba, southern Mexico. Collected
 by M. Botteri. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) :
 711. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- boucardi**—*Formicivora boucardi* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 300. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1858.9.27.12. Acatepec, 10,000', Oaxaco State, Mexico, April
 1857. Collected by A. Boucard and purchased of A. Sallé.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection; only these two were
 listed as types by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 255.
- boucardi**—*Zonotrichia boucardi* P. L. Sclater, 1867 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 1, pl. 1. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1885.2.10.488. La Puebla, Mexico. Collected by A. Boucard.
 Sclater Collection.
 This is the figured specimen, and was listed as the type by Sharpe,
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 (1888) : 714. There are several other
 syntypes in the collection.

bourdilloni—*Alcippe bourdilloni* Hume, 1876 32B
Stray Feathers, 4 : 485. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.
 10.1.6531. Mynall, Travancore, India, 9 Feb. 1875. Collected
 by F. Bourdillon. Hume Collection.

bourdilloni—*Merula bourdilloni* Seebohm, 1881 31
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 : 251, pl. 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1880.8.19.202. Travancore (Colathorpolay, Patnas, on
 label), 17 April 1880. Collected by and purchased of F. Bourdillon.

bouruensis—*Rhipidura bouruensis* Wallace, 1863 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 29. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg.
 no. 1873.5.12.461. Bouru Island, Molucca Group, 1861. Collected
 by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

The author marked the label of this specimen in red, but there are
 other syntypes in the collection.

bouruensis—*Tropidorhynchus bouruensis* Wallace, 1863 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 19, 31. SYNTYPE, Adult (female,
vide Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 276). Reg. no. 1873.
 5.12.1021. Bouru Island, Molucca Group, 1861. Collected by
 A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

Listed as the type by Gadow, *op. cit.* There is another syntype
 in the collection.

bouvieri—*Cinnyris bouvieri* Shelley, 1877 46
Monograph of the Nectariniidae: 227, pl. 70. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1895.5.1.2529. Landana, Congo, 30 June 1876. Collected
 by Petit. Shelley Collection.

The female syntype cannot be traced, although it was received and
 registered with the male.

brachyptera—*Drymoeca brachyptera* Sharpe, 1870 35
Ibis, (2) 6 : 476, pl. 14. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.259.
 Volta River, Gold Coast Colony. Collected by Governor Ussher.
 Sharpe Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection.

brachypterus—*Turdus brachypterus* Latham, 1801 36
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xliii. ?HOLOTYPE, Water-colour
 drawing. New South Wales. No. 154 in Watling, *Original
 water-colour drawings* . . . Library of the Zoology Department,
 British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll.
 Brit. Mus.*; 2 (1906) : 137.

Vol. 2, no. 32 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley,
 Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also*
 Mathews, *Birds of Australia* 10 (1923) : 151.

brachypus—*Fregilus graculus* var. *brachypus* Swinhoe, 1871 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 383. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1897.6.1.387. China (Shaching, north of Peking, 21 Sept. 1868,
 on label). Seebohm Collection.

There are other syntypes in the collection.

- brachytarsus**—*Empidonax brachytarsus* P. L. Sclater, 1859 9
Ibis, (1) 1 : 441. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds, Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 241), Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1030. Cordova, Mexico. Collected by A. Sallé. Sclater Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- brachyurus**—*Tyrannetes brachyurus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1881 8
Ibis, (4) 5 : 269. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.196. Bartica Grove, British Guiana, 31 Dec. 1880. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 This is the authors' selected male. The selected female and another female syntype are also in the collection.
- bractiatus**—*Cinnyris chalybeus bractiatus* Vincent, 1933. 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 146. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.5.2.32. Fort Chiquaqua, Mashonaland, Portuguese East Africa, 30 Aug. 1897. Collected by and purchased of J. L. Sowerby.
- bradshawi**—*Alaemon bradshawi* Sharpe, 1904 17
Ibis, (8) 4 : 361. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.9.21.11. Upington, Orange River, 19 April 1882. Collected and presented by Dr Bradshaw.
 The two other syntypes are in the collection.
- bradshawi**—*Cinnyris bradshawi* Sharpe, 1898 46
Ibis, (7) 4 : 137. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.10.31.9. Witu, Kenya, 16 June 1891. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- brauni**—*Laniarius luehderi brauni* Bannerman, 1939 23
Ibis, (14) 3 : 748, pl. 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.8.4.1. Quicolungo, Angola, 11 April 1939 (8°27' S., 15°17' E., *vide* B. P. Hall, MS). Collected by R. H. Braun on behalf of the British Museum (Natural History).
- brauniana**—*Chaptia brauniana* Swinhoe, 1863 64
Ibis, (1) 5 : 269. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1864.11.30.43. Formosa. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Purchased of Verreaux.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- brenchleyi**—*Rhipidura brenchleyi* Sharpe, 1879 37A
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 311. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1870.3.31.133. Aneitum, New Hebrides, August 1865. Collected and presented by J. Brenchley.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- brevicauda**—*Cittocinclla brevicauda* Ogilvie-Grant, 1899 31
Ibis, (7) 5 : 584. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.2.63. Five Finger Mountains, interior Hainan, 20 May 1899. Collected by J. Whitehead and purchased of E. Gerrard.

- brevicauda**—*Muscicapa brevicauda* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 107. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1907.6.26.206. (Pontheirville, on label), 2,000', Upper Congo, 21 Feb. 1907. Collected by and purchased of D. Carruthers.
- brevicaudata**—*Hirundo brevicaudata* McClelland, 1840 18
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 156. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1879.11.28.447. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- brevicaudus**—*Lamprotornis brevicaudus* Sharpe, 1897 62
Bull. Brit. orn. Cl., 6 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.10.31.3. Elgeyu (3,700', Rift Valley, Kenya, on label), 15 Aug. 1896. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- brevipennis**—*Neochloe brevipennis* P. L. Sclater, 1858 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 (publ. 1858) : 213. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1857.8.14.2. Orizaba, Vera Cruz, Mexico, 8 Oct. 1856. Collected by M. Botteri. Purchased of S. Stevens.
- brevipes**—*Petrocincla brevipes* Waterhouse, 1838 31
in J. E. Alexander, *An Expedition of Discovery into the Interior of Africa*, 2 : 263. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1838.4.16.134. South of Tans Mountain (now Gamsberg), Damaraland, 23°30' S., 16°20' E., 19 May 1837. Collected by J. E. Alexander and purchased through S. Stevens.
- brevirostris**—*Bathyrhynchus brevirostris* McClelland, 1838 33
India Review, 2 : 513. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4383. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- brevirostris**—*Linota brevirostris* Bonaparte, 1855 59
C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris, 41 (publ. Oct. 1855) : 65, 614. (Moore's description in *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1855 : 216, was not published until February 1856.) SYNTYPE, Adult male, Reg. no. 1881.5.1.2070. Erzeroum. (Thought to be collected by E. D. Dickson and H. J. Ross but this cannot be confirmed.) Gould Collection.
 Bonaparte used a Gould MS name. An early label is marked "for descr. of this bird see Bonap. Review of Gray's Gen. and sub. gen. in B. M. 4 to paper p. 9". (The latter is a reprint of the above *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*.)
- brevirostris**—*Meliphaga (Melithreptus) brevirostris* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 48
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 315. HOLOTYPE, Immature (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.66. Sydney, New South Wales. Collected by G. Caley. Presented by the Linnean Society of London as the type.

- brevirostris**—*Nectarinia (Arachnechthra) brevisrostris* Blanford, 1873 46
Ibis, (3) 3 : 86. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1874.11.23.50. Baluchistan, (Bampur, 2000', 5 April 1872, on label). Collected by W. T. Blanford. Received in exchange from the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
 The first British Museum label was inscribed "type" but this was later deleted. A female syntype is also in the collection.
- brevirostris**—*Pedilorhynchus brevisrostris* Bates, 1909 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.4.27.7. Assobam, 2,000', Bumba River, Cameroon, 8 Dec. 1908. Collected and presented by G. L. Bates.
- brevirostris**—*Pomatorhinus tickelli brevisrostris* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 32B
Ibis, (11) 1 : 578. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.277. Trang Bom, Cochin China, 5 June 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
 This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- brevivexilla**—*Urocissa brevivexilla* Swinhoe, 1873 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 : 688. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1897.6.1.221. Western hills of Pekin. Collected by Charles Seeböhm Collection.
- bridgesi**—*Thamnophilus bridgesi* P. L. Sclater, 1856 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 141. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1856.9.4.11. David, Chiriqui, Veragua. Collected by T. Bridges and purchased of Verreaux.
- bridgesi**—*Upucerthia bridgesi* P. L. Sclater, 1889 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 : 32. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1846.9.9.63. Bolivia. Collected by and purchased of T. Bridges.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- bridgesii**—*Nasica bridgesii* Eyton, 1849 2
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology*, 1849 : 130, pl. 25. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.202. Bolivia (incorrect, Argentine *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 4 (1925) : 349). Collected by T. Bridges. Eyton Collection; purchased of E. Gerrard.
 Listed as type by P. L. Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 157.
- britannica**—*Sitta europaea britannica* Hartert, 1900 43
Novit. Zool., 7 : 526. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.10.15.6. Tring Park, Hertfordshire, England, 13 Oct. 1900. Collected by E. Hartert. Presented by the American Museum of Natural History, from the Rothschild Collection.

- britannicus**—*Acanthis carduelis britannicus* Hartert, 1903 59
Vögel der Paläarktischen Fauna, 1 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1936.10.15.14. Rottingdean, Sussex, England, April
 1902. Collected for Brazenor, Naturalists, of Brighton. Pre-
 sented by the American Museum of Natural History, New York;
 from the Rothschild Collection.
- brookei**—*Eurylaimus javanicus brookei* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 1
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.
 11.5.15. Ulu Paku, Saribas, southwest Sarawak, 25 Nov. 1916.
 Collected by a native for H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss and
 presented by the Federated Malay States Museum. Kuala Lumpur.
 The female syntype is in the collection.
- brooki**—*Automolus brooki* Chubb, 1916 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 36 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1916.8.24.63. Gualea, west Ecuador, July 1914. Collected by
 W. Goodfellow and presented by E. J. Brook.
- brooksi**—*Phylloscopus brooksi* Hume, 1874 35
Stray Feathers, 2 : 505. SYNTYPE, Adult (later identified as male).
 Reg. no. 1886.7.8.1913. Pahpoon, Northern Tenasserim, Burma,
 24 Dec. 1873. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 The second syntype, now identified as female, came to the col-
 lection with the Seebohm Collection.
- brownii**—*Malurus brownii* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 36
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 223. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (re-
 laxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.23. Thirsty Sound, South
 Queensland, Australia, Sept. 1802. Collected by J. Brown. Pre-
 sented as the type by the Linnean Society of London.
 The specimen has now lost the tail.
- brucei**—*Alcippe brucei* Hume, 1870 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 39, pt. 2 : 122. SYNTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1886.10.1.6445. Mahabaleshwar, India, 18 May 1868.
 Collected by the Rev. H. Bruce. Hume Collection.
 The other syntype is also in the collection.
- brunnea**—*Alcippe brunnea* Gould, 1862 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 280. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1863.4.16.12. Formosa. Collected by R. Swinhoe and purchased
 of Stevens.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- brunnea**—*Larvivora brunnea* Hodgson, 1837 31
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 6 (1) : 102. SYNTYPE, (female, *vide* Seebohm,
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 (1881) : 303). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.361.
 Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Listed as type by Seebohm, *loc. cit.*

- brunnea**—*Pachycephala brunnea* Wallace, 1865 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 478. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.546. Banda Island, Moluccas, 1859. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 The specimen is labelled as the type, and listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 213, who has confused the locality with that of the second syntype, a female from Salwatty, which is also in the collection.
- brunnea**—*Synallaxis brunnea* Gould, 1839 3
Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle", 3, *Birds* : 78. HOLOTYPE, (pullus, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 4 (1925) : 134). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.99. Port Desire, Patagonia. Collected by Charles Darwin, and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
 A misprint stated the tail to be only $\frac{5}{8}$ " long.
- brunneicauda**—*Minla brunneicauda* Sharpe, 1883 32B
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 609. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.336. Khasia Hills, Assam. Collected by T. C. Jerdon. Gould Collection.
- brunneiceps**—*Brachypteryx brunneiceps* Ogilvie-Grant, 1896 31
Ibis, (7) 2 : 547. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.430. Canloon Volcano, Negros, Philippines, 14 April 1896. Collected by J. Whitehead and presented by the subscribers to his expedition.
 A male syntype marked "type of male" by the author, is in the American Museum of Natural History, *vide* Hartert, *Novit Zool.*, 27 (1920) : 479.
- brunneiceps**—*Cistothorus brunneiceps* Salvin, 1881 28
Ibis, (4) 5 : 129, pl. 3. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.487. Sical, 7,000', 20 miles south-east of Cuenca, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- brunneiceps**—*Hylophilus brunneiceps* P. L. Sclater, 1866 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 322. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.311. (Rio Vaupé, Upper Rio Negro, north-west Brazil, *vide* Sclater, *Ibis*, (4) 5 (1881) : 306), (20 July 1831, on label). Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection; received by him in exchange with the Vienna Museum.
- brunneiceps**—*Lagonosticta brunneiceps* Sharpe, 1890 60
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 277. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1877.7.11.350. Maragaz, Eritrea, 27 July. Collected by W. Jesse on the Zoological Society Abyssinian Expedition. Sharpe Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type by the author and listed as such by Shelley, *Birds of Africa* 4 (1905) : 258, but there are several other syntypes in the collection.

- brunneiceps**—*Munia brunneiceps* Walden, 1872 60
Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 8 : 73, pl. 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.114. Makassar, Celebes, (1856, on label). Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- brunneiceps**—*Yuhina brunneiceps* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 121. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.12.12.73. Racu Racu, 6,000', Mount Morrison, central Formosa, Feb. 1906. Collected by and purchased of W. Goodfellow.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- brunneicollis**—*Troglodytes brunneicollis* P. L. Sclater, 1858 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 297. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.9.27.2. Parada, 10,000', Oaxaca, Mexico, Dec. 1857. Collected by A. Boucard for A. Sallé and purchased of the latter.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- brunneipectus**—*Pseudogerygone brunneipectus* Sharpe, 1879 36
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 221. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1878.11.12.7. Aru Islands, (1866, on label). Collected for Von Rosenberg. Presented by Leiden Museum.
 Although only one specimen came to the collection the author evidently saw others.
- brunneiventris**—*Chlorura brunneiventris* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1897.5.13.52. North-west Luzon, (La Trinidad, Benguet district, 18 Feb. 1894, on label). Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 A female syntype is also in the collection.
- brunnescens**—*Aplonis brunnescens* Sharpe, 1890 62
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 132. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1878.1.19.36. Savage Island, central Polynesia. Collected by the Rev. S. J. Whitmee.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- brunnescens**—*Cyphorhinus brunnescens* Sharpe, 1881 28
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 293. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (immature, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 7 (1934) : 292). Reg. no. 1885.3.6.166. Remedios, Cauca Valley, Antioquia. Collected by T. K. Salmon. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- brunnescens**—*Herpornis brunnescens* Sharpe, 1876 32B
Ibis, (3) 6 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.955. Sarawak, Borneo, 1854. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- brunnescens**—*Horeites brunnescens* Hume, 1872 35
Ibis, (3) 2 : 109. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.2185. Darjeeling, India. Collected by Gammie. Hume Collection.

- brunnescens**—*Lalage nigra brunnescens* E. C. S. Baker, 1923 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.941. Klang, Selangor, Malay Peninsula, 11 Oct. 1879. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- brunnescens**—*Margarornis brunnescens* P. L. Sclater, 1856 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 27, pl. 116. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.450. Bogota, Colombia. Sclater Collection; obtained by Sclater from Verreaux.
- brunnescens**—*Pipilo torquatus brunnescens* Van Rossem, 1938 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 131. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.3845. Totontepec, Oaxaca, Mexico, Feb. 1889. Collected by M. Trujillo. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- brunneus**—*Dasyornis? brunneus* Gould, 1837. 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 150. HOLOTYPE, (Immature). Reg. no. 1854.12.20.26a. Australia (South America, *vide* P. L. Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 44). Purchased of J. Gould.
- brunneus**—*Dromaeocercus brunneus* Sharpe, 1877 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 23, pl. 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.11.1.1. Near Antananarivo, Madagascar. Collected by A. Kingdon. Presented by A. Peckover who received it from the collector.
- brunneus**—*Sclerurus brunneus* P. L. Sclater, 1857. 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.426. Bogota, Colombia, 1856. Collected by Bell. Sclater Collection.
- brunnifrons**—*Orthotomus (Prinia) brunnifrons* Hodgson, 1845 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 29. There is no evidence that Hodgson's specimens in the collection can be considered as types or syntypes although listed as such by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 145.
- buaensis**—*Ptilotis procerior buaensis* Wilesworth, 1891 48
Abh. Ber. k. zool. anthrop. - ethn. Mus. Dresden, 6 : 34. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1878.1.19.33. Bua, Vanua Levu, Fijis. Collected by E. L. Layard. Presented, possibly by the Rev. J. Whitmore.
Wilesworth used a Layard MS. name. This is the syntype labelled '*P. buenis*' referred to in the description, but the measurements are smaller than those given.
- buchanani**—*Prinia buchanani* Blyth, 1844 35
J. Asiat. Soc., Bengal, 13 : 376. New name for *P. rufifrons* Jerdon, 1840 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *P. rufifrons* Ruppell, 1835. Sclater, *Ibis*, (6) 4 (1892) : 79, stated that the type of *P. buchanani* is in Calcutta but since it is only a new name the original syntypical specimens are valid.

- buchenorum**—*Cinnyris sovimanga buchenorum* Williams, 1953 46
Ibis, 95 : 502, pl. 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1952.50.1.
 Menai Island, Cosmoledo Islands, Aldabra Archipelago, Indian
 Ocean, 15 April 1952. Collected and presented by D. Vesey-
 Fitzgerald.
- buckleyi**—*Calandrella buckleyi* Shelley, 1873 17
Ibis, (3) 3 : 142. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.13.139.
 Accra, Gold Coast. Collected by T. E. Buckley. Shelley Col-
 lection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 599.
- buckleyi**—*Ptilochloris buckleyi* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1880 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 158, pl. 16. SYNTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1888.1.20.336. Pindo, eastern Ecuador. Collected by C.
 Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The immature syntype is also in the collection.
- buckleyi**—*Tityra buckleyi* Salvin and Godman, 1890 7
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, 2 : 120. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1888.1.20.403. Yanayacu, eastern Ecuador (1877, on label).
 Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- buddae**—*Turdus merula buddae* R. and A. Meinertzhagen, 1926 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 46 : 98. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1927.1.10.171. Chu Nallah, 14,000', Gyantse, southern Tibet,
 15 Dec. 1925. Collected and presented by F. Ludlow.
- buensis**—*Myiolestes buensis* Layard, 1876 39
Ibis, (3) 6 : 145. There are several specimens from Bua Island, off
 Vanua Levu, Fiji Islands, in the collection and Mayr, *Amer. Mus.*
Novit., 628 (1933) : 9 regarded all such specimens as syntypes. The
 above specimens were not collected until late April 1876 and since
 the description appeared in the April 1876 number of the *Ibis* it
 seems improbable that they were available at the time.
- buffoni**—*Polioptila buffoni* P. L. Sclater, 1861 34
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 127. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1884.5.15.213. Cayenne. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater
 Collection.
 Listed as the type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*
 7 (1934) : 496. A second syntype is in the collection.
- bulgeri**—*Rhipidura bulgeri* Layard, 1877 37A
Ibis, (4) 1 : 361. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.7.8.5.
 Ansevata, New Caledonia, 2 Feb. 1877. Collected by E. L. Layard.
 Received from P. L. Sclater in exchange.
- bulliens**—*Cisticola bulliens* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6; *supplement* : 315, pl. 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1928.10.25.2. Lobito Bay, Angola, 4 March 1928. Collected
 by Admiral H. Lynes and B. B. Osmaston. Presented by Admiral
 H. Lynes.

- bulomachus**—*Suthora bulomachus* Swinhoe, 1866 33
Ibis, (2) 2 : 300, pl. 9. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.673.
 Formosa, 7 Dec. 1865. Seebohm Bequest.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- bulubulu**—*Cisticola textrix bulubulu* Lynes, 1931 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1931.10.8.3. Bihe, 5,800', Central-western Angola, 12 Feb. 1931.
 Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and J. Vincent. Presented by Ad-
 miral H. Lynes.
- bungurensis**—*Piprisoma agile bungurensis* Chasen, 1934 45
Bull. Raffles Mus. 9 : 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.
 60.65. Bungurum, North Natuna Islands, South China Seas,
 7 Sept. 1928. Collected by F. N. Chasen. Presented by the
 Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- burmae**—*Tchitreia affinis burmae* Salomonsen, 1933 38
Ibis, (13) 3 : 736. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.4.7.84.
 Kani, Lower Chindwin, Burma, 9 May 1905. Collected and pur-
 chased by A. Mears.
- burmanica**—*Estrela burmanica* Hume, 1876 60
Stray Feathers 4 : 336, 484. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1887.7.1.2584. Elephant Point, Hanthawady, Rangoon, Burma,
 1 Jan. 1876. Collected by J. Armstrong. Hume Collection.
- burmanica**—*Leucocerca burmanica* Hume, 1881 37A
Stray Feathers, 9 : 175 (note). SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.
 4.1.2816. Thoungyeen, Tenasserim, 27 Aug. 1879. Collected by
 C. T. Bingham. Hume Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- burmanica**—*Prinia inornata burmanica* Harington, 1913 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 111. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1913.6.14.2. Mandalay, Upper Burma, 27 June 1911. Collected
 and presented by H. H. Harington.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- burmanica**—*Saxicola caprata burmanica* E. C. S. Baker, 1923 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1886.4.1.1492. Pegu, Burma. Collected by E. W. Oates. Hume
 Collection.
- burmanicus**—*Criniger burmanicus* Oates, 1889 21
Fauna of British India; Birds, 1 : 256. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1886.9.1.1459. Meetan, Burma, 11 Feb. 1877. Collected by
 W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- burmanicus**—*Phylloscopus burmanicus* Brooks, 1880 35
Stray Feathers, 9 : 272. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.

9.1.879. Pegu, Burma, 15 Nov. 1877. Collected by E. W. Oates. Seebohm Collection.

One wing of the specimen is missing. The second syntype is also in the collection.

- burmanicus**—*Pycnonotus burmanicus* Sharpe, 1881 21
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 125. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1863.5.15.83. Pegu, 1862. Collected and presented by W. T. Blanford.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- burmannica**—*Sturnia burmannica* Jerdon, 1862 62
Ibis, (1) 4 : 21. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 46). Reg. no. 1862.1.17.16. Near Thayetmya, Upper Burma. Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon.
- burtoni**—*Strobilophaga burtoni* G. R. Gray, 1862 59
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 10 : 445. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1862.12.1.17. Cameroon Mountains, 7,000', West Africa. Collected by R. Burton. Presented by Mrs Burton.
- buruenis**—*Zosterops buruensis* Salvadori, 1878 47
Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria, 12 : 341. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.910 Bouru Island, South-west Pacific, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- buryi**—*Parisoma buryi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 87. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1913.7.18.6. Menacha, 7,000', Yemen, South Arabia, 6 Jan. 1913. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.
- buryi**—*Scotocerca buryi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1902 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1903.8.12.20. Dthubiyat, Upper Haushabi, Southern Arabia, (26 Aug. on label). Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.
- butleri**—*Anomalospiza butleri* W. L. Sclater and Praed, 1918 61
Ibis, (10) 6 : 460. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.12.24.1781. Kajo Kaji, Lado Enclave, Sudan, 8 April 1915. Collected and presented by A. L. Butler.
- butleri**—*Cinnyris osea butleri* W. L. Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918 46
Ibis, (10) 6 : 619. SYNTYPE, Adult male, Reg. no. 1915.12.24.2345. Kajo Kaji, Lado Enclave, Sudan, March 1915. Collected and presented by A. L. Butler.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- butleri**—*Cisticola butleri* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male? Reg. no. 1916.9.20.1157. Chak Chak, Bahr-el-Gazal Province, Sudan, (17 Feb. 1907, on label). Collected and presented by A. L. Butler.

- butleri**—*Lagonosticta butleri* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 16. SYNTYPE, Female (immature, *vide*, Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, *Ibis*, (10) 6 (1918) : 446). Reg. no. 1907.11.21.2. Chak-Chak, Bahr-El-Gazal, Sudan, (17 Feb. Feb. 1907, on label). Collected and presented by A. L. Butler.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- buttikoferi**—*Rhipidura buttikoferi* Sharpe, 1892 37A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1892.4.4.5. Dammar Island, Banda Sea, South-west Pacific, Nov. 1891. Collected by P. W. Bassett Smith on the voyage of *H.M.S. Penguin*. Presented by the Admiralty.
- buxtoni**—*Brachypteryx buxtoni* Tweeddale, 1877 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 367. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.1270. District of Lampong, south-east Sumatra, 1876. Collected by E. C. Buxton. Tweeddale Collection.
- buxtoni**—*Crateropus buxtoni* Sharpe, 1891 32B
Ibis, (6) 3 : 445. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.29. Turquel, Sük District, East Africa, 27 Jan. 1890. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- buxtoni**—*Zosterops buxtoni* Nicholson, 1879 47
Ibis, (4) 3 : 167. This is a new name for *Zosterops lateralis* Hartlaub, 1865, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Z. lateralis* Latham, 1801. The type was Hautlaub's and the Nicholson specimen listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 163, has no type status. *See also* Mees, *Zool. Verh., Leiden* 35 (1957) : 80.
- byronensis**—*Drepanis byronensis* J. E. Gray, 1829 55
in Griffith's *Animal Kingdom*, *Aves* 2 : pl. opposite p. 390. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. Old Vellum Catalogue 26, no. 55a. Sandwich Islands. Collected by A. Bloxham. Presented by Lord Byron, *R.N.*
Nectarinia byronensis Bloxham, 1826, is a *nomen nudum*. Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 9. Although the text refers to "a specimen" there would appear to be several syntypes.
- cabanisi**—*Pyrgisoma cabanisi* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 324. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.590. San José, Costa Rica. Collected by Hoffman. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 472. The specimen collected by J. Carmiol and listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 735, is not a syntype.

- cabreræ**—*Parus ater cabreræ* Witherby, 1928 42
Ibis, (12) 4 : 433. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.10.7.1.
 Cercedilla, 5,000', Sierra de Guadarrama, Spain, 14 Oct. 1922.
 Collected and presented by H. F. Witherby.
- cacabata**—*Muscicapa sibirica cacabata*. See appendix, Corrections
 and Additions, vol. 2 37
- cacharensis**—*Accentor cacharensis* Hodgson, 1845 30
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 34. ?SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1845.1.9.696. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other specimens in the collection which may be
 syntypes.
- cacharensis**—*Neornis cacharensis* Hodgson, 1845 35
in Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 14 : 590. ?HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1845.1.9.473. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H.
 Hodgson.
 The specimen was labelled as the type in an unknown hand.
 Listed as the type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 138.
- caerebicolor**—*Dacnis caerebicolor* P. L. Sclater, 1851 51
in Jardine, Contributions to Ornithology : 106. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1884.7.31.85. (Bogota, on label), Colombia, 1851.
 Collected for Argent. Sclater Collection.
- caerulatus**—*Cinclosoma caerulatus* Hodgson, 1836 32B
Asiat. Res., 19 : 147. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no.
 1843.1.13.570. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- caerulea**—*Myiothera caerulea* Raffles, 1822 12
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 301. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4511. Sumatra. Collected by Sir
 T. S. Raffles. Presented by the Honourable East India Company
 Museum.
 A female syntype from the Museum of the Zoological Society
 of London is also in the collection.
- caerulea**—*Urocissa caerulea* Gould, 1862. 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 282. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1863.2.16.3. Northern Formosa, April 1862. Collected by R.
 Swinhoe. Purchased of S. Stevens. Swinhoe Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- caeruleocephala**—*Muscicapa caeruleocephala* Sykes, 1832 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 85. SYNTYPE, Adult. (female, *vide*,
 Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of birds in the museum of the East
 India Company* (1854) : 138) (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.
 2079. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by
 the Honourable East India Company Museum.

Renamed *Hypothymis azurea sykesi* E. C. S. Baker, 1920, on the grounds of preoccupation by *M. caeruleocephala* Scopoli, 1786. There is another syntype in the collection.

- caeruleogrisea**—*Campephaga caeruleogrisea* G. R. Gray, 1858 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 179. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1821. Aru Islands, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- caerulescens**—*Butalis caerulescens* Hartlaub, 1865 37
Ibis, (2) 1 : 267. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1868.2.21.1. Natal. Collected by T. Ayres. Presented by J. H. Gurney.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 155, but a female, in the possession of Gurney, was also referred to in the description.
- caerulescens**—*Diglossopsis caerulescens* P. L. Sclater, 1856 51
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2) 17 : 467. The author indicates that the description is based on specimens seen in Bremen and Paris. The Sallé specimen listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 12, has no type status.
- caeruleus**—*Phoenicura caeruleus* Hodgson, MS 31
MS drawings of Birds of Nepal : pl. 75, no. 475.
 A specimen in the collection was listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 354, but it has no status.
- caerulirostris**—*Chrysomitridops caerulirostris* S. B. Wilson, 1890 55
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 (publ. 1890) : 445. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.22. Kauai, (Waimea, 3,000 ft., *vide* Wilson and Evans, *Aves Hawaiiensis*, (1890) : 59), Sandwich Islands, Sept. (error for Oct. ?) 1888. Collected and presented by S. B. Wilson.
 Wilson states that his first specimens were collected in October 1888, but this and a female specimen are labelled "sp. n.", and together with three specimens in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge, were collected in September 1888 according to the specimen labels. They would appear to be syntypes. Wilson also states that some specimens preserved in spirit were lost during his journey to England.
- caesar**—*Poospiza caesar* P. L. Sclater and Salvin., 1869 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 152, pl. 13. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.336. Tinta, 11,000', South Peru, 20 May 1868. Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection. The specimen listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 736, was collected later and has no type status.
- cajabambae**—*Leptasthenura striata cajabambae* Chapman, 1921 3
Amer. Mus. Novit., : 18:9. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1899.6.1.81. 9,500', Cajabamba, Peru. 28 Mar. 1894. Collected by O. T. Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- caledonicus**—*Corvus caledonicus* Gmelin, 1787 20
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 1 : 367. HOLOTYPE, Unsigned painting.
 North Caledonia, 7 Sept. 1774. No. 53 in Forster, *Unpublished
 water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*.
 Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural
 History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Hist. Ser.*,
 1, (1959) : 285.
- caledoniensis**—*Garrulus glandarius caledoniensis* Hazelwood and
 Gorton, 1953 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 73 : 1. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1953.71.1. Pitlochry, Perthshire, 25 Sept. 1951. Presented by the
 Bolton Public Museum.
- callainus**—*Malurus callainus* Gould, 1867 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 302. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1881.5.1.674. South Australia (Salt Bush Scrub, 300–400
 miles north-west of Adelaide, *vide* Gould, *Birds of Australia, Supple-
 ment*, (1867) : pl. 23). Collected by S. White. Gould Collection.
- callensis**—*Emberiza cia callensis* Ticehurst and Whistler, 1938 49
Ibis, (14) 2 : 727. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.1.1.5865.
 Bom Jesus, Braga, Portugal, 31 May 1920. Collected by H. F.
 Witherby. H. F. Witherby Collection.
- callinota**—*Formicivora callinota* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 89, pl. 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1854.4.6.12. Bogota, Colombia. Purchased of Argent.
- calophrys**—*Chlorospingus calophrys* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 354. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1885.6.8.43. Tilotilo, Yungas Province, Bolivia, 1876. Collected
 by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- caloptera**—*Formicivora caloptera* P. L. Sclater, 1859. 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 142. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1888.1.13.98. Pallatanga, Ecuador, Sept. or Oct. 1858. Collected
 by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 29.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- calopterum**—*Todirostrum calopterum* P. L. Sclater, 1857 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 82, pl. 125. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1886.6.24.360. Upper Napo River, Ecuador. Collected by
 Don Villavicencio for Prof. W. Jameson. Jardine Collection.
- camaronensis**—*Geocichla camaronensis* Sharpe, 1905 31
Ibis, (8) 5 : 472. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.7.30.5.
 Efulen, Cameroon, West Africa, 5 Nov. 1903. Collected by G. L.
 Bates. Bates Collection.

- camaroonensis**—*Anthus rufulus camaroonensis* Shelley, 1900 19
The Birds of Africa, 2 : 320. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.3.7.16. Camaroons Mt., 10,000', 8 Oct. 1886. Collected by H. H. Johnston and presented by the Camaroons Committee of the British Association.
- camarunensis**—*Smithornis camarunensis* Sharpe, 1905 1
Ibis, (8) 5 : 469. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1905.1.24.99. River Ja, Camaroon, West Africa, 17 May 1904. Collected by G. L. Bates and purchased of E. Gerrard.
- cambodiana**—*Aegithina tiphia cambodiana* Hall, 1957 22
Ibis, 99 : 150. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.6.26.1485. Siem-Reap, Cambodia, 16 Dec. 1927. Collected by J. Delacour on the Fourth Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.
- cambodiana**—*Aethopyga saturata cambodiana* Delacour, 1948 46
J. Washington Acad. Sci., 38 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.6.26.1578. Bokor, Cambodia, 12 Dec. 1927. Collected by J. Delacour and W. P. Lowe, from the 4th Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.
- cambodiana**—*Notodela cambodiana* Delacour and Jabouille, 1928 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 48 : 132. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (tip of bill broken off). Reg. no. 1928.6.26.10. Bokor, 1,000 metres, south Cambodia, 13 Dec. 1927. Collected by J. Delacour and M. P. Jabouille on the Fourth Franco-British Expedition to French Indo-China and presented by J. Spedan Lewis.
- cambodianum**—*Dicaeum beccarii cambodianum* Delacour and Jabouille, 1928 45
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 135. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.6.26.12. Bokor, 3,000', South Cambodia, Indo-China, 10 Dec. 1927. Collected by J. Delacour and M. P. Jabouille, from the Fourth Expedition to Indo-China.
- cambodianus**—*Poliopsar cambodianus* Sharpe, 1888 62
Ibis, (5) 6 : 477. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.11.9.18. Cambodia. Collected by M. Mouhot. Purchased of Stevens.
- camburni**—*Hyphantornis camburni* Sharpe, 1890 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 35. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (female in text). Reg. no. 1900.1.19.17. Mount Kenya, 5,000', Nairobi Forest (17 July 1899, on label). Collected by C. Camburn (*vide* Shelley, *The Birds of Africa*, 4 (1905) : 486). H. J. Mackinder Expedition Collection.
- cameroonensis**—*Anthreptes fraseri cameroonensis* Bannerman, 1921 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 137. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.5.25.91. Ja River, Cameroon, 18 Feb. 1906. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.

- cameroonensis**—*Dryoscopus angolensis cameroonensis* Bannerman, 1915 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 35 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.4340. Cameroon Mountain, 11 May 1909 (above Buea, *vide* Bannerman, *Ibis*, (10) 3 (1915) : 507). Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
- camerunensis**—*Bradypterus camerunensis* Boyd Alexander, 1909 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.4184. Peak of Cameroon Mountain, 7,000', 5 April 1909. Collected by W. Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- camerunensis**—*Cryptolopha camerunensis* Boyd Alexander, 1909 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.4118. Peak of Cameroon, West Africa, 23 April, 1909. Collected by W. Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- campbelli**—*Turdus campbelli* Swinhoe, 1873 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 12 : 374. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.837. Lighthouse Island, Chefoo, north China, 15 May 1873. Collected by Campbell, the lighthouse keeper, for Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
The date of collection on the label, 1874, is incorrect: Swinhoe was in Chefoo in 1873 (*vide Ibis*, (4) 2 (1878) : 127). He renamed this type in 1874 as *Turdus chyroleurus* (q.v.).
- cancrominus**—*Platyrhynchus cancrominus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 299. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.292. Choctum, 1,200', Vera Paz, Guatamala, Jan. 1860. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- candida**—*Nigrita canicapilla candida* Moreau, 1942 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 62 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1944.8.1.5. Ujamba Forest, 6,700', Kungwe Mountains, Kigoma District, Tanganyika, 16 Aug. 1941. Collected by Salemin Asumani for R. E. Moreau. Presented by R. E. Moreau.
- canescens**—*Atlapetes pileatus canescens* van Rossem, 1938 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 126. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.3901. Omilteme, 8,000 ft., (Chilpancuigo, on label), Guerrero, Mexico, July 1888. Collected by D. W. Smith. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- canescens**—*Emberiza canescens* Swinhoe, 1860 49
Ibis, (1) 2 : 62. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.11.1.1109. Amoy, China, 6 Feb. 1857. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
The described female syntype is also in the collection.

- canescens**—*Empidonax canescens* Salvin and Godman, 1889 9
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves 2 : 79. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.4.20.2404. Mexicalcingo, near City of Mexico, 6 Feb. 1888. Collected by F. Ferrari-Perez. Salvin-Godman Collection. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- canescens**—*Erpornis xantholeuca canescens* Delacour and Jabouille, 1928 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 48 : 132. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.6.26.9. Bokor, 1,000 metres, south Cambodia, 7 Dec. 1927. Collected by J. Delacour and P. Jabouille on the Fourth Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.
- canicapilla**—*Zonotrichia canicapilla* Gould, 1839 49
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle 3, *Birds* : 91. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.388. Tierra del Fuego, Patagonia. Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London as the type. Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 610. There is another syntype in the collection.
- canicapillus**—*Aethiops canicapillus* Strickland, 1841 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1841 : 30. Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1890) : 316. lists specimens as the types but, Salvin, *Catalogue of a collection of birds of Strickland* (1882) : 243, states that the type is in the Cambridge University Zoological Museum, and it would appear that the British Museum specimens from L. Fraser were collected a year later, *vide* Fraser, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1842 (publ. Feb. 1843) : 145.
- caniceps**—*Pastor caniceps* Blyth, 1843 62
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 12 : 97. This was a *nomen nudum* of Hodgson, in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* 1844 : 84. and was subsequently used by Blyth who gave the added data "near Calcutta 1841-43". The two specimens listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 51 as "Hodgson types" are unlikely to have been seen by Blyth.
- caniceps**—*Synallaxis caniceps* Eyton, 1856 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 99. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.178. Brazil. Collected by E. Parzudaki. Eyton Collection.
- canipennis**—*Hemixus canipennis* Seebohm, 1890 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1890 : 342, pl. 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.2.82. Swatow, Foochow. Collected by Baun. Seebohm Collection.
- cantillans**—*Mirafra cantillans* Blyth, 1845 17
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 13 (1844, pub'd 1845) : 960. Blyth's specimens were from near Calcutta and were stated to be

in the Calcutta Museum by P. L. Sclater, *Ibis*, (6) 4 (1892) : 83. Two Jerdon specimens from Madras in the B.M. (N.H.) collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 606.

Mirafra cantillans Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 12 (1843) : 181 is a *nomen nudum*; Blyth used Jerdon's MS name.

cantonensis—*Pericrocotus cantonensis* Swinhoe and P. L. Sclater, 1861 20

Ibis, (1) 3 : 42. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1897.7.2.131. Canton, China, April 1860. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.

The male syntype is also in the collection.

cantori—*Alcippe cantori* Moore, 1854 32B

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., (May 1854 : 277). Also in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 406. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3012. Pinang, Malacca, 1854. Collected by T. Cantor and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

cantori—*Criniger cantori* Moore, 1854 21

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., (May 1854) : 279. Also in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, (Nov. 1854) 1 : 410. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1900. Malacca. Collected by T. Cantor and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

There is what may be a second syntype in the collection.

cantori—*Microtarsus cantori* Horsfield and Moore, 1854 21

Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company, 1 : 409. HOLOTYPE.

This is also the holotype of *Brachypodius tristis* Blyth, 1845 (*q.v.*)

cantoroides—*Calornis cantoroides* G. R. Gray, 1861 62

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 431. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1861.12.11.69. Mysol. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

capellanus—*Corvus capellanus* P. L. Sclater, 1876 71

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 694. pl. 66. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1878.12.10.2. Fao, Persian Gulf, Summer 1876. Collected by J. Huntley. Presented to the London Zoo by J. Huntley on 16 June 1876. Died 29 July 1877. Purchased of the Zoological Society.

A second syntype is in the collection.

capensis—*Calandrella sclateri capensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 17

Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 13 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1912.11.27.1. Near Philipstown, Cape Province, 18 July 1912. Collected by H. L. Hare and presented by the South African Museum.

- capensis*—*Drymoica capensis* Smith, 1843 35
Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa, (Aves) : pl. 76. This is only a new generic name for *Malurus capensis* Stephens, 1826, and the specimen listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 190, has no type status.
- capitale**—*Todirostrum capitale* P. L. Sclater 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 83, pl. 125. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.356. Upper Napo River, Eastern Ecuador, 1853. Collected by Don Villavicencio for Professor W. Jameson. Jardine Collection.
- capitalis**—*Mixornis? capitalis* Tweeddale, 1877 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 535. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.1109. Dinagat Island, Philippines, June 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
- capitalis**—*Muscicapa? capitalis* McClelland, 1840 20
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 157. HOLOTYPE, Adult (imperfect specimen). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2938. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- capitalis**—*Myiobius capitalis* Salvin, 1865 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 583. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.1353. Tucurrique, Costa Rica. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- capitalis**—*Thamnophilus capitalis* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 65. SYNTYPE, Sub-adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.73. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Probably collected by Villavicencio. Sclater Collection; obtained by him from Verreaux.
The female syntype is in the collection.
- capito**—*Eopsaltria capito* Gould, 1854 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1851 (publ. 1854) : 285. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1852.12.17.6. Brushes of the Brisbane River, New South Wales. (Collected by Strange, *vide* Gould *Birds of Australia, Supplement* (1855) : pl. 17). Purchased of Gould.
This specimen is not listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 246 and was probably being relaxed from mounting at that time.
- cara**—*Aethopyga cara* Hume 1874 46
Stray Feathers, 2 : 473, note. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.1.231. Moulmain, Tenasserim (13 June 1874, on label). Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- carbonaria**—*Cercomacra carbonaria* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 4
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 161. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1889.9.20.431. Rio Branco, Brazil, 22 Dec. 1831. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection.

There is a female syntype in the collection. The authors used Natterer's MS name.

carbonarium—*Serrirostrum carbonarium* Lafresnaye and D'Orbigny, 1838 54

Syn. Av., 2, in *Mag. Zool., Paris*, 8, cl. 2 : 25. A specimen bought of Verreaux by Sclater was listed by him, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 7, as "One of the types". It has no original label to verify this. According to Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas* 8 (1935) : 233, the type is in the Paris museum.

carneipes—*Caereba carneipes* P. L. Sclater, 1859 51

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 376. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.7.31.138. Playa Vicente, Oaxaca, Mexico. (April 1859. Collected by A. Boucard, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American birds* (1862) : 54). Sclater Collection.

The other syntype is in the collection.

carnipes—*Coccothraustes? carnipes* Hodgson, 1836 59

Asiat. Res., 19 : 151. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.301. Nepal. Collected by and purchased of B. H. Hodgson.

Sharpe *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 49, refers to this specimen, together with another female and an adult male, as the "types" of the species, although it is obvious from the description that Hodgson had not seen an adult male at that time.

caroli—*Aeithalus caroli* Sharpe, 1871 41

Ibis, (3) 1 : 415. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.537. Ovaquenyama, Damaraland, South West Africa, 26 May 1867. Collected by C. J. Anderson. Sharpe Collection.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

carruthersi—*Alethe carruthersi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 31

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 25. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1238. 150 miles west of Entebbe, 5,000', Uganda, 12 Dec. 1905. Collected by D. Carruthers and presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.

There is also a female syntype in the collection.

carruthersi—*Anthothreptes carruthersi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 46

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 106. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.6.26.102. West shore of Lake Tanganyika, 3 Jan. 1907. Collected by and purchased of D. Carruthers.

This is the author's selected male, his selected female syntype is also in the collection.

carruthersi—*Cisticola carruthersi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1909 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 94. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1905.12.23.902. Mokia, 3,400', South-east Ruwenzori, Uganda, 17 June 1906. Collected by D. Carruthers. Presented by the subscribers to the British Museum Ruwenzori Expedition.

- carruthersi**—*Crateropus carruthersi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 106. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.6.26.167. Near Niembe, 2,500', Upper Congo, 8 Jan. 1907. Collected by and purchased of D. Carruthers.
- carruthersi**—*Parus flavipectus carruthersi* Hartert, 1917 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 38 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.10.26.199. Samarkand, 2,000', Turkestan, 25 Jan. 1908. Collected by and purchased of D. Carruthers.
- cashmeriensis**—*Chelidon cashmeriensis* Gould, 1858 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 356. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.5942. Kashmir, 17 July 1858. Collected by Dr. A. Leith Adams. Gould Collection.
- cashmeriensis**—*Cinclus cashmeriensis* Gould, 1859 27
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 494. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.6289. Cashmere (in text; Chimourarie Lake, Ladak, 26 July 1852, on label). Collected by Dr. A. L. Adams. Gould Collection.
- cashmirensis**—*Motacilla cashmirensis* Brooks, 1871 19
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1871 : 210. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.2.1.1468. Cashmere (Near Ganderbal, on label), 22 May 1871. Collected by W. E. Brooks. Hume Collection.
- cashmirensis**—*Sitta cashmirensis* Brooks, 1871 43
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1871 : 209. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1886.11.1.1949. Hirpore, Kashmir 13 May 1871. Collected by W. E. Brooks. Hume Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- casius**—*Planesticus casius* Bonaparte, 1855 31
C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris, 41 : 657. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1850.1.31.165. Panama. Collected on the voyage of *H.M.S. Pandora* and presented by Capt. Kellett and Lieut. Wood.
- caspica**—*Pyrrhula pyrrhula caspica* Witherby, 1908 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.12.21.569. South coast of Caspian Sea. 25 Feb. 1907. Collected by R. B. Woosnam. Presented by A. C. Bailward.
- caspius**—*Garrulus atricapillus caspius* Seebohm, 1883 71
Ibis, (5) 1 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.6.1.257. Lenkoran, Caucasus, Dec. 1881. Seebohm Bequest.
- cassidix**—*Ptilotis cassidix* Gould, 1867 48
Birds of Australia, Supplement, pt. 4, (publ. before Dec. 1867) : pl. 39. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1886.6.24.338. Australia, 1866. Purchased of Sanders and Son, Edinburgh. Jardine Collection.
 Gould used a *nomen nudum* of W. Jardine, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1866 : 558.

- cassini**—*Aplonis cassini* G. R. Gray, 1859 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 163. This is a *nomen nudum*, and the specimen referred to by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 131, 132, has no type status.
- cassini**—*Sycobius cassini* Elliot, 1859 61
Ibis, (1) 1 : 392. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1859.6.28.12. Gaboon, French West Africa. Received in May, 1859. Collected for and purchased of Verreaux.
- castanea**—*Platysteira castanea* Fraser, 1843 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1842 (publ. 1843) : 141. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1847.1.18.46. Clarence. Fernando Po. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Wilberforce*.
- castaneiceps**—*Minla castaneiceps* Hodgson, 1838 32B
India Review, 2 : 33. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.395. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- castaneiceps**—*Basileuterus castaneiceps* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1877 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 521. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.8.659. Jina (or Jima), Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- castaneiceps**—*Buarremon castaneiceps* P. L. Sclater, 1859 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 441. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1855.6.12.914. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- castaneiceps**—*Conopophaga castaneiceps* P. L. Sclater, 1857 5
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 47. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1854.1.25.83. Bogota, Colombia. Purchased of Stevens.
The other syntype is in the collection. The specimen listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 332, is not accepted as typical material as it was not listed by the author in his *Catalogue of American Birds*, 1862 : 193, and therefore must have been received by him well after the description was published.
- castaneiceps**—*Emberiza castaneiceps* Moore, 1856 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 (publ. 1856) : 215. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4648. Kintang, China. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum, who obtained the specimen through J. Gould.
Moore used a Gould MS. name. The specimen was listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 544.
- castaneiceps**—*Hyphantornis castaneiceps* Sharpe, 1890 61
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 448, pl. 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (probably female, *vide* Shelley, *The Birds of Africa*, 4 (1905) : 477).

Reg. no. 1889.3.21.71. Taveta, Kenya (Useri River, according to Shelley, *The Birds of Africa*, 4 (1905) : 477). Collected and presented by H. C. V. Hunter.

- castaneiceps**—*Ixulus castaneiceps* Moore, 1854 **32B**
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 411. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.160. Afghanistan (error; Khasia Hills, Assam, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 616). Collected by Griffiths and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- castaneiceps**—*Laniarius castaneiceps* Sharpe, 1891 **23**
Ibis, (6) 3 : 445. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.19. Mount Elgon, central East Africa, 25 Feb. 1890. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- castaneiceps**—*Orthotomus castaneiceps* Walden, 1872 **35**
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 10 : 252. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.386. Guimaras Island, Philippines, March 1872. Collected by A. B. Meyer. Tweeddale Collection.
- castaneicollis**—*Chlorospingus castaneicollis* P. L. Sclater, 1858 . . . **51**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 293. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.883. Interior of Peru . . . bordering on Bolivia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- castaneifrons**—*Buarremon castaneifrons* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1875 **49**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 235, pl. 35. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1875.6.12.940. Upper region of the Paramo de la Culata, Merida, Venezuela. Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- castaneiventris**—*Monarcha castaneiventris* J. Verreaux, 1858 **38**
Rev. Mag. Zool., 10 : 304. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.5.8.13. Samoa, Navigator's Islands.
 Purchased of Cuming, the collection originally stated to be from Verreaux, but later ascribed to Cuming. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)
- castaneothorax**—*Cinclosoma castaneothorax* Gould, 1849 **32A**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1848 (publ. 1849) : 139, pl. 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (in very poor condition). Reg. no. 1855.11.5.31. Scrubby belts of trees growing on the tableland to the northward of the Darling Downs, New South Wales, *vide* Gould, *The Birds of Australia*, 1 (1865) : 438. Collected by J. Coxen and purchased of J. Gould.
- castaneum**—*Philentoma castaneum* Eyton, 1845 **37**
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 16 : 229. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1846.3.4.31. Malacca, Malaya. Collected and presented by A. Charlton.

This and a female syntype were relaxed from mounting in 1884 and were omitted from Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 367. Two further syntypes were received by Eyton and are also in the collection.

castaneus—*Myiophoneus castaneus* R. G. W. Wardlaw Ramsay, 1880 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 16, pl. 1. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.45. Mount Sago, Pandang, Sumatra, 3 Sept. 1878. Collected by C. Bock. Tweeddale Collection.

This is the author's selected syntype. There is a second syntype in the collection.

castanicauda—*Siva castanicauda* Hume, 1877 32B
Stray Feathers, 5 : 100. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.6790. Moolyit, Tenasserim, 17 Feb. 1877 (on label; 7 Feb. in text). Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

castaniceps—*Abrornis castaniceps* Hodgson, 1845 35
in Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 14 : 593. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.386. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.

castanonota—*Alethe castanonota* Sharpe, 1871 31
Catalogue of African Birds : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.523. Fantee, Gold Coast. Collected by Ussher. Sharpe Collection.

castanonota—*Lochmias nematura castanonota* Chubb, 1919 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 87. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.77. Aruparu River (Arranparu on label), 5,000', Kukenam Mountains, British Guiana, 29 Aug. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.

castanonotus—*Hemixus castanonotus* Swinhoe, 1870 21
Ibis, (2) 6 : 251, pl. 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.2.83. Tai-ping-sze, central Hainan, China, Feb. 1868. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.

castanops—*Ploceus castanops* Shelley, 1888 16
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 35. SYNTYPE, adult male. Reg. no. 1887.9.28.62. Lado, Wadelai District, Equatorial Africa (*vide, op. cit.* : 18–19), 12 Aug. 1885. Collected for and presented by Emin Pasha.

There are four other syntypes in the collection.

castanopsis—*Heliolais castanopsis* Vincent, 1933 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 140. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.9. Mouth of Lurio River, Portuguese East Africa, 13°30' S. 40°30' E., 29 June 1932. Collected by J. Vincent. Presented by the Portuguese East Africa Expedition.

castanopterus—*Pyriglena castanopterus* Chubb, 1916 4
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 36 : 47. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1916.8.24.48. Baeza, 6,000', east Ecuador, April 1914. Collected by W. Goodfellow and presented by E. J. Brook.

There is another syntype in the collection.

- castus**—*Monarcha castus* P. L. Sclater, 1883 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 53, pl. 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1883.5.30.73. Loetoe, Tenimber Group, (27 Sept. 1882,
 on label). Collected by H. O. Forbes. Presented by the Timor-
 Laut Committee of the British Association.
- catasticta**—*Tanagra catasticta* Oberholser, 1918 51
Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 31 : 125. New name for *Euphonia*
vittata P. L. Sclater, 1861, preoccupied by *Tanagra vittata* Temminck,
 1821.
- caterinae**—*Saxicola caterinae* Whitaker, 1898 31
Ibis, (7) 4 : 625. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.14.28.
 El Madjen, central Tunisia, 21 April 1897. Collected and presented
 by J. I. S. Whitaker.
- cathkinensis**—*Bradypterus barratti cathkinensis* Vincent, 1948 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 69 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1948.39.8. Near Cathkin Peak, 7,000', Giant's Castle Game
 Reserve, Natal, 18 Oct. 1947. Collected and presented by J.
 Vincent.
- caucasicus**—*Turdus torquatus caucasicus*. See appendix, Corrections
 and Additions, vol. 2 31
- caudata**—*Capsiempis caudata* Salvin, 1897 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1895.11.27.136. Ourumee, British Guiana, 22 Oct. 1890. Collec-
 ted by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 (See also Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.* 13 (1906) : 323.)
- caudata**—*Formicivora caudata* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 254, pl. 74. SYNTYPE,
 Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.360. Bogota, Colombia. Collec-
 ted for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 There is a female syntype in the collection.
- caudatus**—*Pseudotharrhaleus caudatus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1895 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 40. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1897.5.13.263. Mount Data, Lepanto District, Northern Luzon,
 Philippines, 29 Jan. 1895. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented
 by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 A male and female were collected, *vide* Ogilvie-Grant, *Ibis*, (7) 1
 (1895) : 449. The latter is now in the American Museum of
 Natural History, *vide* Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 27 (1930) : 484.
- cavei**—*Bradypterus cinnamomeus cavei* Macdonald, 1939 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 60 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1939.10.1.4. Kipia, 8,800', Imatong Hills, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan,
 3°57' N., 32°57' E., 8 Jan. 1939. Collected and presented by
 J. D. Macdonald.

- cavei**—*Certhilaudi albescens cavei* Macdonald, 1953 17
Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist. (Zool.), 1 : 344. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1950.50.922. Smiles, 4,000', 5 miles south-west of Witputs,
 Great Namaqualand, 26 Jan. 1950. Collected and presented by
 the British Museum South-West Africa Expedition.
- cavei**—*Eremopterix leucopareia cavei* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-
 Praed, 1941 *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 61 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1940.4.6.5. Nataparapoth, 2,000', Ataporopos Hill,
 Eastern District, Equatoria, Sudan, 15 March 1940. Collected and
 presented by F. O. Cave.
- cavendishi**—*Estrilda cavendishi* Sharpe, 1900 60
Ibis, (7) 6 : 110. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.11.16.39.
 Mopicuti, Mozambique, 15 Sept. 1898. Collected and presented
 by H. S. H. Cavendish.
- cavernicola**—*Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris cavernicola* Bates, 1933 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 176. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1932.8.6.10 (not 1932.8.6.18 as printed). Fiko, 30 miles east of
 Mopti, French Sudan, 10 Dec. 1931. Collected by and purchased
 of G. L. Bates.
- cayennensis**—*Coereba chloropyga cayennensis* P. R. Lowe, 1912 . . . 54
Ibis, (9) 6 : 506. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.4.1.341.
 Oyapoc, Cayenne, French Guiana. Collected by Mde. Verdey.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.
- caymanensis**—*Pitangus caymanensis* Nicoll, 1904 9
Ibis, (8) 4 : 582. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.1.12.113.
 Grand Cayman Island, West Indies, 15 Aug. 1886. Collected by
 W. B. Richardson for C. B. Cory. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are five other syntypes in the collection.
- cayoensis**—*Xenops genibarbis cayoensis* Chubb, 1919 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 52. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.
 6.1.176. Cayo, British Honduras, 25 Mar. 1888. Collected by
 F. Blancaneaux. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is in the collection.
- cebuensis**—*Artamides cebuensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1896 20
Ibis, (7) 2 : 535. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.40.
 Cebu, Philippines, April 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweed-
 dale Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- cebuensis**—*Cittocincla cebuensis* Steere, 1890 31
*List of the Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to
 the Philippines* : 20 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 314). HOLOTYPE,
 Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.272. Road between Barili and Car-
 cao, Cebu, Philippines. Collected by J. B. Steere. Steere Col-
 lection.

- celebensis**—*Anthreptes celebensis* Shelley, 1878 46
Monograph of the Nectariniidae : 319, pl. 103. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.7.1.606. Tongian Island, Celebes. Collected by A. B. Meyer. Tweeddale Collection.
 This is the described female syntype, the described male syntype being in the Dresden Museum. A male from Batubassi in the collection, collected by Meyer, is one of those referred to in the text.
- celebensis**—*Basilornis celebensis* G. R. Gray, 1861 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 184, fig. 2. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1867. Menado, North Celebes Island, 1859. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Gray used a Temminck MS. name. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- celebensis**—*Broderipus celebensis* Walden, 1872 63
Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 8 : 112. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.11.20.482. Celebes Island, south-west Pacific. Collected by A. B. Meyer. Tweeddale Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type by the author. There are a number of syntypes in the collection.
- centralasiae**—*Emberiza pyrrhuloides centralisiae* Hartert, 1903 49
Vögel der Palaarktischen Fauna, 1 : 199. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.12.10.589. Maralbashi, 4,600', East Turkestan, Jan. 1874. Collected and presented by J. Biddulph.
- cephælis**—*Cinnyris (Cyanomitra) olivaceus cephaëlis* Bates, 1930 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 51 : 52. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1930.12.4.1. Bitye, 2,000', Ja River, Cameroon, 20 March 1924. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- ceramensis**—*Cryptolopha ceramensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 90. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.12.28.278. Karobi Mountain, 2,500', Ceram Island, Moluccas, Oct. 1909. Collected by W. Stalker. Presented by the subscribers to the Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- ceramensis**—*Erythromyias ceramensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.22.28.199. Selemen, 3,000', Ceram Island, Moluccas, Nov. 1909. Collected by W. Stalker. Presented by the subscribers to the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.
- certus**—*Sclerurus mexicanus certus* Chubb, 1919 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.480. Volcan de Agua, above San Diego, Guatemala, Nov. 1873. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- cervicalis**—*Paroaria cervicalis* P. L. Sclater, 1862 50
Catalogue of a collection of American birds : 108. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.290. Bolivia, 1853. Collected by Argent. Sclater Collection.
- cervicalis**—*Philydor cervicalis* P. L. Sclater, 1889 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 : 33. SYNTYPE, Immature (*vide* Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.*, 13 (1906) : 335). Reg. no. 1889.5.20.372. Camacusa, British Guiana, 29 May 1882. Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 102. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- cervinicauda**—*Drepanornis albertisi cervinicauda* P. L. Sclater, 1883 70
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 578. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1883.12.17.3. Astrolabe Mountains, Port Moresby, South New Guinea. Collected by Goldie. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, Sydney.
 Three female syntypes are also in the collection.
- cervinocrissa**—*Cutia cervinocrissa* Sharpe, 1888 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 276. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.3.18.27. Gunong Batu Puteh, Perak, Malaya. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- cervinigularis**—*Anabates cervinigularis* P. L. Sclater, 1857 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 288. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.331. Cordova, Vera Cruz, southern Mexico. Collected by A. Sallé. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Catalogue of American Birds*, (1862) : 158. There is another syntype in the collection.
- cerviniventris**—*Apalis cerviniventris* Sharpe, 1877 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1878.2.13.17. Gold Coast. Presented by R. B. Sharpe, who obtained it from H. Whitely.
- cerviniventris**—*Chlamydera cerviniventris* Gould, 1850 69
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 100 or 106 or 160 (page number in doubt). (The description in *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1850 : 201 was not published until Feb. 1851.) SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1851.1.11.11. Cape York, northern Australia. Collected and presented by J. Macgillivray, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Rattlesnake*.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 393. A Gould specimen from the same locality is thought to be another syntype.
- cerviniventris**—*Digenea cerviniventris* Sharpe, 1879 37
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 460. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1878.10.14.1. Manipur Hills, Burma. Collected and presented by H. H. Godwin-Austen.

- cerviniventris**—*Petroica? cerviniventris* Gould, 1857 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 25 and 221. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1857.10.28.191. Victoria River, North-west Australia (15°34' S., 30°22' E.) (May 1856, on the label may be the date Gould received the specimen.) Collected and presented by J. R. Elsey, from the Gregory Expedition.
 This specimen was inscribed with the new name and reference by the author, and was listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 242. The two other syntypes are also in the collection, but are in bad condition.
- cerviniventris**—*Phyllostrophus cerviniventris* Shelley, 1894 21
Ibis, (6) 6 : 10, pl. 2. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1893.6.1.98. Zomba, Nyasaland, Aug. 1892. Collected by A. Whyte and presented by Sir H. H. Johnston.
 The six other syntypes are also in the collection.
- cerviniventris**—*Rectes cerviniventris* G. R. Gray, 1862 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 430. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1300. Gagie Island (off western New Guinea). 1860. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- cerviniventris**—*Turdinus cerviniventris* Sharpe, 1901 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 12 : 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1377. Condé, Congo, 1876. Collected by L. Petit. Shelley Collection; from A. Bouvier's collection.
 There are at least two other syntypes in the collection.
- cettioides**—*Cettia cettioides* Hume, 1873 35
Stray Feathers, 1 : 194. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.1954. Sind, (Dostallee, Lakhana, 9 Jan. 1872, on label). Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
 There are five other syntypes in the collection.
- ceylonensis**—*Dicaeum erythrorhynchus ceylonensis* Babault, 1920 . . . 45
Mission Babault dans les Centrales Provinces de l'Inde : 293, pl. 5. Boista, South Ceylon, 15 May 1871. Collected by W. V. Legge. Purchased of E. Oates.
- ceylonensis**—*Dissemurus ceylonensis* Sharpe, 1877 64
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 264. SYNTYPE, Immature female. Reg. no. 1876.6.6.3. Pan Colom, North-east Province, Ceylon, 7 Jan. 1873. Collected and presented by W. V. Legge.
 The specimen was loaned to Seebohm and received back with his collection, being given a second reg. no. 1897.6.1.591. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- ceylonensis**—*Eremopterix grisea ceylonensis* Whistler, 1934 17
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 37 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.

no. 1934.2.15.1. 8 miles north of Paletupani, east coast of Ceylon, 11 Jan. 1922. Collected by G. Brown and received in exchange from H. Whistler.

ceylonensis—*Hypothymis ceylonensis* Sharpe, 1879 37

Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 277. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1877.11.9.22. Kandy Hills, Ceylon. Collected by A. Whyte. Purchased of E. Gerrard.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

ceylonensis—*Mirafra affinis ceylonensis* Whistler, 1936 17

J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 38 : 769. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.2667. Colombo, Ceylon, 7 Nov. 1877. Collected by the Hart brothers. Hume Collection.

ceylonensis—*Pericrocotus peregrinus ceylonensis* Whistler, 1933 20

J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 36 : 344. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.9.20.621. Cocawatte, Ceylon, 7 Nov. 1895. Collected and presented by A. L. Butler.

ceylonensis—*Zosterops ceylonensis* Holdsworth, 1872 47

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1872 : 459, pl. 20. Mees, *Zool. Verh., Leiden*, 35 (1957) : 24, selected a lectotype from material in the American Museum of Natural History. Two specimens from the original syntypical series are in the collection.

chadensis—*Batis chadensis* Boyd Alexander, 1908 38

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 105. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1455. Arrigi, Lake Chad (30 Nov. 1904, on label). Collected by Boyd Alexander on the Alexander-Gosling Expedition. Boyd Alexander bequest.

The male syntype is also in the collection, but since this was stated to be similar to the male of *B. orientalis* the female has been selected here.

chadensis—*Bradypterus brachypterus chadensis* Bannerman, 1936 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.2.21.1. Lake Chad, Central Africa, 1 Dec. 1904 (Nov., on label). Collected by Boyd Alexander. Presented by the Alexander-Gosling Expedition.

chadensis—*Calamocichla chadensis* Boyd Alexander, 1907 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 63. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2837. Lake Chad, French Equatorial Africa, (Wurmda, 19 May 1905, on label). Collected by W. Boyd Alexander on the Alexander-Gosling Expedition. Boyd Alexander Bequest.

This specimen was labelled as the type but there are several other syntypes in the collection.

chadensis—*Mirafra chadensis* Boyd Alexander, 1908 17

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.

12.23.2997. Kowa Baga, Lake Chad, West Africa, 19 April 1905. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.

This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.

- chadensis**—*Tchagra senegala chadensis* Bannerman, 1922 23
Rev. Zool. Afr., 9 (1921, publ. 1922) : 355. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2029. Yo, Lake Chad, Northern Nigeria, 5 Jan. 1905. Collected by Boyd Alexander on the Alexander-Gosling Expedition. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- chalcea**—*Nectarinia chalcea* Hartlaub, 1862 46
Ibis, (1) 4 : 337, 341. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.174. Cambambe, Angola, 1861. Collected by and purchased of J. J. Monteiro.
- chalybeus**—*Turdus chalybeus* Horsfield, 1821 62
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 148. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.(5?). Java, between 1811 and 1816. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- chapini**—*Cossypha bocagei chapini* Benson, 1955 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 75 : 104. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.41.2. Mporokoso, Northern Rhodesia, 30 July 1953. Collected by C. W. Benson and presented by the National Museum of Southern Rhodesia.
- chapini**—*Mirafra africana chapini* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1939 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 140. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1931.12.21.21. Nasondoeye, 3,350', south-east Belgian Congo, 3 Jan. 1931. Collected and presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- chapmani**—*Pachyrhamphus chapmani* Chubb, 1920 7
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 74. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.522. Santa Elena, Antioquia, Colombia, Sept. 1878. Collected by T. K. Salmon. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- chapmani**—*Pipromorpha oleaginea chapmani* Chubb, 1919 9
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 4 : 302. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1899.4.20.241. Villaviciencio to Medina, Llanos of Meta River, 800–1,500', Colombia. Collected by T. H. Wheeler. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- charmensis**—*Carpodacus thura charmensis* Kinnear, 1940 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 60 : 56. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1937.1.17.837. Le La, 15,000', South-east Tibet, 8 May 1936. Collected by and purchased of F. Ludlow and G. Sheriff.
 The male syntype is also in the collection.

- chayulensis**—*Suthora fulvifrons chayulensis* Kinnear, 1940 33
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 60 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1937.1.17.838. Lung, 11,000', Chayul Valley, south-east Tibet, 29 April 1936. Collected by F. Ludlow and G. Sherriff, and presented by the Godman-Thomas Fund.
- cheesmani**—*Ammomanes deserti cheesmani* R. Meinertzhagen, 1923 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 157. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1923.6.19.1. Shatt-al-Adhaim, left bank of Tigris, Mesopotamia, 16 Oct. 1917. Collected by C. R. S. Pitman and presented by the Bombay Natural History Society.
- cheet**—*Lonchura cheet* Sykes, 1832 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 95. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2706. The Ghauts, Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum. There is a second syntype in the collection.
- cheleensis**—*Alauda cheleensis* Swinhoe, 1871 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 390. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.1.29.194. Talienwan, north China, 26 June 1860. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- cheniana**—*Mirafra cheniana* Smith, 1843 17
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, 2 (*Aves*) : pl. 8 9, fig. 2 (error, fig. 1, *vide* Sharpe, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1874 : 644). SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.218. North and east of Latakoo (i.e. Kuruman), 1834–36. Collected by and purchased of A. Smith. The other syntype is in the collection.
- cherina**—*Drymoica cherina* Smith, 1843 35
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves; pl. 77. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.2.28.110. South Africa, (Madagascar, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 264). Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Society.
- chermesina**—*Myzomela chermesina* G. R. Gray and Mitchell, 1846 48
Genera of Birds, 1 : pl. 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1846.7.16.147. (No locality given.) Presented by E. Wilson.
See also reference to type by Forbes, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1879 : 274.
- chiapensis**—*Campylorhynchus chiapensis* Salvin and Godman, 1891 28
Ibis, (6) 3 : 609. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1890.12.20.727. Tonala, Chiapas, Mexico, 6 Jan. 1890. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- chiapensis**—*Melozone biarcuatum chiapensis* van Rossem, 1938 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 126. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.3938. Tuxtla, Chiapas, Mexico, 18 Mar. 1897. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- chiapensis**—*Pipilo maculatus chiapensis* van Rossem, 1938 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 130. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.3480. San Cristobal, Chiapas, Mexico, 14 May, 1897. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- chiguancooides**—*Turdus chiguancooides* Seebohm, 1881 31
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 : 231. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.405. Plains of the Gambia River. Seebohm Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- chiniana**—*Drymoica chiniana* Smith, 1843 35
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves : pl. 79. A single specimen was described. A specimen registered and labelled as the type, Reg. no. 1843.2.23.108. resembles the description in some aspect but lacks the distinctive head colour and was re-identified at an early date as a specimen of *D. natalensis* Smith, the label being altered.
- chirindensis**—*Apalis chirindensis* Shelley, 1906 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 126. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1911.5.30.33. Chirinda Forest, 4,000', Northern Gazaland, Southern Rhodesia, 14 June 1905. Collected and presented by C. F. M. Swynnerton.
- chiriquensis**—*Geothlypis chiriquensis* Salvin, 1872 54
Ibis, (3) 2 : 148. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.8.512. Volcan de Chiriqui, Veragua, 1870. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- chiroleuca**—*Gymnocichla chiroleuca* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 417. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.603. Tucurriqui, Costa Rica, 1864. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 272.
- chlorocephalus**—*Oriolus chlorocephalus* Shelley, 1896 63
Ibis, (7) 2 : 183. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1896.3.14.44. Mount Chiradzulu, Nyasaland. Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by H. H. Johnstone.
- chlorocephalus**—*Phyllornis chlorocephalus* Walden, 1871 22
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 7 : 241. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.1.200. Near Tonghoo, Burma. Collected by Lloyd. Tweeddale Collection.
 The two other males and one female syntype are also in the collection.

- chlorogaster**—*Anthreptes chlorogaster* Sharpe, 1877 46
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (2) *Zool.* 1 : 342. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1876.8.28.71. Negros, Philippines, Feb. 1875. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- chlorogaster**—*Vireolanius chlorogaster* Bonaparte, 1854 56
C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris, 38 : 380. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1842.10.25.13. Cayenne. Purchased of "Cuoyi".
 See also Salvin *Ibis*, (4) 2 (1878) : 444. Footnote.
- chloronota**—*Buthraupis chloronota* P. L. Sclater, 1855 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 97, pl. 64. ?HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.433. Ecuador. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 The label indicates that this is a Verreaux specimen. W. L. Sclater (in MS., now destroyed) stated "this, though not so marked, appears to be the type of the species."
- chloronota**—*Embernagra chloronota* Salvin, 1861 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 202. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.1351. Choctum, Vera Paz, Guatamala, 1861. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 A second syntype is in the collection (*vide*, *Ibis*, (1) 3 (1861) : 352).
- chloronota**—*Nectarinia chloronota* Jackson, 1906 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.6.3.4. High up on Ruwenzori, Tanganyika. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
 The bill is broken.
- chloronotus**—*Abrornis chloronotus* J. E. Gray, 1846 35
in Hodgson, *Catalogue of the birds of Nepal*, 1846 : 66, 152. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.815. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Gray used a Hodgson MS number. Ticehurst, *Systematic revue of the genus Phylloscopus*, 1938 : 116, refers to this specimen as the type.
- chloronotus**—*Zosterops chloronotus* Gould, 1841 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1840 (publ. 1841) : 165. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1881.5.1.642. Western Australia (Perth, 17 May 1839, on label). Collected by J. Gould. Gould Collection.
 Renamed *Z. gouldi* by Bonaparte, *Consp. Av.*, 1 (1850) : 398, on the grounds of preoccupation by *Dicaeum chloronothos* Vieillot, 1817.
- chlorophrys**—*Diaphorophya chlorophrys* Boyd Alexander, 1903 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 34. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1442. Bakaki, Fernando Po, 19 Nov. 1902. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.

chloroptera—*Melanocharis chloroptera* Salvadori, 1875 45
Ann. Mus. Civ. Genoa, 7 : 987. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.143. Aru Islands. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

This specimen, as well as those collected by Beccari, is referred to by the author and is labelled in his hand.

chloroptera—*Myzomela chloroptera* Walden, 1872 48
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 9 : 399. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.7.1.668. Celebes Islands. Collected by Meyer. Tweeddale Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection.

chloropygia—*Nectarinia chloropygia* Jardine, 1842 46
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 10 : 188. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.314. Niger River, West Africa. Collected by Dr. Stanger. Jardine Collection.

Original label inscribed by author "authority for orig. descript.". The bill is incomplete.

chlorurus—*Pachycephala chlorurus* G. R. Gray, 1859 39
Catalogue of birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific : 20. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1859.6.14.16. (Erromango Island, on label), New Hebrides. Collected by J. Macgillivray. Purchased of S. Stevens.

The second syntype is in the collection.

chocolatina—*Pnoepyga chocolatina* Godwin-Austen and Walden, 1875 32B
Ibis, (3) 5 : 252. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1190. Kedimai, Muniपुर Hills. Collected by Godwin-Austen and Lord Walden. Godwin-Austen Collection.

choloensis—*Alethe choloensis* W. L. Sclater, 1927 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult female ("not breeding" on label). Reg. no. 1927.2.2.7. Cholo Mountain, Nyasaland, 6 Oct. 1926. Collected and presented by C. F. Belcher.

christianae—*Cinnyris christianae* Tristram, 1889 46
Ibis, (6) 1 : 555. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1945.53.8. St. Aignan's Island, Louisade Archipelago, South-west Pacific, (20 Oct. 1888, on label). Collected by B. H. Thomson. Received in exchange from the York Museum as the type.

The second syntype has not been traced.

christinae—*Aethopyga christinae* Swinhoe, 1869 46
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4 : 436. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1871.3.21.14. Mountains of Hainan, Southern China, (Shuywei-sze, Feb. 1868, *vide*, *Ibis*, (2) 6 (1870) : 236). Collected and purchased of R. Swinhoe.

The second syntype (from Seebohm) is also in the collection.

- christophori**—*Pachycephala christophori* Tristram, 1879 39
Ibis, (4) 3 : 441. A specimen stated to be the type is listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 201, but has not been traced in the collection. Tristram, *Catalogue of a collection of birds* (1889) : 191, states that the type was in his collection. Since this collection is now in the Liverpool Museum the type should be there also.
- christyi**—*Hirundo christyi* Sharpe, 1906 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.1.21.17. Kungu Hill, Mabira Forest, Chagwe, Uganda, 11 Sept. 1905. Collected by C. Camburn and presented by Dr. C. Christy.
 See C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 62 (1942) : 43, for a note on the date of collection.
- chrysaeta**—*Stachyris chrysaeta* Blyth, 1844 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 13 : 379.
 Two specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 602, but the material used by Blyth is presumably still at the Calcutta Museum.
Stachyris chrysaeta J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 82, is a *nomen nudum*. Both authors used Hodgsons' MS. name.
- chrysaetus**—*Tarsiger chrysaetus* Hodgson, 1845 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 28. ?SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.477. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- chrysea**—*Abrornis chrysea* Walden, 1875 35
 in Blyth and Walden, *Catalogue of mammals and birds of Burma* : 106. (Published as an "extra number" of *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Aug. 1875.) HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.1154. Karen Hills, Burma, 9 Jan. 1875. Collected by Lord Walden. Tweeddale Collection.
 The tail measurement quoted is inaccurate.
- chrysocephalum**—*Heteropelma chrysocephalum* Pelzeln, 1869 8
Ornithologie Brasilien : 25, 185. The Natterer specimen received by Sclater (*Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 322) in exchange from the Vienna Museum and listed by him as "authentic" is not a typical specimen and is now considered to belong to a different species. It has not therefore been segregated as a syntype.
- chrysogaster**—*Chloropsis chrysogaster* McClelland, 1840 22
 in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 167. SYNTYPE, Adult male (in poor condition). Reg. no. 1860.4.16.258. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

- chrysogaster**—*Gerygone chrysogaster* G. R. Gray, 1858 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 174. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.65. Aru Islands, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- chrysogaster**—*Megarhynchus chrysogaster* P. L. Sclater, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 281. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.794. Babahoyo, Ecuador, Aug. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- chrysoma**—*Embernagra chrysoma*, P. L. Sclater, 1860 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 275. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.527. Babahoyo, Ecuador, Aug. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- chrysomelas**—*Tachyphonus chrysomelas* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 440. pl. 32. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.654. Cordillera del Chucu, Veragua, 1869. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 This is the specimen figured. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- chrysonota**—*Calliste chrysonota* P. L. Sclater, 1850 51
in Jardine, Contributions to Ornithology : 50, pl. 51. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.279. Cayenne. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 This species was also described under the name of *C. luteola* by Sclater but the name was changed when pages in the above were suppressed and replaced (*vide de Schauensee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 109 (1957) : 242).
- chrysoparia**—*Dendroeca chrysoparia* Sclater and Salvin, 1860 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 298. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.8.261. (Tactic, on label), Vera Paz, Guatemala. (4 Nov. 1859, on label.) Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- chrysopasta**—*Euphonia chrysopasta* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 438, pl. 30. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.173. Lower Ucayali River, Eastern Peru. Collected by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 83. There are four other syntypes in the collection.
- chrysopeplus**—*Coccothraustes chrysopeplus* Vigors, 1832 50
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 4. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.19. Mexico (restricted to San Blas, Nayarit, by van Rossem, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harv.* 77 (1934) : 480). Collected by H. Cuming. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.

- chrysophrys**—*Calliste chrysophrys* P. L. Sclater, 1851 51
in Jardine, Contributions to Ornithology, Jan. 1851 : 24, 54, pl. 69.
 SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.247. Near Caraccas,
 Venezuela. Collected by D. Dyson. Sclater Collection.
 Labelled as the figured specimen, and listed as the type by Sclater,
Catalogue of a collection of American birds (1862) : 64.
- chrysophrys**—*Chlorospingus chrysophrys* P. L. Sclater and Salvin,
 1875 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 235. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg.
 no. 1886.6.12.875. Merida, Venezuela. Collected by A. Goering.
 Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 248.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- chrysopsis**—*Nemosia chrysopsis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1880 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 155. HOLOTYPE, Immature (*vide*
 Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.*, 13 (1906) : 310). Reg. no. 1885.6.7.706.
 Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman
 Collection.
- chrysopleurus**—*Turdus chrysopleurus* Swinhoe, 1874 31
Ibis, (3) 4 : 444. HOLOTYPE.
 This is also the holotype of *Turdus campbelli* Swinhoe, 1873
 (*q.v.*).
- chrysops**—*Setophaga chrysops* Salvin, 1878 54
Ibis, (4) 2 : 314, pl. 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.8.
 804. Santa Elena, Antioquia, Colombia, 1876. Collected by T. K.
 Salmon. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- chrysops**—*Sycalis chrysops* P. L. Sclater, 1862 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 376. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.748. Southern Mexico. Collected for
 Parzudaki. Sclater Collection.
- chrysops**—*Sylvia chrysops* Latham, 1801 48
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : liv. ?HOLOTYPE, Signed water-colour
 drawing. New South Wales. No. 134 in Watling, *Original water-*
colour drawings Library of the Zoology Department, British
 Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*,
 2 (1906) : 133.
 Vol. 2, no. 46 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley,
 Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also*
 Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 11 (1924) : 442.
- chrysops**—*Tyrannulus chrysops* P. L. Sclater, 1859 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 (publ. 1859) : 458. SYNTYPE, Adult
 (female, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds*
 (1862) : 216). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.504. Gualaquiza, Ecuador,
 Jan. 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.

- chrysoptera**—*Diphyllodes speciosus* var. *chrysoptera* Elliot, 1873 . . . 70
Monograph of the Paradiseidae : pl. 13 and text. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1881.5.1.1733. (Jobi Island?, on label.) Gould Collection.
 Gould lent Elliot the specimen for figuring.
- chrysoptera**—*Ianthocincla chrysoptera* Gould, 1835 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1835 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1838.5.12.106. Himalayas. Presented by Sir Philip
 Grey Egerton to the Zoological Society of London, whence it came
 via Gould.
- chrysoptera**—*Sitta chrysoptera* Latham, 1801 43
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xxxii. ?HOLOTYPE, Signed water-
 colour drawing. New South Wales. Nos. 81, 82 in Watling,
Original water-colour drawings. Library of Zoology De-
 partment, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide Sharpe, Hist.*
Coll. Brit. Mus., 2 (1906) : 123.
 Vol. 3, no. 6 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lanca-
 shire. (See introduction to this catalogue, vol. 2.) See also
 Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 11 (1923) : 55.
- chrysopterus**—*Merops chrysopterus* Latham, 1801. 48
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xxxiii. ? SYNTYPES, Water-colour
 drawings. New South Wales. No. 89, 90 in Watling, *Original*
water-colour drawings. Library of the Zoology Department,
 British Museum (Natural History). *Vide Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit.*
Mus., 2 (1906) : 125; Mathews, *Birds of Australia* 12 (1925) : 82.
 Vol. 1, no. 33 in Lambert Drawings, in library at Knowsley,
 Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). A signed
 drawing by Watling, no. 104, named *Certhia mellivora* by Latham,
 is also of this species.
- chrysorrhoea**—*Eopsaltria chrysorrhoea* Gould, 1869 37
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4 : 109. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1881.5.1.1104. (Moreton Bay, on label), east part of New South
 Wales. Gould Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type. The female syntype is
 also in the collection.
- chuana**—*Alauda chuana* Smith, 1836 17
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa . . . 1834;
 Appendix : 46. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.
 7.6.207. Beyond Latakoo. Collected by and purchased of Sir A.
 Smith.
 There is another syntype in the collection; the selected specimen
 corresponds better with the description. See Roberts, *Annals*
Transvaal Mus., 1935 : 320 for a note on the validity of the name.
- chubbi**—*Cisticola chubbi* Sharpe, 1892 35
Ibis, (6) 4 : 157. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.24.

Kimangitchi, Mount Elgon, 27 Feb. 1890. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

This specimen was presented as the type but a female syntype was also referred to in the description.

chubbi—*Lamprocolius chubbi* Boyd Alexander, 1903 62
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3737. Moka, Fernando Po, 16 Dec. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.

chubbi—*Pytelia chubbi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 64. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.7.2.2. Marsabit, 4,000', Kenya, 8 Oct. 1909. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

This specimen was labelled as the type by the author but there are several other syntypes in the collection.

chubbi—*Sylviella chubbi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1910.10.6.1. Broken Hill, North-west Rhodesia, 12 Nov. 1909. Collected by the Rev. E. A. Rogers and E. C. Chubb. Presented by E. C. Chubb.

chumbiensis—*Fulvetta vinipectus chumbiensis* Kinnear, 1939 32B
Ibis, (14) 3 : 751. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.11.16.64. Yatung, (10,000' on label), Chumbi Valley, Tibet, 15 May 1933. Collected by F. Ludlow on the Second Expedition to Tibet and presented by Ludlow and G. Sherriff on behalf of the Salvin-Godman Fund.

chyula—*Alseonax minimus chyula* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 37
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.21.8. Chyulu Range, 5,500–7,200', Kenya, 14 June 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren. Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.

chyulu—*Apalis griseiceps chyulu* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 35
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 97. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.11.16. (Camp 3, on label.) Chyulu Range, Kenya, 26 June 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren. Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.

chyulu—*Arizelocichla milanjensis chyulu* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 21
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 64. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.11.17. Camp 3, 7,000', Chyulu Hills, Kenya, 6 July 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren and presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.

chyulu—*Cyanomitra olivacea chyulu* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 46
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 120. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1949.11.24. Chyulu Hills, 7,600', (Camp 3), Kenya, 14 July 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren. Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.

- chyulu**—*Geokichla gurneyi chyulu* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 . 31
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 77. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1948.11.12. Camp 3, 7,000', Chyulu Range, Kenya,
 4 July 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren and presented by
 the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- chyulu**—*Laniarius ferrugineus chyulu* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 . 23
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 107. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1948.11.22. Chyulu Hills, 5,600', Kenya, 18 June
 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren and presented by the
 Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- chyulu**—*Melocichla mentalis chyulu* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 . 35
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1948.11.14. (Camp 3, on label), 5,600', Chyulu
 Range, Kenya, 26 June 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren.
 Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- chyulu**—*Pseudoalcippe abyssinicus chyulu* V. G. L. van Someren,
 1939 . 32B
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 59. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1948.11.21. Camp 3, Chyulu Hills, 5,800', Kenya,
 29 June 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren and presented
 by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- chyulu**—*Pycnonotus tricolor chyulu* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 . 21
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 60. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1948.11.20. Chyulu Hills, 6,500', Kenya, 27 April
 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren and presented by the
 Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- chyulu**—*Schoenicola brevirostris chyulu* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 35
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 female. Reg. no. 1948.11.15. Camp 2, 5,600', Chyulu Range,
 Kenya, 10 June 1936. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren. Pre-
 sented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- chyulu**—*Seicercus umbrovirens chyulu* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 . 35
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 89. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1948.11.9. Chyulu Range, Kenya, 6,000–7,000',
 21 June 1938. (5,600', 1 June 1938, on label.) Collected by V. G. L.
 van Someren. Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
 In spite of discrepancies between description and label, this speci-
 men which is labelled as the type appears to be the one on which
 the description was based.
- chyulu**—*Spinus citrinelloides chyulu* van Someren, 1939 . 59
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 127. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.11.26. Chyulu Hills, 6,560', Kenya,
 24 April 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren. Presented by
 the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.

- chyuluensis**—*Anthus nicholsoni chyuluensis* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 19
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.11.25. Chyulu Camp, 5,000', Kenya, 4 May 1938 (in text; 4 June on label). Collected by V. G. L. van Someren and presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- chyuluensis**—*Bradornis pallidus chyuluensis* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 37
J. E. Africa and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.11.7. Chyulu Range, 5,000–6,800', Kenya, 7 June 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren. Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- chyuluensis**—*Bradypterus cinnamomeus chyuluensis* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 35
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.11.13. Chyulu Range, Kenya, 5 May 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren. Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- chyuluensis**—*Chlorocichla flaviventris chyuluensis* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 21
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.11.19. Camp 2, 5,000', Chyulu Hills, Kenya, 23 May 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren and presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- chyuluensis**—*Cryptospiza salvadorii chyuluensis* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 60
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 125. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.11.27. Camp 3, 6,800', Chyulu, Kenya, 30 June 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren on the Coryndon Museum Expedition, 1938. Presented by the Coryndon Museum.
- chyuluensis**—*Phyllastrephus fischeri chyuluensis* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 21
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 66. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.11.18. Camp 2, 5,800', Chyulu Hills, Kenya, 28 May 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren and presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- chyuluensis**—*Zosterops chyuluensis* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 47
J. E. Afr. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 114. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.11.24. Chyulu Range, 6,800', Camp 3, Kenya, 26 June 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren. Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- cinctura**—*Melanocorypha cinctura* Gould, 1839 17
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3 *Birds* : 87. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.379. St. Jago, Cape Verde Islands, Scpt. 1832. Collected by C. Darwin and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.

- cinderella**—*Urolais epichlora cinderella* Bates, 1928 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 49 : 31. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.1.418. Oku, 6,000', Bansa Mountains, west of Kumbo, Camerouns, 11 Feb. 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- cineracea**—*Myzomela cineracea* P. L. Sclater, 1879 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 448, pl. 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.3.29.79. New Britain, May 1878. Collected by the Rev. G. Brown. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
- cineraceum**—*Trochalopteron cineraceum* Godwin-Austen, 1874 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 45, pl. 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.2249. Thobal Valley, Naga Hills, Munipur, India, 1872–73. Collected and presented by H. H. Godwin-Austen.
- cineraceus**—*Edolius cineraceus* Horsfield, 1821 64
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 145. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4778. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
The specimen is in very bad condition.
- cinerascens**—*Eurycercus cinerascens* Walden, 1874 35
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 14 : 156. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.496. Dobri, Lower Bengal, 27 Nov. 1873. Collected by F. Day. Tweeddale Collection.
- cinerascens**—*Formicivora cinerascens* P. L. Sclater, 1857 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 131. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.12.17.92. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Gould Collection.
Listed as type by Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.*, 12 (1905) : 287. There is a female syntype in the collection.
- cinerascens**—*Gerygone cinerascens* Sharpe, 1878 36
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 494. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1877.2.9.16. South-east New Guinea. Collected by and purchased of O. C. Stone.
- cinerascens**—*Muscicapa cinerascens* Sharpe, 1879 37
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 155. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1875.4.9.8. Fantee, Gold Coast. Collected by H. T. Ussher. Sharpe Collection. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)
- cinerascens**—*Trichophorus cinerascens* Hartlaub, 1858 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 293. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1858.1.4.122. Ashantee, West Africa. Purchased of J. Gould.
- cinerea**—*Colluricincla cinerea* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 39
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 214. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.18a. Australia (=New South Wales? *vide* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 8 (1920) : 240). Collected by Caley. Presented by the Linnean Society.
The second syntype is also in the collection.

- cinerea**—*Rhipidura cinerea* Wallace, 1865 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 477. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.456. East Ceram. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- cinerea**—*Struthidea cinerea* Gould, 1837 66
Synopsis of the Birds of Australia 1, pl. 9. (This was published in Jan. 1837. The description in *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1836 : 143 was not published until June 1837.) SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount.) Old Vel. Cat. 9, 124. Interior of New South Wales. Collected for and presented by J. Gould.
 A female syntype in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia was referred to as the type by W. Stone and G. M. Mathews, *Austral Avian Record*, 1 (1913) : 180, but not listed by De Schauensee, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phil.*, 109 (1957) : 123–246.
- cinerea**—*Vanga cinerea* Gould, 1837. 68
Synopsis of the birds of Australia pt. 1 : pl. 2. (publ. Jan. 1837). A specimen purchased from Gould, registered as the type, and referred to as such by Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 375, is a female. It may be the bird referred to in the description by Gould, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1836 : 143, but this was not published until June 1837. The bird described and figured in the Synopsis is an adult male, and there is none from Tasmania in the collection. The male listed by Stone and Mathews, *Austral Avian Record*, 1 (1913) : 168 in the collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia may therefore be the type, although not subsequently listed by De Schauensee, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, 109 (1957) : 123–246.
- cinereiceps**—*Cyclorhynchus cinereiceps* P. L. Sclater, 1859 9
Ibis, (1) 1 : 443. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American Birds*, 1862 : 220). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.715. Playa Vicente, Oaxaca, Mexico. Collected by A. Sallé for A. Boucard. Sclater Collection.
- cinereiceps**—*Dryocataphus cinereiceps* Tweeddale, 1878 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 617. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.1134. Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines, Jan. 1878. Collected by A. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
- cinereiceps**—*Hylophilus cinereiceps* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1860 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 299. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.10.151. Choctam, Vera Paz, Guatemala. (Jan. 1860, on label.) Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- cinereiceps**—*Oxylabes cinereiceps* Sharpe, 1881 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 197. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.5.1.20. Fianarantsoa, east Madagascar. Collected by the Rev. W. D. Cowan and purchased of J. E. Harting.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 571.

cinereiceps—*Pseudogerygone cinereiceps* Sharpe, 1886 36
Nature, 34 : 340. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Gould, *Birds of New Guinea*, 2 (1886) : pl. 14). Reg. no. 1888.3.24.44. South-east New Guinea. *Vide* Gould, *op. cit.* (Sogeri District, 1,750', Astrolabe Mountains, 26 Oct. 1881, on label). Collected by and purchased of H. O. Forbes.

cinereiceps—*Trochalopteron cinereiceps* Styan, 1887 32B
Ibis, (5) 5 : 167, pl. 6. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.3.8.23. "Bought alive in Hankow, said to be from Yunnan, south-west China." Collected and presented by F. W. Styan.

The second syntype was still alive at the date of first description.

cinereiceps—*Tyrannulus cinereiceps* P. L. Sclater, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.478. Pallatanga, Ecuador (Oct. 1858, on label). Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

cinereicollis—*Basileuterus cinereicollis* P. L. Sclater, 1864 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 : 166. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.444. Interior of Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection.

cinereicollis—*Phyllergates cinereicollis* Sharpe, 1888 35
Ibis, (5) 6 : 479. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.7.1.60. Kina Balu Mountain, Borneo, 15 Feb. 1887. Collected and presented by J. Whitehead.

The specimen lacks a tail.

cinereifrons—*Brachypus cinereifrons* Tweeddale, 1878 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 617. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.1.654. Puerta Princesa, Palawan, Philippines, 14 Dec. 1877. Collected by A. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.

There is also a female syntype in the collection.

cinereigulare—*Todirostrum cinereigulare* P. L. Sclater 1857 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 295. The type was a specimen collected by A. Sallé in Cordova, Vera Cruz. The specimen collected by Boucard from Oaxaca and listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 77, cannot be accepted.

cinereigularis—*Dicaeum cinereigularis* Tweeddale, 1878 45
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 (publ. 1878) : 829. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.12.78. Butuan, Mindanao, Philippines, May 1877. Collected by A. O. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.

This specimen was labelled as the type by the author but not designated. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

cinereiventris—*Myrmotherula cinereiventris* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1867 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 756. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.

no. 1889.9.20.315. Cayenne, French Guiana. Sclater Collection.
Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 244.
There are several other syntypes in the collection.

cinereiventris—*Pachyrhamphus cinereiventris* Sclater, 1862 7
Catalogue of a collection of American birds : 242. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1497. Santa Marta, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

cinereocapilla—*Prinia cinereocapilla* Moore, 1854 35
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 322. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3061. (Hodgson's no. 890.) Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
The specimen has a broken bill. Moore used a Hodgson MS. name.

cinereoniger—*Thamnophilus cinereoniger* Pelzeln, 1869 4
Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens, : 76. 143. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.51. Rio Amajau, Brazil, 16 Sept. 1831. Collected by J. Natterer. P. L. Sclater Collection.
This specimen and two others in the collection were listed as "authentic specimens" by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 193.

cinereus—*Erythropygia coryphaeus cinereus* Macdonald, 1952 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 72 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1950.50.355. 16 miles north of Port Nolloth, 50', Little Namaqualand, 19 Dec. 1949. Collected and presented by the South-West Africa Expedition.

cinereus—*Euprinodes cinereus* Sharpe, 1891 35
Ibis, (6) 3 : 120. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.21. Mount Elgon, north-east of Lake Victoria Nyanza, (25 Feb. 1890, *vide* Sharpe, *Ibis*, (6) 4 (1892) : 155) Collected and presented as the type by F. J. Jackson, but a second male specimen was also available.

cinereus—*Malacopteron cinereus* Eyton, 1839 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1839 : 103. Specimen Brit. Mus. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.24. is marked "original spec." but does not agree with the type-description and was not accepted as typical material by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 566.

cinnamomeoventris—*Iole virescens cinnamomeoventris* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 16. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.1081. Tenasserim Town, 25 Nov. 1874. Collected by W. Davison.

This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection

- cinnamomeum**—*Trochalopteryx cinnamomeum* Davison, 1886 **32B**
Ibis, (5) 4 : 204. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.7.31.2. Hills to east of Cannanore, Travancore, India. Collected for A. Macgregor and presented by the Trivandrum Museum, Travancore.
- cinnamomeus**—*Cinclosoma cinnamomeus* Gould, 1846 **32A**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1846 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1846.5.22.87. The Depot, lat. 29° 40' S., central Australia, 9 June 1845 (i.e., near Milparinka, north-west New South Wales, *vide* Whittell, *The Literature of Australian Birds*, 1954 : 694). Collected and presented by Captain Charles Sturt.
- cinnamomeus**—*Dryocatataphus cinnamomeus* Rippon, 1900 **32B**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.12.20.286. Loi Mai, 6,000', South Shan States, 15 April 1899. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- citrinifrons**—*Ochthoëca citrinifrons* P. L. Sclater, 1862 **9**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 113. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.67. Highlands of Ecuador. Collected for J. Gould. Sclater Collection.
- citriniventris**—*Attila citriniventris* P. L. Sclater, 1859. **7**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 40. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1572. Upper Amazon, Eastern Peru. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds*, 1862 : 195.
- citriniventris**—*Emberiza citriniventris* P. L. Sclater, 1905 **49**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 39. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.10.11.2. Kuryatein, Syria, 8 April 1905. Collected by and purchased of D. Carruthers.
- citrinus**—*Megalurus citrinus* G. R. Gray and Mitchell, 1848 **35**
The Genera of Birds, 1 : pl. 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. no. 412b (Vol. 14). Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- clanceyi**—*Emberiza calandra clanceyir* R. Meinertzhagen, 1947 **49**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 67 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1965.M.38. Aran Island, County Galway, West Ireland, 7 Feb. 1947. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- clanceyi**—*Pytilia melba clanceyi* Wolters, 1963 **60**
J. Orn., 104 : 186. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.12.24.1657. Wau, Bahr-el-Ghasal, Sudan, 3 April 1908. Collected by E. P. Blancowe. Presented by A. L. Butler.
- clara**—*Hirundo lucida clara* Bates, 1933 **18**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1930.3.4.104. 70 miles east of Wagadugu, Upper Volta, 20 May 1928. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.

- clarkei**—*Coccygia clarkei* Shelley, 1903 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 75. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.20.433. Richmond Road, Natal, 8 Dec. 1881. Collected by S. Reid. Shelley Collection.
- clarkei**—*Turdoides leucopygia clarkei* Macdonald, 1939 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 60 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.5.18.1. Gummaro, near Gore, west Abyssinia, 11 July 1917. Collected by O. Kovacs and presented by Johannes Effendi.
- clarkei**—*Turdus philomelos clarkei* Hartert, 1909 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 23 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.10.15.12. Tring Park, Hertfordshire, England, 16 May 1902. Collected by E. Hartert and presented by the American Museum of Natural History, New York, from the Rothschild Collection.
- clarki**—*Ixulus clarki* Oates, 1894 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 3 : 41. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1894.7.3.60. Mount Byingyi, 5,500', Shan States, Burma, March 1894. Collected and presented by E. W. Oates.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- clarus**—*Turdinulus epilepidotus clarus* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 . 32B
Ibis, (11) 1 : 582. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.292. Dalat, 5,000', south Annam, 3 May 1918. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by H. C. Robinson and Kloss.
 This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- claudei**—*Apalis claudei* W. L. Sclater, 1910 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 15. HOLOTYPE, male. Reg. no. 1905.12.29.2039. Knysna District, Cape Colony, 3 March 1905. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by C. D. Rudd.
- claudei**—*Crateropus tenebrosus claudei* Bannerman, 1919 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 99. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.10.12.150. Poko, Welle River, north Belgian Congo, 13 Aug. 1914. Collected by C. Christy and presented by the Musee Royale D'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Belgium.
- claudei**—*Lioptilus claudei* Boyd Alexander, 1902 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 34. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2345. Near Bakaki, Fernando Po (on label), 17 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
 The locality in the text, Mount St. Ysabel, is that of the female syntype, in the collection, collected on 26 Nov.; *vide* Boyd Alexander, *Ibis*, (8) 3 (1903) : 382.
- claudi**—*Thamnolaea claudi* Boyd Alexander, 1906 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 124. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1936.2.21.77. Pettia, Lake Chad, central Africa, 25 Aug. 1904. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Collection; purchased of his nephew.

claudii—*Cicinnurus regius claudii* Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 70
Ibis, (10) 2, *Jubilee Supplement* : 16, and text figures 1 and 2.
 SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.5.30.1140. Parimau, Mimika
 River, Dutch New Guinea, 18 Nov. 1910. Collected by C. H. B.
 Grant. Presented by British Ornithologists' Union New Guinea
 Expedition.

This is the author's selected male, his selected female and several other syntypes are also in the collection.

cleaveri—*Drymocataphus cleaveri* Shelley, 1874 32B
Ibis, (3) 4 : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1378. Fantee,
 West Africa. Collected by S. T. D. Aubinn. Shelley Collection.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

cleghorniae—*Franklinia cleghorniae* Blyth, 1867 35
Ibis, (2) 3 : 24. A single specimen was "made over to Mr Gould".
 This specimen, from the banks of the Ganges, was listed as the type
 by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 247, but cannot now be
 traced.

clio—*Pachycephala clio* Wallace, 1862 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 341. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1873.5.12.528. Sula Island, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Wallace Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

cobanensis—*Vireosylva cobanensis* P. L. Sclater, 1860 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 463. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1886.9.15.246. Coban, Vera Paz, Guatemala. (Nov. 1859, on
 label.) Collected by O. Salvin. Sclater Collection.

There are other syntypes in the collection.

cobbi—*Troglodytes cobbi* Chubb, 1909 28
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 25 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1909.10.
 20.37. Falkland Islands (Caracass Island on label), July 1908.
 Collected and presented by A. F. Cobb.

coburni—*Turdus coburni* Sharpe, 1901 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 12 : 28. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1902.6.13.7. North of Iceland, 7 July 1899. Collected and pre-
 sented by F. Coburn.

cockburniae—*Anthus cockburniae* Oates, 1890 19
in Oates and Blandford, *The Fauna of British India; Birds*, 2 : 305.
 SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.2.1.3061. Kotagherry,
 Nilgiri Hills, India, 14 Mar. 1871. Collected by Miss Cockburn.
 Hume Collection.

The other syntype is also in the collection.

cockerelli—*Philemon cockerelli* P. L. Sclater, 1877 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 104. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1878.3.14.5. New Britain, Feb. 1876. Collected by the Rev. G.
 Brown. Purchased of E. Gerrard.

- cockerelli**—*Ptilotis cockerelli* Gould, 1869 48
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4 : 109. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.5561. Somerset, Cape York, Queensland. Collected by Cockerell. Gould Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as type by the author and registered as such. The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- codea**—*Alauda codea* Smith, 1843 17
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, 2 (*Aves*) : pl. 87, fig. 2. SYNTYPE, Adult female (in winter plumage, *vide* Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 3 (1902) : 35), (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.212. Collected by and purchased of Sir A. Smith.
 The immature male syntype is in the collection. Both specimens were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 524.
- codringtoni**—*Hypochaera codringtoni* Neave, 1907 61
Mem. Proc. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc., 51 (10) : 94. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.12.29.140. Molilo's, near Petauke, (East Loangwa Valley, on label), Northern Rhodesia, 3 Feb. 1905. Collected by S. A. Neave. Presented by the British South Africa Company.
- coelestis**—*Hypothymis coelestis* Tweeddale, 1877 37
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 536. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1877.12.30.854. Dinagat, Philippines, June 1877. Collected by A. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
- coelica**—*Erythrura prasina coelica* E. C. S. Baker, 1925 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 45 : 84. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.8.13.42. Marintan-an, Borneo, Feb. 1888. Collected by A. H. Everett. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
- coelicolar**—*Grandala coelicolar* Hodgson, 1843 31
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 12 : 447. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1844.12.27.1. "Northern region of Cachar." Presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 329. There is also an immature syntype in the collection, which is also the holotype of *G. schistacea* Hodgson, *q.v.*
- coelicolor**—*Calliste coelicolor* P. L. Sclater, 1851 51
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 51. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.219. Anolaima, New Grenada. Collected for Leadbetter. Sclater Collection.
- coelivox**—*Alauda coelivox* Swinhoe, 1859 17
Zoologist, 1859 : 6724. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.1.29.120. Amoy, China. Seebohm Collection; obtained by him from R. Swinhoe.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- coeruleotincta**—*Lioptila pulchella coeruleotincta* Rothschild, 1921 . 32B
Novit. Zool., 28 : 38. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1921.7.15.
 291. Tengyueh District, Shweli-Salwin Divide, 6,000–7,000', Yun-
 nan, May 1919. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by
 Stephenson Clarke.
 The three other syntypes are also in the collection.
- coerulifrons**—*Cyornis magnirostris coerulifrons* E. C. S. Baker, 1918 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 39 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1916.12.27.912. Klong Bang Lai, Siam, 24 Jan. 1916. Collected
 by C. Chunggat for E. G. Herbert. Presented by E. G. Herbert.
- cognita**—*Cryptolopha burkii cognita* La Touche, 1922 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 42. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1900.1.18.84. Kautun, North-west Fohkien, China, 6 April 1898.
 Collected and presented by C. B. Rickett.
 According to Bangs, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard*, 70 (1930) :
 340, the male syntype is at Harvard.
- colimae**—*Buarremon virenticeps colimae* van Rossem, 1938 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 125. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1894.7.1.972. Sierra Nevada de Colima, 8,000–12,000 ft., Jalisco,
 Mexico, 8 April, 1889. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-
 Godman Collection
- colimae**—*Junco phaeonotus colimae* van Rossem, 1938 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 132. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1899.2.1.2255. Sierra Nevada de Colima (Jalisco, on label), Mexico,
 9 Apr. 1889. Collected by W. Lloyd and W. B. Richardson.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.
- colimae**—*Troglodytes brunneicollis colimae* Van Rossem, 1938 28
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1890.12.20.568. Sierra Nevada de Colima, 12,000', south Jalisco,
 Mexico, 5 Dec. 1889. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-
 Godman Collection.
- collaris**—*Mirafra collaris* Sharpe, 1896 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 5 : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1966.1.1. (Aimola, 40° E., 4° N., *vide* Donaldson Smith, *Geogr. J.*,
 16 (1900) : 712, map), 14 March 1895. Collected and presented by
 Dr. A. Donaldson Smith.
- collaris**—*Pachycephala collaris* Ramsay, 1878 39
Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales 3 : 74. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1895.12.24.2. Coutance Island, south-east coast of New
 Guinea. Collected and received in exchange from E. P. Ramsay.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

- collaris**—*Ploceus collaris* J. E. Gray, 1831 61
Zoological Miscellany 1 : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 21. no. 81a. Sierra Leone. Collected
 and presented by Sir E. Sabine.
 Preoccupied by *Ploceus collaris* Vieillot, *Nouvelle Dictionnaire
 d'Histoire Naturelle*, 34 (1819) : 129, and renamed *Hyphantornis
 tricolor* Hartlaub, 1854.
- collaris**—*Ploceus collaris* Fraser, 1842 61
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1842 : 142. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1847.1.18.3. St. Thomas Island, West Africa. Collected by
 and purchased of L. Fraser, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Wilberforce*
 to the River Niger.
 Preoccupied by *Ploceus collaris* Vieillot, *Nouvelle Dictionnaire
 d'Histoire Naturelle*, 34 (1819) : 129 and renamed *Hyphantornis
 grandis* G. R. Gray, 1849. There are three other syntypes in the
 collection.
- colletti**—*Poliopsar colletti* Sharpe, 1888 62
Ibis, (5) 6 : 477. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.11.19.8. No
 data available. Presented by R. Collett of the Christiania Museum.
- colliei**—*Pica colliei* Vigors, 1829 71
Zoological Journal, (London), 4, no. 15 : 353, pl. 12. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult. Reg. no. 1967.14.1. San Blas (Nyarit, Mexico, on label).
 Collected by A. Collie and presented by him to the Zoological
 Society, from which it was subsequently received but only recently
 registered.
- collingwoodi**—*Rhynchocyclus flaviventris collingwoodi* Chubb, 1920 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 109. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1909.
 8.7.168. Macqueripes Valley, Trinidad (Tuches Valley, on label).,
 27 Dec. 1905. Collected and presented by H. Collingwood Ingram.
- collsi**—*Erythropygia collsi* Boyd Alexander, 1907 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1911.12.23.1880. Libokwa, Welle River (Joga River on label),
 north Belgian Congo, 8 March 1906. Collected and bequeathed
 by Boyd Alexander.
- colombiana**—*Spermophila colombiana* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 99. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1885.12.14.520. Bogota, Colombia. Collected by G. Crowther.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.
- commixtus**—*Parus commixtus* Swinhoe, 1868 42
Ibis, (2) 4 : 63. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.9.20.100. Amoy,
 China, April 1866. Collected for R. Swinhoe. Seebohm
 Bequest.
 This specimen was labelled as the type. The immature syntype
 referred to in the description is also in the collection.

- comorensis**—*Artamia comorensis* Shelley, 1894 24
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 3 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1436. Great Comoro Island. Collected by Dr. Kirk. Shelley Collection.
- comorensis**—*Zosterops comorensis* Shelley, 1900 47
Birds of Africa, 2 : 196, p.l 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.2230. Great Comoro Island. Collected for Dr. Kirk. Shelley Collection.
- compressirostris**—*Myiolestes compressirostris* Layard, 1876 38
Ibis, (3) 6 : 153. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1897.6.1.625. Kandavu, Fiji Islands. Collected by C. Pearce. Seebohm Bequest.
- comptus**—*Buarremon comptus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1879 49
Ibis, (4) 3 : 426. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.5.8.434. Maravina, Ecuador. 1876. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 A second syntype is also in the collection.
- comrii**—*Manucodia comrii* Sclater, 1876 70
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 459, pl. 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.11.20.373. Huon Gulf, south-east New Guinea, May 1874. Collected by Dr. Comrie, from the survey by *H.M.S. Basilisk* under Captain Moresby. Tweeddale Collection.
- concinens**—*Calamoherpe concinens* Swinhoe, 1870 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 432. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1274. Peking, 2 July 1868. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- concinna**—*Euphonia concinna* P. L. Sclater, 1855 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 98, pl. 65. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.99. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 44. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- concinna**—*Pitta concinna* Gould, 1857 12
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 65. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.4544. Lombok Island, 1856. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Gould Collection.
 Gould, *Birds of New Guinea*, 4 (1879) : pl. 31, states that the typical specimens were in his collection. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- concinna**—*Psaltria concinna* Gould, 1855 40
Birds of Asia, 2 : 65. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.1848. Chasan, China, Feb. 1842. Collected for T. C. Eyton. Gould Collection.

- concolor**—*Andropadus concolor* Bates, 1926 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 46 : 89. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.3. Lake Bambulue, 6,000', near Bamenda, north-west Cameroon, 2 Feb. 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- concolor**—*Cinnyris concolor* Sykes, 1832 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 99. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 18). Reg. no. 1860.4.16.68. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- concolor**—*Dendrocolaptes concolor* Pelzeln, 1868 2
Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens : 43, 62. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.652. Borba, Brazil, 28 June 1830. Collected by J. Natterer. P. L. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as "authentic specimen" by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 174. Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 4 (1925) : 259, restricted the type locality to Borba.
- concolor**—*Hirundo concolor* Sykes, 1832 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 83. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2724. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes, and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection. Gould, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1837 : 22, used the same name for a different bird, apparently unaware of Sykes' description, but subsequently renamed his species *Progne modesta* Gould, 1839.
- concolor**—*Hirundo concolor* Gould, 1837 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1860.1.16.54. Galapagos Islands (James Island, *vide* Peters, *Checklist of Birds of the World*, 9 (1960) : 87). Collected by C. Darwin on the voyage of *H.M.S. Beagle* and purchased of J. Gould.
 The name is preoccupied by *H. concolor* Sykes, 1832 (*q.v.*), and was renamed *Progne modesta* by Gould, *Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle*, 3 *Birds* (1839) : 39, although no reason was given.
- concolor**—*Horeites acanthizoides concolor* Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 107. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.1.29.40. Mount Arizan, 8,000', Formosa, April 1912. Collected by W. Goodfellow. Purchased of E. J. Johnstone.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- condorensis**—*Mixornis rubricapilla condorensis* Robinson, 1921 32B
J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, 4 : 88. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.1.5989. Pulo Condore, coast of Cochin China, 8 Sept. 1919. Collected for and presented by Sir W. J. F. Williamson.

- congica**—*Lagonisticta congica* Sharpe, 1890 60
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 280, pl. 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1887.8.12.11. Kassongo, Upper Congo, June. Collected by and purchased of F. Bohndorff.
- congicus**—*Dryoscopus congicus* Sharpe, 1901 23
in Jackson, Ibis, (8) 1 : 39. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1878.2.23.64. St. Antoine, Lower Congo River. Collected by Dr. Lucan and purchased of A. Bouvier.
 The other syntype is also in the collection.
- congicus**—*Erythrocerus congicus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 41. Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1520. (Irumu, Ituri Forest, *vide* Ogilvie-Grant, *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 19 (1910) : 403), 3,000', Eastern Congo Forest, 16 Oct. 1906. Collected by R. E. Dent. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
- congo**—*Cisticola pipiens congo* Lynes, 1936 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 56 : 110. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.13.2. Elizabethville, 4,000', South-east Congo, 10 Jan. 1934. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and J. Vincent. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- congrevei**—*Parus palustris congrevei* Kinnear, 1928 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 49 : 50. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.6.16.32. Reytezet, 3,400', (near Guraylata, in register), Transylvania, 14 April 1928. Collected and presented by W. M. Congreve.
- conirostris**—*Alauda conirostris* Sundevall, 1850 17
K. svenska Vetensk-Akad. Handl. Stockholm, 7 : 99. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1878.12.31.734. Megaliesberg Range, Transvaal, 28 Oct. 1844. Collected by J. Wahlberg. Sharpe Collection; received by Sharpe in exchange with the Stockholm Museum.
 Listed as "one of the typical specimens" by Sharpe, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1874 : 631.
- connectens**—*Alophoixus phaeocephalus connectens* Chasen and Kloss, 1929 21
J. Orn., 1929 (2) : 114. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1947.60.46. Bettotan, near Sandakan, British North Borneo, 6 July 1927 (in text; 6 Aug. 1927 on label). Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- connectens**—*Vireo gilvus connectens* van Rossem, 1940 56
Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., 9 : 77. HOLOTYPE, Immature, Reg. no. 1891.11.3.244. Chilpancingo, 4,600', Sierra Madre del Sur, Guerrero, Mexico, Aug. 1888. Collected by D. W. Smith. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- consanguineus**—*Analcipus consanguineus* Wardlaw Ramsay, 1881 . 63
Ibis, (4) 5 : 33, pl. 1. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.11.20.
 627. Paio, Sumatra. Collected by Bock. Tweeddale Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- consobrina**—*Formicivora consobrina* P. L. Sclater, 1860 . 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 279. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1889.9.20.372. Babahoya, Ecuador, Aug. 1859. Collected by
 L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Catalogue of American Birds*, 1862 : 183.
 The female syntype is in the collection.
- consobrinus**—*Aegithalus consobrinus* Swinhoe, 1870 . 41
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 133. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1898.9.20.456. Sha-she, on Ichang River, Hupeh, China,
 4 April 1869. Obtained by Swinhoe as a captive specimen.
 Seebohm Bequest.
- consobrinus**—*Oriolus consobrinus* Wardlaw Ramsay, 1879 . 63
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 907. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg.
 no. 1887.11.20.526. Sandakan, North Borneo. Collected by
 Cutter. Tweeddale Collection.
- consobrinus**—*Philydor consobrinus* P. L. Sclater, 1870 . 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 328. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1889.5.20.358. Bogota, Colombia, 1869. Collected for Verreaux.
 Sclater Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- conspicillata**—*Microeca conspicillata* G. R. Gray, 1859 . 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 156. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide*
 Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 222). Reg. no. 1859.418.32.
 Dorey, New Guinea. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Purchased of
 Stevens.
 A second syntype is also in the collection.
- conspicillatus**—*Basileuterus conspicillatus* Salvin and Godman, 1880 54
Ibis, (4) 4 : 117. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1885.3.8.661.
 San José, Santa Marta, Colombia. 8 June 1879. Collected by F.
 Simons. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- continentalis**—*Emberiza yessoënsis continentalis* Witherby, 1913 . 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 74. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1924.12.20.6. Yashwanen, near Nanking, China, 31 Jan. 1911.
 Collected by H. Lynes. Presented by H. F. Witherby.
- continentis**—*Calyptomena viridis continentis* Robinson and Kloss,
 1923 . 1
J.F.M.S. Mus., 11 : 54. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.
 73. Tasan, Chumporn, Siam, 14 Mar. 1919. Collected by H. C.

Robinson and C. B. Kloss, and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

There is a female syntype in the collection.

- cooki**—*Cyanopica cooki* Bonaparte, 1851 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1850 (publ. Mar. 1851) : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.404. South Spain, (1831). Collected and presented by Captain S. E. Cook.

Although this is accepted as the type collected and presented by Captain S. E. Cook, it appears to have been registered, at a later date, with material from the Zoological Society Museum. *Cyanopica cooki* Bonaparte, *Report of the British Association, Birmingham*, 1849 : 75, is a *nomen nudum*.

- cooki**—*Suya crinigera cooki* Harington, 1913 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 109. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.1178. Thayetmyo, Burma, 1 Sept. 1872. Collected by E. W. Oates. Hume Collection.

- coquerellii**—*Nectarinia coquerellii* Hartlaub, 1860 46
J. Orn., 1860 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1878.12.31.862. Mayotte Island, Comoro Islands, 1860. (*vide* Schlegel, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1866 : 421). Collected by Coquerel. R. B. Sharpe collection.

Sharpe used a Verreaux MS. name. The specimen is labelled as the type, apparently by Verreaux, who presented it to Sharpe.

- coracina**—*Pipra coracina* P. L. Sclater, 1856 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 29. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1268. Bogota, New Colombia. Collected for M. Verreaux. Sclater Collection

Sclater used a Verreaux MS. name. The immature and female syntypes are also in the collection.

- coracinus**—*Phrygilus coracinus* P. L. Sclater, 1891 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1891 : 133, pl. 13. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1896.12.28.1. 8 leagues from Sacaya, Tarapacá, Chile, 20 March 1890. Collected by A. A. Lane. Presented by H. Berkeley James.

Listed as the type by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 350. The second syntype is also in the collection.

- corallina**—*Sitta corallina* Hodgson, 1836 43
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 5 : 779. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 359). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.254. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

Listed as the type by Gadow (*op. cit.*).

- cordofanica**—*Mirafrja cordofanica* Strickland, 1850 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1850 : 218, pl. 23. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female on label). Reg. no. 1851.4.16.4. Kordofan, east Sudan. Collected by J. Petherick and purchased of H. A. Strickland.

- cordofanicus**—*Crateropus cordofanicus* Butler, 1905 32B
Ibis, (8) 5 : 330, pl. 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult (referred to in text as both male and female). Reg. no. 1916.9.20.1170. Jebel Melbis, Kordofan, Sudan, 16 April 1904. Collected and presented by A. L. Butler.
- corea**—*Sitta corea* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 87. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.12.17.290. Min-gyong, 110 miles south-east of Seoul, Korea, 30 Nov. 1905. Collected by M. P. Anderson. Presented by the Duke of Bedford.
- cornix**—*Graucalus cornix* Reichenow, 1900 20
Orn. Mber., 8 : 187. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.4.28.24. Aroa River, 5,000', south-east New Guinea, Aug. 1899. Collected by and purchased of Emil Weiske.
- coronata**—*Todopsis coronata* Gould, 1878 36
Birds of New Guinea, 2, pt. 8 : pl. 23. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.1234. Aru Islands. Collected by Cockerell. Gould Collection.
- coronatus**—*Dryoscopus coronatus* Sharpe, 1874 23
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 205, pl. 33. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1874.2.17.7. Danger River, Gaboon. Collected and presented by H. T. Ansell.
- coronatus**—*Lanius coronatus* Raffles, 1822 71
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 (1821, publ. 1822) : 306. SYNTYPE, (relaxed mount) Adult female (*vide* Vigors, in Lady Raffles, *Memoirs of the life . . . of Sir T. F. Raffles*, 1830 : 658). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4528. Sumatra. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 In very bad condition. There is another syntype in the collection.
- coronatus**—*Malimbus coronatus* Sharpe, 1906 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.5.25.100. Ja River, Cameroons, 18 Feb. 1906. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- coronatus**—*Malurus coronatus* Gould, 1857 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 221. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1857.10.28.192. Victoria River, North-west Australia, (Depot, 30 Nov. 1855, on label) (Lat. 17°34'30", *vide*, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1857 : 23. = 15°34'30" *vide* Gregory, *J. Roy. Geogr. Soc.*, 28 (1857) : 1-135). Collected and presented by J. R. Elsey, from the expedition of A. C. Gregory.
 This is the author's described male, the described female syntype is also in the collection. *See also*, Chisholm, *Queensland Naturalist*, 17 (1964) : 65.

- coronatus**—*Orthotomus coronatus* Blyth and Jerdon, 1861 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 200. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1862.1.17.27. Darjeeling, Sikkim. Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- coronatus**—*Platyrhynchus coronatus* P. L. Sclater, 1858 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.230. Napo River, Ecuador. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- coronoides**—*Corvus coronoides* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 71
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 261. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1863.7.7.50. Australia (restricted to Paramatta, New South Wales, by Stresemann, *Verh. Orn. Ges. Bayern*, 12 (1916) : 290). Collected by Caley. Presented by the Linnean Society.
- coronulatus**—*Masius coronulatus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1241. Nanegal, 4,000', western shore of Pichincha, north of Quito, west Ecuador. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- coruscans**—*Neodrepanis coruscans* Sharpe, 1875 14
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 76. HOLOTYPE, Not quite fully adult. Reg. no. 1875.2.1.20. Madagascar, (Ampasmanhave, 150 miles south-west of Tamatave, *vide* Shelley, *Monograph of the Nectariniidae*, (1876) : 1). Collected by Crossley. Purchased of W. Cutter.
- corvina**—*Spermophila corvina* P. L. Sclater, 1860 59
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 (publ. 1860) : 379. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.185. Playa Vicente, Oaxaca, April 1859. Collected by A. Boucard. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 137. Two other syntypes were available and the one from Honduras is also in the collection.
- corvinus**—*Thamnophilus corvinus* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Edinb. New philos. J., (n.s.) 1 : 234. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.11.5.7. Ucayali River, east Peru, June 1852. Collected by J. Hauxwell and purchased of J. Gould. Sclater used Gould's MS name.
- costaricensis**—*Pachyramphus costaricensis* Chubb, 1920 7
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 74. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.5.1.428. Bebedero, Costa Rica, 15 Sept. 1893. Collected by C. F. Underwood. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- costaricensis**—*Thryophilus costaricensis* Sharpe, 1881 28
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 217. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.12.15.5. Costa Rica. Collected by and purchased of A. Boucard.

- cotta**—*Elania cotta* Gosse, 1849 9
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 3 : 257. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1847.6.8.10. Jamaica. Collected by and purchased (?)
 of P. H. Gosse (register states that this particular specimen was
 "purchased of Golding").
 This specimen was purchased as the type, and listed as the type by
 Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2, *Birds*, (1906) : 373. There are two
 other syntypes in the collection.
- couesi**—*Campylorhynchus couesi* Sharpe, 1881 28
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 196. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1880.11.24.6. Larido, Texas, 28 Feb. 1867. Collected by H. B.
 Butcher and presented by the Smithsonian Institution.
 This was the only specimen in the collection at the time of descrip-
 tion. Other syntypes were presented later with the Salvin-Godman
 Collection.
- cowani**—*Cotile cowani* Sharpe, 1882 18
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 16 : 322. HOLOTYPE, Adult female, Reg. no.
 1882.2.27.70. Forest of Ankáfana, Betsileo, south-east Madagascar,
 11 March 1881. Collected by and purchased of the Rev. D. Cowan.
- coxi**—*Ammomanes deserti coxi* R. Meinertzhagen, 1923 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1905.10.11.46. Karyatein, 2,000', north Syrian desert, 24 Mar.
 1905. Collected by D. Carruthers and J. H. Miller and purchased
 of the former.
- cozumelae**—*Xanhoura luxuosa cozumelae* Van Rossem, 1924 71
Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., Harvard, 77 : 397. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1886.9.9.862. Cozumel Island, Yucatan (off coast of Quin-
 tana Roo, Mexico, on label), Jan. 1866. Collected by G. F. Gaumer.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.
- craddocki**—*Suthora craddocki* Bingham, 1903 33
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 54; *Ibis*, (8) 3 (1903) : pl. 11. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.12.24.232. Loi-Pang-Nan, 8,500',
 east of Kengtung, valley of Mekong River, South Shan States,
 Upper Burma (2 April 1902, *vide* Bingham, *Ibis*, *loc. cit.* : 587).
 Collected by H. N. Thompson and W. H. Craddock and purchased
 through E. Gerrard.
- cranbrooki**—*Grammatoptila striata cranbrooki* Kinnear, 1932 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 79. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1932.12.10.2. Adung Valley, 6,000', 28°10' N., 97°40' E., north-east
 Burma, 16 April 1931. Collected and presented by Lord Cranbrook
 and F. Kingdon Ward.
- cranbrooki**—*Mirafra cranbrooki* Boyd Alexander, 1907 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 88. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.
 12.23.3003. Bwando, River Welle, Congo, 25 Dec. 1905. Col-

lected on the Gosling-Alexander Expedition. Boyd Alexander Bequest.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

- crassa**—*Calornis crassa* P. L. Sclater, 1883 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1833 : 56, pl. 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1883.5.30.79. Larat, Timor Laut, Tenimber Island Group, 1 Aug. 1882. Collected by W. O. Forbes. Presented by the Timor Laut Committee of the British Association.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- crassirostris**—*Calornis crassirostris* Walden, 1872 62
Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 8 : 80. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.9.20.422. Lombok. Collected by A. R. Wallace (*vide* specimen label). Tweeddale Collection.
- crassirostris**—*Camarhynchus crassirostris* Gould, 1837. 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 6. The specimen listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 16, is not the type, *vide* Swarth, *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 18 (1931) : 209.
- crassirostris**—*Carpodacus crassirostris* Blyth, 1847 59
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 16 : 476. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1856.3.26.4. Kandahar, Afghanistan. Collected and presented by Captain Hutton.
- crassirostris**—*Euphonia crassirostris* P. L. Sclater, 1857 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 277. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1857.11.18.5. (recently assigned). Bogota, Colombia. Presented by P. L. Sclater.
 Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 77, lists a specimen from Santa Marta as the type, apparently in error.
- crassirostris**—*Geositta crassirostris* P. L. Sclater, 1866 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 98. HOLOTYPE, (Immature, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 10). Reg. no. 1889.5.20.16. Lima, west Peru. Collected by W. Nation. Sclater Collection.
- crassirostris**—*Myiophoneus crassirostris* Robinson, 1910 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 25 : 99. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.12.27.271. Kokhan, Trang, northern Malay Peninsula, 12 Jan. 1910. Presented by the Kuala Lumpur Museum.
- crassirostris**—*Pitta crassirostris* Wallace, 1862 12
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 188. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 428). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.781. Sulu Island, Molucca Group, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There are three syntypes of this date. This specimen was retained by Wallace and the label inscribed "n.s." by him.

- crassirostris**—*Pyromelana crassirostris* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.241. North end of Ruwenzori, 3,500', 19 Aug. 1906. Collected by R. E. Dent. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
- craterum**—*Laniarius atrofavus craterum* Bates, 1926 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 46 : 88. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.2. Oku, 6,000', west of Kumbo, Cameroons, 11 Feb. 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- crawfordi**—*Dendroeca crawfordi* Nicoll, 1904 54
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 95. SYNTYPE, Adult ?female. Reg. no. 1904.8.17.116. Little Cayman Island, West Indies, (14 Mar. 1904 on label). Collected by M. J. Nicoll. Presented by the Earl of Crawford, from the voyage of *R. Y. S. Valhalla*.
This specimen was marked "type" and "figured in *Ibis*", (8) 4 (1904), pl. 11. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- crawfurdi**—*Eremomela crawfurdi* Clarke, 1911 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1911.12.9.2. Loietai, Sotik, British East Africa, Nov. 1909. Collected and presented by Col. R. Stephenson Clarke.
- creaghi**—*Amydrus creaghi* Ogilvie-Grant and Forbes, 1903 62
The Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri : 58, HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.8.11.143. Abd-el-Kuri Island, 22 Feb. 1899. Collected by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant and H. O. Forbes. Presented by the Royal Society.
- crepitans**—*Muscicapa crepitans* Latham, 1801 32A
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl., : li. ?HOLOTYPE, signed Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 132 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 132.
Vol. 2, no. 47 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). See also Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 9 (1921) : 244.
- criniger**—*Suya criniger* Hodgson, 1836 35
Asiat. Res., 19 : 183. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.266. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- crissalis**—*Fringilla crissalis* Vigors, 1839 49
in Beechey, *The Zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage . . . in H.M.S. Blossom, Ornithology* : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1858.4.3.135. (Monterey, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 754), California. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
See also Grinnell, *Univ. Calif. publ. Zool.*, 38 (1932) : 306.

- crissalis**—*Helminthophilia crissalis* Salvin and Godman, 1889 54
Ibis, (6) 1 : 380. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1892.4.1.195.
 Sierra Nevada de Colima, 8,000', Jalisco, Mexico, 6 April 1889.
 Collected by W. Lloyd and W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman
 Collection.
- crissalis**—*Pheucticus crissalis* P. L. Sclater, 1877 50
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877.: 19. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1885.2.10.9. Riobamba, Ecuador, 1858. Collected by L. Fraser.
 Sclater Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- crissalis**—*Strepera crissalis* Sharpe, 1877 68
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 58, pl. 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 75.11.8.18. Lord Howe's Island, 12 Sept. 1853. Collected by
 J. McGillivray. Purchased of J. Gould.
 Sharpe used a Gould MS name.
- crissalis**—*Zosterops crissalis* Sharpe, 1844 47
in Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 : 165. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1882.3.8.114. Astrolabe Mountains, South-east New Guinea.
 Collected by A. Goldie. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- crisatellus**—*Tachyphonus crisatellus* P. L. Sclater, 1862 51
Catalogue of a collection of American birds : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.756. Bogota, Colombia. (Collected
 by Parzudaki, on label.) Sclater Collection.
- croceus**—*Pericrocotus croceus* Sharpe, 1888 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 269. HOLOTYPE, Adult (tail in-
 complete). Reg. no. 1888.3.18.51. Gunong Batu Puteh, 4,300',
 Perak, Malaya. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
- crocopygia**—*Poliospiza crocopygia* Sharpe, 1871 59
Ibis, (3) 1 : 101. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1877.7.11.222.
 Damaraland, (Davitjob, near Otjimbingue, 9 June 1864, on label).
 Collected by C. J. Andersson. Sharpe Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 361.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- crocotius**—*Paradoxornis poliotis crocotius* Kinnear, 1954 33
Ibis, 96 : 484.
 New name for *Suthora poliotis intermedia* Kinnear, 1944 (*q.v.*),
 on the grounds of preoccupation by *P. webbianus intermedius*
 Delacour, 1931.
- crossensis**—*Chalcomitra rubescens crossensis* Serle, 1963 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 83 : 118. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1963.12.1. Mamfe, on Cross River, Federated Republic of
 Cameroon, 10 March 1953. Collected and presented by W. Serle.

- crossleyi**—*Turdus crossleyi* Sharpe, 1871 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 607. pl. 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.542. Cameroon Mountains, 24 Feb. 1871. Collected by Crossley. Sharpe Collection.
- cruralis**—*Brachypteryx cruralis* Hodgson, MS 31
Icon. ined. in British Museum; Appendix : pl. 73, no. 589.
 Two specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 27, but have no type status.
- cruralis**—*Megalurus cruralis* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 35
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 228. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1863.7.7.29b. Australia. Collected by G. Caley. Presented by the Linnean Society of London.
 Another syntype is in the collection.
- crypterythrus**—*Myiobius crypterythrus* P. L. Sclater, 1861 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 (Publ. 1861) : 464. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.875. Pallatanga, Ecuador, Oct. 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 210. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- cryptoleuca**—*Myrmecocichla cryptoleuca* Sharpe, 1891 31
Ibis, (6) 3 : 445. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.28. Kikuyu, central East Africa, 14 Sept. 1894. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- cryptolopha**—*Lathria cryptolopha* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1877 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 522. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.599. Mongi, eastern Ecuador, Mar. 1877. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- cryptoxanthus**—*Myiobius cryptoxanthus* P. L. Sclater, 1861 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 (publ. 1861) : 465. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.878. Zamora, Ecuador, Jan. 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- cucullata**—*Conopophaga cucullata* P. L. Sclater, 1856 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 29, pl. 119. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.654. Bogota, Columbia. Collected for Verreaux.
- cucullata**—*Crypsirhina (Temia) cucullata* Jerdon, 1862 71
Ibis, (1) 4 : 20. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1862.1.17.12. Theyetmo, Upper Burma. Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- cucullata**—*Eopsaltria cucullata* G. R. Gray, 1859 39
Catalogue of birds of tropical islands of the Pacific . . . : 21. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1859.6.14.14.

Anioteum, New Hebrides. (26 Oct. 1858, on label). Collected by J. Macgillivray on the voyage of *H.M.S. Rattlesnake*. Purchased of S. Stevens.

- cucullata**—*Geothlypis cucullata* Salvin and Godman, 1889 54
Ibis, (6) 1 : 237. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.4.20.1526. Cofre de Perote, Jalape, Mexico, July 1888. Collected by M. Trujillo. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection. This species renamed *G. nelsoni* C. W. Richmond *Auk* 17 (1900) : 179, on the grounds of preoccupation by *Sylvia cucullata* Latham 1790.
- cucullata**—*Urocissa cucullata* Gould 1861 71
Birds of Asia 5, pt. 13 (May 1861) : pl. 51. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.1.7.89. Kulu or Kooloo Valley, 50 miles north of Simla, India. Collected by Captain M. Tweedie. Purchased of J. Gould. Gould Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 74.
- cucullatus**—*Tarsiger cucullatus* Blyth, 1867 31
Ibis, (2) 3 : 16. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1867.3.16.90. "Africa or India". Gould Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection. Blyth used Gould's MS name.
- culequita**—*Troglodytes brunneicollis culequita* van Rossem, 1938 28
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1890.12.20.548. Coajimalpa (Tacubaña), Mexico, 7 March 1888. Collected by F. Ferrari-Perez. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- culminatus**—*Corvus culminatus* Sykes, 1832 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 96. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.543. Deccan. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- cumingi**—*Minodoria striaticeps cumingi* Hachisuka, 1934 32B
Tori, 8, no. 38 : 221. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1842.2.15.1. Philippines ("South of the Island of Manilla" in register). Collected by and purchased of H. Cuming.
- cummingi**—*Saxicola cummingi* Whitaker, 1899 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.7.81. Fao, Persian Gulf. Collected and presented by W. D. Cumming.
- cunhaci**—*Mesia argentauris cunhaci* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 32B
Ibis, (11) 1 : 591, pl. 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.345. Dalat, 5,000', south Annam, 11 April 1919. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
- cupreonitens**—*Nectarinia cupreonitens* Shelley, 1876 46
Monograph of the Nectariniidae, : 17, pl. 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1874.5.1.11. Abyssinia, Aug. 1850. Collected for J. Verreaux. Sharpe Collection.

curtata—*Synallaxis curtata* P. L. Sclater, 1869 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 636, pl. 49. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.220. Bogota, Colombia. Collected by Trübner. Sclater Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection, but only the selected specimen agrees with the plate.

curvirostris—*Limnornis curvirostris* Gould, 1839 3
Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3 *Birds* : 81, pl. 25. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.74. Maldonado, Uruguay, June. Collected by Charles Darwin and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.

There is another syntype in the collection.

cuzcoensis—*Cyanolyca viridicyanea cuzcoensis* W. L. Sclater, 1917 . 71
Ibis, (10) 5 : 463, pl. 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.399. Huasampilla, 10,000', N.E. of Cuzco, Andes, July 1871. Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.

cyanea—*Muscitrea cyanea* Hume, 1877 37
Stray Feathers, 5 : 101. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.4264. Meetan, Tenasserim, (25 Feb. 1877, collected by W. Davison, on label). Hume Collection.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

cyaneifrons—*Erythrura cyaneifrons* Layard, 1878 60
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) 1 : 375. Although Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) 474, claimed that the types were in the collection, the original description was based on an old collection and no specimen in the museum collection would have been available at that period.

cyanescens—*Calliste cyanescens* P. L. Sclater, 1857 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 260. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.337. Venezuela. Sclater Collection; bought of Leadbeater.

The specimen is marked as the type on the label, and listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 123.

cyaneus—*Turdus cyaneus* Horsfield, 1821 31
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 149. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4521. Java. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 12. There is a second syntype in the collection.

cyanilia—*Tanagra cyanilia* Bonaparte, 1854 51
C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 38 : 383. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1854.1.17.14. Venezuela. Collected for and purchased of Verreaux frères.

The specimen is marked "Type" on the original label and Bonaparte states that he saw the new species in Verreaux's collection. Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 159.

- cyaniventer**—*Tesia cyaniventer* Hodgson, 1837 35
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 6 : 101. ?SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1845.1.9.792. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- cyanochlamys**—*Malurus cyanochlamys* Sharpe, 1881 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 788. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1881.5.1.712. Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia. Collected
 by F. Strange. Gould Collection.
- cyanogenys**—*Psilorhinus cyanogenys* Sharpe, 1877 71
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 140, pl. 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1867.7.24.1. Pearl-bay Lagoon, Mosquito, Nicaragua. Collected
 and presented by H. Wickham.
 Sharpe, used a *nomen nudum* from G. R. Gray, *Handlist of Birds*,
 2 (1870) : 6.
- cyanolaima**—*Calliste cyanolaima* Bonaparte, 1851 51
Rev. Zool., 1851 : 140. The specimen listed as “one of the types”
 by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1866) : 112 has no type status.
 Sclater, *Monograph of the Tanagrine genus Calliste* (1857) : 43,
 states that his specimen came from the same source as Bonaparte’s
 (i.e. Parzudaki) but there is no suggestion that the latter had seen it.
- cyanolaimus**—*Nectarinia cyanolaimus* Jardine and Fraser, 1851 46
Contributions to Ornithology : 154. ? SYNTYPE, Adult male (re-
 laxed mount). Reg. no. 1851.11.27.1. Fernando Po, (West Africa,
 on label). Collected by L. Fraser. Purchased through E. Gerrard.
 Specimens from the Jardine Collection were received and registered
 but cannot be traced. From the date of receipt it seems certain that
 this is a syntype. A female syntype is also in the collection.
- cyanonota**—*Pitta cyanonota* G. R. Gray, 1860 12
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 351. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide*
 Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 435). Ternate, Molucca
 Group, 1858. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- cyanopterus**—*Chloropsis cyanopterus* Hodgson, 1844 22
in J. E. Gray, Zoological Miscellany, 1844 : 82 (*nomen nudum*).
 Five specimens were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*,
 6 (1881) : 19.
- cyanopygia**—*Calliste cyanopygia* P. L. Sclater, 1883 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 (Dec.) : 653. Berlepsch and
 Taczanowski, using Sclater’s MS name, published a description of
 the species based on a specimen at Warsaw, which appeared in the
 same volume of the *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* (p. 545) in September.
 The Warsaw specimen is therefore the type and Sclater’s specimen
 has no type status.
- cyanotis**—*Calliste cyanotis* P. L. Sclater, 1858 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 294. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1885.6.12.377. Interior of Peru . . . bordering Bolivia. Col-
 lected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

- cyanotis**—*Turdus cyanotis* Jardine and Selby, 1828 31
Illustrations of Ornithology, 1 : pl. 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.258. India. Jardine Collection; purchased through E. Gerrard.
- cyanouoptera**—*Siva cyanouoptera* Hodgson, 1838 32B
India Review, 2 : 88. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.446. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson. Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 640. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- cyornithopsis**—*Callene cyornithopsis* Sharpe, 1901 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 12 : 4. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.10.29.28. Efulen, Cameroon, 20 June 1901. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- cypriotes**—*Anorthura cypriotes* Bate, 1903 28
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 51. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.2.13. Tröodos, Cyprus, 4 Oct. 1902 (in text; 1901 on label). Collected and presented by Miss D. M. A. Bate.
- cypriotis**—*Fringilla coelebs cypriotis* J. M. Harrison, 1945 58
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 66 : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1951.13.2737. Platres, Cyprus, 2 April 1938. Collected and presented by W. A. Payn.
- czarnikowi**—*Phyllanthus czarnikowi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 40. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1284. Mawambi, 3,000', east Congo Forest, 18 Oct. 1906. Collected by R. B. Woosnam and presented by the Subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
- daaroodensis**—*Calandrella cinerea daaroodensis* White, 1960 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 80 : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.8.7.2739. Sheikh, British Somaliland, 1 Nov. 1917. Collected by G. F. Archer and presented by Col. Stephenson Clarke.
- dacotiae**—*Pratincola dacotiae* Meade-Waldo, 1889 31
Ibis, (6) 1 : 504, pl. 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.22.7. Gran Tanajal, Fuertaventura, Canary Islands. Collected and presented by E. G. Meade-Waldo.
There are three other syntypes in the collection, and one in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.
- daflaensis**—*Actinura daflaensis* Godwin-Austen, 1875 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 16 : 340. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1422. Shengorh Peak, 7,000', Dafla Hills, Assam, Feb. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- daflaensis**—*Suthora daflaensis* Godwin-Austen, 1876 33
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) .17 : 32. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.

1895.7.14.1516. Under Torúpútú Peak, 5,000', Daffa Hills, Assam, Jan. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.

damarensis—*Alaemon damarensis* Sharpe, 1904 17

Ibis, (8) 4 : 361. SYNTYPE, Adult male (bill broken). Reg. no. 1878.10.26.355. Tjobis, Damaraland, 30 May 1866. Collected by C. J. Andersson. Sharpe Collection.

There is a female syntype in the collection.

damarensis—*Eremomela damarensis* Sharpe, 1904 35

Ibis, (8) 4 : 339. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1866.12.24.22. Damaraland. Collected by C. J. Andersson. Purchased of T. Higgins who received Andersson's collection.

There is a second syntype in the collection.

damarensis—*Miraфра damarensis* Sharpe, 1874 17

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 650, pl. 75. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.707. Ondonga, Ovampoland, Damaraland, 14 Nov. 1866. Collected by C. J. Andersson. Sharpe Collection.

The other syntype is also in the collection.

dambo—*Cisticola dambo* Lynes, 1931 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.10.8.1. Nasondoeye, 3,300', Southern Belgian Congo, 10°30' S., 25° E., 6 Jan. 1931. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and J. Vincent. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.

damnata—*Rhinocichla mitrata damnata* T. H. Harrison and Hartley, 1934 32B

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 54 : 154. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.11.2.2. Mount Dulit, 4,000', Sarawak, Borneo, 25 Aug. 1932. Collected by Kuching Museum collectors and presented by the Oxford University Sarawak Expedition.

danjoui—*Rimator danjoui* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 32B

Ibis, (11) 1 : 578, pl. 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.279. Langbian Peaks, 6,000', south Annam, 27 April 1918. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by H. C. Robinson and Kloss.

This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.

dankali—*Fringillaria striolata dankali* Thesiger and Meynell, 1934 49

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 55 : 79. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1934.8.9.1. Adua Danakil, east Abyssinia, 9 March 1934. Collected by W. Thesiger. Thesiger Collection.

dankali—*Gymnoris pyrgita dankali* Thesiger and Meynell, 1935 61

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 55 : 122. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1934.8.9.3. Adau, Danakil, eastern Abyssinia, 6 Mar. 1934. Collected and presented by W. Thesiger.

- dartmouthi**—*Nectarinia dartmouthi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 117. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.549. Eastern Ruwenzori, 13,000', West Uganda, 19 Feb. 1906. Collected by R. E. Dent. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
 Labelled as the male type by the author. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- darwini**—*Upucerthia darwini* Scott, 1900 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 63. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.40. Mendoza, Argentina, Feb. 1871. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- davidiana**—*Suthora davidiana* Slater, 1897 33
Ibis, (7) 3 : 172, pl. 4. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.1.28.64. Kuatun, north-west Fokien, China (May or June on label). Collected and presented by C. B. Rickett and J. D. La Touche.
- davisoni**—*Acanthopneuste davisoni* Oates, 1889 35
The Fauna of British India, Birds, 1 : 420. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.643. Mooleyit, 6,000', Tenasserim, 19 Feb. 1877. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- davisoni**—*Alcippe phaeocephala davisoni* Harington, 1915 32B
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 23 : 447, 453. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.6494. Tavoy, Tenasserim, 20 April 1878. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- davisoni**—*Brachyurus davisoni* Hume, 1875 12
Stray Feathers, 3 : 321. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.5.1.113. Bankasoon, Tenasserim, Burma, 26 March 1875. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 The other syntype is also in the collection.
- davisoni**—*Cryptolopha davisoni* Sharpe, 1888 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 271. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.3.18.54. Gunong Ulu Batang Padang, 4,200', Mountains of Perak, Malaya. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
- davisoni**—*Hemixus davisoni* Hume, 1877 21
Stray Feathers, 5 : 111. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.1020. Toungya road to Myawadee, central Tenasserim, 16 Jan. 1877. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- davisoni**—*Ixus davisoni* Hume, 1875 21
Stray Feathers, 3 : 301. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.2167. 12 miles north of Rangoon, 18 Oct. 1871. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- davisoni**—*Leioptila davisoni* Hume, 1877 32B
Stray Feathers, 5 : 110. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.

1.763. Hills north of Mooleyit, 6,000', Tenasserim, 1 Feb. 1877.
Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

There are four other syntypes in the collection.

davisoni—*Stachyris davisoni* Sharpe, 1892 32B

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 1 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.9.1.5. Tahau River, Pahang, Malaya, 3 Aug. 1891. Collected and presented by W. R. Davison.

davisoni—*Turdinulus davisoni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 32B

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 25 : 97. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.5823. Mooleyit Mountains, Tenasserim, 31 Jan. 1877. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

There is a female syntype in the collection.

davisoni—*Turdulus davisoni* Hume, 1877 31

Stray Feathers, 5 : 63, 136. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8. 2542. Mooleyit, Tenasserim, Burma, 15 Feb. 1877. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

decipiens—*Mimeta decipiens* P. L. Sclater, 1883 63

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 199. SYNTYPE, Adult (female on label). Reg. no. 1883.5.30.98. Larat, Timor Laut, Tenimber Island Group, 15 Sept. 1882. Collected by H. O. Forbes. Presented by the Timor Laut Committee of the British Association.

The second syntype is in the collection.

decora—*Vidua decora* Hartlaub, 1862 61

Ibis, (1) 4 : 340. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.6. Angola. Collected by and purchased of J. J. Monteiro.

decorata—*Niltava grandis decorata* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 37

Ibis, (11) 1 : 444. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.17. Langbian Peaks, 6,500', South Annam, 23 April 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.

This is the described female. The described male syntype (which differs less distinctly from *N. g. decipiens*) is also in the collection.

decoratus—*Lamprocolius decoratus* Hartlaub, 1862 62

Ibis, (1) 4 : 148. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1874.5.1.72. Cape Colony, South Africa. Collected by E. L. Layard. Sharpe Collection.

degeni—*Miraфра degeni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1902 17

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 28. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.10.20.57. Hiressa, 8,000', Liben, Abyssinia, (approx. 9°45' N., 37°50' E), 20 June 1902. Collected by and purchased of E. Degen.

There is another syntype in the collection.

dehrae—*Sturnopastor capensis dehrae* E. C. S. Baker, 1925 62

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 103. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.146. Dehra Dun, India, 20 Dec. 1870. Collected by G. King. Hume Collection.

- deignani**—*Aegithina tiphia deignani* Hall, 1957 22
Ibis, 99 : 148. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.80.2090.
 Yawdwin, Pakokku District, central Burma, 6 Jan. 1936.
 Collected by G. A. Hodson and presented by Garthwaite and Smith.
- delacouri**—*Neomixis viridis delacouri* Salomonsen, 1934 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 14 : 63. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.8.18.2937. Maraontsetra, north-east Madagascar, 23 June 1930. Collected by the Archbold-Vernay Expedition.
- delacouri**—*Smithornis capensis delacouri* Bannerman, 1923 1
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1923.11.12.400. Bandama, Ivory Coast, Upper Guinea, 29 Dec. 1922. Collected by W. P. Lowe and H. R. Hardy.
- delamerei**—*Coliuspasser delamerei* Shelley, 1903 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 73. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.2.22.37. Ngari Mossor, north Kenya, 17 Mar. 1900. Collected and presented by Lord Delamere.
- delamerei**—*Estrilda delamerei* Sharpe, 1900 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 102. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.2.22.110. Athi River, Kenya, 8 Nov. 1899. Collected and presented by Lord Delamere.
- delamerei**—*Pseudalaemon delamerei* Sharpe, 1900 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 102. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.2.22.244. Athi River, British East Africa, 17 Nov. 1899. Collected and presented by Lord Delamere.
- delicatula**—*Zosterops delicatula* Sharpe, 1882 47
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., 16 : 318. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.3.8.82. At the back of the Astrolabe Range, South-east New Guinea. Collected by A. Goldie. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- deliciosa**—*Pipra deliciosa* P. L. Sclater, 1860 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 90. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1313. Nanegal, 4,000', western slope of Pichincha, north of Quito, west Ecuador, Feb. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- deltarhyncha**—*Guiraca caerulea deltarhyncha* van Rossem, 1938 50
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 133. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.257. Tepic, Nayarit, Mexico, 8 June 1889. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- demissa**—*Synallaxis demissa* Salvin and Godman, 1884 3
Ibis, (5) 2 : 449. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.119.

5,000', Roraima, British Guiana, 16 Aug. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.

There are two female syntypes in the collection.

dennisi—*Petroica multicolour dennisi* Cain and Galbraith, 1955 37

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 75 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1959.21.957. Turipava, 4,100', Guadalcanar, Solomon Islands, 19 Aug. 1953. Collected by a native hunter. Presented by the Oxford University Expedition to the Solomon Islands.

dennistouni—*Zosterornis dennistouni* Obilvie-Grant, 1895 32B

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 5 : 2. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.320. Cape Engaño, north-east Luzon, Philippines, 24 April 1895. Collected by J. Whitehead and presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

dentata—*Malacothroa dentata* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 51

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 353, pl. 31. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.522. Tilotilo, Yungas Province, Bolivia, 1876. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.

denti—*Apalis denti* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1020. Mpanga Forest, 5,000'. Fort Portal, Uganda, 16 Sept. 1906. Collected by R. E. Dent. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.

denti—*Pholidornis denti* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 60

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 41. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.710. Near Avakarbi, 2,500', Eastern Congo Forest, 31 Oct. 1906. Collected by R. E. Dent. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

denti—*Sylviella denti* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1102. 10 miles north-west of Fort Beni, 3,000', West Ruwenzori, 10 Aug. 1906. Collected by R. B. Woosnam. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.

dentirostris—*Geospiza dentirostris* Gould, 1837 53

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult (?female, *vide*, *Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle*, 3, *Birds*, (1841) : 102). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.176. Galapagos Archipelago. Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.

dentirostris—*Scenopoeus dentirostris* Ramsay, 1876 69

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 (publ. 1876) : 591. SYNTYPE, Adult (much damaged). Reg. no. 1883.11.16.1. Bellenden Ker Range, north-east Queensland. Collected by Inspector R. Johnstone and presented by E. P. Ramsay. (cont.)

There is another syntype in the Australian Museum, Sydney (*vide* Hindwood, *Records of the Australian Museum*, 21 (1946) : 393).

- desertae**—*Prinia superciliosa desertae* Macdonald, 1941 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 62 : 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.8.1221. Kulme, (3,300', on label), Darfur, Western Sudan, 9 June 1921. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes. Presented by the Lynes-Lowe Expedition.
- desolata**—*Tchitreia desolata* Salomonsen, 1933 38
L'Oiseau, 1933 : 613. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.10.25.26. Mauritius. Presented by R. B. Sharpe.
- deva**—*Alauda deva* Sykes, 1832 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 92. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4574. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is a female syntype in the collection.
- diabolicus**—*Bradyornis diabolicus* Sharpe, 1877 37
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 314. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1866.7.19.17. Elephant Vley, Damaraland. Collected and presented by C. J. Andersson.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- diademata**—*Yuhina diademata* J. Verreaux, 1869 32B
Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris Bull., 5 : 35. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.836. Moupin, west China, 4 March 1869. Collected by Père David. Seebohm bequest.
 Received by Swinhoe from Paris Museum as the type (*vide* specimen label).
- dichroa**—*Monarcha dichroa* G. R. Gray, 1859 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 156. The specimen which is labelled as the type and listed as such by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 421, was not collected until 1861 and cannot have been available for the description.
- dichrous**—*Cyphorhinus dichrous* P. L. Slater and Salvin, 1879. 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 492, pl. 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.72. Remedios, 2,360', far north-east of Medellin, Antioquia. Collected by T. K. Salmon. Slater Collection.
- dichrous**—*Parus dichrous* Blyth, 1845 42
in Hodgson and Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 13 (1844 publ. April 1845) : 943. Described by Blyth from a specimen in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, in Calcutta; now in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. The specimens referred to as types by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 33, are not valid. Hodgson's name in Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* (1844) : 83, is a *nomen nudum*. Hodgson's description of his own specimens in

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 15 (1845) : 326, was not apparently published until May of that year.

- dickeyae**—*Icterus graduacauda dickeyae* van Rossem, 1938 57
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 137. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.12.14.1180 (not 1177 as printed, *op.cit.*). Xautipa, Guerrero, Mexico, July 1888. Collected by D. W. Smith. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- dicruriformis**—*Dissemuroides dicruriformis* Hume, 1873 64
Stray Feathers, 1 : 40 8. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.3.1. 2155. Great Coco Island, Indian Ocean, (24 March 1873. Collected by H. Iwaries, on label). Hume Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- dictator**—*Timelia pileata dictator* Kinnear, 1930 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 50 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.282. Dran, south Annam, 11 May 1918. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by H. C. Robinson and Kloss.
- dieffenbachii**—*Miro dieffenbachii* J. E. Gray, 1843 37
in Dieffenbach, Travels in New Zealand, 2 : 191. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1842.10.30.15. Chatham Island, (New Zealand, on label; South Island, New Zealand, *vide* Fleming, *Trans. Roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 78 (1950) : 29, 36). Collected by Dr Sinclair and presented through Sir John Richardson.
- diemenensis**—*Acanthiza diemenensis* Gould, 1838 36
Synopsis of the birds of Australia, pt. 4 : pl. 59. (Also in *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1837, (publ. Dec. 1838) : 146). SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.1.15 specimen number omitted from label and not certainly known. Tasmania. Collected and presented by R. Gunn.
 Mathews, *Austral Avian Record* 1 (1912) : 163, refers to a type in the Philadelphia Museum.
- diemenensis**—*Rhipidura diemenensis* Sharpe, 1879 37A
Ibis, (4) 3 : 368. New name for *R. saturata* Sharpe, 1879 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *R. saturata* Salvadori, 1878.
- difficilis**—*Botha difficilis* Shelley, 1902 17
The Birds of Africa 3 : 105, pl. 22. HOLOTYPE, Immature (female). Reg. no. 1889.9.13.164. Orange River Colony, 1875. Collected by T. E. Buckley. Shelley Collection.
- difficilis**—*Geospiza difficilis* Sharpe, 1888 53
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 12. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.321. Galapagos Archipelago (restricted to Abingdon Island, *vide* Rothschild and Hartert, *Novit Zool.*, 6 (1899) : 163), Dec. 1868. Collected by A. Habel. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Of the two male syntypes this is the described specimen. There are six other syntypes in the collection.

- difficilis**—*Zosterops difficilis* Robinson and Kloss, 1918 47
J. Fed. Malay States Mus., 8, pt. 2 : 250. PARATYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1883.2.19.2. Mount Dempo, 8,000', Sumatra, 1 May 1881. Collected by H. O. Forbes. Presented by F. Nicholson.
 This paratype has been included because the original description was based on a figure of a specimen in the Liverpool Museum and a description by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 191. The Liverpool specimen was destroyed (*vide* Gibson-Hill, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, 19 (1949) : 163, footnote) and this paratypical specimen on which Sharpe's description was based is therefore the only remaining type material.
- diffusa**—*Pyrgita diffusa* Smith, 1836 61
Report of the expedition for exploring Central Africa of 1834. : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.6.9.132 and Old Vol. Cat. 21, 275b. Between the Orange River and the Tropic. (Restricted to Kuruman, northern Cape Province by Macdonald and Hall, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.*, 23 (1) (1955) : 35). Collected by A. Smith. Purchased from the South African Museum, London.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- diffusus**—*Oriolus diffusus* Sharpe, 1877 63
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 197. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.1.6.64. China. Collected by Blakiston. Purchased of H. Whitely.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- dignissima**—*Grallaria dignissima* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1880 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 160, pl. 17. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.836. Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- digressa**—*Ortygospiza atricollis digressa* Clancey, 1958 60
Durban Mus. Novit., 5 : 141. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.7.14.477. Whitson, Umhlongo Nek, Richmond, Natal, 13 Sept. 1927. Collected by and purchased of J. Vincent.
- diluta**—*Cotile diluta* Sharpe & Wyatt, 1893 18
A Monograph of the Hirundinidae, 1 : 63. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.3.8.134. Badam River, near Tchemkent, Turkestan. Collected by Dr Severtzoff and purchased of M. Menzbier.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- diluta**—*Otocorys diluta* Sharpe, 1890 17
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 670.
 New name for *Otocorys pallida* Sharpe, 1890 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *O. alpestris pallidæ* Dwight, 1890.
- diluta**—*Rhipidura diluta* Wallace, 1864 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 491. SYNTYPE, Adult.

Reg. no. 1873.5.12.466. Flores Island, 1862. Collected by Wallace's assistant Allen. Wallace Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

diluta—*Saxicola diluta* Blanford and Dresser 1874 **31**

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 234, pl. 39. SYNTYPE, Adult male (in text; female on label). Reg. no. 1876.5.23.424. Hukomkap, Damaraland, 13 May 1866. Collected by C. J. Andersson. Sharpe Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

diluta—*Stachyris poliocephala diluta* Robinson and Kloss, 1918. **32B**

Ibis, (10) 6 : 587. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.1065. Taiping, Perak, Malaya, 4 Nov. 1914. Presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss.

diluta—*Thringorhina guttata diluta* Kinnear, 1924 **32B**

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.21.139. Thai Nien, Tonkin, 23 Feb. 1924. Collected by H. Stevens and presented by the Percy Sladen Trust and Godman Exploration Fund.

diluta—*Volatinia jacarini diluta* van Rossem, 1938 **59**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 130. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.908. San Blas, Tepic, (Nayarit), Mexico, 5 May 1889. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.

dilutior—*Chlorocichla flaviventris dilutior* White, 1946 **21**

Ibis, 88 : 80. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1953.54.228. Balovale, Kaonde-Lunda Province, Northern Rhodesia, 12 June, 1943. Collected and presented by C. M. N. White.

dilutior—*Malacocincla fulvescens dilutior* White, 1953 **32B**

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 73 : 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.674. N'dala Tando (now Vila Salazar), north Angola, 29 Dec. 1908. Collected by Dr W. J. Ansorge. Ansorge Collection.

dilutus—*Stachyris nigriceps dilutus* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 **32B**

Ibis, (11) 1 : 584. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.302. Dram, 3,000', south Annam, 1 April 1918. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by H. C. Robinson and Kloss.

This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection. Renamed *S. n. rileyi* Chasen, 1936 on the grounds of its preoccupation by *S. poliocephala diluta* Robinson and Kloss, 1918.

dilutus—*Turdinulus epilepidotus dilutus* Robinson and Kloss, 1916 **32B**

J. Straits Br. roy. Asiat. Soc., 73 : 276. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.6.29.353. Sungei Kumbang, 4,700', Korinchi, west Sumatra, 13 April 1914. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss.

- dimorpha**—*Pachyprora dimorpha* Shelley, 1893 38
Ibis, (6) 5 : 18. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.9.10.110.
 Milanji Plateau, Nyasaland, Oct. Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by H. H. Johnston.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- dinemelli**—*Textor dinemelli* Rüppell, 1845 61
Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel nord-ost Afrika's : 72, pl. 30.
 HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1861.5.8.47. Shoa, Abyssinia. Collected by W. C. Harris. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Rüppell used Horsfield's MS name.
- diops**—*Batis diops* Jackson, 1905 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.1.10.4. Ruwenzori, Aequatorial Africa, (9 Feb. 1902, on label). Collected and presented as the type by F. J. Jackson.
 The specimen was described as a male but labelled as a female.
- disjuncta**—*Hirundo daurica disjuncta* Bates, 1930 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 51 : 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1930.12.3.3. Birwa Peak, 4,700', Tingi Mountains, Kono District, Sierra Leone, 15 July 1930. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- dispar**—*Turdus dispar* Horsfield, 1821 21
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 150. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.249. Java. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- disturbans**—*Dicrurus leucophaeus disturbans* E. C. S. Baker, 1918 64
Novit. Zool., 25 : 293. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1883.3.1.2044. Amherst, Tenasserim, Burma, 9 Dec. 1876. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- divaricatus**—*Lanius divaricatus* Raffles, 1822 20
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 (1821, publ. 1822) : 306.
Sharpe, History of the Collections . . . in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, 2 (1906) : 397 stated Raffles' type to be in the collection, presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum. At present it cannot be traced. The coloured drawing is still at the Indian Office and can be accepted as the holotype, *vide* Kinnear and Robinson, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 47 (1927) : 129.
- dives**—*Grallaria dives* Salvin, 1865 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 582. SYNTYPE, Adult. 1889.7.10.903. Tucurrique, Costa Rica. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.

- dixoni**—*Geocichla dixoni* Seebohm, 1881 31
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 : 161. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.102. Sikkim, Feb. 1873. Collected by L. Mandelli. Seebohm Bequest.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- djamdjamensis**—*Anthreptes collaris djamdjamensis* Benson, 1942 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 63 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.2642. Algehe, 6,000', Southern Abyssinia, 22 Sept. 1941. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- dodsoni**—*Cercomela familiaris dodsoni* Macdonald, 1953 31
Ibis, 95 : 72. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (printed in error as female). Reg. no. 1903.3.9.209. Deelfontein, east Cape Province, 5 May 1902. Collected by C. H. E. Seimund and C. H. B. Grant and presented by A. T. Sloggett.
- dodsoni**—*Cisticola dodsoni* Sharpe, 1895 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 29. HOLOTYPE, (Adult female, *vide*, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1895 : 483.) Reg. no. 1895.7.7.7. (Haud Province, South Ethiopia, 25 July 1894, *vide*, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1895 : 483.) Collected and presented by A. Donaldson Smith.
- dodsoni**—*Lanius algeriensis dodsoni* Whitaker, 1898 23
Ibis, (7) 4 : 599. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1939.12.14.3. Rasil Ain, Haha District, south Morocco, 4 May 1897. Collected and presented by E. Dodson.
- dodsoni**—*Pycnonotus dodsoni* Sharpe, 1895 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 488. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.7.13. Sillul, west Somaliland, 8 Aug. 1894. Collected and presented by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith.
- doggetti**—*Cinnyris doggetti* Sharpe, 1902 46
Ibis, (8) 2 : 116. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.10.20.60. Ravine, 7,600', Mau, Kenya, 2 Nov. 1899. Collected and presented by H. Johnston.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- dominicana**—*Certhiola dominicana* E. C. Taylor, 1864 54
Ibis, (1) 6 : 167. HOLOTYPE, adult. Reg. no. 1884.7.31.181. Dominica, West Indies. Collected by E. C. Taylor. Sclater Collection.
- donaldsoni**—*Cossypha donaldsoni* Sharpe, 1895 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 4 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1895.7.7.1. (Sheik Husein, west Somaliland, 28 Sept. 1893, *vide* Sharpe, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1895 : 484). Collected and presented by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith.
- donaldsoni**—*Ploceipasser donaldsoni* Sharpe, 1895 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 5 : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

- 1895.7.7.23. ("near Lasamis, Lake Rudolf", on label), northern frontier of Kenya and Somaliland, ("14 Sept. 1895" on label). Collected and presented by A. Donaldson Smith.
- donaldsoni**—*Serinus donaldsoni* Sharpe, 1895 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1895 : 470, pl. 27). Reg. no. 1897.7.7.15. (Smith River, West Somaliland, 10 Sept. 1894. *vide Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1895 : 470.) Collected by A. Donaldson Smith and presented as the type.
- dorjei**—*Cinclus pallasi dorjei* Ludlow and Kinnear, 1937 27
Ibis, (14) 1 : 263. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.4.5.12 (not 1936.4.5.12 as printed). Sakden, 9,000', east Bhutan, 18 Oct. 1934. Collected by F. Ludlow and G. Sherriff. Ludlow Collection.
- dorsalis**—*Automolus dorsalis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1880 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 158. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.360. Sarayacu, Ecuador, 1880. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- dorsalis**—*Gerygone dorsalis* P. L. Sclater, 1883 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 199. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1883.5.30.82. Moloe Island, Tenimber Group, 1 Sept. 1882. Collected by W. O. Forbes. Presented by the British Association.
This specimen is labelled as the type of the female, and is figured in Gould, *Birds of New Guinea*, 2 (1884) : pl. 11. The male syntype did not come to the collection.
- dorsalis**—*Pachycephala dorsalis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 39
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 26. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.5.30.228. Mouth of Mimika River, Dutch New Guinea, 21 March 1911. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by the committee of the Dutch New Guinea Expedition.
- dorsalis**—*Pachyramphus dorsalis* P. L. Sclater, 1862 7
Catalogue of a collection of American Birds : 243. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.1.13.1498. Bogota, Colombia. (Collected by Parzudaki, on label.) Sclater Collection.
- dorsalis**—*Phacelodomus dorsalis* Salvin, 1895 3
Novit. Zool., 2 : 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.6.1.91. Malea, 8,000', Cajabamba, north Peru, 26 April 1894. Collected by O. T. Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- dorsalis**—*Ramphocelus dorsalis* P. L. Sclater, 1855 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 97. SYNTYPE, Not fully adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.551. (Upper Amazon, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American birds* (1862) : 78), Brazil. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

- dorsalis**—*Zosterops dorsalis* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 47
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 235. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1863.7.7.38. Australia. Collected by Caley. Presented by the Linnean Society as the type.
- dorsatus**—*Parus dorsatus* Rüppell, 1845 42
Systematische uebersichte Vögel Nord-ost-Afrikas : 42, pl. 18. SYNTYPE, (immature, on label). Reg. no. 1845.6.2.15. Abyssinia. Collected by and purchased of E. Rüppell.
 Rüppell's Collection was in the Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt-on-Main, and this specimen was disposed of as a duplicate syntype.
- douglassi**—*Pitta douglassi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 12
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1910 : 18, 577. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.8.30.79, Seven-finger Mountains, Central Hainan, 11 Nov. 1906. Collected by R. Douglas. Presented through the Zoological Society of London.
 The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- dowii**—*Calliste dowii* Salvin, 1863 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 168. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.4.567. (Rancho Redonda, on label), Costa Rica. Collected by J. M. Dow. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- dryas**—*Malacocichla dryas* Gould, 1854 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 : 285, pl. 75. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1854.12.20.17. Vera Paz, Guatemala. Collected by Skinner and purchased of J. Gould.
 Listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 205.
- dryas**—*Rhipidura dryas* Gould, 1842 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1842 : 132. Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 322, lists a specimen, no. 1858.12.2.15, as the type, but this appears to have no type status. Most of the Gould Australian types were purchased by Wilson for Philadelphia in 1847. Stone and Mathews, *Austral Avian Record*, 1 (1912) : 158, list a Philadelphia specimen as the type although this is not subsequently listed by de Schauensee, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, 109 (1957) : 213.
- dthalae**—*Fringillaria dthalae* Ogilvie-Grant, 1902 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 12 : 80. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.12.13.73. Dthala, South-western Arabia, 13 March 1901. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.
 This is the author's selected male syntype. The selected female and several other syntypes are also in the collection.
- dubareasis**—*Lanius excubitor dubarensis* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1951 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 71 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.11.27.35. Dubar, 7 miles north of Berbera, British Somaliland, 3 June 1905. Collected by G. W. Bury and purchased of E. Gerrard.

- dubia**—*Aethopyga dubia* Tweeddale, 1878 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 112. SYNTYPE, Immature, male.
 Reg. no. 1888.7.1.123. Dinagat Island, Philippines, June 1877.
 Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
 The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- dubia**—*Myrmecocichla dubia* Blundell and Lovat, 1899 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.1.3.
 112. Fontaly, south Abyssinia, 17 Jan. 1899. Collected and
 presented by H. Weld Blundell and Lord Lovat.
- dubius**—*Budytes dubius* Hodgson, 1844 19
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 83 (*nomen nudum*).
 A specimen in the collection was listed as type by Sharpe,
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 (1885) : 522.
- dubius**—*Proparus dubius* Hume, 1874 32B
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 5 : 107. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female on
 label). Reg. no. 1886.10.1.6224. (Outskirts of pine forest, Salween
 district, Tenasserim, (*vide* Hume, *Stray Feathers*, 2 (1874) : 448),
 11 Feb. 1874 (on label). Collected by W. Davison. Hume
 Collection.
- dubius**—*Pyrocephalus dubius* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle 3, *Birds* : 46. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.184. Galapa-
 gos Archipelago. Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the
 Zoological Society of London as the type.
- dubius**—*Turdus dubius* Latham, 1801 38
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xl. Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*,
 2 (1906) : 131, lists a drawing, no. 123 in Watling, *Original water-*
colour drawings . . . , in the Library of the Zoology Department,
 British Museum (Natural History), as the type; but this is not
 considered to be the type of the description.
- dukhunensis**—*Alauda dukhunensis* Sykes, 1832 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4740. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H.
 Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company
 Museum.
- dukhunensis**—*Motacilla dukhunensis* Sykes, 1832 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 91. SYNTYPE, Adult (summer
 plumage, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 470). Reg.
 no. 1880.1.1.3054. Deccan, India. Collected by W. Sykes and
 presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *loc. cit.*
- dulitensis**—*Buchanga leucophaea dulitensis* Harrison and Hartley,
 1934 64
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 54 : 158. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1933.11.2.4. Mount Dulit, 4,500', Sarawak, Borneo, 22 Aug. 1932. Collected by T. H. Harrisson and C. H. Hartley. Presented by the Oxford University Borneo Expedition. of 1932.

- dumasi**—*Poecilodryas brachyura dumasi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 37
Ibis, (10) 2, *Supplement* : 163. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.4.10.21. North New Guinea. Collected by J. M. Dumas. Purchased through Miss Sharpe.
 Mayr, *List of New Guinea Birds* (1941) : 142, stated that the locality was Humboldt Bay, but appeared to have overlooked Hartert's statement, *Novit. Zool.*, 36 (1930) : 118, that the Dumas collection was made on the eastern slopes of the Arfak Mountains and that he and Lord Rothschild had erroneously believed it to be Humboldt Bay.
- dumetoria**—*Saxicola? dumetoria* Wallace, 1864 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 490. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.230. Lombok, 1856. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- duncani**—*Duncanula duncani* Chubb, 1921 59
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 7 : 193. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.3784. Mount Roraima, British Guiana, Oct. 1898. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
 The specimen label is marked "described". There are other syntypes in the collection.
- duncani**—*Myiodynastes solitarius duncani* Chubb, 1919 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 62. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2808. Supenaam River, British Guiana, 1913. Collected for F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- dunni**—*Calendula dunni* Shelley, 1904 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 24 : 82. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.2.7.5. Ogageh, Sudan. Collected by W. H. Dunn and presented by H. N. Dunn.
 The female syntype is in the collection.
- eboensis**—*Nectarinia eboensis* Jardine, 1843 46
Naturalists Library 13, *Ornithology* 5, *Sunbirds* : 244. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1842.9.24.8. Eboe, Niger River, West Africa. Collected and presented by R. W. Thompson, from the Niger Expedition.
 Jardine used a Thompson MS. name. Subsequently, in the same volume, *op. cit.* 257 and pl. 30, he regarded this species as synonymous with *N. adelberti* Gervais, 1834.
- eburneus**—*Phyllastrephus eburneus* Bannerman, 1923 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 162. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1923.11.12.207. Béoumi, Ivory Coast, West Africa, 11 Dec. 1922. Collected and presented by W. P. Lowe and H. R. Hardy.

- eclipes**—*Chatorhea eclipes* Hume, 1877 32B
Stray Feathers, 5 : 337. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.
 10.1.3186. Peshawar, Punjab, 6 Dec. 1868. Collected by A. O.
 Hume. Hume Collection.
- edgari**—*Oriolus maculatus edgari* Chasen, 1939 63
Treubia, 17 : 205. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1947.60.30.
 Singapore, Malaya, 26 April 1937. Presented by the Raffles
 Museum, Singapore.
- edithae**—*Corvus edithae* Phillips, 1895 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 98.7.27.2. Mainwaina Plains, near Berbera, Somaliland, Winter
 1894-5. Collected by and purchased of E. Lort Phillips.
- editus**—*Anthus richardi editus* Vincent, 1951 19
Annals of the Natal Museum, 12 : 135. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1956.35.66. Sanqubetu River Valley, 8,000', Basutoland,
 29°17' S., 29°21' E., 18 Oct. 1946. Collected and presented by J.
 Vincent.
- efulenensis**—*Eurillas efulenensis* Sharpe, 1904 21
Ibis, (8) 4 : 636. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1902.7.15.7.
 Efulen, Cameroons, 27 July 1901. Collected by G. L. Bates and
 purchased of him through E. W. de Winton.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- egertoni**—*Actinodura egertoni* Gould, 1836 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1836 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.382. Nepal. Collected by Sir
 P. G. Egerton. Presented by the Zoological Society on the dis-
 persal of their museum.
- egregia**—*Dacnis egregia* P. L. Sclater, 1855 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 251. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1854.6.24.5. Colombia. Purchased of E.
 Parzudaki.
- elaeoprurus**—*Buarremon elaeoprurus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1879 . . 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 504. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1885.6.8.151. Santa Elena, Antioquia, Colombia. Collected
 by T. K. Salmon. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- elegans**—*Cistothorus elegans* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1859 28
Ibis, (1) 1 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.467.
 Lake of Dueñas, Guatemala, 1 Feb. 1858. Collected by O. Salvin.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.
- elegans**—*Dendroornis elegans* Pelzeln, 1868 2
Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens : 45, 63. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1889.5.20.522. Engenho do Capitão Gama, Mato Grosso,

central Brazil, 8 Aug. 1826. Collected by J. Natterer. P. L. Sclater Collection.

Listed as "authentic specimen" by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 137.

elegans—*Hypocnemis elegans* P. L. Sclater, 1857 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1854.1.25.88. Bogota, Colombia. Purchased of S. Stevens.

elegans—*Lanius elegans* Swainson, 1832 23
in Swainson and Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, 2 (Birds), 1831 (publ. 1832) : 122. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 10.4. "The fur countries" (error, southern Algeria or Tunisia, *vide* Ogilvie-Grant, *Novit. Zool.*, 9 (1902) : 457, and Hartert *Vog. Palaarkt. Fauna*, 1 (1907) : 427). Presented by the Hudson Bay Company.

elegans—*Mimus elegans* Sharpe, 1881 29
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 339. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1870.4.12.57. Inagua, Bahamas, 1870. Collected by H. Bryant and presented by Mrs Bryant through the Boston Society of Natural History.

There is a second syntype in the collection.

elegans—*Phoenicornis elegans* McClelland, 1840 20
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 156. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2935. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

elegans—*Synallaxis elegans* P. L. Sclater, 1856 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 25. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.113. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 40. There are two other syntypes in the collection. Renamed *Synallaxis elegantior* P. L. Sclater, 1862 on the grounds of its preoccupation by *S. elegans* Lesson, 1844.

elegantior—*Synallaxis elegantior* P. L. Sclater, 1862 3
Catalogue of American Birds : 151. New name for *Synallaxis elegans* P. L. Sclater, 1856, (*q.v.*) on the grounds of its preoccupation by *S. elegans* Lesson, 1844.

elegantula—*Emberiza elegantula* Swinhoe, 1870 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 134. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.11.1.1407. Sides of mountain gorge near Kweichow, Hoopih Province, China, 18 April 1869. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.

elenae—*Poecile atricapillus elenae* P. R. Lowe, 1921 42
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 8 : 444. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (1st

year). Reg. no. 1921.8.2.7. (Giomeiu, on label) Breuil, 7,000', Valtournanche, Northern Italy, (27 July 1921, on label). Collected and presented by P. R. Lowe.

elfriedae—*Mirafrasa sabota elfriedae* Hoesch and Niethammer, 1940 17
J. Orn., 88 (*Sonderheft*) : 217. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1937.2.17.56. Onguma, Etoscha Salt Pan, Damaraland, 10 Oct. 1936. Collected by W. Hoesch. Hoesch Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

elgonensis—*Amydrus elgonensis* Sharpe, 1891 62
Ibis, (6) 3 : 242. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.2. Mount Elgon, East Africa, 22 Feb. 1890. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

elgonensis—*Merula elgonensis* Sharpe, 1891 31
Ibis, (6) 3 : 445. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1964.48.1. Mount Elgon, 8,000', Kenya, 14 Feb. 1890. Collected by F. J. Jackson and presented by the Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Belgium.

Specimen Reg. no. 1893.12.1.27, from Kikuyu, mentioned by Sharpe, *Ibis*, (6), 4 (1892) : 160, was incorrectly listed as type in Seebohm, *Monograph of the Turdidae*, 1 (1902) : pl. 72 and Jackson, *Birds of Kenya and Uganda*, 2 (1938) : 951. See the correspondence in the Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) with Dr. H. Schouteden, 1962, 1964.

elgonensis—*Poliospiza elgonensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1912.7.22.1. Mangiki, 6,000', Mount Elgon, Kenya, 14 June 1900. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

elgonensis—*Tarsiger elgonensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 27 : 56. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.3.2.1. Mount Elgon, 7,000', British East Africa, 21 Feb. 1890. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

elizae—*Cryptospiza elizae* Boyd Alexander, 1903 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3293. Bakaki, 4,000', Fernando Po, 20 Nov. 1902. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.

elizae—*Estrilda elizae* Boyd Alexander, 1903 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 54. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3368. Moka, Fernando Po, 14 Dec. 1902 (12 Dec., on label). Collected for Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.

A pair of birds were available when the original description was made. In *Ibis*, (8) 3 (1903) : 354 the description is repeated with a slight difference in the tarsal measurement, and it is stated that the type is the male, the date given being 14. Dec., although the date of collection of the male specimen is given as 12 Dec. on the label, the female having been collected on the 14 Dec.

- ellae**—*Irena ellae* Steere, 1890 22
List of the Birds and Mammals collected on the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 18 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 313). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.406. Catbalogan, Samar, Philippines, 2 April 1888. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- ellisiana**—*Pyriglena ellisiana* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 109, pl. 100. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1854.5.5.1. Santa Fé de Bogota, Colombia. Presented by Lady Ellis.
- elopurensis**—*Siphia elopurensis* Sharpe, 1890 37
Ibis, (6) 2 : 206. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.1.30.3. Elopura, North-east Borneo, April. Collected by F. H. Pryor. Purchased of E. W. Janson.
- elwesi**—*Otocoris elwesi* Blanford, 1872 17
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 41 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1880.8.12.1. Kongra Lama Pass, 15,500', Sikkim, 6 Oct. 1870. Collected by Capt. Elwes and presented by W. T. Blanford.
- emendata**—*Cisticola chiniana emendata* Vincent, 1944 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 64 : 63. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.1230. Mirrote, 900', Mozambique Province, Portuguese East Africa, 13°50' S, 39°35'E., 17 June 1932. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.
- emigrans**—*Xiphocolaptes emigrans* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1859 2
Ibis, (1) 1 : 118. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.685. San Geronimo, Vera Paz, Guatemala, 23 Dec. 1859. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 145. There is another syntype in the collection.
- emiliae**—*Nigrity emiliae* Sharpe, 1869 60
Ibis, (2) 5 : 384, pl. 11. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1877.7.11.210. Fantee, Gold Coast. (Collected by Governor Ussher, *vide*, Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 4 (1905) : 144). Sharpe Collection.
 Listed as the type by Shelley, *op. cit.* There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- empusa**—*Lagenoplastes empusa* Blyth, 1866 18
Ibis, (2) 2 : 337. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.5898. India. Obtained by Jerdon. Gould Collection.
 Blyth used Gould's MS name.
- enca**—*Fregilus enca* Horsfield, 1821 71
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 164. HOLOTYPE, Adult, unsexed. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.534. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield.

- enderbyi**—*Myiomoira macrocephala enderbyi* Mathews, 1930 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 51 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.10.21.31. Enderby Island, near Auckland Island, New Zealand, 3 Jan. 1901. Collected by R. Henry (*vide* Ogilvie-Grant, *Ibis*, (8) 5 (1905) : 586). Presented by the Earl of Ranfurly.
- enganensis**—*Siphia enganensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1895 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 5 : 2. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.316. Cape Engano, Luzon, Philippines, (29 April 1895, on label). Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 Listed as the type by Hachisuka, *Birds of the Philippines*, 2 (1935) : 295, but other specimens are referred to in the original description.
- entebbe**—*Cisticola ayresii entebbe* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 154. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.10.25.9. Entebbe, Uganda, 6 June 1927. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes, and B. B. Osmaston. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- coa**—*Sylvicola coa* Gosse, 1847 54
Birds of Jamaica : 158. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.6.8.15. Crab Pond, Jamaica, 21 or 24 Jan. Collected by P. H. Gosse and purchased as the type.
 See also Peters, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 40 (1927) : 32–33. The specimen is faded, and the equally faded female syntype is also in the collection.
- epauletta**—*Cinnyris epauletta* Hodgson, 1837 46
India Review, 1837 : 272. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.523. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- epauletta**—*Pyrrhula? epauletta* Hodgson, 1836 59
Asiat. Res., 19 : 156. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.838. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- ephippialis**—*Ramphocelus ephippialis* P. L. Sclater, 1861 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 130. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.553. Upper Amazon (error, = South Brazil, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 171). Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- ephippialis**—*Turdus ephippialis* P. L. Sclater, 1862 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 109. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.8.2.86. Bogota, Colombia. Collected by Trübner. Sclater Collection; obtained by the latter from the Bremen Museum.

- epimacurus**—*Cinnyris epimacurus* Hodgson, 1844 46
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* : 82. This is a *nomen nudum*
and the specimen referred to as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit.*
Mus., 9 (1884) : 25, is not valid.
- equatorialis**—*Rhopoterpe torquata equatorialis* Chubb, 1918 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 85. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.
9.20.567. Sarayacu, east Ecuador, 1880. Collected by C. Buckley.
Slater Collection.
There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- equicaudata**—*Cisticola exilis equicaudata* E. C. S. Baker, 1924 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 39. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
1916.12.27.954. Sambok, Siam, 29 August 1915. Collected and
presented by E. G. Herbert.
- eremita**—*Nesocichla eremita* Gould, 1855 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 164. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
1856.10.14.9. Tristan d'Acunha. Collected by J. Macgillivray
on the voyage of *H.M.S. Herald*.
- eremodites**—*Pyrrhulauda eremodites* R. Meinertzhagen, 1923 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 156. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
1923.6.18.1. Sheikh Othman, Aden Protectorate, 15 Jan. 1922.
Presented by Col. R. Meinertzhagen.
- erithacus**—*Liosceles erithacus* P. L. Slater, 1890 6
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 15 : 345. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
1889.9.20.707. Sarayacu, Ecuador, 1880. Collected by C. Buckley.
Slater Collection.
There are three other syntypes in the collection; the fifth is now
at the American Museum of Natural History, New York.
- ernesti**—*Oenanthe leucopyga ernesti* R. Meinertzhagen, 1930 31
in Nicoll's *Birds of Egypt*, 1 : 280. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
no. 1965.M.18. Wadi Feiran, Sinai, 1 March 1928. Collected
by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- ernesti**—*Pinarochroa ernesti* Sharpe, 1900 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
1900.1.19.29. Camp 22, 13,000', Teliki Valley, Mount Kenya,
2 Sept. 1899. Collected by and purchased of H. J. Mackinder.
- erochroa**—*Abrornis erochroa* J. E. Gray, 1846 35
Catalogue of mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by
B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum : 66, 152. SYNTYPE, Adult.
Reg. no. 1843.1.13.282. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H.
Hodgson.
Listed with another specimen as the types by Seebohm, *Cat.*
Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 (1881) : 74. There are other syntypes in the
collection. Gray used a Hodgson MS. name.

erromangae—*Rhipidura erromangae* Sharpe, 1900 37A
Ibis, (7) 6 : 340. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.10.19.
 Polenia Bay, Erromanga, New Hebrides, 25 May 1899. Collected
 and presented by A. M. Farquhar, from the voyage of *H.M.S.*
Walleroo.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

erwini—*Zosterops palpebrosa erwini* Chasen, 1934 47
Bull. Raffles Mus., 9 : 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (male, *vide*
 original label, and Gibson-Hill, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, 19 (1949) : 150).
 Reg. no. 1947.60.60. Pulau Panjang, South Natuna Island, South
 China Seas, 9 August 1931. Collected by P. M. de Fontaine.
 Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore, as the type.

erythacus—*Siphia erythacus* Jerdon and Blyth, 1861 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 210. (Not *Siphia erythaca* of Blyth,
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 16 (1847) : 126, from Malaya). SYNTYPE,
 Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.1913. Darjeeling, Sikkim, India,
 1860. Collected by T. C. Jerdon. Hume Collection.

Jerdon, *Birds of India*, 1 (1862) : 480, stated that he collected a
 specimen at Darjeeling. This specimen was labelled and registered
 as the type. Blyth appeared to have overlooked his earlier use of
 this name for a different species (*op. cit.* 1847).

erythrocephalum—*Cinclosoma erythrocephalum* Vigors, 1831 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1831 : 171. Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*,
 7 (1883) : 361, lists a Hodgson specimen as the type; but Vigors
 stated that Gould presented the type to the Zoological Society
 Museum, and it was not received from the society when the museum
 was dispersed.

erythrocephalus—*Ploceus erythrocephalus* Rüppell, 1845 61
Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel nord-ost Afrika's : 71. HOLO-
 TYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1861.5.8.44. Shoa,
 Abyssinia. Collected by W. C. Harris. Presented by the Honour-
 able East India Company Museum.

erythrocerca—*Formicivora erythrocerca* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 240, pl. 142. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1881.2.18.118. Brazil? Eyton Collection.

erythrocercus—*Myiarchus erythrocercus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 (publ. 1869) : 631. SYNTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1082. Caraccas, Venezuela. Collected by A.
 Goering. Sclater Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

erythrocnemis—*Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis* Gould, 1863 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 (publ. 1863) : 281. SYNTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1898.10.3.614. North Formosa, April 1862 (on label).
 Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- erythrogenys**—*Horornis erythrogenys* Hume, 1872 35
Ibis, (3) 2 : 108, 469. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.2194.
 Below Darjeeling, India, 20 May 1870. Collected by W. Masson.
 Hume Collection.
- erythrolaema**—*Phoenicotheraupis erythrolaema* P. L. Sclater, 1862 51
Catalogue of a collection of American birds : 83. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.681. Sta. Marta, New Granada (*error*,
 see Todd and Carriker, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, 14 (1922) : 483. Cor-
 rected to "vicinity of the mouth of the Rio Sinú, Colombia", by
 Parkes (letter, MS. *in prep.*)). Collected for Verreaux. Sclater
 Collection.
 Sclater used a Bonaparte MS. name.
- erythrolaema**—*Trochalopterum erythrolaema* Hume, 1881 32B
Stray Feathers, 10 : 153. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.
 10.1.2785. Matchi, Manipur, India, 8 May 1881. Collected by
 A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
- erythroleuca**—*Grallaria erythroleuca* P. L. Sclater, 1873 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 : 783. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1889.9.20.623. Huasampilla, Peru, Mar. 1872. Collected by H.
 Whitley. Sclater Collection.
- erythronota**—*Geocichla erythronota* P. L. Sclater, 1859 31
Ibis, (1) 1 : 113. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.75.
 Macassar, Celebes, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace
 Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- erythronota**—*Rhipidura erythronota* Sharpe, 1879 37A
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 337. pl. 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1877.11.17.27. Vanua Levu, Fiji, 23 Oct. 1875. Collected
 by Kleinschmidt. Purchased of the Godeffroy Museum.
- erythronotus**—*Philydor erythronotus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 3
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.
 5.20.362. Bogota, Colombia, 1870. Sclater Collection.
- erythrophrys**—*Pithys erythrophrys* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 255, pl. 72. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult (female). Reg. no. 1889.9.20.519. Bogota, Colombia,
 1853. Collected for Argent. Sclater Collection.
- erythrophrys**—*Poospiza erythrophrys* P. L. Sclater, 1881 49
Ibis, (4) 5 : 599, pl. 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.
 2.10.320. Sierra de Totoral, Catamarca, Argentine, 30 July 1880.
 Collected by E. W. White. Sclater Collection.

- erythrophthalma**—*Batis erythrophthalma* Swynnerton, 1907 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 109. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.7.1.355. Chirinda Forest, 3,900', Gazaland, (28 August 1906, on label). Collected by and purchased of C. F. M. Swynnerton.

Labelled as the type by the author, but three other syntypes were available and are in the collection.

- erythropleura**—*Suya erythropleura* Walden, 1875 35
 in Blyth and Walden, *Catalogue of Mammals and birds of Burma* : 120. (published as an "extra number" of *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Aug. 1875). HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.260. Tonghoo Hills, Burma, (April 1874, on label). Collected by R. G. Wardlaw-Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.

- erythropleurus**—*Turdus erythropleurus* Sharpe, 1887 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 515. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.5.1.21. Christmas Island. Collected by Capt. Maclear of *H.M.S. Flying Fish* and presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.

- erythroprocta**—*Ruticilla erythroprocta* Gould, 1855 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 78. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1860.1.16.33. Erzeroum, Turkey. Collected by Dickson and Ross (*vide* Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 342) and purchased of J. Gould.

- erythroptops**—*Climacteris erythroptops* Gould, 1841 44C
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1840 (publ. 1841) : 148. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1841.6.1438. New South Wales (Liverpool Range, *vide* Gould, *Birds of Australia* 4, pt. 1. (1841) : pl. 95). Collected and presented by J. Gould.

Labelled as "one of the type specimens". There are other syntypes in the collection, from the Eyton Collection; and two more in Philadelphia (*vide* de Schauensee, *Proc. Acad. Sci. Nat. Philadelphia*, 109 (1957) : 197).

- erythroptops**—*Leptopogon erythroptops* P. L. Sclater, 1862 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 111. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.417. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Trübner. Sclater Collection.

The second syntype is in the collection.

- erythroptops**—*Synallaxis erythroptops* P. L. Sclater, 1860 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 66. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.223. Pallatanga, Ecuador, Oct. 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection.

- erythroptera**—*Drymoica erythroptera* Jardine, 1849 35
Contributions to Ornithology : 15, pl. 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.210. Gold Coast. Collected by C. A. Gordon. Jardine Collection.

- erythroptera**—*Mirafra erythroptera* Blyth, 1845 17
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 13 (1844, publ. 1845) : 958. SYNTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1846.4.30.2. Southern part of the peninsula of India (in
 text; Carnatic, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 614).
 Collected by Jerdon. Jerdon Collection.
 This is one of the specimens listed by Jerdon, *Madras J. Lit. Sci.*,
 11 (1840) : 33 as *Mirafra javanica* Horsfield? Jerdon's description
 was referred to by Blyth, *loc. cit.* The whereabouts of Blyth's own
 specimens, if any, are not known.
- erythroptera**—*Terpsiphone erythroptera* Sharpe, 1879 38
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 357. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1875.4.9.45. Gambia River, Senegambia. Collected by Whitely.
 Purchased of R. B. Sharpe.
 According to Sclater, *Systema Avium Aethiopicarum* (1930) : 432,
 the specimens are examples of the Indian species, *T. paradisi* which
 have been wrongly labelled.
 A female syntype is in the collection.
- erythropterus**—*Anabates erythropterus* P. L. Sclater, 1856 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1889.5.20.355. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater
 Collection.
- erythropterus**—*Andropadus erythropterus* Hartlaub, 1858 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 292. HOLOTYPE, Immature. Reg.
 no. 1858.1.4.97. Ashanti, Gold Coast. Collected by S. T. D.
 Aubinn, a native collector and purchased of J. Gould.
 Hartlaub used G. R. Gray's MS. name.
- erythropterus**—*Formicarius erythropterus* Gould, 1855 4
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 15 : 345. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1855.11.5.8. Interior of Demerara. Purchased of J. Gould.
- erythropterus**—*Lanius erythropterus* Vigors, 1831 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1831 : 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1967.2.1. Himalayas. Gould Collection.
- erythropterus**—*Lichenops erythropterus* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 52, pl. 9.
 SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1881.2.18.157. Banks
 of the Plata. (Maldonado, on label.) Collected by C. Darwin.
 Eyton Collection, received by him from the museum of the Zoological
 Society of London.
- erythropterus**—*Turdus (Monticola) erythropterus* G. R. Gray, 1860 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 350. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1873.5.12.573. Gilolo, 1858. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Wallace Collection.
- erythroptthalmos**—*Ixos erythroptthalmos* Hume, 1878 21
Stray Feathers, 6 : 314. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.

9.1.2373. Pakchan, Tenasserim, 26 Jan. 1875. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

There is a second male syntype in the collection.

erythropterygia—*Dendroornis erythropterygia* P. L. Sclater, 1859 2
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 366. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.484. Jalapa, Vera Cruz, Mexico. Collected by R. M. de Oca and purchased with the Sclater Collection.

erythropterygia—*Hirundo erythropterygia* Sykes, 1832 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 83. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4436. Poona, Bombay Presidency, March. Collected by W. H. Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 164. According to Kinnear (MS.) there were two males and two females in the Sykes Collection; only the above specimen was listed by Sharpe (*loc. cit.*).

erythropterygia—*Saxicola erythropterygia* Sykes, 1832 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.775. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

erythropterygia—*Saxicola erythropterygia* Cavendish Taylor, 1867 31
Ibis, (2) 3 : 61. HOLOTYPE, Immature. Reg. no. 1905.6.28.501. River Nile, Egypt, March 1864. Collected and bequeathed by E. Cavendish Taylor.

The author was apparently unaware that the same name had been used by Sykes, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1832 : 92 (*q.v.*), for a different species.

erythropterygium—*Edolisoma erythropterygium* Sharpe, 1888 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 184. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.2.7.33. Guadalcanar, Solomon Archipelago, 15 April 1887. Collected by and purchased of C. M. Woodford.

The male syntype is also in the collection.

erythrorhynchus—*Arremon erythrorhynchus* P. L. Sclater, 1855 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 83, pl. 89. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.11.5.26. Bogota, New Colombia. Collected for and purchased of J. Gould.

erythropterygia—*Pomarea erythropterygia* Sharpe, 1887 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 185. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.1.17.5. Fauro, Solomon Archipelago. Collected by and purchased of C. M. Woodford.

erythropterygia—*Malacopterygia erythropterygia* Sharpe, 1883 32B
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 544, 567, pl. 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1852.2.12.52. Borneo. Collector and donor unknown.

- erythrothorax**—*Leistes erythrothorax* Pelzeln, 1870 57
Ornithologie Brasiliens : 197, 326. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.7.12.165. Rio Madeira, Brazil. 16 Nov. 1829. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection, received by him in exchange from the Vienna Museum.
 Pelzeln used a Natterer MS. name. A female syntype is also in the collection. Listed as "typical specimens", by P. L. Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 349.
- erythrotis**—*Grallaria erythrotis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 357. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.876. Tilotilo, Yungas Province, Bolivia, 1876. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- erythrotis**—*Merula erythrotis* Davison, 1886 31
Ibis, (5) 4 : 205. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.7.31.1. Hills east of Cannamore, Travancore. Collected by a native for A. Macgregor and presented by the Travancore Museum.
 The second syntype is also in the collection. See Whistler, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 36 (1932) : 76.
- erythrura**—*Myrmotherula erythrura* P. L. Sclater, 1890 4
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 15 : 236, pl. 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.270. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- euchrysea**—*Hirundo euchrysea* Gosse, 1847 18
The Birds of Jamaica : 68, pl. 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1847.6.8.16. Limestone range of the centre of Jamaica. Collected by Hill and purchased of P. H. Gosse.
- eugenei**—*Myiophoneus eugenei* Hume, 1873 31
Stray Feathers, 1 : 475. SYNTYPE, Adult (female on label). Reg. no. 1886.10.1.53. West Pegu Hills, Burma, 7 April 1873. Collected by E. W. Oates. Hume Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- euophrys**—*Basileuterus euophrys* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 352. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.8.708. Tilotilo, Yungas of La Paz, Bolivia, 1876. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- euophrys**—*Thryothorus euophrys* P. L. Sclater, 1860 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 74. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of American Birds*, 1862 : 21). Reg. no. 1886.9.15.133. Lloa, a few miles south-west of Quito, Ecuador, May 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- everetti**—*Arachnoraphis everetti* Sharpe, 1893 46
Ibis, (6), 5 : 561. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.6.2.19.

Mount Kinabalu, North Borneo, Nov. 1892. Collected by A. H. Everett. Purchased of E. Gerrard.

This specimen, the only one purchased, was registered as the type but the original description was based on eight specimens.

- everetti**—*Criniger everetti* Tweeddale, 1877 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 535. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.4.1.324. Surigao, north Mindanao, Philippines, May 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

- everetti**—*Dicaeum everetti* Tweeddale, 1877 45
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20 : 537. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.12.119. Dinagat Island, Philippines, (June 1877, on label). Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions vol. 2.)

- everetti**—*Edolisoma everetti* Sharpe, 1893 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 3 : 10. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1894.4.20.52. Bongao Island, Sulu Archipelago, July 1893. Collected by A. H. Everett and purchased of E. Gerrard.

The male syntype is also in the collection. See *Ibis*, (6) 6 (1894) : 254 for a more detailed description.

- everetti**—*Geocichla everetti* Sharpe, 1892 31
Ibis, (6) 4 : 323, 431. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (most tailfeathers missing). Reg. no. 1892.4.29.3. Mount Dulit, 5,000', north-west Borneo, Oct. 1891. Collected by C. Hose and purchased of E. Gerrard.

- everetti**—*Oxycerca everetti* Tweeddale, 1877 60
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 96. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.9.20.9. Monte Alban, Luzon, Philippines, Feb. 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.

The other three syntypes are also in the collection, all four being labelled as types by the author.

- everetti**—*Prionochilus everetti* Sharpe, 1877 45
Ibis, (4) 1 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1876.7.28.5. (Bintulu, on label), western Borneo. Collected by A. H. Everett. Purchased of T. Higgins.

- everetti**—*Siphia everetti* Sharpe, 1890 37
Ibis, (6) 2 : 366. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.6.14.5. Mount Penrisen, 4,400', West Sarawak, Borneo. Collected by a native collector for A. H. Everett. Purchased of E. Gerrard.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

- everetti**—*Zosterops everetti* Tweeddale, 1877 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 762. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.1.700. Cebu, Philippines, April 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

- examinatus**—*Rhynchocyclus sulphurascens examinatus* Chubb, 1920 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 108. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2655. Bartica Grove, British Guiana, 1912. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- excellens**—*Cinnyris excellens* Ogilvie-Grant, 1895 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 16. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.159. (Manitoe, Albay District, South-east Luzon, on label), Philippines. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 A female syntype is also in the collection.
- excelsior**—*Cinclodes excelsior* P. L. Sclater, 1860 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 77. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.48. 14,000', Pichincha, Ecuador, Jan. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 This specimen, although labelled female, was listed as male by Sclater, *Catalogue of American Birds*, 1862 : 148. There is another syntype in the collection.
- exigua**—*Geothlypis exigua* Ridgway, 1902 54
Birds of North and Middle America, Pt. 2 : 677. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.7.3408. Fresh Creek, Andos Island, Bahamas. 24 April 1893. G. S. Miller Jr. Collection.
- exile**—*Todirostrum exile* P. L. Sclater, 1857 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 83, pl. 125. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.301. New Grenada ("Sta Martha, from preparation", on label). Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- exilis**—*Malurus exilis* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 35
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 223. HOLOTYPE, Reg. no. 1863.7.7.24. Australia. Presented by the Linnean Society of London as the type.
 The author used a Latham MS. name.
- eximia**—*Nectarinia eximia* Horsfield, 1821 46
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 168. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4072. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- eximium**—*Dicaeum eximium* P. L. Sclater, 1877 45
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 102, pl. 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.12.38. New Ireland, South-West Pacific, March 1876. Collected by the Rev. G. Brown. Tweeddale Collection.
- explorator**—*Zosterops explorator* Layard, 1875 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 29. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1880.11.18.215. Kandavu, Fijis. (Collected by J. Murray,

vide Finsch, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1877 : 734). From the voyage of *H.M.S. Challenger*.

A fuller description was given in Finsch (*op. cit.*). The second female syntype is also in the collection.

- exsul**—*Spindalis exsul* Salvin, 1885 51
Ibis, (5) 3 : 189, pl. 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.213. Cozumel Island off Northern Yucatan. Collected by E. C. J. Devis. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- extensicauda**—*Drymoica extensicauda* Swinhoe, 1860 35
Ibis, (1) 2 : 50. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.373. Amoy, China, 9 April 1859. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Gould Collection.
 Both Gould and later Sharpe (*Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1881)) appear to have overlooked the fact that this was the type.
- extrema**—*Malacocincla rufipennis extrema* Bates, 1930 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 51 : 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1930.12.3.8. Near Nzerekoré, 1,900', French Guinea, 15 May 1930. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- exul**—*Pericrocotus exul* Wallace, 1863 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 492. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1120. Lombok. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There is a female syntype in the collection.
- exultans**—*Aethopyga ignicauda exultans* E. C. S. Baker, 1925 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1921.7.15.626. Shueli-Salwin divide, west-central Yunnan, (8,000', on label), July 1919. Collected by G. Forrest. Presented by Col. Stephenson Clarke.
- eytoni**—*Dendrocolaptes eytoni* P. L. Sclater, 1853 2
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1853 : 69, pl. 52. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.477. Capim River, near Para, Brazil, June 1849. Collected by A. R. Wallace and purchased with the Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 130.
- eytoni**—*Juida eytoni* Fraser, 1856 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 368. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.74. West Africa. Eyton Collection.
- ezrai**—*Aethopyga ezrai* Delacour, 1926 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 21. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.9.8.26. Dakto, Annam, 17 March 1926. Collected by J. Delacour. From the Franco-British Expedition to French Indo-China.

- faenorum**—*Ammomanes deserti faenorum* R. Meinertzhagen, 1951 . 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1951 : 131. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1965.M.17. Bahrain Island, Persian Gulf, 19 Jan. 1951. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- fagani**—*Accentor fagani* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 30
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 88. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.7.18.4. Menacha, 7,000', Yemen, south Arabia, 1 Feb. 1913. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- fagani**—*Malimbus fagani* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.86. Fort Beni, Semliki Valley, Congo, 21 July 1906. Collected by R. B. Woosnam. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
- fagani**—*Serinus fagani* Sharpe, 1896 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 6 : 7. SYNTYPE, Adult, (male on label). Reg. no. 1896.9.11.32. (Machakos State, 2,000', Kenya, 30 April 1896, on label.) Collected and presented by S. L. Hinde.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- fagani**—*Tchitrea fagani* Bannerman, 1921 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 42 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.3.10.8. Iju Waterworks, near Lagos, Southern Nigeria, 20 Dec. 1919. Collected by W. P. Lowe. Presented by Captain Dane of *H.M.S. Dwarf*, who received it from the collector (*vide Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 41 (1920) : 4).
- fairbanki**—*Trochalopteron fairbanki* Blanford, 1869 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 38 pt. 2 : 175, pl. 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1869.9.15.1. Pulney Hills, south India. Collected by the Rev. S. Fairbank and presented by him through W. T. Blanford.
 See Blanford, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 49, pt. 2 (1880) : 142–3 for a note on this specimen.
- falcularius**—*Dendrocopus falcularius* Vieillot, 1822 2
Encyclopédie Méthodique; Ornithologie : 626. Hellmayr (*Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 4 (1925) : 339) considered that the type was in Paris. The specimen referred to by P. L. Sclater (*Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 160) as the supposed type cannot be traced in the collection.
- fallax**—*Elainea fallax* P. L. Sclater, 1861 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 76. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.603. Jamaica. Collected by Ward. Sclater Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- fallax**—*Lanius fallax* Finsch, 1872 23
Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 7 : 249, pl. 25. SYNTYPE, Adult male.

Reg. no. 1888.5.30.361. Rairo, north-east Abyssinia, 13 Aug. 1868. Collected by W. Jesse. Tweeddale Collection.

Two female syntypes are also in the collection.

familiaris—*Prinia familiaris* Horsfield, 1821 35

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 165. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 13, 346. Java, between 1811 and 1819. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

There are two other syntypes, in bad condition, in the collection.

familiaris—*Pycnonotus familiaris* Blyth, 1862 21

J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 31 : 343. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1862. 6.29.11. Tounghoo, Upper Pegu, Burma, 1860. Collected by A. P. Phayre and presented by E. Blyth.

fantensis—*Nectarinia fantensis* Sharpe, 1870 46

Ibis, (2) 6 : 52. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.10.26.273. Fantee, Gold Coast. Collected for Higgins. Sharpe Collection.

fantiensis—*Eremomela badiceps fantiensis* Macdonald, 1940 35

Ibis, (14) 4 : 341. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23. 2200. Prahau, Gold Coast, 1 July 1900. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.

fantisiensis—*Alseonax fantisiensis* Sharpe, 1879 37

Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 131. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1875.4.9.475. Fantee, West Africa. Collected by A. Swanzy. Sharpe Collection.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

fasciatus—*Salpinctes fasciatus* Salvin and Godman, 1891 28

Ibis, (6) 3 : 610. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1897.10.1.233. Volcan el Viejo, 6,500', near Chinandega, Nicaragua, 28 April 1891. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.

The second, immature, syntype is also in the collection.

fasciocularis—*Ptilotis fasciocularis* Gould, 1854 48

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1851 (publ. 1854) : 285. SYNTYPE, Adult (labelled as female but measurements are those of the described male). Reg. no. 1881.5.1.5551. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Collected by E. Strange. Gould Collection.

A number of specimens were received by Gould (*vide, Handbook to the birds of Australia*, 1 (1865) : 507). Another syntype, which was listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 240, is also in the collection, but the measurements do not agree with the description.

fasciolata—*Drymoica fasciolata* Smith, 1847 35

Illustrations to the Zoology of South Africa, Aves, pl. 111. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.150. Open flat plains

north-east of Latakoo. (South Africa, on label). Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.

Registered as the type and listed as such by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 134, but two other syntypes are referred to in the description.

- fasciolatus**—*Acrocephalus fasciolatus* G. R. Gray, 1860 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 349. HOLOTYPE, (Immature male, vide Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 110). Batchian, Molucca Islands, 1858. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- feadensis**—*Calornis (Aplonis) feadensis* Ramsay, 1881 62
J. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool., 16 : 129. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.12.24.5. Fead Island, Solomons. Collected by the Rev. G. Brown. Received in exchange from E. P. Ramsay, Sydney.
- felix**—*Motacilla felix* Swinhoe, 1870 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 121, fig. 1. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.2.1.1367. Amoy, south China, May 1866. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Hume Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- felix**—*Saxicola torquata felix* Bates, 1936 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 57 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.7.18.29. Menacha (Manakha), 7–8,000', Yemen mountains, South Arabia, 25 Jan. 1913. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.
- felix**—*Thryothorus felix* P. L. Sclater, 1859 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 371. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.146. Juquila, Oaxaca, Mexico, May 1858. Collected by A. Boucard. Sclater Collection.
- feminina**—*Bias feminina* Jackson, 1906 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 87. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1906.6.3.8. Toro, Uganda, 17 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- feminina**—*Hyphantornis feminina* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 15. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.148. Mokia, 3,400', south-east Ruwenzori, 2 May 1906. Collected by R. E. Dent and G. Legge. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- feminina**—*Lophorhina superba feminina* Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 70
Ibis, (10) 2, *Jubilee Supplement* : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.5.30.1043. Camp 6B, Utaqua River, 4,200', Dutch New Guinea, 2 Feb. 1913. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by British Ornithologists' Union New Guinea Expedition.

This is the author's selected male. His selected female and several other syntypes are also in the collection.

- femininus**—*Carpodacus femininus* Rippon, 1906 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 31. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1906.12.17.565. Yangtze River, 10,000', Big Bend, West Yunnan, 23 March 1906. Collected by G. Rippon and presented as the type.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

- fernandonis**—*Orthotomus sutorius fernandonis* Whistler, 1939 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 60 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1940.12.3.364. Ohiyo, 5,820', Central Hill Zone, Ceylon, 27 Nov. 1936. Collected by E. C. Fernando on the British Museum and Colombo Museum Avifaunal Survey.

- ferrea**—*Saxicola ferrea* J. E. Gray, 1846 31
Catalogue of the Mammals and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum : 153. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.686. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- ferreo rostris**—*Coccothraustes ferreostris* Vigors, 1829 59
Zool. J. Lond., 4 (1828, publ. 1829) : 354. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.39. Sima, Bonin Islands, Pacific Ocean. Collected by or for Captain Beechey, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Blossom*. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.

Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 31., states, apparently in error, that the specimen came from the voyage of *H.M.S. Sulphur*.

- ferrocyanea**—*Myiagra ferrocyanea* Ramsay, 1879 38
Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 4 : 78. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.1.19.10. Guadalcanar, Solomon Islands, Dec. 1879. Collected by J. T. Cockerell on the voyage of the *Ariel*, and purchased of him as one of the types.

Goulds, *Birds of New Guinea* 2 (1884) : pl. 36, implies that the type was at Sydney, but no holotype was designated in the original description. The reference in *Nature* 20 (1879) : 125 is a *nomen nudum*.

- ferrugiceps**—[*Lanius*] *Collurio ferrugiceps* Hodgson, 1837 23
The Indian Review, 1 : 446. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.768. Almost confined to the lower region of Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.

- ferruginea**—*Alauda ferruginea* Smith, 1839 17
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, 2 (*Aves*) : pl. 29. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.2.28.59. South of the Orange River, Cape Colony. Collected by A. Smith and purchased of the South African Society.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 650.

- ferruginea**—*Hemichelidon ferruginea* Hodgson, 1845 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 32. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1848.6.4.120. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are a number of syntypes in the collection.
- ferrugineifrons**—*Hylophilus ferrugineifrons* P. L. Sclater, 1862 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 110. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.317. Interior of Colombia. (Collected by Trübner, on label.) Sclater Collection.
- fervidus**—*Accentor fervidus* Sharpe, 1883 30
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 653. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.2155. Hakodadi, Japan, 14 Nov. 1865. Collected by H. Whitley. Gould Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- figlina**—*Pyranga figlina* Salvin and Godman, 1883 51
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves 1 : 293. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.352. Poctum, Guatemala, March 1862. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The male syntype is in the United States National Museum, *vide* Deignan, *Type specimens of birds in the U.S. National Museum* (1961) : 581.
- filigera**—*Ptilotis filigera* Gould, 1851 48
Birds of Australia, Supplement, pt. 1 : pl. 42. (The description by Gould, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1850 : 287, pl. 34, was published after January 1852.) HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1855.11.5.21. Cape York, Northern Australia. Purchased of Gould.
- finschi**—*Cassinia finschi* Sharpe, 1870 31
Ibis, (2) 6 : 53, pl. 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1875.4.9.493. Fantee, Gold Coast, 1869. Collected for Higgins. Sharpe Collection.
- finschi**—*Emphonia finschi* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1877 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.105. Demerara, British Guiana. Collected by Wilkens. Sclater Collection, received by him in exchange from the Bremen Museum.
- finschi**—*Trichostoma finschi* Walden, 1876 32B
Ibis, (3) 6 : 378. pl. 11. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.48. Macassar, Celebes. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 544.
- fitzgeraldi**—*Upucerthia fitzgeraldi* Scott, 1900 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 63. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1899.1.20.31. Peurta del Inca, Argentina, 9 March 1897. Collected by P. H. Gosse Jnr. and presented by E. A. Fitzgerald. See Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 4 (1925) : 43.

- flammea**—*Lexops flammea* Wilson, 1890 55
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 (publ. 1890) : 445. SYNTYPE, (male, on label). Reg. no. 1939.12.9.307. Kalae, Molokai, Sandwich Islands, June 1888. Collected by S. B. Wilson. Rothschild Bequest.
 Label is printed "E Mus. Acad. Cantabrigiae". The plumage is less vivid than that described but the specimen was collected at the same time as a pair of syntypes in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.
- flammeus**—*Macrosphenus kempi flammeus* Marchant, 1950 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 70 : 26. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1950.9.1. Umuagwu, Owerri Division, Southern Nigeria, 21 Aug. 1949. Collected and presented by S. Marchant.
- flammifer**—*Pericrocotus flammifer* Hume, 1875 20
Stray Feathers, 3 : 321. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.393. Malewoon, Bankasoon, south Tenasserim, 25 March 1875. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection.
- flammifera**—*Arachnothera flammifera* Tweeddale, 1878 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 343. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.1.492. South Leyte, Philippines, Sept. 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
 The type is illustrated in Shelley, *Monograph of the Nectariniidae*, (1879) : pl. 115.
- flammulata**—*Megabyas flammulata* J. and E. Verreaux, 1855 38
Rev. Zool., 7 : 348. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1854.5.23.3. Mouda, Gaboon, West Africa. Purchased of Verreaux.
- flammulatus**—*Anabates flammulatus* Eyton, 1849 3
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology*, 1849 : 131. Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.204. Bogota, Colombia. Eyton Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- flammulatus**—*Synalaxis flammulatus* Jardine, 1850 3
Contributions to Ornithology, 1850 : 82, pl. 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.452. 14,000', Andes of Quito, Ecuador. Collected by W. Jardine. Jardine Collection.
- flava**—*Nectarinia flava* Bloxham, 1826 55
in Byron, *Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde, Appendix* : 249. SYNTYPE, Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 26, no. 56b. Sandwich Islands. Collected by A. Bloxham. Presented by Lord Byron, R.N.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 10. Another syntype, a relaxed mount with broken bill, is also in the Collection.

- flavala**—*Hemixos flavala* Hodgson, 1845 21
in Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 14 : 572. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.1.9.396. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 The four other syntypes are also in the collection.
- flaveolus**—*Regulus flaveolus* G. R. Gray, 1848 35
Genera of Birds, 1 : 175. Gray used a Blyth MS. name which is a *nomen nudum*. The specimen listed as the type by Seebohm *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 66, has no type status.
- flavescens**—*Aethopyga ignicauda flavescens* E. C. S. Baker, 1921 . . . 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.959. Mount Victoria, South Chin Hills, Burma, 19 March, 1904. Collected and presented by Col. G. Rippon.
- flavescens**—*Hypocnemis flavescens* P. L. Sclater, 1865 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 609. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1880) : 286). Reg. no. 1889.9.20.505. Marabitanas, Rio Negro, Brazil, May 1831. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection; obtained by Sclater in exchange with the Vienna Museum.
 Sclater used Natterer's MS. name.
- flavescens**—*Sylvia flavescens* G. R. Gray, 1860 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 349. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.221. Batchian, South-west Pacific, 1858. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 This specimen is labelled as the type, but there is another syntype in the collection.
- flavicans**—*Myiobius flavicans* P. L. Sclater, 1861 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 (Publ. 1861) : 464. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.846. Pallatanga, Ecuador (Aug. 1858, on label). Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 202. The second syntype is also in the collection.
- flavicapillum**—*Heteropelma flavicapillum* P. L. Sclater, 1860 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 466. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1378. South-east Brazil, 1853. Sclater Collection. Sclater obtained it through Argent.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 322. There is another syntype in the collection.
- flaviceps**—*Rhodocanthis flaviceps* Rothschild, 1892 55
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 10 : 111. SYNTYPE, adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1939.12.9.133. (collector's no. 1443). Hawaii Island, Sandwich Group, (19 Oct. 1891, on label). Collected by H. C. Palmer. Rothschild Bequest.
 No holotype was designated. The specimen listed as the type by

Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 26 (1919) : 169, was one of a series of syntypes which also included the above specimen and a female which is also in the collection.

- flavicincta**—*Poecilodryas flavicincta* Sharpe, 1879 37
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) 3 : 313. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1879.3.6.61. (Port Moresby, on label), South-east New Guinea. Collected by K. Broadbent. Purchased of Gerrard.
- flavicollis**—*Mirafra flavicollis* McClelland, 1840 49
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839, (publ. 1840) : 163. SYNTYPE, Male (immature, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 512). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4639. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- flavicollis**—*Pipra flavicollis* P. L. Sclater, 1851 8
Contributions to Ornithology : 143. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1247. Upper Amazon, Barra do Rio Negro, Brazil, 1851. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Sclater Collection. Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 294.
- flavicollis**—*Yuhina? flavicollis* Hodgson, 1836 32B
Asiat. Res., 19 : 166. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.369. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- flavicrissalis**—*Eremomela flavicrissalis* Sharpe, 1895 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 481 (not 48, as quoted by many authors). HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.7.9. Shebeli, Somaliland, 6 Sept. 1894. Collected and presented by A. Donaldson Smith.
- flavicrissus**—*Cassiculus flavicrissus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 57
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 276. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.7.12.42. Babahoyo, Ecuador, 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 A female syntype is in the collection.
- flavida**—*Geothlypis flavida* Ridgway, 1902 54
Birds of North and Middle America. pt. 2 : 678. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.7.3406. Nassau, New Providence Island, Bahamas. 30 May 1889. Collected by C. V. Maynard. G. S. Miller Jr. Collection.
- flavidicollis**—*Saltator flavidicollis* P. L. Sclater, 1860 50
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 274. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.1058. Babahoyo, Ecuador, July-Sept. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 The two other syntypes are in the collection.

- flavidifrons**—*Tyrannulus flavidifrons* P. L. Sclater, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 69. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.607. Pallatanga, Ecuador (Aug. 1858, on label). Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 There are several syntypes in the collection.
- flavidiventris**—*Estrela flavidiventris* Wallace, 1864 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 495. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1340. East Timor, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- flavifrons**—*Muscicapa flavifrons* Gmelin, 1789 47
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 944. HOLOTYPE, Unsigned finished painting. Tanna, New Hebrides, 7 Aug. 1774. No. 158 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, *Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 308.
- flavigaster**—*Anthreptes flavigaster* Eyton, 1839 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1839 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.138. Malacca (India, on label). Collected by Evans. Eyton Collection.
- flavigularis**—*Abrornis flavigularis* Godwin-Austen, 1878 35
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 47; pt. 2 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.915. Sadiya, North-east India, Jan. 1877. Collected by M. T. Ogle. Godwin-Austen Collection.
See also Ripley, *Synopsis of the Birds of India and Pakistan* (1961) : 486.
- flavigularis**—*Apalis flavigularis* Shelley, 1893 35
Ibis, (6) 5 : 16, SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1892.9.10.89. Milanji Plateau, South Nyasaland, 26 Oct. 1891. Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by H. H. Johnstone.
 This specimen was presented as the type but there are two other syntypes in the collection.
- flavigularis**—*Platyrhynchus flavigularis* P. L. Sclater, 1862 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 382. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.218. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- flavimentalis**—*Abrornis schisticeps flavimentalis* E. C. S. Baker, 1924 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 63. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.816. Mount Victoria, South Chin Hills, Burma, 18 April 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- flavipectus**—*Aethopyga flavipectus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1897.5.13.111. La Trinidad, Benguet District, North-west Luzon, Philippines, 25 March 1894. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.

- flavipectus**—*Cyclorhis flavipectus* P. L. Sclater, 1858 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 448. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.349. Trinidad. Collected by Argent. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 320.
- flavirostris**—*Anaeretes flavirostris* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 355. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.493. Tilotilo, Yungas Province, Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- flavirostris**—*Chlorophonia flavirostris* P. L. Sclater, 1861 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 129. HOLOTYPE, Adult, ?female. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.23. Ecuador. Collected for J. Gould. Sclater Collection.
- flavirostris**—*Drymoeca flavirostris* Swinhoe, 1863 35
Ibis, (1) 5 : 300. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.232. Taiwanfoo, South-west Formosa, 1861. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
- flavirostris**—*Grallaria flavirostris* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.647. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Probably collected by Villavicencio. Sclater Collection.
- flavirostris**—*Myzantha flavirostris* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 48
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 319. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.68. Sydney, Australia. Collected by G. Caley. Presented by the Linnean Society of London as the type.
- flavirostris**—*Paradoxornis flavirostris* Gould, 1836 33
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1836 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.69. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson (*vide* Gould, *Birds of Asia* 3 (1854) : pt. 6, pl. 8). presented by the Zoological Society on the dispersal of its Museum.
- flavirostris**—*Turdus flavirostris* Horsfield, 1821 31
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 149. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2140. Java. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- flavissima**—*Telespyza flavissima* Rothschild, 1892 55
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 10 : 110. SYNTYPE, (male, on label). Reg. no. 1939.12.9.337. (Collector's no. 1121). Laysan Island, Sandwich Group, (19 June 1891, on label). Collected by H. C. Palmer. Rothschild Bequest. (cont.)

No holotype was designated. The specimen listed as the type by Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 26 (1919) : 169, was one of a series of syntypes which also included the above specimen.

- flaviventer**—*Machaerorhynchus flaviventer* Gould, 1851 38
Birds of Australia, Supplement (March 1851) : pl. 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1857.10.16.6. Cape York, Queensland. Collected by Captain O. Stanley R.N. Purchased of J. Gould.

Gould stated that the single type was in the Museum of the Zoological Society, but appears not to have returned it after preparing the illustration, and to have sold it to the Museum. The label is inscribed "Type".

- flaviventer**—*Tesia flaviventer* Hodgson, 1837 35
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 6 : 101, 102. Although Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 604, lists two specimens as types, there is no evidence that they are early Hodgson specimens, nor that there are any in the collection which would have been available as typical material.

- flaviventre**—*Camptostoma flaviventre* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1865 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (Publ. 1865) : 358. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.586. Panama. Collected by J. McLeannan. Salvin-Godman Collection.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

- flaviventris**—*Baeocerca flaviventris* Sharpe, 1877 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 23, pl. 2. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.217. Fantee, Gold Coast. Collected by H. T. Ussher. Sharpe Collection.

Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 157. The other syntype is also in the collection.

- flaviventris**—*Gerygone flaviventris* J. E. Gray, 1844 36
The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror, 1, *Birds*, : 5, pl. 4. SYNTYPE, (Immature, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 219) (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1842.12.16.39. Bay of Islands, North Island, New Zealand. Collected by P. Earl on the Antarctic Expedition of *H.M.S. Erebus*. Presented by the Admiralty.

There is at least one other syntype in the collection.

- flaviventris**—*Horornis flaviventris* Hodgson, 1845 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 31. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.828. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.

Listed as type with two other syntypical specimens by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 132.

- flaviventris**—*Muscipeta flaviventris* J. and E. Verreaux, 1855 38
J. Orn., 1855 : 103. ?SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1854.5.23.26.

Gaboon, West Africa. Collected by and purchased of J. and E. Verreaux.

No single type was defined and it is not known if other specimens were used.

- flaviventris**—*Specotheres flaviventris* Gould, 1849 6
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1849 : 1849 : 111. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1850.7.20.149. Cape York, North East Australia, 7 Oct. 1848. Collected by J. Macgillivray. Presented by Captain O. Stanley from the voyage of *H.M.S. Rattlesnake*.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- flavivertex**—*Elainea flavivertex* P. L. Sclater, 1887 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.628. Upper Ucayali River, East Peru. Collected by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.
- flavivertex**—*Heterocercus flavivertex* Pelzeln, 1869 8
Ornithologie Brasiliens : 125, 186. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1393. Maribatanas, Rio Negro, Brazil, 25 March 1831. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection, received by him in exchange from Vienna.
 A female syntype is also in the collection.
- flavivertex**—*Setophaga flavivertex* Salvin, 1887 54
Ibis, (5) 5 : 129, pl. 4. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.8. 884. Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta, Colombia, Nov. 1886. Collected for H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The second syntype is in the collection.
- flavivertix**—*Crithagra flavivertix* Blanford, 1869 59
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4 : 330. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1869.10.16.194. (Adigrat, 8,000', on label). Tigré, Abyssinia, (21 April 1868, on label). Collected by W. T. Blanford. Presented by the Governor and Council of Bombay, through the author.
 A female syntype from the same source is also in the collection.
- flavoaurita**—*Ptilotisflavoaurita* Layard, 1876 48
Ibis, (3) 6 : 148. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.9.30.52. Fortuna Island, Fijis, (April 1875, collected by Col. Liardet, on label). Seebohm Bequest.
- flavogularis**—*Synallaxis flavogularis* Gould, 1839 3
Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3 : *Birds* 78, pl. 24. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.406. Santa Cruz, Patagonia. Collected by Charles Darwin and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
- flavolateralis**—*Acanthiza flavolateralis* G. R. Gray, 1859 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 161. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1859.4.19.8. Island of Nu, Port de France, New Caledonia (20 April 1858, on label). Collected by J. Macgillivray. Purchased of Cuming.

- flavolivacea**—*Neornis flavolivacea* Hodgson, 1845 35
in Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 14 : 590. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.1.9.808. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Originally regarded as the type. Calcutta Museum also claimed the types, *vide* P. L. Sclater, *Ibis*, (6) 4 (1892) : 79.
- flavostriata**—*Nectarinia flavostriata* Wallace, 1865 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 478. pl. 29. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.859. Menado, North Celebes, 1859. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 This specimen was listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 24. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- flavostriata**—*Ptilotis flavostriata* Gould, 1875 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 315. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.5580. Rockingham Bay, Queensland. Gould Collection.
- flavostriatus**—*Andropadus flavostriatus* Sharpe, 1876 21
Ibis, (3) 6 : 53. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1875.10.7.51. Macamac, Lydenburg, Transvaal, 1 July 1874. Collected and presented by F. A. Barratt.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 100.
- flavotincta**—*Glyphiphila flavotincta* G. R. Gray, 1870 48
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 331. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1870.3.31.5. Erromango Island, New Hebrides, Aug. 1865. Collected and presented by J. Brenchley.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- flavotincta**—*Grallaria flavotincta* P. L. Sclater, 1877 4
Ibis, (4) 1 : 445, pl. 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.622. Near Frontino, Antioquia, Colombia, 1876. Collected by T. K. Salmon. Sclater Collection.
- flavotincta**—*Lalage flavotincta* Sharpe, 1899 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 28. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1900.1.10.9. Mallicolo Island, New Hebrides, 1899. Collected and presented by A. M. Farquhar from the voyage of *H.M.S. Wallaroo*.
 The author subsequently listed this specimen first (*Ibis*, (7) 6 (1900) : 342), and also labelled it as the type. The other three syntypes are also in the collection and are from Espiritu Santo Island.
- flavotincta**—*Pipra flavotincta* P. L. Sclater, 1853 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1852 (publ. 1853) : 34, pl. 48. SYNTYPE, Adult (male; on label). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1349. Santa Fé de Bogata, Colombia. (Collected by Parzudaki, on label.) Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 315.

- flavovirescens**—*Microeca flavovirescens* G. R. Gray, 1858 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 178. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.64. Aru Islands. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 125. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- flavoviridis**—*Orthotomus flavoviridis* Moore, 1854 35
 in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 314. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2001. Malacca. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum as the type.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- flavum**—*Dicaeum flavum* Horsfield, 1821 47
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 170. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.171. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is another syntype, in very bad condition, in the collection.
- flavum**—*Malacopteron magnirostris flavum* Chasen and Kloss, 1928 32B
J. Malay roy. Asiat. Soc., 6 : 58. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.52. Pulau Siantan, Anamba Group, South China Sea, 21 Sept. 1925. Collected by F. N. Chasen and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- flemingi**—*Arundinax flemingi* Swinhoe, 1870 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 440. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1461. Tientsin, China, 1861 (1862, on label). Collected by Fleming. Seebohm Collection.
- floccosus**—*Pycnoptilus floccosus* Gould, 1850 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1850 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1868.1.27.16. Upper part of the Morumbidgee River, New South Wales. Purchased of J. Gould who bought it from Mr Warwick (*vide* Gould, *Handbook of the Birds of Australia*, 1 (1865) : 348).
- florenciae**—*Piezorhynchus florenciae* Sharpe, 1890 38
Ibis, (6) 2 : 206. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.28.2. Rubiana Lagoon, Solomon Archipelago, 19 Aug. 1888. Collected by and purchased of C. M. Woodford.
 This specimen is clearly the male syntype but was erroneously labelled as a female. The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- florida**—*Calliste florida* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 416, pl. 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1885.6.4.374. Costa Rica, 1869. Collected by J. Carmiol. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- floris**—*Artamides floris* Sharpe, 1878 20
Mitt. K. Zool. Mus., Dresden, 1 : 363. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.

no. 1873.5.12.1806. Flores, 1862. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection. In Peters, *Checklist of Birds of the World*, 9 (1960) : 171, the reference is given as Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 9, 14.

- floweri**—*Sturnopastor floweri* Sharpe, 1897 62
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 17. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1897.9.1.22. Pachim, Siam, 11 March 1897. Collected by S. S. Flower. Received in exchange with the Royal Museum, Bangkok, Thailand. The other syntype is in the collection.
- fluviatilis**—*Muscisaxicola fluviatilis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1866 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 87. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.206. Lower Ucayali River, East Peru. Collected by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- fohkiensis**—*Pericrocotus speciosus fohkiensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1920 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 116. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1905.12.24.211. Yamahan, Fohkien, China. Collected and presented by C. B. Rickett.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- forbesi**—*Agelaeus forbesi* P. L. Sclater, 1886 57
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 11 : 345. HOLOTYPE, immature female (=adult, *vide* Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas* 10 (1937) : 181). Reg. no. 1885.7.12.144. Macuca, Pernambuco, Brazil, 1881. Collected by W. A. Forbes. Sclater Collection.
- forbesi**—*Atlapetes rufigenis forbesi* Morrison, 1947 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 67 : 88. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.49.2. Pomayaco, 9,100', Apurimac Dept., Peru, 1 Oct. 1939. Collected by and purchased of A. Morrison.
- forbesi**—*Erythrura forbesi* Sharpe, 1890 60
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 387. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1883.5.30.36. Loetoer, Timor Laut, Tenimber Islands, 19 Sept. 1882. Collected by H. O. Forbes. Presented by the Timor Laut Committee of the British Association.
- forbesi**—*Lagonosticta rara forbesi* Neumann, 1908 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 58. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.1.10.254. Lokoja, Niger River, Northern Nigeria, 9 Sept. 1882. Collected by W. A. Forbes. Forbes Collection.
- forbesi**—*Munia forbesi* P. L. Sclater, 1879 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 449, pl. 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.3.29.37. Topaia, New Ireland, Sept. 1878. Collected by the Rev. G. Brown. Purchased of E. Garrard.

- formosa**—*Fringilla formosa* Gould, 1839 49
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle 3, *Birds* : 93. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.24. (Good Success Bay, on label), Tierra del Fuego. (The date, 4 Jan. 1837, on the label, probably refers to the date on which Gould received it). Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 782. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- formosa**—*Prinia inornata formosa* Harington, 1913 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 111. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.234. Laulong, Formosa, 6 Dec. 1893. Collected by P. A. Holst. Seebohm Bequest.
- formosae**—*Lanius schach* var. *formosae* Swinhoe, 1863 23
Ibis, (1) 5 : 270. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.9.20.592. Camphor Hills, Formosa, March 1862. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- formosae**—*Dendrocitta sinensis* var. *formosae* Swinhoe, 1863 71
Ibis, (1) 5 : 387. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1897.6.1.229. Inner ranges of the Formosan Mountains, April 1862. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- formosana**—*Munia formosana* Swinhoe, 1865 60
Ibis, (2) 1 : 356. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.3.15.31. Takow, Formosa, March 1865. Collected for R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- formosana**—*Pnoepyga formosana* Ingram, 1909 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 23 : 97. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1910.6.4.4. Mount Arizan, central Formosa, 25 Feb. 1909. Collected for and presented by Collingwood Ingram.
- formosanus**—*Carpodacus formosanus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 51. New name for *Carpodacus incertus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 (q.v.), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Fringilla incerta* Risso, 1826.
- formosanus**—*Proparus formosanus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 120. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.12.12.62. Mount Morrison, 9,000', central Formosa, Jan. 1906. Collected by and purchased of W. Goodfellow.

- formosum**—*Dicaeum formosum* Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 45
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 109. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.1.29.55. Mt. Arizan, 7,000', Formosa, March 1912. Collected by W. Goodfellow. Purchased of E. J. Johnston.
 The bill is damaged.
- forreri**—*Chrysomitris forreri* Salvin and Godman, 1886 59
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, 1 : 429. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Van Rossem, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 58 (1938) : 136). Reg. no. 1885.12.14.1185. Durango, South-west Mexico, 19 June 1882. Collected by A. Forrer. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- forreri**—*Vireo forreri* Madarász, 1885 56
Termeszet Füzet, 1885 : 9, 85, pl. 6. NEOTYPE? Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.10.29. Tres Marias Islands, 4 May 1881. Collected by Forrer. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The holotype appears to have been destroyed and P. R. Grant, *Acta. zool. Budapest* 12 (1966) : 79, proposes what is, in effect, a neotype and appears to fulfil the requirements for this as laid down in the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, except that he does not use the actual word "neotype" in the designation and does not fully establish the loss of the original holotype.
- forresti**—*Ianthocincla forresti* Rothschild, 1921 32B
Novit. Zool., 28 : 35. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1921.7.15.237. Shweli-Salwin Divide, 7,000', May 1919. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by Stephenson Clarke.
- forresti**—*Phylloscopus proregulus forresti* Rothschild, 1921 35
Novit. Zool., 28 : 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1921.7.15.410. Lichiang Range, 9,000', North West Yunnan, May 1918. Lat. 7°10' N. Collected by G. Forrest. Presented by Col. R. Stephenson Clarke.
- forresti**—*Ptilotis forresti* Ingram, 1906 48
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 116. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.5575. Australia. Collected for J. Gould. Gould Collection.
 This is the Gould syntype referred to by the author. Hartert, *Novit. Zool.* 26 (1919) : 177, refers to a specimen in the Tring Museum, now in the American Museum of Natural History, as the "type".
- forsythi**—*Pyrhocorax forsythi* Stoliczka, 1874 71
Stray Feathers 2 : 462. HOLOTYPE, ?Juvenile. Reg. no. 1891.7.22.24. "On road from Lamaguru to the Indus" (Leh, Yarkand, Kashmir, 4 Sept. 1873, on label). Collected by F. Stoliczka. Received in exchange with the Indian Museum.
 There had been some confusion in the registration numbers and labels, but this specimen agrees with the original description.
- fortipes**—*Horornis fortipes* Hodgson, 1845 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 31. There is no evidence that Hodgson's specimens in the collection can be considered as types or

syntypes, although listed as such by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 137, since they were collected after the date of the description.

- fortirostris**—*Drymoica fortirostris* Jardine and Fraser, 1852 35
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 60. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.204. Abomey, Dahomey, 1852. Collected by L. Fraser. Jardine Collection.
- fortis**—*Geospiza fortis* Gould, 1837 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 5. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.82. Galapagos Archipelago, (Charles Island, on label). Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 11.
- fortis**—*Pachycephala fortis* Gadow, 1883 39
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus. 8 : 369. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1883.4.4.16. Astrolabe Mountains, New Guinea (error for D'Entrecasteaux Archipelago, *vide* Mayr, *New Guinea Birds* (1941) : 155). Collected by A. Goldie. Purchased of F. D. Godman.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- fortis**—*Percnostola fortis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1867 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 980, pl. 45. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.461. Pebas, east Peru, 13 July 1866. Collected by J. Hauxwell. Sclater Collection.
 The two other syntypes are in the collection.
- fortunae**—*Aplonis fortunae* E. L. Layard, 1876 62
Ibis, (3) 6 : 147. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.11.10.161. Fortuna Island, Central Polynesia, April 1875. (Sent by Col. Liardet to E. L. Layard, on specimen label). Seebohm Bequest.
 The second syntype has not been traced.
- fortunae**—*Myiolestes fortunae* Layard, 1876 38
Ibis, (3) 6 : 145. HOLOTYPE Adult. Reg. no. 1897.6.1.626. Fortuna Island, 350 miles north-east of Fiji Islands, April 1875. (Collected by Col. Liardet, on label). Seebohm Bequest.
 Tail damaged.
- forwoodi**—*Motacilla forwoodi* Ogilvie-Grant and Forbes, 1899 19
Bull. Liverpool Mus., 2 : 3. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1899.8.11.127. Abd-el-Kuri Island, Socotra, 23 Feb. 1899. Collected by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant and H. O. Forbes and presented by the Royal Society.
- fosteri**—*Nemosia fosteri* Sharpe, 1905 51
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.10.12.839. Sapucay, Paraguay, 31 March 1904. Collected by and purchased of W. Foster.

- foxi**—*Calamornis foxi* W. L. Sclater, 1927 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 118. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.8.7.3282. Lake Maraye, Kigezi District, South-west Uganda, 8 Jan. 1911. Collected by T. V. Fox. Presented by Stephenson Clarke.
- fraithii**—*Himatione fraithii* Rothschild, 1892 55
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 10 : 109. SYNTYPE, (male, on label). Reg. no. 1896.1.8.4. Laysan Island, Sandwich Group, (20 June 1891, on label). Collected by H. C. Palmer. Received in exchange from the Hon. W. Rothschild.
 No holotype was designated. The specimen listed as the type by Hartert, *Novit. Zool.* 26 (1919) : 171, was one of a series of syntypes which included the above specimen.
- francisi**—*Motacilla francisi* Swinhoe, 1870 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 123, fig. 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.2.1.1356. Chungking, Szechuen, China, 19 May 1869. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Hume Collection.
- fraseri**—*Anthreptes fraseri* Jardine and Selby, 1843 46
Illustrations of Ornithology (New Series), pl. 52 and text. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.1.18.38. Fernando Po, June 1842. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.
 The bill is incomplete.
- fraseri**—*Basileuterus fraseri* P. L. Sclater, 1884 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 (publ. 1884) : 653, pl. 61. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.445. Pallatanga, Western Ecuador, Sept. 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 394.
- fraseri**—*Conirostrum fraseri* P. L. Sclater, 1858 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 452. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.7.31.63. Cuenca, Ecuador, Nov. 1857. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- fraseri**—*Muscicapa fraseri* Strickland, 1844 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1844 : 101. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1847.1.18.34. Fernando Po. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser, from the Allen and Thompson Niger Expedition.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 467.
- fraseri**—*Oreomanes fraseri* P. L. Sclater, 1860 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 75, pl. 159. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.7.31.55. Panze, 14,000', Monte Chimborazo, Ecuador, Jan. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- frater**—*Amydrus frater* P. L. Sclater and Hartlaub, 1881 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 171. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.

no. 1881.3.21.41. Socotra, 28 Feb. 1880. Collected by Prof. I. Bayley Balfour. Presented by the Socotra Committee of the British Association.

- frater**—*Herpsilochmus frater* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1880 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 159. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.336. Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Sclater Collection.

The female syntype is in the collection.

- frater**—*Oxyrhamphus frater* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 10
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 326. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.4. Calovevora, Veragua, 1867. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.

The other syntype is also in the collection.

- frater**—*Troglodytes frater* Sharpe, 1881 28
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 261. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1846.9.9.55. Bolivia. Collected by and purchased of T. Bridges.

- fratercula**—*Alcippe fratercula* Rippon, 1900 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.12.20.289. South Shan States, over 4,000', April 1899. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.

- fraterculus**—*Ammomanes fraterculus* Tristram, 1864 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 : 434. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1864.11.22.174. Engedi, Palestine. Collected by H. B. Tristram. Tristram Collection.

- fraterculus**—*Pericrocotus fraterculus* Swinhoe, 1870 20
Ibis, (2) 6 : 244. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.7.2.69. Hainan, China, Feb. 1868. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.

There is also a female syntype in the collection.

- fratrum**—*Pachyprora fratrum* Shelley, 1900 38
Ibis, (7) 6 : 522. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1900.10.4.2. St. Lucia Lake, Zululand. Collected by R. B. and J. D. S. Woodward. Presented by P. L. Sclater.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

- fredericki**—*Planesticus fredericki* Chubb, 1918 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 53. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.3576. Bartica Grove, British Guiana, 1911. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.

- fremantlii**—*Calendula fremantlii* Lort Phillips, 1897 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 6 : 46. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.7.27.37. Gedais, Goolis Mts., Somaliland, 18 Feb. 1897. Collected by and purchased of E. Lort Phillips.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

- frenatus**—*Cyornis frenatus* Hume, 1880 37
Stray Feathers, 9 : 114. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.4053. Jurrum, Selangore, Malaya, 2° 30' N., 11 Aug. 1879. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- fretensis**—*Hirundo fretensis* Gould, 1865 18
Handbook of the Birds of Australia, 1 : 110. HOLOTYPE, "somewhat immature". Reg. no. 1881.5.1.5925. North coast of Australia, 18 Oct. 1860. Collected by F. M. Rayner, surgeon on *H.M.S. Herald*. Gould Collection.
- fretensis**—*Munia punctulata fretensis* Kloss, 1931 60
Treubia, 13 : 363. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.2719. Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Malaya (5 Nov. 1908, on label). Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- fretensis**—*Tephrodornis pelvica fretensis* Robinson & Kloss, 1920 20
J. Straits Branch roy. Asiat. Soc., 81 : 109. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.139. Gunong Angsi, 2,600', Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States, Nov. 1904. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- friesi**—*Pomatorhinus tickelli friesi* Delacour, 1927 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1927.6.5.14. Thua-Luu, central Annam, 13 Feb. 1927. Collected by J. Delacour, P. Jabouille and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-British Expedition to Indochina.
- frivolidus**—*Turdus frivolidus* Latham, 1801 32B
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xliii. Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.* 2 (1906) : 137, lists a drawing, no. 153 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* . . . , in the Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History), as the type; but this is not considered to be the type of the description.
- fringillaris**—*Empidochanes fringillaris* Pelzeln, 1869 9
Ornithologie Brasiliens : 116. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.905. Rio Janeiro, Brazil, 27 July 1818. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection, received by him in exchange from Vienna.
 A female syntype is also in the collection. Others are in the Vienna Museum (*vide* Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 5 (1927) : 222).
- frontalis**—*Acanthiza frontalis* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 36
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 226. HOLOTYPE, Adult, (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.27. Australia. Presented as the type by the Linnean Society of London.

- frontalis**—*Dendrocitta frontalis* McClelland, 1839. 71
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 : 163. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 80.1.1.4527. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland.
 Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- frontalis**—*Euphonia frontalis* P. L. Sclater, 1851 51
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 89. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.17. Ecuador (=Venezuela, *vide* Sclater,
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus. 11 (1886) : 55). Collected for Verreaux.
 Sclater Collection, received by him from E. Wilson.
 Sclater used a Bonaparte MS name.
- frontalis**—*Oriolus frontalis* Wallace, 1862 63
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 340. pl. 40. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1062. Sula Island, Moluccas, 1861. Collected
 by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 205.
 There are six other syntypes in the collection.
- frontalis**—*Orthotomus frontalis* Sharpe, 1877 35
Ibis, (4) 1 : 112. SYNTYPE, Immature female (male, on label).
 Reg. no. 1876.8.28.24. Basilan Island, Philippines. Collected and
 presented by J. B. Steere.
 Registered as "one of the types". There were three syntypes,
vide Sharpe, *Trans. Linn. Soc., Lond., New Series, Zool.*, 1 (1877) :
 336.
- frontalis**—*Sitta frontalis* Swainson, 1820 43
Zoological Illustrations Ser. 1, : pl. 2. Following the description by
 Horsfield, *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 13 (1821) : 162, of a Javan speci-
 men, Swainson used Horsfield's name and described a bird from
 Ceylon; but his description was published first. The specimen from
 Java listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.* 8 (1883) : 359
 has no type status.
- frontata**—*Motacilla frontata* Swinhoe, 1870 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 129. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1898.10.20.436. Amoy, China, 30 Nov. 1866. Collected by R.
 Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
- fruticola**—*Saxicola fruticola* Horsfield, 1821 31
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 157. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1880.1.1.773. Java. Presented by the Honourable East
 India Company Museum.
- fucatus**—*Proparus fucatus* Styan, 1899 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 8 : 26; *Ibis*, (7) 5 : 295, pl. 4. SYNTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1914.5.13.821. Ichang, west Hupih, Upper
 Yangtse Valley, west China, 31 Oct. 1895. Collected for F. W.
 Styan. Styan Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.

- fugensis**—*Hypsipetes fugensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1895 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 5 : 2. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.309. Fuga Island, Babuyan Group, north Luzon, Philippines, 15 April 1895. Collected by J. Whitehead and presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- fugglescouchmani**—*Camaroptera brachyura fugglescouchmani* Moreau, 1939 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 60 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.2.11.1. Kibungo Forest, 900', Eastern foot of Uluguru Mountains, Tanganyika, 16 June 1937. Collected by and purchased of R. E. Moreau.
- fugglescouchmani**—*Seicercus umbrovirens fugglescouchmani* Moreau, 1941 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 61 : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.7.3.8. Above Tchenzema, (7,000', on label), Uluguru Mountains, Eastern Tanganyika, 10 Oct. 1937. Collected and presented by N. R. Fuggles-Couchman.
- fulgidum**—*Dicaeum fulgidum* P. L. Sclater, 1883 45
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 56. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1883.5.30.54. Loetoe, Timor Laut, 19 Sept. 1882. Collected by W. O. Forbes. Presented by the British Association.
 The specimen was labelled and registered as the type, and listed as such by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 23. The second syntype is also in the collection.
- fuliginosa**—*Apalis melanocephala fuliginosa* Vincent, 1933 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 141. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.11. Cholo Mountain, 4,200', Nyasaland, 16°02' S., 35°03' E., 2 Sept. 1932. Collected by J. Vincent. Presented by the Portuguese East Africa Expedition.
- fuliginosa**—*Artomyias fuliginosa* J. and E. Verreaux, 1855 37
J. Orn., 1855 : 104. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1854.5.23.42. Gaboon, West Africa. Collected by and purchased of J. and E. Verreaux.
 Listed as the ?type by Sharpe, *Cat Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1870) : 144, and figured on pl. 3. There is another syntype in the collection.
- fuliginosa**—*Certhia discolor fuliginosa* E. C. S. Baker, 1922 44A
Fauna of British India, Aves 1 (2nd edn.) : 438. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.12.24.363. Loi-Pang Nan, Mekong, South Shan States, Burma, April 1902. Collected by H. M. Thompson. Presented by H. M. Thompson and W. H. Craddock.
 Renamed *C. d. shanensis* by the author, *op. cit.* 7 (1930) : 617, on the grounds of preoccupation by *C. fuliginosa* Bechstein 1811.
- fuliginosa**—*Geospiza fuliginosa* Gould, 1837 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 5. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed

mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.44. (Chatham Island, on label), Galapagos Archipelago. Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.

Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 13 ("Geological Society" printed in error for "Zoological Society"). There are several other syntypes in the collection.

fuliginosa—*Hemichelidon fuliginosa* Hodgson, 1845 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 32. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.272. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.

Hodgson's plate no. 427 is on the label. There are several other syntypes in the collection. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)

fuliginosa—*Pachycephala fuliginosa* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 39
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 241. SYNTYPE, Adult female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.42. South Coast of New Holland (=Port Lincoln, Eyre's Peninsula, *vide* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 8 (1920) : 221). Collected by R. Brown. Presented by the Linnean Society.

This specimen was presented as the type and listed as such by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.* 8 (1883) : 193, but two specimens were referred to in the description, only one coming to the museum.

fuliginosa—*Psalidoprocne fuliginosa* Shelley, 1887 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 123. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.3.7.27. Cameroon Mts., 9,000', West Africa, Sept. 1886. Collected by H. H. Johnston and presented by the British Association.

The female syntype is in the collection.

fuliginosa—*Suya fuliginosa* Moore, 1854 35
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 326. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1234. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

fuliginosus—*Anthus fuliginosus* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 36
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 230. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1863.7.7.33. Van Dieman's Land, 1804. Collected by R. Brown. Presented as the type by the Linnean Society of London.

fuliginosus—*Enicurus fuliginosus* Hodgson, 1836 31
Asiat. Res., 19 : 190. SYNTYPE, (Juvenile, *vide* Sharpe *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 318; relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.455. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *loc. cit.*

fuligiventer—*Horornis? fuligiventer* Hodgson, 1845 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 31. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.832. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- fulvescens**—*Chamaeza fulvescens* Salvin & Godman, 1882 4
Ibis, (4) 6 : 79. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.825.
 Merume Mts., British Guiana, 22 June 1881. Collected by H.
 Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- fulvicauda**—*Suthora fulvicauda* Campbell, 1892 33
Ibis, (6) 4 : 237. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.691.
 Chemulpo, Korea, 12 Aug. 1888. Collected by C. W. Campbell.
 Seebohm Bequest.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- fulviceps**—*Euscarthmus fulviceps* P. L. Sclater, 1871 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 497. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on
 label). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.316. 10 miles from Lima, Peru, 4 Dec.
 1869. Collected by W. Nation. Sclater Collection.
 The "imperfect skin from Babahoyo", a syntype collected by
 Fraser, and listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14
 (1888) : 94, is also in the collection.
- fulvicervix**—*Calliste fulvicervix* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 354, pl. 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult (fe-
 male, *vide* Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*
 9 (1936) : 133). Reg. no. 1885.6.4.538. Tilotilo, Yungas Province,
 Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- fulvicrissa**—*Euphonia fulvicrissa* P. L. Sclater, 1857 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 276. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1885.5.12.117. Santa Martha, New Granada.
 Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- fulvifacies**—*Abrornis fulvifacies* Swinhoe, 1870 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 132. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1897.7.2.920. Near Chungchow, Yangtze River, Szechuen,
 West China, 4 May 1869. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm
 Bequest.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- fulvifrons**—*Meliphaga [Myzomela] fulvifrons* Vigors and Horsfield,
 1827 48
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 317. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.67A. Sydney, New South Wales,
 August 1803. Collected by R. Brown. Presented by the Linnean
 Society of London as one of the types.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- fulvifrons**—*Temnoris fulvifrons* Hodgson, 1845 33
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 31. ?HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1845.1.9.788. Nepal. Collected and pre-
 sented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Listed as type by Sharpe *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.* 7 (1883) : 495.

- fulvigularis**—*Myiobius fulvigularis* Salvin and Godman, 1889 9
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, 2 : 58. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.1224. Santa Fé, Veragua. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- fulvipectus**—*Cyclorhynchus fulvipectus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.698. Nanegal, Ecuador. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- fulvipennis**—*Cotyle fulvipennis* P. L. Sclater, 1859 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 364. HOLOTYPE, (Immature, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 208). Reg. no. 1884.5.15.99. Jalapa, Vera Cruz, south Mexico. Collected by De Oca. Sclater Collection.
- fulviventer**—*Budytes fulviventer* Hodgson, 1844 19
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 83 (*nomen nudum*).
 Specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 525.
- fulviventris**—*Grallaria fulviventris* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.642. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Probably collected by Villavicencio. Sclater Collection; obtained by Sclater through Verreaux.
- fulviventris**—*Horornis? fulviventris* Hodgson 1845 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 31. ?SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.826. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Listed as the type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 128. There are other syntypes in the collection.
- fulviventris**—*Myiagra fulviventris* P. L. Sclater, 1883 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.1128. Larat, Tenimber Islands, 2 Aug. 1882. Collected by H. O. Forbes. Tweeddale Collection.
- fulviventris**—*Turdus fulviventris* P. L. Sclater, 1857 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 273. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.8.2.121. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Jamrach. Sclater Collection.
 Verreaux's MS label, mentioned by Sclater, is no longer attached.
- fulvolateralis**—*Acrocephalus fulvolateralis* Sharpe, 1877 35
in Layard, *Birds of South Africa, 2nd Edn.*, : 289. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.22. Natal. Sharpe Collection.
- fulvotincta**—*Pachycephala fulvotincta* Wallace, 1863 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 492. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1863.12.16.4. Flores. Collected by Allen (*op. cit.*, p. 480). Wallace Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- fulvoventer**—*Reguloides fulvoventer* Godwin-Austen, 1874 35
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 43 pt. 2 : 167. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.950. Donsiri Valley, Assam. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- fulvus**—*Drymocataphus fulvus* Walden, 1875 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 15 : 401. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female on label). Reg. no. 1888.4.20.1066. Karen-hee, 2,500', Burma, 14 March 1874. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw-Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
- fulvus**—*Sphenoecus fulvus* G. R. Gray, 1862 35
Ibis, (1) 4 : 221. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1845.1.13.8. New Zealand, (restricted to Tasman Bay, South Island, *vide* Kemp. *Austral. Avian Record*, 1 (1912) : 124). Collected by and purchased of P. Earl.
- fulvus**—*Thryophilus fulvus* P. L. Sclater, 1874 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 (publ. 1874) : 781. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.59. Huasampilla, 10,000', Cuzco, Peru, March 1872. Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.
- fumicolor**—*Ochthoëca fumicolor* P. L. Sclater, 1856 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 28, pl. 117. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.50. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- fumigata**—*Calamoherpe fumigata* Swinhoe, 1863 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 91. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.1744. Amoy, China, 18 May 1861. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Hume Collection.
This is one of the eight syntypes referred to; no male syntypes are in the collection.
- fumigata**—*Munia fumigata* Walden, 1873 60
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 12 : 488. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.9.20.936. South Andaman Island, 11 Feb. 1873. Collected by R. Wardlaw Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
- fumigatus**—*Uragus sibiricus fumigatus* Sowerby, 1920 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 99. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.11.1.789. Tataschew, near Krasnoyarsk, South-central Siberia, 5 March 1882. Collected by J. Kibort. Seebohm Collection.
This specimen was originally labelled with the date 21 Feb. 1882, but Seebohm's label has the date 5 March 1882, and this is clearly the specimen described, and the registration number is quoted.
- fumosus**—*Automolus fumosus* Salvin & Godman, 1891 3
Biol. Centr.-Amer.; *Aves*, 2 : 158. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.342. Bibalaz, Chiriqui, Panama. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- funebri**—*Apalis cinerea funebri* Bannerman, 1936 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 72. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.573. Oku, 7,000', West of Kumbo, Bansa Mountains, Cameroon, 8 Feb. 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- funerea**—*Drepanis funerea* Newton, 1893 55
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1893 : 690. SYNTYPE, (male, on label). Reg. no. 1895.7.20.95. Molokai, Sandwich Islands, (5,000', 18 June 1893, on label). Collected by R. C. L. Perkins. Presented by the Royal Society and the British Association Committee for Exploration of the Sandwich Islands.
 Two of the other syntypes are also in the collection.
- funereus**—*Melanoparus funereus* J. and E. Verreaux, 1855 42
J. Orn., 1855 : 104. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1854.5.23.49. Gaboon, West Africa. Collected by and purchased of J. and E. Verreaux.
- funereus**—*Oryzoborus funereus* P. L. Sclater, 1859 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 378. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.10.92. Suchapam, Oaxaca, Mexico, April 1859. Collected by A. Boucard. Sclater Collection.
 The total length was erroneously stated to be 8·4", but is in fact 4·4".
- furensis**—*Amadina fasciata furensis* Lynes, 1920 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (=immature). Reg. no. 1920.12.22.617. Derrat, 50 miles east of El Fashar, Darfur, Sudan, 9 March 1920. Collected and presented by H. Lynes.
- furensis**—*Cercomela scotocerca furensis* Lynes, 1926 31
Ibis, (12) 2 : 391. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.8.909. Jebel Marra, 7,900', central Darfur, Sudan, 6 March 1921. Collected and presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
 This is the author's selected male syntype. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- furensis**—*Mirafra fischeri furensis* Lynes, 1923 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.8.1510. Julme, 3,500', north-east Jebel Marra, west-central Darfur, Sudan, 6 July 1921. Collected and presented by the Lynes-Lowe Expedition.
- furensis**—*Ploceus [Sitagra] taeniopterus furensis* Lynes, 1923 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 94. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.8.1905. Zalingei, west-central Darfur, Sudan, 2 Sept. 1921. Collected by H. Lynes. Lynes-Lowe Expedition Collection.
- fusca**—*Alauda (Galerita) arenicola?* var. *fusca* Blanford, 1870 17
Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia : 387. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1869.10.17.250. Lake Ashing, 8,000',

Abyssinian highlands, 4 April 1868. Collected by W. T. Blanford and presented by the Governor and Council of the Bombay Government.

fusca—*Alcippe fusca* Godwin-Austen, 1876 32B

J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 45, pt. 2 : 197. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.2103. Naga Hills, North-East Frontier, India, "field season", 1873-4. Collected by A. W. Chennell and presented by H. H. Godwin-Austen.

The three other syntypes are also in the collection.

fusca—*Casiornis fusca* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 7

Nomencl. Av. Neotrop., 57, 159. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1585 (labelled 1885 in error). Bahia, eastern Brazil. (Collected by Wucherer, on label). Sclater Collection.

Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 366. There is a second syntype in the collection.

fusca—*Certhidea fusca* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1870 53

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 324. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.4.1.190. Abingdon Island, Galapagos Archipelago. Collected by A. Habel. Salvin-Godman Collection.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

fusca—*Pachycephala fusca* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 39

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 240. SYNTYPE, Adult female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.40. Australia. Collected by G. Caley. Presented by the Linnean Society.

This specimen was presented as the type and listed as such by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 193, but two specimens are referred to in the description.

fusca—*Petroica fusca* Gould, 1842 37

Birds of Australia, 3 : pl. 8. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1841.1467. Tasmania, (near Wellington Mountain, Van Diemen's Land, Sept. 1839, in British Museum Register). Purchased of J. Gould.

Labelled "*P. fusca*" in Gray's hand. The author refers to many specimens and from the date of registration this seems certain to be a syntype.

fusca—*Rhinocrypta fusca* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1873 6

Nomencl. Av. Neotrop., : 161. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.715. Mendoza, Argentina, 1871. Collected by Weisshaupt. Sclater Collection.

fuscata—*Garrulax moniliger fuscata* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 32B

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 64. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.3952. Tavoy, south Burma, 17 March 1878. Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.

fuscata—*Ortygospiza atricollis fuscata* W. L. Sclater, 1932 . . . 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 142. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.6.5.2. Kawambwa, Northern Rhodesia, 6 Nov. 1930. Collected and presented by H. Lynes.

fuscicapilla—*Cisticola fuscicapilla* Wallace, 1864 . . . 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 489. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.611. (Delhi, on label; this is a Timor locality, *vide* Ticehurst, *Systematic review of the genus Phylloscopus* (1938) : 183) East Timor, (c. May 1861, on label). Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.

fuscicapillus—*Copurus fuscicapillus* P. L. Sclater, 1861 . . . 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 381. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.157. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 Sclater used a Verreaux MS. name. There are two other syntypes in the collection.

fuscicapillus—*Corvus fuscicapillus* G. R. Gray, 1859 . . . 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 157. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.17. Aru Islands, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Purchased of S. Stevens.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

fuscicapillus—*Hylophilus fuscicapillus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1880 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 155. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.302. Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Sclater Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.

fuscicapillus—*Picolaptes fuscicapillus* Pelzeln, 1868 . . . 2
Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens : 44, 63. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.585. Engenho do Capitão Gama, Matto Grosso, Brazil, 20 July 1826. Collected by J. Natterer. P. L. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as "authentic specimen" by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 154.

fuscicapillus—*Tropidorhynchus fuscicapillus* Wallace, 1862 . . . 48
Ibis, (1) 4 : 351. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1010. Morty Island, near Gilolo, northern Molucca group, 1861. Collected by Allen. Wallace Collection.
 There are several syntypes in the collection and one in the Cambridge University Zoological Museum.

fuscicaudata—*Ruticilla? fuscicaudata* Blanford, 1869 . . . 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4 : 329. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1869.10.16.215. Abyssinia (Mas'halet Pass, 4,500', near Bogos, 13 July 1868, on label). Collected by W. T. Blanford and presented by the Governor and Council of the Bombay Government.

fusciceps—*Thripophaga fusciceps* P. L. Sclater, 1889 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 : 33. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1846.9.9.56. Bolivia. Collected by and purchased of T.
 Bridges.

There is another syntype in the collection.

fusciceps—*Xenocichla fusciceps* Shelley, 1893 21
Ibis, (6) 5 : 13. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1892.9.10.56. Milanji
 Plateau, 4–6,000', Nyasaland, 10 Nov. 1891. Collected by A.
 Whyte and presented by H. H. Johnston.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

fuscigularis—*Apalis murina fuscigularis* Moreau, 1937 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1938.2.11.5. Taita Hills, 5,400', Southern Kenya, 12 Nov. 1937.
 Collected by and purchased of R. E. Moreau.

fuscipennis—*Bathmocercus fuscipennis* Sharpe, 1903 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1903.7.16.16. Efulen, Cameroons, 15 Dec. 1902. Collected by
 G. L. Bates. Purchased of W. E. de Winton.

fuscipennis—*Philydor fuscipennis* Salvin, 1866 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 72. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1889.5.14.388. Veragua. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-
 Godman Collection.

fusciventris—*Ptyonoprogne rufigula fusciventris* Vincent, 1933 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 143. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1933.3.1.21. Namuli Mt., 6,200', Quelimane Province, Mozam-
 bique, 15°21' S., 37°04' E., 4 Aug. 1932. Collected and presented
 by J. Vincent.

fuscoflava—*Pachycephala fuscoflava* P. L. Sclater, 1883 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 198, pl. 28. SYNTYPE, Male (immature,
vide Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 8 (1901) : 170). Reg. no. 1883.5.30.99.
 (allocated later). Larat Island, Timor-Laut, Tenimber Islands.
 15 Sept. 1882. Collected by H. O. Forbes. Presented by the
 "Timor-Laut" Committee of the British Association.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

fuscoflavescens—*Brachypodius fuscoflavescens* Hume, 1873 21
Stray Feathers, 1 : 297. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.
 9.1.1273. Mount Harriet, Andaman Islands, 13 Dec. 1872. Col-
 lected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

The four other syntypes are also in the collection.

fuscogularis—*Siphia strophciata fuscogularis* E. C. S. Baker, 1923 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 1. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1919.12.20.163. Langbian Peaks, 6,000–7,500', South Annam, 21
 April 1918. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by H. C.
 Robinson and C. B. Kloss.

- fuscototus**—*Nigrita fuscototus* Fraser, 1843 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1842 (publ. 1843) : 145. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1847.1.18.19. Clarence, Fernando Po. Collected by and
 purchased of L. Fraser. From the Niger Expedition.
- fuscorufa**—*Rhipidurafuscorufa* P. L. Sclater, 1883 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 197, pl. 27. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1883.5.30.81. Loetoe, Tenimber Group, 20 Sept. 1882.
 Collected by H. O. Forbes. Presented by the Timor Laut Com-
 mittee of the British Association.
 Fourteen syntypes were referred to, of which one other is in the
 collection.
- fuscorufa**—*Synallaxis fuscorufa* P. L. Sclater, 1882 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1882 : 578, pl. 43. HOLOTYPE, Immature.
 Reg. no. 1889.5.14.204. 7,000', San Sebastian, Sierra Nevada of
 Santa Marta, north Colombia, 15 Aug. 1880. Collected by F. A. A.
 Simons. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- fuscorufus**—*Ochthodiaeta fuscorufus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 354. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1888.1.1.55. Tilotilo, Yungas province, Bolivia. Collected by C.
 Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- gabonensis**—*Malaconotus gabonensis* Shelley, 1894 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 3 : 43. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg.
 no. 1865.4.9.65. Gaboon, West Africa. Collected for Verreaux
 and purchased of R. B. Sharpe.
 This name is based on the specimens called *Laniarius hypopyrrhus*
 (*nec* Hartlaub), by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 155.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- gabonensis**—*Ortygospiza gabonensis* Lynes, 1914 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 33 : 131. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1878.12.31.880. Gaboon, West Africa. Collected by P. B. Du
 Chaillu. Sharpe Collection.
 This is the author's selected male syntype. The described female
 syntype is also in the collection.
- gabonensis**—*Pycnonotus gabonensis* Sharpe, 1871 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 132, pl. 7. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1876.5.23.565. Gaboon. Collected by R. B. M. Walker. Sharpe
 Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 148.
- gabonensis**—*Stiphornis gabonensis* Sharpe, 1883 31
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 174, pl. 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1876.5.23.206. Gaboon. Collected by Walker. Sharpe Collec-
 tion.

- gaboონensis**—*Estrilda astrild gaboონensis* W. L. Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918 60
Ibis, (10) 6 : 443. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.20.453. Landana, Congo, Jan. 1883. Collected by L. Petit, Shelley Collection.
- gabriellae**—*Cissa gabriellae* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1907.12.13.24. Nhatrang, Annam. Collected by and purchased of J. J. Vassal.
- gabun**—*Cisticola ayresii gabun* Lynes, 1931 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.10.8.5. Port Gentil, coastal Gabun, 17 April 1931. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and J. Vincent. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- gaikwari**—*Sylviella gaikwari* Sharpe, 1901 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1901.4.20.15. Ania, Somaliland, (3 Feb. 1899, on label). Collected by Dr. Donaldson Smith. Presented by the Gaekwar of Baroda, the collector having made the expedition to Somaliland on his behalf.
- galbanus**—*Garrulax galbanus* Godwin-Austen, 1874 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 44, pl. 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.2216. Muniपुर Valley, under the Koupru Range, Assam, Feb. 1873 (in text; Jan. on label). Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- galeata**—*Myiagra galeata* G. R. Gray, 1860 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 352. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 385). Reg. no. 1860.2.4.53. Batchian, Moluccas. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Purchased of Stevens.
- gallio**—*Zosterops gallio* Sharpe, 1884 47
in Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 : 185. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.904. East Java, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- gambagae**—*Aleonax gambagae* Boyd Alexander, 1901 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 12 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1373. Gambaga, Gold Coast, 27 April 1901. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- gambiensis**—*Emberiza affinis gambiensis* Bannerman, 1932 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 111. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1929.2.18.155. Old Nokunda, Gambia, 22 Jan. 1929. Collected and presented by W. P. Lowe.

ganeesa—*Hypsipetes ganeesa* Sykes, 1832 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 86. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4746. Dense woods of the Ghauts. Collected by Lt. Col. W. Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

The other syntype is also in the collection. See Jardine and Selby, *Illustrations of Ornithology*, 2nd. ser., 4 (1836) : pl. 2.

gangetica—*Suya gangetica* Blyth, 1868 35
Ibis, (2) 3 : 23. HOLOTYPE, Immature. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.403. Upper Ganges, India. Collected by T. C. Jerdon. Gould Collection.

Blyth used a Jerdon MS. name.

garoensis—*Turdinus garoensis* Godwin-Austen, 1874 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 43, pt. 2 : 160, pl. 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.3399. Garo Hills, North East Frontier, India, 1872–3. Collected by W. Robert and presented by H. H. Godwin-Austen.

garrula—*Certhilauda garrula* Smith, 1846 17
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, 2 (*Aves*) : pl. 106, fig. 1. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.209. Plains in the interior of southern Africa (restricted to Cookfonteyn [an old name for Steinkopf], Little Namaqualand, by Roberts, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.*, 1936 : 314), 1827 or 1828. Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.

There are two other syntypes in the collection, and a fourth in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

gaumeri—*Attila gaumeri* Salvin and Godman, 1891 7
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, 2 : 134. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.659. Tizimin, northern Yucatan, Mexico, 1879. Collected by G. F. Gaumer. Salvin-Godman Collection.

The second syntype is in the collection.

gayeti—*Melanochlora gayeti* Delacour and Jabouille, 1925 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 6. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.9.8.958. Bana, 1,900 metres (1,400, on label), 12 miles west of Fourane, Central Annam, 24 May 1924. Collected by J. Delacour and P. Jabouille, from the French British Indo-China Expedition.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

gayi—*Chasiempis gayi* S. B. Wilson, 1891 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1891 : 165. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.7.2.575. Oahu, Sandwich Islands, 21 Oct. 1888. Collected and presented by S. B. Wilson.

This specimen was labelled “n. sp.” by the author, but a large number of syntypes collected at the same period are in the collection.

- genderuensis**—*Cercomela familiaris genderuensis* Bannerman, 1922 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.11.25.133. Genderu, 4,600', Cameroon Highlands, 28 Aug. 1921. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- geochrous**—*Malacocircus geochrous* Hodgson, 1844 32
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* : 83. Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 393 refers to two specimens as types, but the name is a *nomen nudum*.
- gephyra**—*Sylvietta ruficapilla gephyra* White, 1953 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 73 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1953.54.322. Mwinilunga, Northern Rhodesia, 26 Jan. 1940. Collected and presented by C. M. N. White.
- germana**—*Cyanocitta germana* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 270. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.3.9.140. Belize River, British Honduras. Collected by Quilter. Salvin-Godman Collection.
A male syntype is in the collection.
- gigantea**—*Locustella lanceolata gigantea* Johansen, 1954 35
J. Orn., 1954 : 92. The author selected as the type specimen no. 1912.12.15.186. from the H. F. Witherby Collection, from Shaweishan Island, E. China. This cannot now be traced but other specimens from a paratypical series are in the collection.
- gigas**—*Elainea gigas* P. L. Sclater, 1871 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 (publ. 1871) : 831. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.537. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- gigliolii**—*Emberiza gigliolii* Swinhoe, 1867 49
Ibis, (2) 3 : 393. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.11.1.1595. Amoy, China, May 1866. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- gilberti**—*Kupeornis gilberti* Serle, 1949 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 69 : 50. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1949.14.1. Kupé Mountain, 5,000', Kumba Division, British Cameroons, 10 April 1948. Collected and presented by W. Serle.
- gili**—*Cyanopica cyanus gili* Witherby, 1923 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 74. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.20.4. Near Candeda, north-west Avila Province, Spain, 29 Oct. 1922. Collected and presented by H. F. Witherby.
- gilletti**—*Mirafraga gilletti* Sharpe, 1895 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 4 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.7.17. Sibbe, Ogaden Country, Somaliland (i.e. 25 miles west of Sasah Baneh, east Abyssinia, *vide* Smith, *Geog. J.*, 1900 : 712), 4 Aug. 1894. Collected by F. Gillett and presented by Dr A. Donaldson Smith.

- glaber**—*Sublegatus glaber* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 172, pl. 13. Adult (male, on label).
 Reg. no. 1888.1.13.650. Caraccas, Venezuela (Aug. 1859, on label).
 Collected by O. Goering. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 158.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- glabricollis**—*Cephalopterus glabricollis* Gould, 1851 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1850 (publ. 1851) : 92, pl. 20. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.4873. (Calovevora, on label.)
 Cordillera of Chiriqui, Veragua. Collected by Warzewickz. Gould
 Collection, received by him from T. B. Wilson.
 Gould appears to have retained the specimen, which is not listed
 by Stone, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1899 : 62–63, as one of
 the types in the Wilson Collection at the Philadelphia Museum.
- glabrirostris**—*Melanoptila glabrirostris* P. L. Sclater, 1857 29
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 275. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1886.8.2.199. Omoa, Honduras. Collected by J. Leyland and
 purchased of Sclater.
- glauca**—*Diglossa glauca* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 253. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1885.4.1.74. Nairapi, Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.
- glaucogularis**—*Mecistura glaucogularis* Gould, 1855 40
Birds of Asia 2, pt. 7 : pl. 67. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1858.
 12.2.31. China, believed to be Shanghai (= “probably Ningop
 where Gould had a nephew, Captain I. Ince”, MS. note by N. B.
 Kinnear). Purchased of Gould.
 Peters, *Checklist of birds of the World* 12 (1967) : 55 accepts the
 description of the species under the name of *Orites glaucogularis*
 by Moore, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1854 : 140, but according to Baker,
Fauna of British India, 2nd Bdn. 7 (1930) : 16, Moore’s account was
 not published until 11 April 1855 and Gould’s was published on
 1 April.
- gloriosa**—*Diglossa gloriosa* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1871 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 (publ. 1871) : 784, pl. 46. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.7.31.11. Parama de la Culata, north of
 Merida, Venezuela, 1869. Collected by A. Goering. Sclater
 Collection.
- gloriosus**—*Rhynchocyclus flaviventris gloriosus* Chubb, 1920 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 108. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1892.1.16.254. Quonga, British Guiana, 21 Nov. 1887. Col-
 lected by H. Whitely, Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two female syntypes in the collection.
- goalpariensis**—*Certhia goalpariensis* Royle, 1840 46
Illustrations of Botany : 78, pl. 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.

Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4055. Dhera Doon, Himalayas. Collected by Dr. J. F. Royle. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum as Dr. Royle's type.

Royle made no written description but this is his only specimen and therefore assumed to be the one on which the plate was based. The name appears to be a latinised name of Latham's, *Gen. Hist. Bds.* 4 (1822) : 221. The specimen was listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 20. It is in bad condition with a broken beak.

godmani—*Leptopogon godmani* P. L. Sclater, 1887 9

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 48. SYNTYPE, Slightly immature (*vide* Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.*, 13 (1906) : 322). Reg. no. 1888.1.1.562. Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.

The second syntype is in the collection.

godwini—*Pomatorhinus ruficollis godwini* Kinnear, 1944 32B

Ibis, 86 : 79. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.4.5.98. Chungkar, 6,000', Trashigong-Duwengiri road, south-east Bhutan, 8 Nov. 1934. Collected and presented by F. Ludlow and G. Sherriff.

godwini—*Trochalopteryx erythrocephalum godwini* Harington, 1914 32A

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.2242. Hengdan Peak, North Cachar Hills. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.

goeringi—*Chlorospingus goeringi* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1871 51

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 (publ. 1871) : 784, pl. 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.885. Paramos of Merida, Venezuela, 1870. Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.

golandi—*Heterhyphantes golandi* Clarke, 1913 61

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 32. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.1.17.1. Mombasa, Kenya. Collected and presented by S. R. Clarke.

gommaensis—*Serinus mozambicus gommaensis* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1945 59

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 66 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1912.10.15.1698. (Sadeteka, on label), Gomma, Southern Abyssinia, 12 May 1905. Collected by P. C. Zaphiro. Presented by W. N. McMillan.

goodenovii—*Muscicapa goodenovii* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 37

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 245. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) 172) (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.44. Coast of South Australia, 1802. Collected by R. Brown. Presented by the Linnean Society as the type.

- goodfellowi**—*Brachypteryx goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 29 : 108. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1913.1. 29.44. Mount Arizan, 8,000', Formosa, March 1912. Collected by W. Goodfellow and purchased of E. J. Johnstone.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- goodfellowi**—*Cicinnurus goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 70
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 39. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.5.27.74. Cyclops Mountains, 3,000', Humboldt's Bay, north Dutch New Guinea, Aug. 1906. Collected by W. Goodfellow.
- goodfellowi**—*Erythrura trichroa goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 29. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.3.6.358. Moroka Mountains, 4,000', British New Guinea, Feb. 1908. Collected by W. Goodfellow. Purchased of E. J. Johnstone.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- goodfellowi**—*Ianthia goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 31
Ibis, (9) 6 : 649, pl. 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.1. 29.51. Mount Arizan, 7,000', Formosa. Feb. 1912. Collected by W. Goodfellow and purchased of E. J. Johnstone.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- goodfellowi**—*Pitta novaeguineae goodfellowi* C. M. N. White, 1937 . 12
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 136. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.12.11.63. Silbattabatta, Aru Island, Feb. 1904. Collected by W. Goodfellow. Purchased of E. J. Johnstone.
- goodfellowi**—*Regulus goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1960 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 122. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.12.12.20. Mount Morrison, 10,000', Central Formosa, (Jan. 1906, on label). Collected by and purchased of W. Goodfellow.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- goodfellowi**—*Rhinomyias goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1905 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1905.11.26.106. Mount Apo, 8,000', South-east Mindanao, Philippines, March 1905. Collected by and purchased of W. Goodfellow.
- goramensis**—*Myiagra goramensis* Sharpe, 1879 38
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 386. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.709. Goram, Moluccas, (1860, on label). Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- gordoni**—*Hirundo gordoni* Jardine, 1851 18
Contributions to Ornithology, 1851 : 141. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.129. Cape Coast Castle, near Accra, Gold Coast, 9 July 1848 (*vide* Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology*, 1849 : 4). Collected by C. A. Gordon. Jardine Collection.

- goslingi**—*Apalis goslingi* Boyd Alexander, 1908 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 89. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2211. Guraba, River Welle (Uele), Belgian Congo, 17 May 1906. Collected by W. Boyd Alexander on the Alexander-Gosling Expedition. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- goslingi**—*Fringillaria goslingi* Boyd Alexander, 1906 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 124. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3181. (Collector's no. 756). M'bima, Welle River, North Nigeria (=Kina or Gongola Rivers, *vide* Sclater, *Systema avium Aethiopicarum* (1930) : 831. =Nasawara, *vide* Bannerman, *MS. on Boyd Alexander localities*), 8 Aug. 1904. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- gossei**—*Embernagra gossei* Chubb, 1918 49
Ibis, (10) 6 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1899.1.20.7. Lujan, Mendoza, Argentine, July 1897. Collected by P. H. Gosse. Presented by E. A. Fitzgerald.
- gouldi**—*Calliste gouldi* P. L. Sclater, 1886 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1885 (publ. 1886) : 849. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.3844. South-east Brazil (type locality deduced from make of skin). Gould Collection.
- gouldii**—*Meliphaga gouldii*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 48
- gouldi**—*Zosterops gouldi* Bonaparte, 1851 47
Consp. Av., 1 (1850, publ. 1851) : 398. New name for *Z. chloronotus* Gould, 1841 (*q.v.*) on the grounds of preoccupation by *Dicaeum chloronothos* Vieillot, 1817.
- gouldii**—*Anthus gouldii* Fraser, 1843 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.153. Cap Palmas, Liberia. Collected by L. Fraser. Eyton Collection.
 There is another specimen in the collection, labelled "type" and "West Africa", with "(Cap Palmas)" added later. This second specimen is typical of Liberian populations in being markedly paler. Both were listed as the types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 559.
- gouldii**—*Manucodia gouldii* G. R. Gray, 1859 70
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 158, note. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.4.11.1. Cape York, North Australia. Collected by J. Macgillivray. Presented by Captain Stanley, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Rattlesnake*.
 Gray's name is proposed for a specimen figured by Gould. Gould, *Handbook of the birds of Australia*, 1 (1865) : 236, states that his plate was based on this specimen.
- gouldii**—*Monarcha gouldii* G. R. Gray, 1860 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 352. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.1312. (New South Wales, on label.) Gould Collection.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.

- gouldii**—*Myiolestes gouldii* G. R. Gray, 1858 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 180. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1850.7.20.176. Barnard Island (Mid-Queensland), 2 June 1848. Collected by J. Macgillivray. Presented by Captain. R. Stanley R.N. from the voyage of *H.M.S. Rattlesnake*.
 The mounted syntype from Brown's River listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 297, has not been traced.
- goyderi**—*Amytis goyderi* Gould, 1875 36
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 16 : 286. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.516. Macumba River, Lake Eyre, South Australia (27° 41'23" S., Brackish Waterhole, Macumba River, *vide* Sutton. *South Australian Ornithologist*, 9 (1927) : 117), Dec. 1874. Collected by F. W. Andrews on the Lake Eyre Expedition. Gould Collection.
 The other syntype is also in the collection. The specimen referred to as a paratype by Hindwood, *Records of the Australian Museum*, 21 (1946) : 391, is not likely to have been seen by Gould.
- gracei**—*Caulodromus gracei* G. R. Gray, 1847 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1847 : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1847.4.29.11. Darjeeling, India (*vide* Gray and Mitchell, *the Genera of birds* 1 (1849) : pl. 44, and specimen label). Collected and presented by J. R. Grace.
- gracilipes**—*Tyranniscus gracilipes* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 (publ. 1868) : 981. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.491. Pebas, Peru (25 June 1866, on label). Collected by H. Hauxwell. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 133.
- gracilirostris**—*Andropadus gracilirostris* Strickland, 1844 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1844 : 101. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1847.1.18.11. Fernando Po, June. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.
- gracilirostris**—*Catharus gracilirostris* Salvin, 1865 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 580. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.2.50. Volcan de Cartago, Costa Rica, 1864. Collected by E. Acré. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 7 (1934) : 475.
- gracilirostris**—*Chloropeta gracilirostris* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 33. HOLOTYPE, Immature male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1465. (Mokia, on label), 3,400', South-eastern slopes of Ruwenzori, Uganda, 12 June 1906. Collected by D. Carruthers. Presented by subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
 Subsequently designated as type of the Genus *Calamonastides*, *vide* Grant and Mackworth-Praed, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 60 (1940) : 91.

- gracilirostris**—*Vireo gracilirostris* Sharpe, 1890 56
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., (Zool) 20 : 478. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.6.1.27. Fernando Noronha Island, Brazil, Aug. 1887. Collected by H. N. Ridley. Presented by the Royal Society.
 This specimen was labelled as the type. There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- gracilis**—*Aphelocoma gracilis* Miller, 1896 71
Auk, 13 : 34. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.7.3736. Sierra Bolaños, Jalisco, Mexico, 26 Feb. 1889. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Purchased of G. S. Miller. Received in May 1937. Specimen registered under the number of his collection purchased in 1906.
- gracilis**—*Hypsipetes gracilis* McClelland, 1840 32B
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 159. HOLOTYPE, or SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1933. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 407.
- gracilis**—*Ptilotis gracilis* Gould, 1866 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 217. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.5556. Cape York district of Queensland, Australia. Collected by J. Jardine. Gould Collection.
 Labelled as the type by the author, but a second specimen was available.
- gracilis**—*Pyctorhis gracilis* Styan, 1899 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 8 : 26. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1914.5.13.768. Lungan, 10,000', north-west Szechuan, west China, Dec. 1897. Collected by F. W. Styan. Styan Collection.
- granadensis**—*Dendroeca granadensis* Sharpe, 1885 54
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus. 10 : 284. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.5.5.15.356. (Slater's no. 196c). Colombia (New Granada, on label). Collected for Verreaux. Slater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas* 8 (1935) : 374, who confuses it with one of the two other syntypes in the collection (Slater's no. 196b) which is labelled "Mexico?", corrected to "Colombia" by Chubb, listed as "Colombia" by Sharpe (*op. cit.*), and reinterpreted as error for "Martinique?" by Hellmayr (*op. cit.*), who misquoted the specimen number as 169c.
- grandior**—*Turdinus marmoratus grandior* Voous, 1950 32B
Limosa, 22 1949, (publ. 1950) : 351. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1908.12.15.94. Semangko Pass, 2,500–4,500', Selangor-Pahang Boundary, 28 Nov. 1908 (Feb. on label). Collected by H. C. Robinson and presented by the Kuala Lumpur Museum.
- grandis**—*Acridotheres grandis* Moore, 1856 62
Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the East India Company

2 : 537. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2098. Sumatra (locality queried by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 91, 92). Collected by Sir S. Raffles. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

There is another syntype in the collection.

grandis—*Bradypterus grandis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1917 35

Ibis, (10) 5 : 78. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.6.26.506. Biteye, 2,000', Ja River, Cameroons, 24 March 1914. Collected and presented by G. L. Bates.

grandis—*Criniger pallida grandis* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 21

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1914.5.6.569. Yunnan, western China. Collected by F. W. Styan. Styan Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

grandis—*Hyphantornis grandis* G. R. Gray 1849 61

The Genera of birds 2 : 351. New name for *Ploceus collaris* Fraser, 1842 (q.v.) which is preoccupied.

grandis—*Motacilla grandis* Sharpe, 1885 19

Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 492. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.1.25.4. Sapporo, Yezo, Japan, 30 Sept. 1882. Collected and presented by T. Blakiston.

There are four other syntypes in the collection.

grandis—*Munia grandis* Sharpe, 1882 60

J. Linn. Soc., Zool., 16 : 319, 442. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.3.8.71. Taburi, Astrolabe Mountains, South-east New Guinea. Collected by A. Goldie. Purchased of E. Gerrard.

grandis—*Stizorhina grandis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 31

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 27 : 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1910.12.26.173. Gazi, Shimba Hills, near Mombasa, British East Africa, 28 Aug. 1910. Collected by R. Kemp and presented by C. D. Rudd.

granti—*Bradyornis granti* Bannerman, 1911 37

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 84. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1912.10.15.551. Gibbe River, South-west Abyssinia, 28 April 1905. Collected by P. Zaphiro. Presented by W. N. McMillan.

This is the described male. The described female syntype is also in the collection.

granti—*Bradypterus usambarae granti* Benson, 1939 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 59 : 110. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.1031. Lichenya Plateau, Mlanje Mountains, Nyasaland, 31 Dec. 1931. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.

granti—*Camaroptera granti* Boyd Alexander, 1903 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2141. Badasou, Fernando Po, 11 Nov. 1902. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.

- granti**—*Cossypha insulana granti* Serle, 1949 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 69 : 53. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1949.14.5. Kupé Mountain, 4,500', Essosong, Kumba Division, British Cameroons, 18 Nov. 1947. Collected and presented by W. Serle.
- granti**—*Cyanomitra olivacea granti* Vincent, 1934 46
Ibis, (13) 4 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.9.94. Pemba Island, East African Coast, 31 May 1925. Collected and presented by J. H. Vaughan.
- granti**—*Malimbus malimbicus granti* Bannerman, 1943 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 64 : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.8.5.228. Ndalla Tando, north Angola, West Africa, 12 Dec. 1908. Collected by and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
- granti**—*Neocossyphus granti* Boyd Alexander, 1908 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 23 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2088. Beritio, Welle River, 14 Feb. 1906. Collected by Boyd Alexander on the Alexander-Gosling Expedition. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- granti**—*Pellorneum ruficeps granti* Harington, 1913 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 81. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.1421. Mynall, Travancore, 10 March 1877. Hume Collection.
- granti**—*Pyrenestes granti* Sharpe, 1908 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 67. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.29.1129. Beira, Portuguese East Africa, 27 Dec. 1908. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by C. D. Rudd.
- granti**—*Rhipidura rufifrons granti* Hartert, 1918 37A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 38 : 60. New name for *R. harterti* Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 (q.v.), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *R. flabellifera harterti* Mathews, 1912. Since this is a new name the type specimen designated by Hartert for it has no type status.
- granviki**—*Melocichla mentalis granviki* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Paed, 1941 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 62 : 31. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1912.10.15.954. Wardji, (1,700', on label), Jimma, South-west Abyssinia, 3 May 1905. Collected by P. C. Zaphiro. Presented by W. N. Macmillan.
- gratiosus**—*Mecocerculus gratiosus* P. L. Sclater, 1862 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 113. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.85. Highlands of Ecuador. Collected for J. Gould. Sclater Collection.
- grayi**—*Chaetops grayi* Sharpe, 1869 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 163, pl. 14. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg.

no. 1876.5.23.576. Omaruru River, Damaraland, 30 Oct. 1966.
Collected by C. J. Andersson. Sharpe Collection.

Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 350.
The second syntype referred to in the description is also in the
collection.

grayi—*Cisticola grayi* Walden, 1872 35

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 9 : 400. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
no. 1888.4.20.450. Celebes. Collected by Dr. Meyer. Tweeddale
Collection.

The specimen is in poor condition.

grayi—*Nectarinia grayi* Wallace, 1865 46

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 479. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
no. 1873.5.12.821. Tondano, North Celebes, 1859. Collected by
A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

This specimen was listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit.
Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 67. There are several other syntypes in the
collection.

grayi—*Todopsis grayi* Wallace, 1862 36

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 166. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
1873.5.12.712. Sorong Mountains, North-west New Guinea,
1861. Collected by Allen. Wallace Collection.

The tail is incomplete.

grayi—*Zosterops grayi* Wallace, 1864 47

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 494. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
Reg. no. 1873.5.12.900. Ké Island, Molucca Group, 1857. Col-
lected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

graysoni—*Quiscalus graysoni* P. L. Sclater, 1884 57

Ibis, (5) 2 : 157. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.11.2.638.
Mazatlan, north-west Mexico. Collected by A. J. Grayson.
Salvin-Godman Collection.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

greenwayi—*Erythropygia barbata greenwayi* Moreau, 1938 31

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 58 : 64. HOLOTYPE, Adult Male. Reg. no.
1938.1.4.1. Kange, Mafia Island, Tanganyika, 11 Aug. 1937.
Collected for and presented by R. E. Moreau.

gregoriana—*Oreocincla gregoriana* Hume, 1873 31

Stray Feathers, 1 : 437. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg.
no. 1886.7.8.3378. Ceylon. Collected by Nevil. Hume Col-
lection.

Hume used Nevil's MS name.

greyi—*Poeoptera greyi* Jackson, 1899 62

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8 : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.
8.13.2. Nandi, 6,000', Equatorial Africa, 19 May 1898. Col-
lected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

- grimwoodi**—*Cossypha polioptera grimwoodi* C. M. N. White, 1954 **31**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 74 : 88. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1954.34.1. Source of the Zambesi River, Mwinilunga district, Northern Rhodesia, 23 July 1954. Collected and presented by Major I. R. Grimwood.
- grisauris**—*Cinclosoma grisauris* Hodgson, 1836 **32B**
Asiat. Res., 19 : 147. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.563. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 442. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- griscomi**—*Spinus notatus griscomi* van Rossem, 1938 **59**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 135. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.619. Volcan de Colima, Jalisco, Mexico, 31 Dec. 1889. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- grisea**—*Scotocerca inquieta grisea* Bates, 1936 **35**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 21. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.1.5.289. Mafraq Buraim, 4,000', eastern edge of Taif Plateau, Arabia, 16 Nov. 1934. Collected and presented by Col. H. B. Philby.
- griseata**—*Ianthocincla subunicolor griseata* Rothschild, 1921 **32B**
Novit. Zool., 28 : 33. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male on label, female in text). Reg. no. 1921.4.21.225. Shweli-Salwin Divide, 10,000', Yunnan, Aug. 1919. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by Stephenson Clarke.
- griseatus**—*Myiolestes griseatus* G. R. Gray, 1858 **39**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 180. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1850.7.20.194. Cape York, Australia. Collected by J. Macgillivray. Presented by Captain R. Stanley RN, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Rattlesnake*.
 The syntype from Dunk Island is also in the collection.
- griseicapillus**—*Lanius collurioides griseicapillus* Delacour, 1926 **23**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 13. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.9.8.12. Xieng-Khouang, Laos, 21 Dec. 1925. Collected by J. Delacour on the Second Franco-British Expedition to French Indo china.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- griseiceps**—*Basileuterus griseiceps* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 **54**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 170. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.437. Caripé, Venezuela, June 1867. Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.
- griseiceps**—*Catharus griseiceps* Salvin, 1866 **31**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 68. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.2.44. Sante Fé, Veragua, 1864. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection.

- griseiceps**—*Criniger griseiceps* Hume, 1873 21
Stray Feathers, 1 : 478. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.
 9.1.1443. East Pegu Hills, 15 April 1873. Collected by E. W.
 Oates. Hume Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- griseiceps**—*Pachycephala griseiceps* G. R. Gray, 1858 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 178. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1858.3.10.70. Aru Islands. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Wallace Collection.
- griseiceps**—*Piprites griseiceps* Salvin, 1865 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (Publ. 1865) : 583. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1888.1.20.10. Tucurrique, Costa Rica. Collected by E.
 Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- griseiceps**—*Platyrrhynchus griseiceps* Salvin, 1897 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.
 11.27.30. Aunai, (Ourumee, on label). British Guiana, 9 Oct.
 1890. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- griseiceps**—*Saxicola griseiceps* Blanford & Dresser, 1874 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 233, pl. 37. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1876.5.23.415. Colesberg, South Africa. Collected by
 T. C. Atmore. Sharpe Collection.
 Listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 379.
- griseiceps**—*Tyranniscus griseiceps* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1871 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 (publ. 1871) : 841. SYNTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1888.1.13.497. Babahoyo, Ecuador (Aug. 1859, on label).
 Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 134.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- griseigula**—*Cameroptera griseigula* Sharpe, 1892 35
Ibis, (6) 4 : 158. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.25.
 Voi River, Teita, Kenya, 10 Dec. 1888. Collected and presented
 by F. J. Jackson.
- griseigularis**—*Aleonax griseigularis* Jackson, 1906 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1907.6.19.3. Kibirán, Toro, Uganda (3 Oct. 1905, on label). Col-
 lected and presented as the type by F. J. Jackson.
- griseigularis**—*Corythocichla griseigularis* Delacour & Jabouille, 1928 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 48 : 131. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1928.6.26.6. Bokor, 1,000 metres, south Cambodia, 8 Dec. 1927.
 Collected by J. Delacour and P. Jabouille on the Fourth Franco-
 British Expedition to Indochina.

griseigularis—*Elainea griseigularis* P. L. Sclater, 1859 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 (publ. 1859) : 554, pl. 146. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.563. Riobamba, Ecuador, June 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

griseigularis—*Passer griseigularis* Sharpe, 1888 61
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 313. HOLOTYPE, Immature male. Reg. no. 1881.12.1.154. Kandahar, Cashmere, 9 April 1881. Collected and presented by R. Swinhoe.

griseigularis—*Pyctorhis griseigularis* Hume, 1877 32B
Stray Feathers, 5 : 116. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.4697. Bhutan Doars, Sikkim, Jan. 1873. Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.

griseipectus—*Thryothorus griseipectus* Sharpe, 1881 28
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 236, pl. 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1869.4.10.3. Nauta, Loreto, Peru. Collected by and purchased of E. Bartlett.

griseipectus—*Vanga griseipectus* Shelley, 1912 24
Birds of Africa, 5 : 194, pl. 50. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1875.4.9.403. Saralahan, south Madagascar. Collected by Crossley. Sharpe Collection.

There is also a female syntype in the collection.

griseicticta—*Hemichelidon griseicticta* Swinhoe, 1861 37
Ibis, (1) 3 : 330. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1897.7.2.254. Amoy, South China, 19 May 1859. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.

This specimen was labelled as the type when received and was the first specimen collected; but the author did not designate a type and other specimens, which may have been available, are in the collection.

griseistriata—*Cossypha griseistriata* Sharpe, 1902 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1902.12.8.9. Near Kangow's, Toro, west Uganda, 11 March 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

griseiventer—*Hemixus tickelli griseiventer* Robinson & Kloss, 1919 21
Ibis, (11) 1 : 568. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.235. Langbian Peaks, 5,500–7,500', south Annam, 13 April 1918. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the latter and H. C. Robinson.

This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.

griseiventris—*Eupectes macrocerus griseiventris* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 32A
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 8. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.12.27.639. Tung Song Peninsular, Siam, 17 Sept. 1915. Collected and presented by E. G. Herbert.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

- griseiventris**—*Zosterops griseiventris* Sclater, 1883 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 199. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1883.5.30.66. Larat Island, Timor Laut, Tenimber Group, 19 Sept. 1882. Collected by H. O. Forbes. Presented by the British Association Committee of the Timor Laut Expedition.
 This specimen was listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 175. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- griseocularis**—*Sublegatus griseocularis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 17. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.653. Maranura, 4,000', Urubamba, Peru, (23 Sept. 1874, on label). Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- griseogenys**—*Leucosticte griseogenys* Gould, 1843 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 104. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1844.1.23.5. Vicinity of Sitka, Russian America, (*vide* Gould, in Hinds, *Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur 1836-42* (1844) : 49). Collected by Dr. Hinds. Presented by J. Gould.
- griseogularis**—*Anthothreptus griseogularis* Tweeddale, 1878 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 (publ. 1878) : 830. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.1.631. Surigao, north Mindanao, Philippines, May 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
 The two other syntypes are in the collection.
- griseogularis**—*Monarcha griseogularis* G. R. Gray, 1858 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 177. HOLOTYPE, male (immature, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 423). Reg. no. 1858.3.10.51. Aru Islands, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- griseogularis**—*Pachyrhamphus griseogularis* Salvin and Godman 1883 7
Ibis, (5) 1 : 208. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.471. Roraima, British Guiana, (8 Dec. 1881, on label). Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- griseogularis**—*Pericrocotus griseogularis* Swinhoe, 1862 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 282. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1863.2.16.12. North Formosa. Collected by R. Swinhoe and purchased of S. Stevens.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- griseomurina**—*Synallaxis griseomurina* P. L. Sclater, 1882 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1882 : 578, pl. 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.95. San Lucas, Ecuador. Collected by Villagomez for C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- griseonota**—*Pachycephala griseonota* G. R. Gray, 1862 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 429. HOLOTYPE, male (adult, *vide* Ogilvie-Grant, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 25 (1910) : 96). Reg. no. 1861.12.11.63. Mysol Island, Moluccas (=Ceram, *vide* Ogilvie-Grant, *op. cit.*). Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- griseonota**—*Zosterops griseonota* G. R. Gray, 1859 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 161. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1859.4.19.5. Island of Nu, Port de France, New Caledonia. Collected by J. Macgillivray. Purchased of Cuming.
 A female syntype is also in the collection.
- griseonucha**—*Grallaria griseonucha* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1870 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 786. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.626. Paramo of La Culata, Merida, Venezuela, Sept. 1869. Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.
- griseorufescens**—*Corydalla griseorufescens* Hume, 1870 19
Ibis, (2) 6 : 286. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.2.1.2837. Almorah, India, 29 Aug. 1868. Collected by W. E. Brooks. Hume Collection.
- griseotincta**—*Yuhina gularis griseotincta* Rothschild, 1921 32B
Novit. Zool., 28 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1921.7.15.338. Shweli-Salwin Divide, 10–11,000', 25°40' N., Yunnan, June 1919. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by Stephenson Clarke.
- griseotincta**—*Zosterops griseotincta* G. R. Gray, 1858 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 175. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1851.10.11.13. Louisade Archipelago, New Guinea. Collected and presented by J. Macgillivray, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Rattlesnake*.
- grisescens**—*Clytorhynchus grisescens* Sharpe, 1899 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 29. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.1.10.34. Hoy Head, Espiritu Santo Island, New Hebrides (16 Sept. 1899, on label). Collected and presented by Capt. A. M. Farquhar, RN, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Wallaroo*.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- grisescens**—*Drymocataphus tickelli grisescens* Ticehurst, 1932 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.10.20.2. Nyaunggyo stream, 2,500', Taungup-Prome road, Arakan Yoma, Burma, 13 April 1929. Collected and presented by J. K. Stanford.
- grisescens**—*Miraфра grisescens* Sharpe, 1902 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 12 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1879.9.7.225. Tibakai's Vley, Matabele Land (18°52' S., 26°18' E., *vide* Oates, *Matabele Land and Victoria Falls*, 1881 : 317), 19 Dec. 1874. Collected by F. Oates and presented by W. & C. Oates.

- griseus**—*Rhynchoicyclus griseus* Chubb, 1910 9
Ibis, (9) 4 : 588. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1905.10.12.640. Sapucay, Paraguay, 29 March 1903. Collected by and purchased of W. Foster.
- griseus**—*Pastor griseus* Horsfield, 1821 62
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 154. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4532. Java. Between 1811–1816. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum as the type.
- griseus**—*Sittasomus griseus* Jardine, 1847 2
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 19 : 82. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.443. Tobago. Collected by Kirk. Jardine Collection; purchased of Gerrard.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- grisiventris**—*Sitta europaea grisiventris* Kinnear, 1920 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 142. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.488. Mount Victoria, Chin Hills, Burma, 24 March 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- grotei**—*Serinus mozambicus grotei* W. L. Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1931 59
Ibis, (13) 1 : 581. New name for *S. m. aurifrons* W. L. Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918, (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Emberiza*? [= *Serinus*] *aurifrons* Blyth, 1847.
- gualanensis**—*Icterus gualanensis* C. F. Underwood, 1898 57
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 59. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.12.15.1136. Gualen (on Motagua River), east Guatemala, 11 July 1897. Collected by C. F. Underwood. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Now regarded as a mutant form of *I. c. chrysater*, *vide* Griscom, *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 64 (1932) : 394.
- gualaquizae**—*Pogonotriccus gualaquizae* P. L. Sclater, 1887 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 48. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.337. Gualaquiza, Ecuador, Jan. 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- guatemalae**—*Setophaga picta guatemalae* Sharpe, 1885. 54
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 417. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.12.31.42. Guatemala. Collected by T. Bridges. Eyton Collection.
- guatemalensis**—*Chlorophanes guatemalensis* P. L. Sclater, 1861 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 129. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.7.31.126. Guatemala, (Choctum, Vera Paz. Collected by O. Salvin, *vide* Sclater; *Catalogue of a collection of American birds* (1862) : 52). Sclater Collection.
 A female syntype is also in the collection.

- guayabambae**—*Myrmotherula guayabambae* Sharpe, 1900 4
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 11 : 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1899.6.10.207. Guayabamba (=Huayabamba), 4,000', north Peru, 26 Aug. 1894. Collected by O. T. Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- guerrerensis**—*Aimophila acuminata guerrerensis* van Rossem, 1938 49
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 58 : 128. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.3664. Acaguazotla, 3,500 ft., Guerrero, Mexico, 18 Oct. 1888. Collected by D. W. Smith. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- guerrerensis**—*Automolus guerrerensis* Salvin & Godman, 1891 3
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, 2 : 157. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.6.1.109. 8,000', Omilteme, near Chilpancingo, Guerrero, Mexico, July 1888. Collected by Mrs H. H. Smith.
 There is a female syntype in the collection; the male specimen was fully described and could be regarded as the holotype.
- guerrerensis**—*Certhia familiaris guerrerensis* van Rossem, 1939 44A
Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 52 : 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.1.11.56. (not 1899 as stated in description). Omilteme (8,000', on label), Guerrero, Mexico, July 1888. Collected by D. W. Smith. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- guerrerensis**—*Lepidocolaptes souleyetii guerrerensis* van Rossem, 1939 2
Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 52 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1899.6.1.404. Rincón, Guerrero, Mexico, Oct. 1888. Collected by D. W. Smith (Mrs H. Smith). Salvin-Godman Collection.
- guerrerensis**—*Pipilo torquatus guerrerensis* van Rossem, 1938. 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 131. HOLOTYPE, Adult, probably male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.3849. Omilteme, 8,000', Guerrero, Mexico, July. Collected by D. W. Smith. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- guerrerensis**—*Troglodytes brunneicollis guerrerensis* van Rossem, 1938 28
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1890.12.20.574. Omilteme, 8,000', Guerrero, Mexico, July 1888. Collected by D. W. Smith. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- guentheri**—*Myzomela guentheri* Gadow, 1884 48
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 9 : 129, pl. 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.7.5.28. New Britain, Dec. 1880. Collected by W. Kleinschmidt. Purchased of Godeffroy Brothers of Hamburg.
 The two female syntypes are also in the collection.
- guillelmi**—*Alauda arvensis guillelmi* Witherby, 1921 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.20.5. Bom Jesus, 1,500', Braga, north Portugal, 29 May 1920. Collected and presented by H. F. Witherby.

- guianensis**—*Dendrocincla longicauda guianensis* Chubb, 1919 2
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 61. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.790. Bartica Grove, British Guiana, 20 Dec. 1880. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- guianensis**—*Rhynchocyclus olivaceus guianensis* McConnell, 1911 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 106. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2638. (Abary River, on label), British Guiana, (Sept. 1906, on label). Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- guimarasensis**—*Cinnyris guimarasensis* Steere, 1890 46
List of Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines, : 22. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.462. Guimaras, Philippines, 24 Dec. Collected by J. B. Steere. Steere Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- guimarasensis**—*Iole guimarasensis* Steere, 1890 21
List of the Birds & Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 19. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.312. Guimaras, Philippines, 30 Dec. 1887. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere, (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 313).
- guinanensis**—*Philydor erythrocerus guinanensis* Chubb, 1919 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 60. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2443. Ituribisi River, British Guiana, 1909. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- guinea**—*Cisticola ruficeps guinea* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 542. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2528. Kintampo, Ashanti Province, Gold Coast, May 1902. Collected and presented by Boyd Alexander.
- guineae**—*Fraseria cinerascens guineae* Bannerman, 1922 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 42 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.516. Gunnal, Portuguese Guinea, West Africa, 30 May 1909. Collected by and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
- guineensis**—*Cyanomitra obscura guineensis* Bannerman, 1921 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 135. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.18.291. Nanna Kru, Liberia, 1 Jan. 1911. Collected by W. P. Lowe. Presented by Capt. E. C. Hardy, RN.
- guineensis**—*Gerygone chrysogaster guineensis* Mathews, 1928 36
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.20.1124. Wakatimi, Mimika River, Dutch New Guinea, 10 May 1911. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by the subscribers to the British Ornithologists Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.
- guineensis**—*Parus leucomelas guineensis* Shelley, 1900 42
Birds of Africa 2 : 222, 229. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.470. Volta River, Gold Coast. Collected by Ussher. Sharpe Collection.
 The other syntype is in the collection.

- guirina**—*Nemosia guirina* P. L. Sclater, 1856 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 110. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.5.12.797. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for S. Stevens. Sclater Collection.
 Listed with another specimen as the types by Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American birds* (1862) : 87.
- gularis**—*Calornis gularis* G. R. Gray, 1861 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 431. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. (*vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 142). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1901. Mysol, 1860. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- gularis**—*Campylorhynchus gularis* P. L. Sclater, 1860 28
Proc. zool. Soc., Lond., 1860 : 462. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.18. Mexico. Collected by Floresi (*vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 7 (1934) : 151). Sclater Collection; obtained by Sclater from J. Gould.
- gularis**—*Cichlopsis gularis* Salvin & Godman, 1882 31
Ibis, (4) 6 : 76. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.2.541. Merume Mountains, British Guiana, 22 June 1881. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The two female syntypes are also in the collection.
- gularis**—*Ianthocincla gularis* McClelland, 1840 32B
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 159. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4366. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- gularis**—*Lanius gularis* Raffles, 1822 20
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 (1821, publ. 1822) : 304. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2137. Sumatra (restricted to Benkulen, west Sumatra, by Kinnear and Robinson, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 47 (1927) : 130). Collected by Sir Stamford Raffles and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- gularis**—*Linaria gularis* Smith, 1836 59
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa, 1834 : 49. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.141. South Africa. Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection, and others are at Philadelphia, *vide* Stone, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia*, 1889 : 562.
- gularis**—*Nicator gularis* Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870 21
Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas, : 360. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.12.31.194. Shupanga, Zambesi River (east of the mouth of Shire River, Portuguese East Africa, *fide* C. H. B. Grant, *MS*). Col-

lected by John Kirk of the Livingstone Expedition and received from Lord Russell of the Foreign Office.

The authors stated Shupanga to be the type locality. The specimens from Tette on the Rivi River, listed as type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 167 is also in the collection.

- gularis**—*Orocestes gularis* Swinhoe, 1862 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 318. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1998. Tientsin, China. Collected by Fleming. Seebohm Bequest.
- gularis**—*Paradoxornis gularis* G. R. Gray, 1845 33
The Genera of Birds, 2 : 389, pl. 94. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4489. Bhutan. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum; from the Pemberton Collection.
 See also Gould, *Birds of Asia*, vol. 3, pt. 6 (1854) : pl. 77. Gray used Horsfield's MS name.
- gularis**—*Turdus gularis* Horsfield, 1821 21
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 150. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.190. Java. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 79. There is another syntype, in poor condition, in the collection.
- gularis**—*Yuhina gularis* Hodgson, 1836 32B
Asiat. Res., 19 : 166. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.166 Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- gulmergi**—*Hemichelidon sibirica gulmergi* E. C. S. Baker, 1923 . . 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 155. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1894.8.13.13. Gulmerg, Kashmir, 1 July 1893. Collected and presented by Dr. J. E. T. Aithison.
- gurneyi**—*Pitta gurneyi* Hume, 1875 12
Stray Feathers, 3 : 296, pl. 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1955.6.N.17.444. Tenasserim Province, Burma. Collected by W. Davison. Presented by the Norwich Castle Museum, having been received from J. H. Gurney.
 This specimen is labelled as the type. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- gurneyi**—*Ploceus gurneyi* Shelley, 1887 61
Ibis, (5) 5 : 17, pl. 1. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.7.25.11. Caconda, Angola, July 1878. Collected by J. Anchieta. Shelley Collection, the specimen having been received from Barboza du Bocage.

- gurneyi**—*Promerops gurneyi* J. Verreaux, 1871 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 135, pl. 8. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1874.5.16.3. Natal, 1864. Collected by Ayres. Sharpe Collection; a Verreaux specimen considered by Sharpe to be the type.
 Listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 284, but three specimens were referred to in the original description.
- gurue**—*Alethe anomala gurue* Vincent, 1933 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 138. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.4. Namuli Mountain, 5,600', Quelimane Province, Portuguese East Africa, 28 July 1932. Collected by and purchased of J. Vincent.
- gustavi**—*Anthus gustavi* Swinhoe, 1863 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 90. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.1220. Amoy, China. Seebohm Bequest.
 There are five other syntypes in the collection.
- guttata**—*Aethomyias guttata* Sharpe, 1882 36
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., 16 : 432. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1882.3.8.122. Choqeri District, Astrolabe Mountains, South-east New Guinea. Collected by A. Goldie. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
- guttata**—*Alauda guttata* Brooks, 1873 17
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 41, pt. 2 (1872, publ. 1873) : 85. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.3259. Srinagar, Kashmir, 9 June 1871. Collected by W. E. Brooks. Hume Collection.
 There are at least seven other syntypes in the collection.
- guttata**—*Chlamydera guttata* Gould, 1862 69
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 162. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.1.27.37. North-western Australia. Collected by T. F. Gregory (*vide* Gould, *Birds of Australia, Suppl.* (1867) : pl. 35). Gould Collection.
- guttaticollis**—*Proparus guttaticollis* Rickett & La Touche, 1897 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 6 : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.12.24.686. Kuantun, Fohkien Province, south-east China, Oct. 1896. Collected by C. B. Rickett and J. D. La Touche, and presented by the former.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- guttaticollis**—*Turdinulus guttaticollis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1895 32B
Ibis, (7) 1 : 432. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.649. Miri Hills, north of Sadiya, northern Assam. Collected by W. Robert. H. H. Godwin-Austen Collection.
 The three other syntypes are also in the collection.
- guttatus**—*Dryoscopus guttatus* Hartlaub, 1865 23
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.165. Benguela, Angola. Collected by and purchased of J. J. Monteiro.

- guttatus**—*Enicurus guttatus* Gould, 1865 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 664. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.2470. Eastern Himalayas. Collected by E. Blyth (*vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 317). Gould Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- guttatus**—*Salpinctes guttatus* Salvin & Godman, 1891 28
Ibis, (6) 3 : 609. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.10.1.246. Volcan de San Miguel, 4,000', Salvador, 28 March 1891. Collected by W. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- guttuligera**—*Thripophaga guttuligera* P. L. Sclater, 1864 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 : 167. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.306. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- gutturalis**—*Conopophaga gutturalis* P. L. Sclater, 1868 5
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 574. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 332). Reg. no. 1889.9.20.665. Bogota, Colombia. Sclater Collection.
- gutturalis**—*Falcunculus gutturalis* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 39
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 212. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.17. "Kent's Group", Australia. Dec. 1803. Collected by R. Brown. Presented by the Linnean Society.
 The upper mandible is damaged.
- gutturalis**—*Myrmotherula gutturalis* P. L. Sclater, 1881 4
Ibis, (4) 5 : 269. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.254. Bartica Grove, British Guiana, 13 Jan. 1880. Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.
 There are five other syntypes in the collection.
- gutturalis**—*Phoenicotrappis gutturalis* P. L. Sclater, 1854 51
Hnn. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 13 : 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1853.5.2.7. Colombia? Purchased of Parzudaki.
- gymnogenys**—*Crateropus gymnogenys* Hartlaub, 1865 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.180. Benguela, Angola. Collected and presented by J. J. Monteiro.
- habeli**—*Camarhynchus habeli* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1870 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 325, fig. 4. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.546. Abingdon Island, Galapagos Archipelago, (14 Dec. 1868, on label). Collected by A. Habel. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- habessinicus**—*Pylloscopus habessinicus* Blanford, 1869 35
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4 : 329. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1869.10.16.80. (Senafó, on label), Abyssinia. Collected by W. T. Blanford. Presented by the Government of Bombay.

Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1873) : 63, listed the female syntype, which is also in the collection, as the type.

hachisuka—*Cyrtostomus frenatus hachisuka* Mathews, 1926 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 67. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.1.14.9. Obi Island, 27 May 1902. Collected by and received in exchange from G. M. Mathews.

hadii—*Geokichla piaggiae hadii* Macdonald, 1940 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 60 : 98. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.10.1.173. Emogadung, 7,200', Dongotona Mountains, south-east Sudan, 9 April 1939. Collected by J. D. Macdonald for the British Museum (Natural History).

haemalea—*Pyranga haemalea* Salvin and Godman, 1883 51
Ibis, (5) 1 : 205. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.421. Roraima, British Guiana, 4 Jan. 1882. Collected by H. Whitely, Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

haematonota—*Formicivora haematonota* P. L. Sclater, 1857 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 48. HOLOTYPE, (Juvenile male, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 146). Reg. no. 1855.12.17.43. Chamicuros, east Peru. Collected by J. Hauxwell. Gould Collection.

haematopygia—*Montifringilla haematopygia* Gould, 1853 59
Proc. zool. soc. Lond., 1851 (publ. 1853) : 115. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1851.7.2.20. Tibet. Collected and presented by Lord Gifford.
 There is another syntype in the collection.

haematostictum—*Dicaeum haematostictum* Sharpe, 1876 45
Nature, 14 : 298. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.8.28.46. Guimaras, Philippines. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere. as "one of the types".

haesitata—*Drymoeca haesitata* P. L. Sclater and Hartlaub, 1881 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 166. HOLOTYPE, Male. Reg. no. 1881.3.21.16. Socotra (23 March 1880, on label). Collected by Prof. Balfour. Presented by the British Association.

hainana—*Siphia hainana* Ogilvie-Grant, 1900 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 36. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.2.84. Five Finger Mountains, Hainan, (7 May 1899, on label). Collected by J. Whitehead. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 This is the described male. The described female syntype is also in the collection.

- hainanum**—*Dicaeum cruentatum hainanum* Hachisuka, 1926 45
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.27. Hainan, China, May 1898. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
- hainanus**—*Ixus hainanus* Swinhoe, 1870 21
Ibis, (2) 6 : 253. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.2.161. Naochow Island, 40 miles from Hainan Island, China, Feb. 1868. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
- hainanus**—*Tephrodornis hainanus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1910; Abstract no. 81 : 18 (after p. 588). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.8.30.29. Seven-Fingers Mountains, central Hainan, 17 Nov. 1906. Collected and presented by R. Douglas.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- hallae**—*Acrocephalus boeticatus hallae* C. M. N. White, 1960 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 80 : 21. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1950.50.564. Brandberg Mountains, 2,500', South-west Africa, 11 April 1950. Collected by J. D. Macdonald. Presented by the British Museum South-West Africa Expedition.
- hallae**—*Anthus similis hallae* C. M. N. White, 1957 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 77 : 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.8.7.2494. Lake Karange, Ankole, Uganda, 13 Dec. 1910. Collected by T. V. Fox and presented by Col. S. R. Clarke.
- hallae**—*Cisticola fulvicapilla hallae*, Benson, 1955 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 75 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1932.5.5.84. Tsotoroghe Pan, North-eastern Bechuanaland, 26 June 1930. Collected for the Verney-Lang Kalahari Expedition. Presented by A. S. Verney.
- hallae**—*Criniger ochraceus hallae* Deignan, 1956 21
Smiths. Misc. Coll., 134 (2) : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.6.26.834. 11°18' N., 106°07' E., Tay Ninh Province, Cochinchina, 15 Jan. 1928. Collected by J. Delacour and W. P. Lowe on the Fourth Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.
- hamadryas**—*Rhipidura hamadryas* P. L. Sclater, 1883 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1883.5.30.86. Larat Island, Tenimber Group (11 August 1882, on label). Collected by H. O. Forbes. Presented by the Timor-Laut Committee of the British Association.
- hamertoni**—*Alaemon hamertoni* Witherby, 1905 17
Ibis, (8) 5 : 513. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.5.28.109. Obbia, east coast of Somaliland, 13 Jan. 1903. Collected by and purchased of A. E. Hamerton.

- hamertoni**—*Erythropygia hamertoni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 24. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.5.28.62. Beira, Somaliland, 14 May 1903 ("120 miles north-west of Obbia" on label). Collected by and purchased of A. E. Hamerton.
- hanadori**—*Dicaeum dorsale hanadori* Hachisnka, 1941 45
Tori, 11, nos. 51–2 : 87. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.11.19.41. Siasi, Sula Archipelago, 4 Feb. 1895. Collected by A. H. Everett. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 See also Salomonsen, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, 1991 (1960) : 35.
- hanapepe**—*Hemignathus hanapepe* Wilson, 1889 55
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6), 4 : 401. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.2. Kauai, (Hanapepe, 3,000', *vide Ibis*, (6) 2 (1890) : 192), Sandwich Islands, Sept. 1888. Collected and presented by S. B. Wilson.
 Labelled "sp. n.". There are two other syntypes in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.
- hancii**—*Oreocincla hancii* Swinhoe, 1863 31
Ibis, (1) 5 : 275. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.17. Camphor Hills, Formosa, 20 March 1862. Collected by Swinhoe's hunters. Seebohm Bequest.
- haplonota**—*Grallaria haplonota* P. L. Sclater, 1877 4
Ibis, (4) 1 : 442. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.611. Venezuela, 1873. Collected by Spence. Sclater Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection. The selected specimen is the one upon which the author's diagnosis was based, and as such could be regarded as the holotype.
- hardwickii**—*Garrulux leucolophus hardwickii* Ticehurst, 1926 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 46 : 113. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.2301. Naga Hills, Assam, 29 March 1876. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- hardyi**—*Apalis hardyi* Bannerman, 1923 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1923.11.12.210. Bandama, Ivory Coast, West Africa, 29 Dec. 1922. Collected by W. P. Lowe and H. R. Hardy on the British Museum Expedition to the French Ivory Coast.
- hardyi**—*Sylviella hardyi* Bannerman, 1911 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 23. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.18.246. Sierra Leone, 8 March 1911. Collected by W. P. Lowe. Presented by Capt. E. C. Hardy, R.N. from his survey of the West coast of Africa.
- hariabica**—*Sitta hariabica* Whistler, 1944 43
J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 44 : 516. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Bian Khel, Afghanistan, 22 April 1879. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw-Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
 Whistler used a Wardlaw-Ramsay *MS.* name.

- haringtoni**—*Acrocephalus agricola haringtoni* Witherby, 1920 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 26. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.20.8. Buttakundi, Kaghan, North-west India, 12 July 1914. Collected by Col. H. H. Harington. Presented by H. F. Witherby.
- haringtoni**—*Anthus trivialis haringtoni* Witherby, 1917 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 37 : 44. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.19.2. Gittidas, 11,000', Kaghan Valley, North-West Frontier, India, 2 July 1914. Collected by H. H. Harington and received in exchange with H. F. Witherby.
- haringtoni**—*Garrulus haringtoni* Rippon, 1905 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 97. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9. 10.2. Mount Victoria, 5,200', south Chin Hills, 25 April 1904. Collected and presented by Col. G. Rippon.
- haringtoni**—*Pomatorhinus haringtoni* E. C. S. Baker, 1914 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 124. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.10. 1.3688. Mongphoo (on label), near Darjeeling, India, Feb. 1873. Hume Collection.
- harrisoni**—*Pyrhulauda harrisoni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1900 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 11 : 30. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901. 3.15.18. 1,800' above the south end of Lake Rudolf, 21 April 1900. Collected and presented by J. J. Harrison.
The female syntype is in the collection.
- harterti**—*Acanthis cannabina harterti* Bannerman, 1913 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 33 : 39. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.10.22.27. Haria, (1,100', on label), Lanzarote, Eastern Canary Islands, 25 May 1913.
Collected by and purchased of D. A. Bannerman.
- harterti**—*Alauda arvensis harterti* Whitaker, 1904 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 15 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.14.20. El Oubira, north Tunisia, May 1897. Presented by J. Whitaker.
- harterti**—*Amydrus fulgidus harterti* Neumann, 1903 62
Orn. Mber., 11 : 183. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5. 24.21. Fort of Denera, Fantee, Gold Coast. Collected by St. T. D. Aubinn for Governor Ussher. Sharpe Collection.
- harterti**—*Cisticola cisticola harterti* Witherby, 1920 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 120. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.19.3. Platea, Greece, 9 Dec. 1905. Collected by H. Lynes. Received in exchange from H. F. Witherby.
- harterti**—*Diaphorophya ansorgei harterti* Bates, 1925 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.8. Biteye, 2,000', Ja River, South Cameroon, 8 April 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.

- harterti**—*Malacocincla sepiaria harterti* Chasen & Kloss, 1929 **32B**
J. Orn., 1929 (2) : 116. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.
 49. Bettotan, near Sandakan, North Borneo, 25 July 1927. Collected by F. N. Chasen and C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- harterti**—*Pnoepyga pusilla harterti* Robinson & Kloss, 1918 **32B**
J. F. M. S. Mus., 8 : 205. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.4.18.1014. Gunong Ijau, 4,700', Larut Range, Perak, Federated Malay States, 16 Aug. 1909. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by H. C. Robinson & Kloss.
- harterti**—*Rhipidura harterti* Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 **37A**
Ibis, (10) 2, supplement : 149. Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.11.25.24. Rendova, Solomon Islands, 14 Feb. 1904. Collected by A. S. Meek. Purchased of Gerard.
 Renamed *R. rufifrons granti* by Hartert, 1918 on the grounds of its preoccupation by *R. flabellifera harterti* Mathews, 1912.
- harterti**—*Zosterops palpebrosa harterti* Hachisuka, 1926 **47**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.10.29.11. Nanto District, Central Formosa, March 1908. Collected by A. Moltrecht. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
- hartlaubii**—*Onychognathus hartlaubii* Hartlaub, 1858 **62**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 291. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1851.11.27.12. Fernando Po. Collected by L. Fraser. Purchased of H. Cuming.
 Hartlaub used a G. R. Gray *MS.* name. Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 166. There is a second syntype in the collection.
- hartleyi**—*Stachyris nigriceps hartleyi* Chasen, 1935 **32B**
Bull. Raffles Mus., 10 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.12.27.2. Mount Poi, 5,000', west Sarawak, Borneo, 20 Oct. 1923. Collected by E. Mjöberg and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- hauxwelli**—*Formicivora hauxwelli* P. L. Sclater, 1857 **4**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 131, pl. 126. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.12.17.56. Chamicuros, east Peru. Collected by J. Hauxwell and purchased of J. Gould.
 The other syntype is in the collection.
- hauxwelli**—*Furnarius leocopus hauxwelli* Chubb, 1918 **3**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 87. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.28. Pebas, Rio Marañon, east Peru, 29 April 1867. Collected by J. Hauxwell. P. L. Sclater Collection.
- hauxwelli**—*Henicorhina leucosticta hauxwelli* Chubb, 1920 **28**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 156. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.211. Elvira, Rio Marañon, east Peru, 9 Jan. 1877. Collected by J. Hauxwell. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- haukwelli**—*Icterus haukwelli* P. L. Sclater, 1885 57
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1885 : 671. HOLOTYPE, Adult (now considered immature). Reg. no. 1858.6.25.18. Chamicuros, East Peru. Collected by J. Hauxwell. Purchased of J. Gould.
- haukwelli**—*Pipromorpha eleaginea haukwelli* Chubb, 1919 9
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9) 4 : 302. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.538. Pebas, eastern Peru, 18 July 1866. Collected by J. Hauxwell. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- hawkeri**—*Cinnyris mariquensis hawkeri* Neumann, 1899 46
Orn. Mber., 7 : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.6.13.61. Jifa Medir, Somaliland. Collected and presented by R. Hawker.
- hawkeri**—*Granatina hawkeri* Lort Phillips, 1898 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8 : 23. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1895.7.12.74. Somaliland. (Bari, Shebeli River, on label.) Collected by and purchased of E. Lort Phillips.
The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- hawkeri**—*Saxicola hawkeri* Ogilvie-Grant, 1908 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 94. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.5.23. Berber, Sudan, 28 Jan. 1902. Collected and presented by R. M. Hawker.
- hayii**—*Mirafra hayii* Jerdon, 1844 17
Madr. J., 13 : 136. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.1.10.25. Madras (on label; Malabar and E. Ghauts in text). Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon.
Blyth, using Jerdon's *MS.* name, also published a description, in *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 13 (1844) : 959, in the same year.
- haynesi**—*Crateropus haynesi* Sharpe, 1871 32B
Ibis, (3) 1 : 415. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.601. Accra, Gold Coast. Collected by Haynes. Sharpe Collection.
- hebridium**—*Prunella modularis hebridium* R. Meinertzhagen, 1934 30
Ibis, (13) 4 : 57. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.50. South Uist, Outer Hebrides, 17 Nov. 1920. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- helenae**—*Cyanomyias helenae* Steere, 1890 37
List of birds and mammals collected on the Steere expedition to the Philippines : 16. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.183. Samar, Philippines, (Catbalogan, 8 April, on label). Collected by J. B. Steere on his second expedition, and purchased of him.
This specimen was labelled as the type by the author. Hachisuka, *Birds of the Philippine Islands* 2 (1935) : 313, in referring to the type, quotes the date of another, immature, specimen.
- helenae**—*Laniarius helenae* Kelsall, 1913 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 85. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1913.5.25.1. Small island off Bonthe, Sherbro Island, Sierre Leone, 30 Sept. 1912. Collected and presented by H. J. Kelsall.

- helenae***—*Neopipo helenae* McConnell, 1911 8
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.3093. Iturbisce, British Guiana, Oct. 1908. Collected and presented by F. V. McConnell.
- helenae***—*Serpophaga helenae* Chubb, 1919 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 61. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2709. Bartica Grove, British Guiana, 1912. Collected for F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
The female syntype is also in the collection
- helenorae***—*Eremomela helenorea* Boyd Alexander, 1899 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2198. Mesanangue, Zambesi River (25 August 1898, on label). Collected by W. Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- helenorae***—*Poliolais helenorae* Boyd Alexander, 1903 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2215. Bakaki, Fernando Po, 20 Nov. 1902. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- helianthea***—*Muscicapa helianthea* Wallace, 1865 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 476. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.112. Menado, North Celebes Islands. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- hellmayri***—*Sisopygis hellmayri* Chubb, 1907 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 63. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (Immature, *vide* Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 5 (1927) : 96). Reg. no. 1902.3.13.649. Tapacari, (10,000', Dept. Cochabamba, 66° W, 17.5° S, on label). Bolivia, 23 March 1901. Collected by P. O. Simons. Simons Collection.
- hemileuca***—*Hypocnemis hemileuca* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1866. 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 186. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.539. Lower Ucayali River, east Peru. Collected by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.
- hemileucus***—*Passer hemileucus* Ogilvie-Grant and Forbes, 1900 61
Bull. Liverpool Mus., 2 : 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.8.11.131. Abd-el-Kuri Island, 1,400', off Sokotra, 5 Dec. 1898. Collected by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant and H. O. Forbes. Presented by the Royal Society and the British Association.
The female syntype is also in the collection.
- hemimelaena***—*Myrmeciza hemimelaena* P. L. Sclater, 1857 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 48. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1846.9.9.233. Bolivia. Collected by and purchased of T. Bridges.
The female syntype is in the collection.

hemixantha—*Microeca hemixantha* P. L. Sclater, 1883 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 55. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1883.5.30.59. Larat Island, Tenimber Group, (6 August 1882, on label). Collected by H. O. Forbes. Presented by the Timor-Laut Committee of the British Association.

This specimen was labelled as the type. The syntype from Loetoe Island is also in the collection.

hendersoni—*Podoces hendersoni* Hume, 1871 71
Ibis, (3) 1 : 408. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1878.6.30.7. Yarkand, (Desert near Oi-Tagrak, 19 Aug. 1870, on label). Collected by and purchased of G. Henderson. From the Yarkand Expedition.

hendersoni—*Saxicola hendersoni* Hume, 1871 31
Ibis, (3) 1 : 408. SYNTYPE, Adult male (only 3 tail feathers). Reg. no. 1873.6.30.4. Koshtak, Yarkand, Turkestan, 10 Sept. 1870. Collected by G. Henderson on the Yarkand Expedition, and purchased of E. Gerrard.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

henrici—*Mirafra africana henrici* Bates, 1930 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 51 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1930.12.3.2. Bossu, 2,000', near foot of Mount Nimba, French Guinea, 23 May 1930. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.

herberti—*Corythocichla brevicaudata herberti* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 . 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.12.27.867. Tung Song, Siam, 16 Sept. 1915. Collected by C. Chungat for E. G. Herbert and presented by the latter.

herberti—*Cryptolopha herberti* Boyd Alexander, 1903 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 35. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1570. Near Bakaki, Fernando Po, 20 Nov. 1902. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.

herberti—*Nigravis herberti* E. C. S. Baker, 1920 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 10, 75. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.10.27.1. Ban Na Sao, Camp 42, 40 miles north-east of Pak Hin Bun, Laos, 24 Feb. 1920. Collected and presented by E. J. Herbert.

herberti—*Prinia inornata herberti* E. C. S. Baker, 1918 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 38 : 39. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.12.27.974. Bangkok, Siam, 5 July 1915. Collected and presented by E. G. Herbert.

This is the described male, the female syntype is also in the collection.

herberti—*Sycobrotus herberti* Boyd Alexander, 1907 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 88. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.

1911.12.23.3641. Pompari, Welle River, West Africa, 27 March 1906. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander. Alexander-Gosling Expedition.

herioti—*Cyornis herioti* Wardlaw-Ramsay, 1886 37
Ibis, (5) 4 : 159. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.1295. Manilla, Philippines. Collected by F. Maitland-Heriot. Tweeddale Collection.

hermonensis—*Calandrella hermonensis* Tristram, 1864 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 : 434. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1879.4.5.600. Foot of Mount Hermon, Palestine, 3 June 1864. Collected by H. B. Tristram. Salvin-Godman Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection. Tristram, *Catalogue of a Collection of Birds belonging to H. B. Tristram*, (1889) : 245, stated the types to be in his possession, but according to Mr R. Wagstaffe of the Liverpool Museum (*in litt.* 1953), no specimens in the Tristram Collection are labelled as such.

heuglini—*Argya heuglini* Sharpe, 1883 32B
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 391. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.26.1. Mombasa. Collected and presented by the Rev. A. Buxton.

The syntype from Zanzibar, also in the collection, is the holotype of *Argya saturata* Sharpe, 1895, *q.v.*

hibernans—*Pratincola torquata hibernans* Hartert, 1910 31
J. Orn., 58 : 173. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.10.15.9. Tring, Hertfordshire, England, 14 Nov. 1898. Collected by E. Hartert and presented by the American Museum of Natural History, New York, from the Rothschild Collection.

hibernicus—*Cinclus cinclus hibernicus* Hartert, 1910 27
Die Vögel der palaarktischen Fauna, 1 : 790. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.10.15.11. Near Mallow, County Cork, Ireland, 25 Aug. 1896. Collected for the Brazenor brothers, naturalists of Brighton and presented from the Rothschild Collection by the American Museum of Natural History, New York.

hibernicus—*Garrulus glandarius hibernicus* Witherby and Hartert, 1911 71
British Birds, 4 : 234. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.10.15.1. County Wexford, Ireland, Nov. 1910. Collected by W. J. Williams. Presented by the American Museum of Natural History, from the Rothschild Collection.

hibernicus—*Parus hibernicus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.12.3.1. Boyle, Co. Sligo, Ireland, 3 Dec. 1910. Collected and presented by Collingwood-Ingram.

- hibernicus**—*Prunella modularis hibernicus* R. Meinertzhagen, 1934 . 30
Ibis, (13) 4 : 57. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1965.M.37.
 Curragh, Ireland, 6 Jan. 1907. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen.
 Meinertzhagen Collection.
- hijazensis**—*Ammomanes deserti hijazensis* Bates, 1935 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 56 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1934.
 8.10.3. Hadda, Wadi Fatima, Arabia, 14 Sept. 1934. Collected
 and presented by H. Philby.
- hildebrandi**—*Hemixus hildebrandi* Hume, 1874 21
Stray Feathers, 2 : 508. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.
 9.1.1013. Banks of Younzaleen River, 3,000', Salween District,
 Tenasserim, 15 Feb. 1874. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Col-
 lection.
- hildebrandti**—*Urobrachya hildebrandti* Sharpe, 1890 61
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 225. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1879.3.4.38. Lake Bomba, Mombasa, East Africa. July 1876.
 Collected by and purchased of J. M. Hildebrandt.
- hildegardae**—*Euprinodes hildegardae* Sharpe, 1899 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1900.2.6.1. Athi River, Masailand, Kenya. Collected and pre-
 sented by S. L. Hinde.
- himalayanus**—*Fregilus himalayanus* Gould, 1862 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 125. SYNTYPE. Reg. no. 1876.1.7.6.
 Himalayas (Kumaon (=Almora), on label), (Restricted to Kumaon
 by Meinertzhagen, *Ibis*, (12) 3 (1927) : 372). Collected by Strachey.
 Purchased of J. Gould.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 148.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- himalayensis**—*Loxia himalayensis* Blyth, 1844 59
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 13 : 952. Although Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit.*
Mus., 12 (1888) : 440, listed several specimens as types these were
 from Hodgson. The description was by Blyth, using a Hodgson
MS. name. The specimens listed by Sharpe have no type status and
 the two specimens collected by Hodgson in Nepal in 1843 and in the
 Museum of the Asiatic Society (*vide* Blyth, *Catalogue of the birds in*
the Museum of the Asiatic Society, (1849, publ. 1852) : 123) were prob-
 ably the syntypes.
- himalayensis**—*Regulus himalayensis* Bonaparte, 1856 35
C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris, 42 : 767. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1881.5.1.1440. Himalayan Mountains, (Nepal, on label). Pur-
 chased of Gould.
 See also Deignan, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 74 (1954) : 104, and
 76 (1956) : 106; and Vaurie, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 75 (1955) : 99–101.

- himalayensis**—*Sitta himalayensis* Jardine and Selby, 1835 43
Illustrations of Ornithology, 3 : pl. 144. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.269. Himalayas. (Collected by W. Murray, on label.) Purchased from the Jardine Collection.
 Other syntypes are referred to in the description.
- hindei**—*Crateropus hindei* Sharpe, 1900 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 29. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.5.7.2. Athi River, Kenya. Collected and presented by S. L. Hinde.
 The second syntype is in the collection.
- hindii**—*Cisticola hindii* Sharpe, 1896 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 6 : 7. SYNTYPE, Adult, (male, on label). Reg. no. 1896.9.11.30. Machakos, East Africa, 3 May 1896. Collected and presented by L. L. Hinde.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- hirtensis**—*Troglodytes hirtensis* Seebohm, 1884 28
Zoologist, (3) 8 : 333, pl. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.10.2.200. St. Kilda Island, 7 June 1884. Collected by C. Dixon. Seebohm Bequest.
- hodgsoni**—*Abrornis ? hodgsoni* Moore, 1854 35
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 412. SYNTYPE, Adult, (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3011. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Moore used a Hodgson *MS.* name.
- hodgsoni**—*Callene hodgsoni* Jerdon, 1872 31
Ibis, (3) 2 : 132. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2988. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Listed as type of *Acrocephalus hodgsoni* by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 82. This *MS.* name of Moore appears on the specimen's label.
- hodgsoni**—*Certhia hodgsoni* Brooks, 1871 44A
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1871 : 209. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, in museum register). Reg. no. 1886.11.1.1716. Gulmurg, Kashmir (4 June 1871, in museum register). Collected by W. E. Brooks. Hume Collection.
 There is one other syntype in the collection.
- hodgsoni**—*Nectarinia hodgsoni* J. E. Gray, 1846 46
Catalogue of . . . Mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson . . . : 59. Gray was referring to *N. hodgsoni* of Jardine, *Naturalists' Library* 13, *Ornithology* 5, *Sunbirds* (1843) : 240. Since the original description is Jardine's, the specimens listed by Gadow *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 16 as Gray's types have no validity.

- hodgsoni**—*Nemura hodgsoni* Moore, 1854 37
In Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of birds in the museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 (Nov. 1854) : 300. (Also in *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1854 (publ. April 1855) : 76, pl. 72). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.805. (Hodgson's pl. no. 949.) Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson. With the female syntype (also in the collection), presented as the types by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- hodgsoni**—*Ruticilla hodgsoni* Moore, 1854 31
in Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 303. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1437. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- hokrae**—*Acrocephalus concinens hokrae* Whistler, 1930 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 50 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1930.6.16.1. Hokra Jheel, 5,000', Kashmir, 10 Aug. 1928. Collected and presented by H. Whistler.
- holerythrosp**—*Trochalopteryx holerythrosp* Rippon, 1904 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 83. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.80. Mount Victoria, 6,800', South Chin Hills, Burma, 15 Mar. 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- holerythrus**—*Lipaugus holerythrus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1860 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 300. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.624. (Choctum, on label), Vera Paz, Guatamala, Jan. 1860. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 357.
- hollandi**—*Hapalocercus hollandi* P. L. Sclater, 1896 9
Ibis, (7) 2 : 317. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1897.11.14.63. Sta. Elana, (Entrerios), Argentine, 15 Jan. 1895. Collected by and purchased of A. H. Holland. (*See also* Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.*, 13 (1906) : 320.)
- holochlora**—*Chloropipo holochlora* P. L. Sclater, 1888 8
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 14 : 287. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1220. Bogota, Colombia. Collected by Boucard. Sclater Collection.
- holomelas**—*Dryoscopus holomelas* Jackson, 1906 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.6.3.1. Ruwenzori, Uganda, 21 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- holopolius**—*Graucalus holopolius* Sharpe, 1888 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 184. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.2.7.31. Aola, Guadalcanar, Solomons, 21 April 1887. Collected by and purchased of C. M. Woodford.

- holospodia**—*Taenioptera holospodia* P. L. Sclater, 1887 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 47. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1846.9.9.199. Bolivia. Collected by and purchased of T. Bridges. The second syntype is also in the collection.
- holospodium**—*Parisoma holospodium* Bates, 1908 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.4.27.3. Biteye, 2,000', Ja River, Southern Cameroon, 14 May 1908. Collected and presented by G. L. Bates. This is the described male syntype. The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- holostictus**—*Automolus holostictus* P. L. Sclater, 1875 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 542. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.320. Medellin, Antioquia, Colombia, 1875. Collected by T. K. Salmon. Sclater Bequest.
- holsti**—*Parus holsti* Seebohm, 1894 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.20.164. Formosa (Tongapo, 13 Jan. 1894, on label). Collected by P. A. Holst. Seebohm Bequest.
- holtii**—*Hypsipetes holtii* Swinhoe, 1861 21
Ibis, (1) 3 : 266. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.2.87. Pehling Hills, Foochow, 29 May 1857. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
- homochroa**—*Catamenia homochroa* P. L. Sclater, 1859 95
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 (publ. 1859) : 552. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.408. Matos, Ecuador, (June 1858, on label). Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- homochroa—*Larvivora homochroa* Hodgson, 1844 31
in J. E. Gray, Zoological Miscellany, 1844 : 83 (*nomen nudum*).
Two specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 27.
- homochrous**—*Dendromanes homochrous* P. L. Sclater, 1859 2
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 382. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.618. Teotalcingo, Oazaca, Mexico, March 1859. Collected by A. Boucard. Sclater Collection.
- homochrous**—*Pachyrhamphus homochrous* P. L. Sclater, 1859 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 142. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1428. Pallatanga, Ecuador (Oct. 1859, on label). Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- hopwoodi**—*Dicrurus leucophaeus hopwoodi* E. C. S. Baker, 1918 64
Novit. Zool. 25 : 294. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.3.1.2012. Dacca, East Pakistan, Jan. 1871. Hume Collection.

- horsfieldi**—*Oreocincla horsfieldi* Bonaparte, 1857 31
Rev. Mag. Zool., 1857 : 205. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.419. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- horsfieldii**—*Myophonus horsfieldii* Vigors, 1831 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1831 : 35. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.280. Himalayas. Collected for J. Gould and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
- horsfieldii**—*Pomatorhinus horsfieldii* Sykes, 1832 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1934. Dense woods of the Ghauts, India (in text; Mahableshwar, *vide* Salim Ali, *The Birds of Travancore and Cochin*, 1953 : 35). Collected by W. H. Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- hortulorum**—*Turdus hortulorum* P. L. Sclater, 1863 31
Ibis, (1) 5 : 196. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.836. Amoy, south China, 2 April 1861. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
 No male syntype can be traced in the collection.
- hosei**—*Pitta caerulea hosei* E. C. S. Baker, 1918 12
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 39 : 20. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.2.14.61. Mount Dulit, Sarawak, Borneo, 14 Nov. 1898. Collected by C. Hose. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- hosii**—*Calyptomena hosii* Sharpe, 1892 1
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 9 : 249. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.4.29.1. 3,000', Mount Dulit, Borneo, Sept. 1891. Collected by C. Hose and purchased of E. Gerrard.
 The female syntype is in the collection.
- hosii**—*Dicaeum hosii* Sharpe, 1897 45
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 6 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.12.14.83. Mt. Mâsarang, 4,000', North Celebes, Oct. 1895. Collected by and purchased of C. Hose.
- hosii**—*Oriolus hosii* Sharpe, 1892 63
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1 : 4. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.8.25.6. Mount Dulit, 4,000', Sarawak, Borneo, June 1892. Collected by C. Hose. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- houghtoni**—*Sheppardia cyornithopsis houghtoni* Bannerman, 1931 . . 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 51 : 128. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.6.7.1. Sugarloaf Forest, near Freetown, Sierra Leone, (26 Oct. 1913, on label). Collected by and purchased of G. J. Houghton.

- huambo**—*Cisticola natalensis huambo* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement*, 441, pl. 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1928.10.25.1. Lepe, 4,900', Benguela District, Angola,
 18 Jan. 1927. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and B. B. Osmaston.
 Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- huancavelicae**—*Asthenes dorbignyi huancavelicae* Morrison, 1938 3
Ibis, (14) 2 : 774. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.6.17.2.
 11,000', Yauli, Huancavelica Dept., Peru, 31 Dec. 1937. Collected
 by A. Morrison. Morrison Collection.
- huancavelicae**—*Upucerthia serrana huancavelicae* Morrison, 1938 3
Ibis, (14) 2 : 774. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.6.17.3.
 13,650', Lachocc, Huancavelica, central Peru, 10 Oct. 1937. Col-
 lected by A. Morrison. Morrison Collection.
- hudsoni**—*Cnipolegus hudsoni* P. L. Sclater, 1872 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1872 : 541, pl. 31. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1888.1.13.142. Rio Negro, Patagonia, Oct. 1871. Col-
 lected by W. H. Hudson. Sclater Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- hudsoni**—*Synallaxis hudsoni* P. L. Sclater, 1874 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874.: 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1889.5.20.265. Conchitas, Buenos Ayres, 1869. Collected by
 W. H. Hudson. Sclater Collection.
- hufufae**—*Passer domesticus hufufae* Ticehurst and Cheesman, 1924 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1924.11.30.20. Hufuf Town, Hasa Province, Central Arabia,
 9 Dec. 1923. Collected by R. E. Cheesman, Cox-Cheesman
 Collection.
- hufufae**—*Prinia gracilis hufufae* Ticehurst and Cheesman, 1924 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1924.11.30.59. Hufuf, Hasa Province, Central Arabia, 28 Nov.
 1923. Collected by R. E. Cheesman. Cox-Cheesman Collection.
- humei**—*Aegithina tiphia humei* E. C. S. Baker, 1922 22
Fauna of British India (2nd ed.); *Birds*, 1 : 342. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 female. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.143. Raipur, Central Provinces, 12 May
 1870. Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
- humei**—*Heterorhynchus humei* Mandelli, 1873 32B
Stray Feathers, 1 : 415. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.
 2891. Native Sikkim, Feb. 1873. Collected by L. Mandelli.
 Hume Collection.
 The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- humei**—*Lophophanes humei* Brooks, 1873 42
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 42, pt. 213 : 57. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1886.11.1.553. Sikkim, 10 Feb. 1873. Collected by L. Mandelli.
 Hume Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.

- humei**—*Reguloides humei* Brooks, 1878 35
Stray Feathers, 7 : 131. SYNTYPE? Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.843. Cashmere. Collected by W. E. Brooks. Hume Collection.
 This is the specimen collected by Brooks together with eggs, given to Hume, and later re-identified (*op. cit.*, p. 133). Brooks' account suggests that he had no specimens at the time of writing the description but subsequently examined Hume's material and refers to this in the same published notes, specifically mentioning this specimen and one from Jerdon which is also in the collection.
- humeralis**—*Dessornis humeralis* Smith, 1836 31
Report of the Expedition for exploring central Africa, 1834; Appendix : 46. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.3.27.2. Banks of River Marikwa. Purchased of Argent.
 There is a second syntype in the Edinburgh Museum, *vide Scottish Naturalist*, 1930 : 150.
- humeralis**—*Penthetriopsis humeralis* Sharpe, 1901 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 11 : 57. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1901.10.9.1. Mount Elgon, Kenya, (Nandi, Kenya, on label). Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- humeralis**—*Terenura humeralis* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1880 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 159. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.510. Sarayacu, east Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- humii**—*Coccothraustes humii* Sharpe, 1886 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1886 : 97. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.6.1.7. Attock, North-west Punjab, March 1869. Collected by Col. Delmé-Radcliffe. Hume Collection.
 The two described male syntypes are also in the collection.
- humii**—*Microscelis psaroides humii* Whistler & Kinnear, 1932 21
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 35 : 754. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.964. Ceylon, 7 Feb. 1872 (1892 printed in error). Hume Collection.
- humii**—*Molpastes humii* Oates, 1889 21
Fauna of British India; Birds, 1 : 274. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.1886. Jalalpure, Jhelum, Punjab, 21 Nov. 1871. Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
- humii**—*Pyrrhospiza humii* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 433. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.6.1.1409. Kotegurh, North Punjab, India, 3 April 1869. Hume Collection.
- humii**—*Sturnus humii* Brooks, 1876 62
Ibis, (3) 6 : 500. New name for *Sturnus nitens* Hume, *Ibis*, (3) 1

(1871) : 410, (*q.v.*), which is preoccupied by *S. nitens* Brehm, *Ibis*, 1828 : 282.

Since this is only a change of name the specimen listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 35, is not valid.

- humii**—*Suthora humii* Sharpe, 1883 33
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 487. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1859.3.4.294. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- humilis**—*Ixulus humilis* Hume, 1877 32B
Stray Feathers, 5 : 106. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.6321. Moolyit, central Tenasserim hills, 16 Feb. 1877. Collected by W. Davison (on label). Hume Collection.
- humilis**—*Podoces humilis* Hume, 1871 71
Ibis, (3) 1 : 408. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.6.30.9. Yarkand, (Sanjo Pass, 9 Aug. 1870, on label). Collected by G. Henderson. Purchased of Gerrard.
- humphreysi**—*Orthotomus atrogularis humphreysi* Chasen and Kloss, 1929 35
J. Orn., 2 : 120. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.42. Bettotan, near Sandakan, North Borneo, 15 Aug. 1927. Collected by F. N. Chasen and C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- hunsteini**—*Donacicola hunsteini* Finsch, 1886 60
Ibis, (5) 4 : 1, pl. 1. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.1.26.3. North New Ireland Island, Pacific Ocean, 6 June 1885. Collected by O. Finsch. Purchased of G. Schneider.
 The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- hunteri**—*Cinnyris hunteri* Shelley, 1889 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1889 : 365 pl. 41. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.3.21.142. Useri River, Kilimanjaro, Tanganyika, (July, *vide* Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 2 (1900) : 103). Collected and presented by H. C. V. Hunter.
 This specimen was labelled as the type. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- hunteri**—*Cisticola hunteri* Shelley, 1889 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 : 364. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.3.21.185. Mt. Kilimanjaro (above forest belt), between June and August 1888. Collected and presented by A. C. V. Hunter.
- huriensis**—*Galerida theklae huriensis* C. W. Benson, 1947 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 68 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.2057. Huri Hills, 3,000', between Mega and Marsabit, 5 miles south of the Abyssinia-Kenya border, 1 April 1942. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.

- huttoni**—*Accentor huttoni* Moore, 1854 30
In Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 360. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4800. Afghanistan. Collected by Griffiths and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is a second syntype in the collection. This name was based on Blyth's description (*J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 18 (1849) : 811) of the bird he listed as *Accentor atrogularis* Brandt.
- huttoni**—*Euspiza huttoni* Blyth, 1849 49
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 18 (2) : 811. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1856.3.26.5. Kandahar, Afghanistan. Collected and presented by Hutton.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 394. Although Blyth refers to this as a new species he also relates it to *E. buchanani* Blyth, 1844, and it is not wholly clear as to his intentions. According to W. L. Sclater, (*Ibis*, (5) 1 (1892) : 73) the type of *E. buchanani* is lost.
- huttoni**—*Malacocercus huttoni* Blyth, 1847 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 16 : 476. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1856.3.26.1. Kandahar, Afghanistan. Collected and presented by Capt. Hutton.
- hyacinthinus**—*Gyanocorax hyacinthinus* Cabanis, 1848 71
in Schomburgk, *Reisen im Britisch Guiana*, 3 : 683. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1840.7.3.42. Canuku Mountains, British Guiana. Collected by and purchased of Sir R. Schomburgk.
 There was another syntype, at present untraced, in the collection.
- hybrida**—*Pterythius pallidus hybrida* Harington, 1913 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 82. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.399. Mount Victoria, South Chin Hills, 25 March 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female is also in the collection.
- hypaedon**—*Troglodytes hypaedon* P. L. Sclater, 1861 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 128. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of American Birds*, 1862 : 23). Reg. no. 1886.9.15.166. (Oaxaca, south Mexico, *vide* Sclater, 1862, *loc. cit.*). Collected by A. Boucard. Sclater Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- hypernephala**—*Cisticola hunteri hypernephala* Elliott, 1947 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 68 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.71.1. Olosirwa Mountain, 10,950', Crater Highlands, Northern Tanganyika, 27 Jan. 1945. Collected and presented by H. I. F. Elliott.

- hyperythra**—*Argya hyperythra* Sharpe, 1883 32B
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 390. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.
 111. Madras, India. Gould Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- hyperythra**—*Rhipidura hyperythra* G. R. Gray, 1858 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 176. HOLOTYPE, Adult, ?male.
 Reg. no. 1873.5.12.455. Aru Islands, 1857. Collected by A. R.
 Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- hyperythrus**—*Thamnophilus hyperythrus* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Edinb. New philos. J., (n.s.) 1 : 235. HOLOTYPE, Adult female
 (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.11.5.35. Chamicuros, Peruvian
 Amazon. Collected by J. Hauxwell and purchased of J. Gould.
 Sclater used Gould's *MS.* name.
- hyperythrus**—*Thryothorus hyperythrus* Salvin & Godman, 1880 28
Biol. Centr.-Amer.; Aves, 1 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1885.3.6.364. Paraiso Station, Panama Railway, Panama, 1867.
 Collected by A. Hughes. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- hypochloris**—*Stelgidillas hypochloris* Jackson, 1906 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1907.6.19.4. Kibirán, Toro, Uganda, 7 Oct. 1905. Collected and
 presented by F. J. Jackson.
- hypochondriacus**—*Siptornis hypochondriacus* Salvin, 1895 4
Novit. Zool., 2 : 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.6.1.573.
 8,000', Malea, Cajabamba, Peru, 17 April 1894. Collected by O. T.
 Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 This is the author's selected male; the female syntype is also in the
 collection.
- hypochryseus**—*Vireo hypochryseus* Sclater, 1862 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 369, pl. 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1886.9.15.283. Mexico. Collected for F. Parzudaki. Sclater
 Collection.
- hypodilius**—*Nectarinia hypodilius* Jardine and Fraser, 1851 46
Contributions to Ornithology : 53. (?) SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1851.11.27.1. Fernando Po, (West Africa, on label). Collected
 by L. Fraser. Purchased through E. Gerrard.
 From the date of receipt it seems almost certain that this is a syn-
 type.
- hypoglaucus**—*Oxyrhamphus hypoglaucus* Salvin and Godman, 1883 10
Ibis, (5) 1 : 208. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.7.
 Roraima Mountains, British Guiana, 7 Dec. 1881. Collected by
 H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- hypogrammica**—*Butalis hypogrammica* Wallace, 1862 37
Ibis, (1) 4 : 350. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.4.12.640.
 Ceram, Northern Moluccas, 1859. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Wallace Collection.
 Wallace used a G. R. Gray *MS.* name. There are several other
 syntypes in the collection.
- hypogrammica**—*Pytelia hypogrammica*, Sharpe, 1870 60
Ibis, (2) 6 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1877.7.11.118.
 Fantee, Gold Coast. Sharpe Collection; obtained by him from the
 dealer Higgins.
- hypoleuca**—*Petroica hypoleuca* G. R. Gray, 1859 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 155. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1859.4.8.26. Dorey, North-west New Guinea, 1858. Collected
 by A. R. Wallace. Purchased of Stevens.
- hypoleuca**—*Serpophaga hypoleuca* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1866 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 188. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1888.1.13.354. Lower Ucayali River, East Peru, 1865. Collected
 by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 104.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- hypoleuca**—*Zosterops hypoleuca* Salvadori, 1878 47
Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria, 12 : 340. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult. Reg. no. 1866.2.13.7. New Guinea (error for Halmahera,
 Molucca Islands, *vide* Peters, *Check-list of birds of the World*, 12
 (1967) : 306). Purchased of G. A. Frank, N. H. Agent of Amster-
 dam.
- hypoleucum**—*Dicaeum hypoleucum* Sharpe, 1876 45
Nature, 14 : 298. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.8.28.9.
 Basilan, Philippines. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere
 as "one of the types".
- hypoleucus**—*Malurus hypoleucus* Gould, 1867 36
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 19 : 369. SYNTYPE, Adult (later identified
 as female). Reg. no. 1868.1.27.17. Supposed to be from Cape
 York. Gould Collection.
 Labelled "Type" in an early hand, and listed as such by Mathews,
Austral Avian Record, 1 (1913) : 166. Another syntype is in the
 collection.
- hypomelaena**—*Ceromacra hypomelaena* P. L. Sclater, 1890 4
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 15 : 268. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1889.7.10.574. Cosnipata, south-west Peru, 2 June 1871. Col-
 lected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- hypophaeus**—*Chlorospingus hypophaeus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 389. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg.

248 **hyospodia**

no. 1885.6.8.41. Calovevora, Veragua, 1868. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

hyospodia—*Elainea hyospodia* P. L. Sclater, 1887 9

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.588. Near Valencia, Venezuela, 1875. Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.

hyospodia—*Pinarochroa hyospodia* Shelley, 1885 31

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1885 : 226. pl. 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1885.6.14.18. Kilimanjaro, 14,000', 1884. Collected by H. H. Johnston and presented by the British Association.

hyospodia—*Synallaxis hyospodia* P. L. Sclater, 1874. 3

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 10. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.2.148. Bahia, Brazil, 1872. Collected for A. Boucard. Sclater Collection.

Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 45. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

hyospodius—*Thryothorus hyospodius* Salvin & Godman, 1880 28

Biol. Centr.-Amer.; Aves, 1 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.357. Vicinity of Bogota, Colombia. Collected by Trübner. Salvin & Godman Collection.

hypostictus—*Campylorhynchus hypostictus* Gould, 1855 28

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 190). Reg. no. 1855.11.5.15. Ucayali River, Peru. Collected by H. W. Bates (*vide* Sharpe, *loc. cit.*), and purchased of J. Gould.

hypoxantha—*Drymoica hypoxantha* Sharpe, 1877 35

in Layard, *Birds of South Africa, 2nd Edn.*, : 260. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.141. Eland's Post, Cape Province, June 1870. Collected by T. C. Atmore. Sharpe Collection.

Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 191. There are two female syntypes in the collection.

hypoxantha—*Hypocnemis hypoxantha* P. L. Sclater, 1868 4

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 573, pl. 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 243). Reg. no. 1889.9.20.506. Upper Amazons. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

hypoxantha—*Neodrepanis hypoxantha* Salomonsen, 1933 14

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 182. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.2.27.20. East of Antanarivo, Madagascar, July 1881. Collected by and purchased of the Rev. W. D. Cowan.

The bill is broken.

- hypoxanthus**—*Andropadus hypoxanthus* Sharpe, 1876 21
in E. L. Layard, *Birds of South Africa* : 205. SYNTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1860.12.31.75. Tette, Zambesi. Collected by J. Kirk and
 presented by the Foreign Office; supposedly from the Livingstone
 Expedition.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- hypoxanthus**—*Attila hypoxanthus* Salvin and Godman, 1891 7
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, 2 : 135. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1888.1.20.658. Vera Paz, Guatamala. Collected by O. Salvin.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.
- hyrcanus**—*Erithacus hyrcanus* Blanford, 1874 31
Ibis, (3) 4 : 79. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1874.11.23.126.
 (Resht, Persia, on label.) Collected by Col. St. John and received
 in exchange with W. T. Blanford of the Indian Museum.
- hyrcanus**—*Garrulus hyrcanus* W. T. Blanford, 1873 71
Ibis, (3) 3 : 225. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1874.11.23.182.
 Mazendaran, North Persia. Collected by Major St. John from the
 collection of the Boundary Commission. Received in exchange
 from the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
 No type was designated. This specimen was collected with the
 one in the Indian Museum subsequently referred to as the type by
 W. L. Sclater, *Ibis*, (6) 4 (1892) : 73.
- ibadanensis**—*Malimbus ibadanensis* Elgood, 1958 61
Ibis, 100 : 621. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1958.9.2.
 Ibadan, Nigeria, 28 Feb. 1958. Collected and presented by J. H.
 Elgood.
- iberiae**—*Muscicapa hypoleuca iberiae* Witherby, 1928 37
Ibis, (12) 4 : 591. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1929.1.15.1.
 San Ildefonso, Segovia, Central Spain, 30 May 1927. Collected
 and presented by H. F. Witherby.
- ibericus**—*Coloeus monedula ibericus* Kleiner, 1939 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 60 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1897.11.10.605. Mountains of Granada, Spain, April 1871.
 Collected by Howard Saunders. Purchased of E. Hargitt.
- ibericus**—*Phylloscopus collybita ibericus* Ticehurst, 1936 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 64. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1934.1.1.5045. Paul D'Argila, near Coimbra, Portugal, 23 May
 1920. Collected by H. F. Witherby. Witherby Collection.
- ichangensis**—*Hodgsonius phoenicuroides ichangensis* E. C. S. Baker,
 1922 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1914.7.16.551. Ichang, Upper Yangtse Valley, China, 5 Aug. 1895.
 Collected by F. W. Styan. Styan Collection.

- icterica**—*Prinia icterica* Strickland, 1894 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1844 : 100. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.25. Fernando Po. Collected by L. Fraser. Eyton Collection, obtained by him from the Museum of the Zoological Society of London.
- icterioides**—*Coccothraustes icterioides* Vigors, 1830 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1830 : 8. SYNTYPE, Adult female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.254. Himalayas. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London, having been received by them, through J. Gould, from India.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 45. The male syntype can no longer be traced.
- icterphrys**—*Vireolanius icterphrys* Bonaparte, 1854 56
C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris 38 : 380. A specimen from Peru, Reg. no. 1858.5.8.11. purchased from H. Cuming and believed to have come from Verreaux, was listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1885) : 315. Although Bonaparte attributes the type to Verreaux there is insufficient evidence to show that this is it.
- ignicauda**—*Cinnyris ignicauda* Hodgson, 1837 46
India Review, 1837 : 273. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.231. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 The tail measurement given in the description does not agree with those of the syntypes, nor with later material. There are other syntypes in the collection.
- igniceps**—*Heteropelma igniceps* P. L. Sclater, 1872 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 (publ. 1872) : 750. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1386. Oyapok, Cayenne, 1871. Collected by E. Jelski (*vide* *Brit. Mus. register*). Scalter Collection, received by him from Mde. Verdey of Paris.
 The second syntype is in the collection.
- ignicolle**—*Dicaeum ignicolle* G. R. Gray, 1858 45
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 173. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.140. Aru Islands. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- igniferum**—*Dicaeum igniferum* Wallace, 1863 45
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 494. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.921. Flores Island, South-west Pacific. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Tristram, (1889) *Catalogue of a Collection of Birds*, 216, claims that he had a syntype, now, presumably, in Liverpool Museum.
- ignipectus**—*Myzanthus ignipectus* Blyth, 1843 45
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 12 : 983. A specimen was listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 43, but specimens in the collection received from Blyth and from the Honourable East India

Company appear to have been sent before the date of the description; and a Hodgson specimen on which the description was probably based (*vide* Blyth, *Catalogue of birds in the Museum of the Asiatic Society*, (1849) : 227) is still in India.

ignobilis—*Automolus ignobilis* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1879 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 522. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.324. Frontino, Antioquia, Columbia. Collected by T. K. Salmon. Sclater Collection.

ignobilis—*Sphenopsis ignobilis* P. L. Sclater, 1861 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 379. HOLOTYPE, Reg. no. 1885.6.12.877. Brazil (South America, on label). Collected by Leadbeater. Sclater Collection.

See also Sclater and Salvin, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1870 : 784. The specimen is imperfect.

ignobilis—*Turdus ignobilis* P. L. Sclater, 1857 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 273. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.8.2.75. Bogota, Columbia, 1848. Collected by Williams. Sclater Collection.

There is a second syntype in the collection, and two more stated by Sclater to be in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

ignotincta—*Minla ignotincta* Hodgson, 1838 32B
India Review, 2 : 33. ?SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.712. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

An early Hodgson specimen, this is almost certainly a syntype.

ignotum—*Pellorneum ignotum* Hume, 1877 32B
Stray Feathers, 5 : 334. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.5311. Dollah, Suddya, north-east Assam, 18 April 1877. Collected by J. Cockburn (on label). Hume Collection.

imatong—*Cisticola ayresii imatong* Cave, 1938 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 59 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.8.5.1. Lamoling, 8,000', Imatong Mountains, Equatorial Province, Sudan, 29 April 1938. Collected and presented by F. O. Cave.

imberbe—*Camptostoma imberbe* P. L. Sclater, 1857 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 203. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.461. S. Andres Tuxtla, Vera Cruz, Mexico, 1857. Collected by A. Sallé. Sclater Collection.

imbricata—*Zoothera imbricata* Layard, 1854 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 13 : 212. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1854.1.13.48. Ceylon. Collected by Thwaites and purchased of H. Cuming.

immaculata—*Ceromacra cinerascens immaculata* Chubb, 1918. 4
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 84. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.

3.5.2163. Supenaam River, British Guiana, March 1910. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.

This is the author's selected male. His selected female and two other syntypes are also in the collection.

immaculata—*Mirafra immaculata* Hume, 1873 17
Stray Feathers, 1 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.2644. Deobund, 9,000', Mussoorie, Himalayas, June 1968. Hume Collection.

immaculata—*Myrmeciza immaculata* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1864 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 : 357. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.637. Lion Hill, Panama. Collected by J. M'Leannan. Salvin-Godman Collection.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

immaculatus—*Accentor immaculatus* Hodgson, 1845 30
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 34. ?SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.353. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

There are several other specimens in the collection which may be syntypes.

immaculatus—*Brachypodius immaculatus* Sharpe, 1876 21
Ibis, (3) 6 : 39. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.2463. Sumatra, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 66. The immature syntype from Sibu Island is also in the collection.

immodestus—*Pericrocotus immodestus* Hume, 1877 20
Stray Feathers, 5 : 177. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.859. Mergui, Tenasserim, 8 Nov. 1874. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

immundus—*Lipaugus immundus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 7
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop., : 57, 159. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1552. Oyapoc, Cayenne, 1871. Collected by Verdey. Sclater Collection.

The second syntype is in the collection.

impetuani—*Emberiza impetuani* Smith, 1836 49
Report of an Expedition for the exploring of Central Africa, 1834 : 48. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.143. Between the Nu Gariep and tropic, (South Africa, on label). Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.

There is another syntype in the collection and others are in the Philadelphia Museum, *vide*, Stone, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1899 : 56.

impiger—*Euscarthus impiger* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 171, pl. 13. SYNTYPE, Adult male.

Reg. no. 1888.1.13.286. Caraccas, Venezuela. "Latter part of summer 1867." Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.

Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 84. The second syntype is in the collection.

implacens—*Elainea implacens* P. L. Sclater, 1862 9

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 408. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.610. West Esmeraldas, Ecuador (Nov. 1859, on label). Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

Listed as type by Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.* 32 (1925) : 182, footnote.

improbus—*Tyrannicus improbus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1871 9

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 (publ. 1871) : 841, pl. 53. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.488. South of Merida, Venezuela. Collected by A. Goering. Sclater collection.

Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 133. The second syntype is also in the collection.

imthurni—*Agelaeus imthurni* P. L. Sclater, 1881 57

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 213. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.12.139. Kaieteur Waterfall, Potaro River, British Guiana, Nov. 1878. Collected by E. F. im Thurn. Sclater Collection.

incae—*Pseudochloris aureiventris incae* Chubb, 1919 59

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 39 : 71. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.1.20.54. Puente del Inca, 9,170', Aconcagua Valley, Chilean Andes, 16 Dec. 1896. Collected by P. H. Gosse. Presented by E. A. Fitzgerald.

The female syntype is in the collection.

incana—*Cisticola incana* P. L. Sclater and Hartlaub, 1881 35

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 166. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.2.21.17. Socotra Island, 20 March 1880. Collected by I. B. Balfour. Presented by the British Association.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

incana—*Drymocichla incana* Hartlaub, 1880 35

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 626, pl. 60. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1043. Magungo, (head of Albert Nyanza), (22 Nov. 1879, on label). Collected by Emin Bey. Shelley Collection.

See also, Hartlaub, *Abhand. Nat. Ver. Bremen*, 7 (1881) : 91. There is a female syntype in the collection and other syntypes are at Bremen and Berlin.

incerta—*Zosterops incerta* Salvadori, 1892 47

Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria, 32 : 133. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.2.9.8. Engana Island, Bua Bua, Southwest Sumatra, 29 May 1891. Collected by E. Modigliani. Purchased of T. Salvadori. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)

- incertus**—*Carpodacus incertus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 122. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1907.12.12.14. Mount Morrison, 8,000', Central Formosa, Jan. 1906. Collected by and purchased from W. Goodfellow.
 Renamed *C. formosanus* by Ogilvie-Grant, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 27 (1911) : 51, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Fringilla incerta* Risso, 1826.
- incii**—*Muscipeta incii* Gould, 1852 38
Birds of Asia pt. 4, 2 : pl. 19. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.121. China, (Shanghai, *vide* Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of the birds in the museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 (1854) : 392). Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum, which received it from J. Gould in 1853.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe. *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 351. The specimen lacks the original label.
- incognita**—*Sturnia incognita* Hume, 1879 62
Stray Feathers, 8 : 396. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.590. Siam, 1878. Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- indica**—*Kittacincla macroura indica* E. C. S. Baker, 1924 31
The Fauna of British India; Birds (2nd ed.) 2 : 118. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.829. Bhutan Duars, India, Dec. 1876. Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
- indica**—*Riparia riparia indica* Whistler, 1916 18
Ibis, (10) 4 : 70. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.10.24.1. Jhelum, Punjab, 22 March 1914. Collected and presented by H. Whistler.
- indicator**—*Criniger indicator* J. & E. Verreaux, 1885 21
J. Orn. 1855 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1854.5.23.1. Gaboon. Purchased of Verreaux.
- indicus**—*Sturnus indicus* Hodgson, 1844 62
in J. E. Gray, Zoological Miscellany : 84. This is a *nomen nudum*. The type listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 36, is therefore invalid.
- indigo**—*Muscicapa indigo* Horsfield, 1821 37
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 146. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4779, (subsequently assigned). Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 The specimen is in very bad condition.
- indigotica**—*Diglossa indigotica* P. L. Selater, 1856 51
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 17 : 467. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.7.31.49. Ecuador. 1856. Collected for J. and E. Verreaux. Selater Collection.
 Selater used a Verreaux *MS.* name.

- indistincta**—*Meliphaga (Melithreptus) indistincta* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 48
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 315. HOLOTYPE, Immature (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.65. King George's Sound, Australia. Collected by R. Brown. Presented by the Linnean Society of London as the type.
 The bill is damaged. The description states that the specimen is in bad condition.
- indochina**—*Cyornis rufigastra indochina* Chasen and Kloss, 1928 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 73. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1947.60.34. Daban, South Annam, 22 March 1918. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- indochinensis**—*Horizillas rufifrons indochinensis* Robinson & Kloss, 1921 32B
J. F. M. S. Mus., 10 : 205. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.54. Trangbom, Cochin China, 4 June 1918. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- indochinensis**—*Lalage fimbriata indochinensis* Kloss, 1915 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 46 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.6.33. Dran, 3,000', south Annam, 9 May 1918. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- indochinensis**—*Tchitrea affinis indochinensis* Salomonsen, 1933 38
Ibis, (13) 3 : 734. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.6.26.1052. Angkor, Cambodia, 22 Dec. 1929. Collected by J. Delacour, on the fourth Franco-British Indo-China Expedition of J. Delacour and W. P. Lowe.
- indochinensis**—*Trochalopteron milnei indochinensis* Delacour, 1927 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 158. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.5.6.11. Tam Dao, central Tonkin, 5 Dec. 1926. Collected by J. Delacour, P. Jabouille and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.
- indrapuræ**—*Turdus indrapuræ* Robinson & Kloss, 1916 31
J. Straits Br. roy. Asiat. Soc., 73 : 277. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.6.29.446. Korinchi Peak, west Sumatra, 27 April 1914. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss.
 This is the author's selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- inermis**—*Ornithion inermis* Hartlaub, 1853 9
J. Orn. 1853 : 35. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.684. South America (Restricted to Bahia, *vide* Berlepsch and Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 9 (1902) : 42).
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 125. Sclater states on the specimen label "type belongs to Bremen

Museum". It would appear that he received the specimen from Bremen but that it subsequently came to the British Museum with his collection.

- infelix**—*Monarcha infelix* P. L. Sclater, 1877 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 552. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.11.18.98. Admiralty Islands, March 1873. Collected by J. Murray on the voyage of *H.M.S. Challenger*.
 An imperfect specimen.
- infumata**—*Leucocirca infumata* Hume, 1873 37A
Stray Feathers, 1 : 455. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.2755. Acheen, Sumatra, 5 Jan. 1873. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- infuscata**—*Saxicola infuscata* Smith, 1839 37
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, 2 (*Aves*) : pl. 28. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1841.4.8.22. Between Oliphant and Orange River. Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.
- infuscatus**—*Aethiopsar fuscus infuscatus* E. C. S. Baker, 1918. 62
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 70. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.5.30.131. Legan, Lower Chindwin, Burma, 20 Jan. 1906. Collected by A. Mears. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
- infuscatus**—*Anabates infuscatus* P. L. Sclater, 1856 3
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 17 : 468. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.346. Eastern Peru, 1854. Collected by E. Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- inglisi**—*Munia inglisi* Hume, 1877 60
Stray Feathers, 5 : 39. ?HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.2115. Cashar, (Dilkinshull, on label). Collected by J. Inglis. Hume Collection.
 The description refers to a single specimen. Other Cachar specimens in the collection were collected at a later date. This specimen is undated.
- inglisi**—*Prinia socialis inglisi* Whistler and Kinnear, 1933 35
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 36 : 574. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.1660. Bhotan Duars, India, Jan. 1876. Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
- innesi**—*Scotocerca inquieta innesi* Nicoll, 1908 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 98. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.5.22.1. Wadi Hof, N'Giza, near Cairo, Egypt, 14 Feb. 1908. Collected and presented by M. J. Nicoll.
- innexa**—*Buchanga innexa* Swinhoe, 1870 64
Ibis, (2) 6 : 246. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.6.1.516. Chinlan River, Wenchang District, Hainan, Feb. 1868. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

- innominata**—*Campophaga innominata* Oates, 1883 20
Birds of British Burma, 1 : 233. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.255. Tavoy, Tenasserim, Burma, 20 April 1878. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- innominata**—*Zosterops innominata* Finsch, 1901 47
Tierreich, 15 : 31. LECTOTYPE, *vide* Mees, *Zool. Verh. Leiden*, 35 (1957) : 167. (Immature, *vide* Mees, *op. cit.*). Reg. no. 1842.2.15.53. Philippines. Collected by and purchased of H. Cuming.
 Mees (*MS*) states that Cuming lived in Manila, *vide Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 : 93 and 1840 : 33.
- innotata**—*Geocichla innotata* Blyth, 1846 31
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 15 : 370 (& see vol. 16 (1847) : 146). ?HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4802. Malacca, Malaya. Collected by Dr. Cantor and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum, who received it from Cantor in April 1854.
- nornata**—*Acanthiza inornata* Gould, 1841 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1840 (publ. 1841) : 171. SYNTYPE, Adult, (female, on label). Reg. no. 1881.2.18.206. Swan River, Western Australia, (11 March 1839, on label). Collected by J. Gould. Eyton Collection; being obtained by him from Gould.
 There appear to have been a number of syntypes. Mathews, *Austral Avian Record*, 1 (1912) : 163, refers to one in the Philadelphia Museum.
- inornata**—*Calliste inornata* Gould, 1855 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 158. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.3882. Bogota, Colombia. Gould Collection.
- inornata**—*Gerygone inornata* Wallace, 1864 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 490. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.209. East Timor (1861, on label) Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 The author marked the label of this specimen in red, but there are two other syntypes in the collection.
- inornata**—*Hirundo inornata* Jerdon, 1844 18
Madr. J., 13 : 173. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.1.10.54. Ootacamund (in text; Madras on label). Presented by T. C. Jerdon.
- inornata**—*Hyliota australis inornata* Vincent, 1933 3
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 135. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.13 (not 3, as stated in the description). 10 miles southwest of Zobué, 2,200', Tete Province, 15°47' S., 34°19' E., Portuguese East Africa, 1 April 1932. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.

- inornata**—*Myrmotherula inornata* P. L. Sclater, 1890. 4
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 15 : 243. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.312. Roraima, 3,500', British Guiana, (type locality restricted by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 160). 15 Nov. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection. Sclater used Berlepsch's *MS.* name.
- inornata**—*Nemosia inornata* Taczanowski, 1879 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 228. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.829. (Tambillo, 5,800', Northern Peru, 5 Jan. 1878, on label). Collected by J. Stolzmann. Sclater Collection.
- inornata**—*Newtonia brunneicauda inornata* Salomonsen, 1934. 37
Ibis, (13) 4 : 382. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.8.18.2884. Ampotaka, Western Madagascar, 13 March 1930. Presented by the Franco-Anglo-American Archbold-Vernay Expedition.
- inornata**—*Parula inornata* Baird, 1864 54
Review Amer. Bds., 1 : 171. HOLOTYPE, Adult (probably female). Reg. no. 1885.3.8.126. Choctum, Vera Paz, Guatemala, Jan. 1860. Collected by C. Prado for O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- inornata**—*Pitta inornata* G. R. Gray, 1860 12
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 350. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 434). Reg. no. 1860.2.4.23. Batchian, Molucca Group. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- inornata**—*Prinia inornata* Sykes, 1832 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3005. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company.
 This specimen was presented as the type but N. B. Kinnear (M.S. note, c. 1933) states that two specimens, of which this is one, were listed in the catalogue of the collection of the Honourable East India Company.
- inornata**—*Zosterops inornata* Layard, 1878 47
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) 1 (May 1878) : 375. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1879.3.5.15. Lifu, Loyalty Islands, 13 Jan. 1878. Collected for E. L. Layard. Purchased of Canon H. B. Tristram.
- inornatum**—*Dicaeum inornatum* Sharpe 1885 45
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 45. HOLOTYPE, (*vide* Salomonsen, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, 2016 (1960) : 11). Adult (female, on label). Reg.

no. 1843.1.13.245. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

The name originated as a Hodgson *MS* name. It appeared as a *nomen nudum* in J. E. Gray, *List of Mammals and Birds of Nepal . . . of B. H. Hodgson*, (1846) : 60,151, and in Sharpe, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1883 (publ. 1884) : 580.

inornatus—*Buarremon inornatus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1879 . . . 49
Ibis, (9) 3 : 427. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1885.6.12.902. Pallatanga, Ecuador. (Sept. 1858, on label.) Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

inornatus—*Cactornis inornatus* Gould, 1843. 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 104. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1856.5.15.8. Bow Island (= Cocos Island). Collected by Dr. Hinds.

The label is marked "Ex. Zool. Coll." and the specimen is referred to by Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 515, as part of a purchase from the Zoological Society registered under the number 1855.12.19. The registration number given on the label is that of a presentation from Charles Darwin and appears to be an error.

inornatus—*Ixos inornatus* Fraser, 1843 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.19. Cape Coast. Collected by L. Fraser. Eyton Collection.

inornatus—*Rhabdornis inornatus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1896 44B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 6 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.558. Paranas, Samar, Philippines, 24 June 1896. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.

inornatus—*Tropidorhynchus inornatus* G. R. Gray and Mitchell, 1846 48
Genera of Birds, 1 : pl. 39. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1846.7.16.190. (Timor, South-west Pacific, on label.) Collected and presented by E. Wilson.

Although labelled as the type this specimen was not referred to by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 275, and was probably on display in the public gallery as a mounted specimen at that period.

inquietus—*Myiarchus inquietus* Salvin and Godman, 1889 9
Biol. Centr. Amer., *Aves* 2 : 88. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1899.4.20.1479. Acaguisotla, 3,500', Guerrero, Mexico, 18 Oct. 1888. Collected by H. H. Smith, and presented by his wife to the Salvin-Godman Collection.

inquietus—*Turdus inquietus* Latham, 1801 38
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xl. See introduction to this volume of the type catalogue.

- inquisitor**—*Rhynchocyclus poliocephalus inquisitor* Chubb, 1920 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 108. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2661. Bartica Grove, British Guiana, 1911. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- insignis**—*Artamus insignis* P. L. Sclater, 1877 67
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 101, pl. 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.9.20.574. New Ireland, March 1876. Collected by G. Brown. Tweeddale Collection.
- insignis**—*Drymoipus insignis* Hume, 1872 35
Stray Feathers, 1 : 10. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.1524. Saugor, Bombay, India, 30 July 1868. Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
 Listed as the type by Whistler and Kinnear, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 36 (1933) : 581. The two other syntypes from Mount Aboo are also in the collection.
- insignis**—*Euphonia insignis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1877 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 521, pl. 52. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.4.58. Jina (= Jima), Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The other syntype is in the collection.
- insignis**—*Nemosia insignis* P. L. Sclater, 1856 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 110. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.806. South Brazil (*vide* Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 9 (1936) : 379). (Collected for Argent, on label). Sclater Collection.
 The female and immature syntypes are also in the collection.
- insignis**—*Rhinomyias insignis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1895 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 40, (and *Ibis*, (7) 1 : 442; pl. 12.) SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.245. Mount Data, 8,000'. Lepanto District, North-west Luzon, Philippines, (29 Jan. 1895, on label). Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 A female syntype is also in the collection, and another in the American Museum of Natural History, *vide* Hachisuka, *Birds of the Philippines*, 2 (1935) : 331 who listed the male as the type.
- insignis**—*Saxicola insignis* J. E. Gray, 1846 31
Catalogue of Mammalia and Birds collected in Nepal and Thibet and presented to the British Museum by B. H. Hodgson : 153. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.699. Nepal. ('Segoulie, 10 Jan.', *MS.* note on label, probably by N. Kinnear). Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- insignis**—*Sycobrotus insignis* Sharpe, 1891 61
Ibis, (6) 3 : 117, pl. 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.6. Mount Elgon, East Africa. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

- insignis**—*Thamnophilus insignis* Salvin & Godman, 1884 4
Ibis, (5) 2 : 450. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.131.
 Roraima, 5,000', British Guiana, 13 Sept. 1883. Collected by
 H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- insolens**—*Agriornis insolens* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 153. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1888.1.13.14. Tinta, South Peru, 21 May 1868. Collected by
 H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 7.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- insolens**—*Corvus insolens* Hume, 1874 71
Stray Feathers, 2 : 480. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.3.1.
 293. Tenasserim, (Tavoy, Tenasserim, Burma, 15 May 1874, on
 label). Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- insperatus**—*Parus insperatus* Swinhoe, 1866 42
Ibis, (2) 2 : 308. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1872.5.27.54. Fung-
 shan Mountains, Formosa, Dec. 1865. Collected for R. Swinhoe.
 Purchased of H. Whitely, who obtained it from Swinhoe.
 A second syntype, from the Tweeddale Collection, is also in the
 collection.
- insulae**—*Pycnonotus luteolus insulae* Whistler & Kinnear, 1932 21
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 35 : 759. HOLOTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1928.6.25.46. Tellula, Ceylon, 8 April 1928. Collected
 and presented by W. P. Lowe.
- insulana**—*Cossypha insulana*. See appendix, Corrections and Addi-
 tions, vol. 2 31
- insularis**—*Acrocephalus insularis* Wallace, 1862. 35
Ibis, (1) 4 : 350. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.170.
 Gilolo Island, Northern Moluccas, 1860. Collected by Allen.
 Wallace Collection.
 Listed as the type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) :
 110 and registered as such. There are other syntypes in the col-
 lection.
- insularis**—*Aethopyga siparaja insularis* Delacour and Jabouille, 1928 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 134. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1928.6.26.11. Phu-Quoc Island, Coast of Cochin China, 25 Dec.
 1927. Collected by J. Delacour and P. Jabouille on the 4th Ex-
 pedition to Indo-China. Presented by J. Spedan Lewis.
- insularis**—*Amadina insularis* Wallace, 1864 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 495. SYNTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1381. East Timor, 1861. Collected
 by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 312.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- insularis**—*Buchanga insularis* Sharpe, 1877 64
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 253. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.6.6.7. (M.P. Galla, Uva, 4,000', on label), East Ceylon, 20 Sept. 1875. Collected and presented by W. V. Legge.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- insularis**—*Chloropsis aurifons insularis* Whistler & Kinnear, 1932 22
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 35 : 752. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.740. Cotta, N.P., Ceylon, 18 June 1878. Collected by the Hart brothers. Hume Collection.
- insularis**—*Dissemurus paradiseus insularis* Hachisuka, 1926 64
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 58. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.3.1.2416. Sarawak, Borneo, 20 Sept. 1877. Collected for A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
- insularis**—*Fringillaria insularis* Ogilvie-Grant and Forbes, 1889 49
Bull. Liverpool Museum, 2 : 2. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.8.11.60. Sokotra. (Adho Dimellus, 3,500', 10 Feb. 1899, on label.) Collected by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant and H. O. Forbes. Presented by the Royal Society.
 This is the authors' selected male syntype and the label is inscribed "type." The selected female and other syntypes are also in the collection.
- insularis**—*Hylophilus insularis* P. L. Sclater, 1861 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 128. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.310. Tobago. Collected by J. Kirk. Sclater Collection, obtained by him from Sir W. Jardine.
- insularis**—*Myiophoneus insularis* Gould, 1862 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 280. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1863.2.16.6. Northern Formosa. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Swinhoe Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- insularis**—*Passer insularis* P. L. Sclater and Hartlaub, 1881 61
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 169, pl. 16. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.3.21.20. Socotra, 22 March 1880. Collected by I. B. Balfour. Presented by the Socotra Committee.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- insularis**—*Phoenicothera insularis* Salvin, 1888 51
Ibis, (5) 6 : 259. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.9.9.753. Maco Island, off Northern Yucatan, Nov. 1885. Collected by G. F. Gaumer. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- insularis**—*Pycnonotus plumosus insularis* Chasen & Kloss, 1929 21
J. Orn., 1929 (2) : 115. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.48. Banguay Island, British North Borneo, 3 Sept. 1927. Collected by F. N. Chasen & C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

- intacta**—*Pachycephala intacta* Sharpe, 1900 39
Ibis, (7) 6 : 343. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.10.38.
 South-west Bay, Mallicollo Island, New Hebrides. Collected and
 presented by A. M. Farquhar.
 Of the several specimens collected this was labelled as the type.
- intensa**—*Pogonocichla intensa* Sharpe, 1901 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 11 : 67. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1901.10.20.2. Entebbe, 3,800', Uganda, 22 April 1900, (on label;
 20 April in text). Collected by W. G. Doggett and presented by
 Sir H. H. Johnston.
 See C. H. B. Grant & Mackworth-Praed, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 61
 (1941) : 38 for a note on the type-locality.
- intensiflava**—*Arachnothera chrysogenys intensiflava* E. C. S. Baker,
 1925 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1886.12.1.1203. Kossoom, Tenasserim, 30 Aug. 1879. Collected
 by J. Darling. Hume Collection.
- intensum**—*Dicaeum chrysorrhaeum intensum* E. C. S. Baker, 1921 . . . 45
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 108. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1897.
 12.10.942. Sikkim, northern India, Nov. 1873. (probably col-
 lected by L. Mandelli). Presented by Col. J. Biddulph.
- intensus**—*Serilophus intensus* Robinson & Kloss, 1916 1
J. Straits Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc., 73 : 276. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1920.6.29.192. 3,100', Siolak Dras, Korinchi Valley,
 west Sumatra, 19 March 1914. Collected and presented by H. C.
 Robinson and C. B. Kloss.
 There is a female syntype in the collection.
- intercedens**—*Ptilorhis intercedens* Sharpe, 1882 70
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 16 : 444. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1880.9.13.49. East Cape, South-east New Guinea. Collected by
 C. Hunstein. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 The male syntype is in the collection.
- interioris**—*Monticola imerina interioris* Salomonsen, 1934 31
Novit. Zool., 39 : 211. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.
 8.18.2467. Manjakatempo, Ankaratra Mountains, east-central
 Madagascar, 14 May 1929. Collected by J. Delacour on the
 Archbold-Vernay Expedition.
- interjector**—*Saltator cayanus interjector* Chubb, 1921 50
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 8 : 445. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1903.12.20.100. Serra da Chapada, Matto Grosso, Brazil,
 29 June 1902. Collected by A. Robert. Presented by Mrs Sladen,
 from the Percy Sladen Expedition to Central Brazil.
- intermedia**—*Alauda intermedia* Swinhoe, 1863. 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1890.1.29.80. Shanghai, Jan. Collected by Capt. Blakiston. Seebohm Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection.

intermedia—*Arachnechthra intermedia* Hume, 1870 **46**

Ibis, (2) 6 : 436. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.1.579. Tipperah, Eastern Bengal, Jan. 1870. Collected by V. Irwin. Hume Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

intermedia—*Certhia himalayana intermedia* Kinnear, 1921 **44A**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 139. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. No. 1905.9.10.529. Mt. Victoria, 6,500', South Chin Hills, 13 March 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.

Renamed *C. familiaris ripponi* by Kinnear, *op. cit.* 49 (1929) : 109 on the grounds of preoccupation by *C. intermedia* of Müller, in *Linnaeus Syst. Nat. Suppl.*, (1776) : 98.

intermedia—*Cryptolopha intermedia* La Touche, 1898 **35**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 37. Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.8.12.1. This specimen was one of the two original syntypes, *vide* La Touche, *Ibis*, (11) 5 (1923) : 408–9, but was subsequently recognised as belonging to another population, and La Touche appears to have designated the male as a lectotype, reducing this specimen to a paralectotype.

intermedia—*Dumeticola intermedia* Oates, 1880 **35**

Stray Feathers, 9 : 220. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.1912. (Kyaikpadeiu, on label), lower Pegu River, 24 Jan. 1880. Collected by E. W. Oates. Hume Collection.

This specimen was labelled as the type but there are several other syntypes in the collection.

intermedia—*Euphonia nigricollis intermedia* Chubb, 1910 **51**

Ibis, (9) 4 : 624. ?HOLOTYPE. Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.4.68. Roraima, 3,500', British Guiana, 9 May 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.

Listed as type by Hellymayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 9 (1936) : 18. W. L. Sclater (*MS.* notes, now destroyed) stated "this bird must obviously have been the type of Chubb's race, though not specifically mentioned."

intermedia—*Lillia intermedia* Hume, 1877 **18**

Stray Feathers, 5 : 263. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.2.1.878. Suddya, east Assam, 8 June 1877. Collected by J. Cockburn. Hume Collection.

intermedia—*Paradigalla intermedia* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 **70**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Sub-adult male. Reg. no. 1916.5.30.1072. Camp 6C, Pundak-Padang, 5,500', Utakwa River, Dutch New Guinea, 25 Feb. 1913. (Collected by C. B. Kloss, on label). Presented by the British Ornithologists' Union New Guinea Expedition.

- intermedia**—*Pitta soror intermedia* Delacour, 1928 12
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 49 : 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.6.26.90. Phuqui, northern Annam, southern Indo-China, 9 March 1928. Collected by J. Delacour, W. P. Lowe, and P. Jabouille, on the 4th Anglo-French Expedition to Indo-China.
- intermedia**—*Prinia intermedia* Jackson, 1910 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1910.10.8.4. Northern Uaso, 3,000', Nyiro, East Africa, 17 July 1909 (August, on label). Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- intermedia**—*Prionops intermedia* Sharpe, 1901 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 11 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1897.12.9.12. Teita, British East Africa, 9 June 1897. Collected and presented by C. Stuart Betton.
- intermedia**—*Saxicoloides fulicata intermedia* Whistler & Kinnear, 1933 31
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 36 : 73. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.420. Rahuri, Ahmednagar, Eastern Ghats, India, 21 April 1869. Collected by the Rev. H. J. Bruce. Hume Collection.
- intermedia**—*Stizorhina vulpina intermedia* Clarke, 1913 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 107. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.11.52. Bunjako, Entebbe, Uganda, 10 Nov. 1905. Collected by and purchased of E. Degen.
- intermedia**—*Strepera intermedia* Sharpe, 1877 68
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 (1877) : 59. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.1.31.12. Port Lincoln, South Australia. Collected by J. Gould. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- intermedia**—*Suthora poliotis intermedia* Kinnear, 1944 33
Ibis, 86 : 70. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1935.4.5.386. Yonpu La, 8,000', near Trashigong, east Bhutan, 2 Nov. 1934. Collected and presented by F. Ludlow and G. Sherriff.
 Renamed *Paradoxornis poliotis crocotius* by Kinnear, 1954 (*q.v.*) on grounds of preoccupation.
- intermedia**—*Timalia pileata intermedia* Kinnear, 1924 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.938. Tonghoo, Burma, 19 Dec. 1874. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
- intermedia**—*Volvovicora intermedia* Hume, 1877 20
Stray Feathers, 5 : 205. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.227. Mergui, Tenasserim, 2 Dec. 1874. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- intermedia**—*Yuhina nigrimentum intermedia* Rothschild, 1923 **32B**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.7.280. Mekong-Salween Divide, Yunnan, 27 July 1921. Collected by G. Forrest. Presented by S. R. Clarke.
- intermedia**—*Zosterops intermedia* Wallace, 1864 **47**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 492. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.111. Macassar, South Celebes Group, 1856. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Wallace used a G. R. Gray MS. name. This specimen was listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 185, but Wallace referred to specimens from two localities.
- intermedium**—*Pellorneum intermedium* Sharpe, 1883 **32B**
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 519, pl. 13. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1881.10.17.6. Dilkooska, Cachar, India, 11 May 1878. Collected by J. Inglis and purchased of Watkins and Doncaster.
 The immature syntype is also in the collection.
- intermedius**—*Allotrius intermedius* Hume, 1877 **32B**
Stray Feathers, 5 : 112, 115. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.11.1.855. Halfway between Panaduba and Mooleyit, Tenasserim, Burma, 28 Jan. 1877 (on label). Collected by W. Davison (on label). Hume Collection.
- intermedius**—*Parus afer intermedius* Shelley, 1900 **42**
Birds of Africa, 2 : 223, 241. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1890.12.20.85. Potchefstroom, Transvaal, 7 June 1877. Collected by T. Ayres for J. H. Gurney. Presented by A. G. Gurney Jnr. for J. H. Gurney.
- intermedius**—*Philentoma intermedius* Hume, 1880 **37**
Stray Feathers, 9 : 113. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.3081. Gunong Palai, Johore, Malaya, 6 March 1880. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- intermedius**—*Ploceus intermedius* Rüppell, 1845 **61**
Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel nord-ost Afrika's : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1861.5.8.41. Shoa, Abyssinia. Collected by W. C. Harris. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- intermedius**—*Schoeniparus intermedius* Rippon, 1900 **32B**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.12.20.285. Nanoi, Loi Mai, South Shan States, 27 March 1899. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- intermedius**—*Sphenoecus intermedius* Shelley, 1882 **35**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1882 : 337. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.968. Kaffraria, South Africa, 25 Dec. 1876. Collected by Barratt. Shelley Collection.

- interposita**—*Chalcoparia singalensis interposita* Robinson and Kloss, 1921 46
J. Fed. Malay States Mus., 10 : 209. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1927.4.18.1013. Ban Kok Klap, Bandon, North-East Malaya, 30 June 1913. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson.
- interpositor**—*Kittacincla malabarica interpositor* Robinson, 1922 31
J.F.M.S. Mus., 10 : 262. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.1497. Daban, south Annam, 14 March 1918. Collected by R. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum Singapore.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- interscapularis**—*Megalurus interscapularis* P. L. Sclater, 1880 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 65, pl. 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.3.29.25. New Britain. Collected by and purchased of the Rev. G. Brown, from his fifth collection.
- intersicolor**—*Procarduelis nipalensis intensicolor* E. C. S. Baker, 1925 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 45 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.7.455. Mekong-Salwin Divide, north-west Yunnan, 20 Sept. 1921. Collected by G. Forrest. Stephenson Clarke Collection.
- iodura**—*Oreocincla iodura* Gould, 1872 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 9 : 401. HOLOTYPE or SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.737. Queensland. Gould Collection.
 Listed as type by Seebohm, *Monograph of the Turdidae*, 1 (1902) : 23.
- iora**—*Phoenicomanes iora* Sharpe, 1874 22
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 427. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1874.6.13.3. Jamaica (error, Malacca, *vide* Sharpe, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4) 16 (1875) : 236). Purchased of P. Boucard.
- iouschistos**—*Parus iouschistos* Blyth, 1845 42
in Hodgson and Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 13, 1844 (publ. April 1845) : 943. Described by Blyth from a specimen in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, in Calcutta; now in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. The specimens referred to as types by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 58, are not valid. Hodgson's name in Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, (1844) : 83, is a *nomen nudum*. Hodgson's description of his own specimens in *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 15 (1845) : 326, was not apparently published until May of that year.
- iracunda**—*Pipra iracunda* Salvin and Godman, 1884 8
Ibis, (5) 2 : 447. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.36. Roraima, 3,500', British Guiana, 20 June 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- irbii**—*Acredula irbii* Sharpe and Dresser, 1871 40
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 312. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1872.10.3.54. Gibraltar. Collected and presented by Major Irby.
- iris**—*Pitta iris* Gould, 1842 12
Birds of Australia, 4, pt. 6 : pl. 3. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, on label). (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1842.1.13.56. North Coast of Australia (Cobourg Peninsula, *vide Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1842 : 17). Collected and presented by Capt. W. Chambers R.N. of *H.M.S. Pelorus*.
- irwini**—*Calornis irwini* Hume, 1873 62
Stray Feathers, 1 : 481. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.796. Tipperah, Bengal, March 1869. Hume Collection.
 There are several syntypes in the collection.
- isabellae**—*Cossypha isabellae* G. R. Gray, 1862 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 10 : 443. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1862.12.1.9. Cameroons, 7,000'. Collected by Captain Burton and presented by Mrs Burton.
- isolata**—*Aethopyga gouldiae isolata* E. C. S. Baker, 1925 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.1.472. (Aimole, on label), Manipur, India, (22 April 1881, on label). Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
- isthmicus**—*Saltator isthmicus* P. L. Sclater, 1861 50
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1961 : 130. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.1064. Isthmus of Panama, 1856. Collected by J. Bell. Sclater Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- isura**—*Cysticola isura* Gould, 1847 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1847 : 32. (Also *Birds of Australia*, 3 (March 1848) : pl. 44.) ?SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.188. Port Phillip, Victoria. Collected for T. C. Eyton. Gould Collection.
 Gould stated that his specimens came from Port Phillip and another locality, and he illustrated only females. Mathews and Stone, *Austral Avian Record*, 1 (1912) : 163 referred only to a male type at Philadelphia but De Schauensee, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, 109 (1957) : 204 claimed this and a female as syntypes. There would seem to be no convincing reason why the above specimen is not another female syntype.
- itoculo**—*Phyllastrephus alfredi itoculo* Vincent, 1933 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 134. HOLOTYPE, Adult male in non-breeding condition. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.1. Near Netia, 600', 14°44' S., 40°04' E., Mozambique Province, Portuguese East Africa, 2 June 1932. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.

- ituribisciensis**—*Thryothorus oyapocensis ituribisciensis* Brabourne & Chubb, 1912 28
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 10 : 262. SYNTYPE, (Immature on label).
 Reg. no. 1922.3.5.3471. Ituribisci River, British Guiana, 1909.
 Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- jabouillei**—*Coracina polioptera jabouillei* Delacour, 1951 20
Amer. Mus. Novit., 1497 : 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1935.10.23.420. Pleikou, Kontoum district, south Annam, 8 Oct.
 1933. Collected and presented by J. Delacour and P. Jabouille.
- jacksoni**—*Apalis jacksoni* Sharpe, 1891 35
Ibis, (6) 3 : 119. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.23.
 Mount Elgon, north-east of Lake Victoria Nyanza, 25 Feb. 1890.
 Collected and presented as the type by F. J. Jackson.
- jacksoni**—*Bathmocercus jacksoni* Sharpe, 1902 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1902.12.8.15. Kibera, Ruwenzori Range, East Africa, (30 Jan.
 1902, on label). Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- jacksoni**—*Calamocichla jacksoni* Neumann, 1901 35
Orn. Mber., 9 : 185. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label; im-
 mature, *vide* Neumann, *Novit. Zool.*, 15 (1909) : 247). Reg. no.
 1901.11.12.1. Ntebbe, Uganda, 7 March 1895. Collected and pre-
 sented by F. J. Jackson.
- jacksoni**—*Cryptospiza jacksoni* Sharpe, 1902 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1902.12.8.3. Ruwenzori, 10 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented
 by F. J. Jackson.
- jacksoni**—*Drepanoplectes jacksoni* Sharpe, 1891 61
Ibis, (6) 3 : 246, pl. 5. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.3.
 Masai Land (north of Lake Nakuro, on label), Kenya, 22 July 1890.
 Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- jacksoni**—*Dryoscopus jacksoni* Sharpe, 1901 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 11 : 57. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1901.10.9.2. Mount Elgon, Equatorial Africa (Nandi on label).
 Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- jacksoni**—*Mirafra poecilosterna jacksoni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 17
Ibis, (10) 1 : 586. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1912.12.9.1.
 Kikuyu, 5,500', 8 Aug. 1904 (in text; Mbagathi R., 8 July on label).
 Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- jacksoni**—*Nectarinia jacksoni* Neumann, 1899 46
Orn. Mber., 7 : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.8.13.6.
 Mau, 8,000', Kenya, (30 Oct. 1895, on label). Collected and
 presented by F. J. Jackson.

- jacksoni**—*Parisoma jacksoni* Sharpe, 1899 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.8.13.8. Mount Elgon, Kenya, (25 Feb. 1890, *vide* Sharpe, *Ibis*, (6) 4 (1892) : 304). Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- jacksoni**—*Platystira jacksoni* Sharpe, 1891 38
Ibis, (6) 3 : 445. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.32. Sotik, Central East Africa, (7 Oct. 1889, *vide* Sharpe, *Ibis*, (6) 4 (1892) : 301). Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- jacksoni**—*Ploceus jacksoni* Shelley, 1888 61
Ibis, (5) 6 : 293, pl. 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.6.20.1. Kilimanjaro, Tanganyika. Collected for and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- jacksoni**—*Sylviella jacksoni* Sharpe, 1897 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.10.31.5. Kamassia, Kenya (6,500', 23 Aug. 1896, on label). Collected and presented as the type by F. J. Jackson.
- jacksoni**—*Turdinus jacksoni* Sharpe, 1900 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.6.22.4. Nandi, Kenya, April 1898. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- jagoensis**—*Estrilda jagoensis* Boyd Alexander, 1898 60
Ibis, (7) 4 : 85. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3362. Santiago, Cape Verde Islands, 2 Dec. 1897. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- jagoensis**—*Pyrgita jagoensis* Gould, 1837 61
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 77. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1867.3.16.79. St. Iago Island, Cape Verde Islands. Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of J. Gould, who would have obtained the specimens from the Zoological Society, from the collection made during the voyage of *H.M.S. Beagle*.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 324. There is another syntype in the collection.
- jalla**—*Pastor jalla* Horsfield, 1821 62
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 155. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2093. Java, between 1811 and 1816. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 A second mounted syntype was presented at the same time. The above was listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 57.
- jamaicae**—*Sycalis jamaicae* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 379. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1847.6.8.22. Jamaica. Collected by and purchased of P. H. Gosse.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.

- jamesi**—*Cisticola subruficapilla jamesi* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 217. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1928.10.25.4. Mortimer, Cradock District, Cape Province, 6 Dec. 1926. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and B. B. Osmaston. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- jamesi**—*Telephonus jamesi* Shelley, 1885 23
Ibis, (5) 3 : 403, pl. 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.12.68. Somaliland (Goolis Mountains on label). Collected by and purchased of E. Lort Phillips.
- jamesii**—*Phonygama jamesii* Sharpe, 1877 70
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 181. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1877.4.6.6. Aleya, south-east New Guinea, April 1876. Collected by Dr. James. Purchased of T. Higgins.
- jamesoni**—*Diaphorophya jamesoni* Sharpe, 1890 37
in J. S. Jameson, Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition : 414. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.3.3.6. Yambuya, Aruwhimi River, Upper Congo, 7 Nov. 1887. Collected by J. S. Jameson. Presented by Mrs Jameson.
- jamesoni**—*Hyphantornis jamesoni* Sharpe, 1890 61
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 447. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.25.124. Umvuli River, Southern Rhodesia, 11 Sept. 1880. Collected by J. S. Jameson. Shelley Collection.
- jamesoni**—*Lagonosticta jamesoni* Shelley, 1882 60
Ibis, (4) 6 : 355. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.20.343. Tatin River, Matabeleland, 9 Dec. 1880. Collected by J. S. Jameson. Shelley Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1890) : 283. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- jamesoni**—*Pholidornis jamesoni* Shelley, 1890 60
Ibis, (6) 2 : 163, pl. 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.3.3.7. Yambuya, Aruwhimi River, Upper Congo. Collected by J. S. Jameson. Presented by Mrs Jameson.
- janeti**—*Ammomanes deserti janeti* R. Meinertzhagen, 1933 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 151. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1939.12.9.269. Oued Tamanrasset, 5,200', Ahaggar Plateau, Sahara, 23 Feb. 1931. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Rothschild Bequest.
- japonica**—*Loxia curvirostra japonica*. See appendix, Corrections and additions, vol. 2 59
- japonicus**—*Parus palustris japonicus* Seebohm, 1879 42
Ibis, (4) 3 : 32. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.9.20.315. Hakodadi, Japan, January. Collected by T. Blakiston. Seebohm Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.

- jardineii**—*Crateropus jardineii* Smith, 1836 32B
Report of the expedition for exploring Central Africa : 45. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 473). Reg. no. 1872.10.4.121. Banks of rivers beyond Kurri-chaine, South Africa, June 1836. Collected by A. Smith and purchased of G. A. Frank.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, *loc. cit.* Stenhouse, *Scottish Nat.*, 1930 : 150, is in error when he states that no original specimen is in existence.
- jardinii**—*Spodiornis jardinii* P. L. Sclater, 1866 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 322. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.240. Andes of Quito, Ecuador. Collected by Professor Jameson. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 798. The second syntype is not in the collection.
- javana**—*Hypothymis azurea javana* Chasen and Kloss, 1929 37
Bull. Raffles Mus., 2 : 22. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1947.60.36. Badjoelmati, East coast of Java, 31 Jan. 1920. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore, as one of the types.
 This is the author's selected female. His selected male syntype is also in the collection.
- javana**—*Kittacincla malabarica javana* Kloss, 1921 31
J.F.M.S. Mus., 10 : 210. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.4.18.538. Karangbolang, south coast of mid-Java, 23 Feb. 1920. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by H. C. Robinson.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- javanica**—*Mirafra javanica* Horsfield, 1821 17
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 159. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4433. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- javanica**—*Nectarinia javanica* Horsfield, 1821 46
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 167. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4112. Java, between 1810 and 1817. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- javanica**—*Sylvia javanica* Horsfield, 1821 47
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 156. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.172. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- javanicus**—*Eurylaimus javanicus* Horsfield, 1821 1
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 170. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1399. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

- javanicus**—*Turdus javanicus* Horsfield, 1821 31
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 148. SYNTYPE, Immature (tailless).
 Reg. no. 1860.4.16.426. Java. Presented by the Honourable
 East India Company Museum
 The adult syntype is also in the collection, but the immature
 selected answers the type description better.
- javanus**—*Dicrurus macrocercus javanus* Kloss, 1921 64
J. Federated Malay States Mus., 10 : 208. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1947.60.25. Badjoelmati, Besoeki, East Java, 3 Feb.
 1920. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles
 Museum, Singapore.
- javensis**—*Cebblephyrus javensis* Horsfield, 1821 20
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 145. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.
 1.1.2910. Java. Presented by the Honourable East India Com-
 pany Museum.
- javensis**—*Copsychus saularis javensis* Chasen & Kloss, 1930 31
Bull. Raffles Mus., 4 : 2, 89. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1947.60.40. Wynkoops Bay, south-west Java, 18 March 1920.
 Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum,
 Singapore.
- javensis**—*Meliphaga javensis* Horsfield, 1821 22
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 152 (*nomen nudum*).
 A specimen in the collection was listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat.*
Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 (1881) : 23.
- jebelmarrae**—*Anthus sordidus jebelmarrae* Lynes, 1920 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1920.12.22.538. Jebel Marra, Darfur, Sudan, 12 April 1920 (on
 label; 1912 in text). Collected and presented by H. Lynes.
- jebelmarrae**—*Fringillaria striolata jebelmarrae* Lynes, 1920 49
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 34. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1920.12.22.595. Jebel Marra, Darfur, Sudan, 1 April 1920. Col-
 lected and presented by H. Lynes.
- jebelmarrae**—*Lanius excubitor jebelmarrae* Lynes, 1923 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 94. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1922.12.8.1238. Jebelmarra highlands, 7,900', Darfur, Sudan,
 28 Nov. 1921. Collected and presented by the Lynes-Lowe
 Expedition.
- jebelmarrae**—*Saxicola torquata jebelmarrae* Lynes, 1920 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1920.12.22.252. Jebel Marra, 8,000', Darfur, Sudan, 6 April
 1920. Collected and presented by H. Lynes.
- jefferyi**—*Eudrepanis jefferyi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.

5.13.93. La Trinidad, Benguet District, North-west Luzon, Philippines, 7 Jan. 1894. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

jerdoni—*Abrornis jerdoni* Brooks, 1871 **35**

Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1871 : 249. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.3288. Darjeeling, Sikkim. Collected by T. C. Jerdon. Hume Collection.

This specimen was labelled "Type" but a number of syntypes are referred to in the description.

jerdoni—*Accentor jerdoni* Brooks, 1872 **30**

J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 41 (pt. 2) : 327. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.7105. Cashmere, 13 May 1871. Hume Collection.

jerdoni—*Drymoica jerdoni* Blyth, 1847 **35**

J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 16 : 459. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1846.4.20.26. Southern India. Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon.

A second syntype is in the Calcutta Museum, *vide* W. L. Sclater, *Ibis*, (6) 4 (1892) : 80.

jerdoni—*Oreicola jerdoni* Blyth, 1867 **31**

Ibis (2) 3 : 14. New name for *Rhodophila melanoleuca* Jerdon, 1863 (*q.v.*) on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Oreicola melanoleuca* Bonaparte, 1854.

jerdoni—*Timalia jerdoni* Walden, 1872 **32B**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 10 : 61. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.927. Khasia Hills, Assam. Collected by A. W. Chennell. Tweeddale Collection.

jerdonii—*Merva jerdonii* Hodgson, 1847 **32B**

Calcutta J. nat. Hist., 8 : 46. HOLOTYPE. Reg. no. 1859.3.4.368. The Sub-Himalayas, Sikkim, 6,000', collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

Hodgson stated that he had only one specimen. This is the only Hodgson specimen in the collection.

jessei—*Alaemon jessei* Finsch, 1870 **17**

Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 7 : 273. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.9.20.1037. Zoulla, north-east Abyssinia, 9 June 1868. Zoulla, north-east Abyssinia, 9 June 1868. Collected by W. Jesse. Tweeddale Collection.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

jessei—*Pytelia jessei* Shelley, 1903 **60**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 76. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1869.10.16.187. Anseba Valley, 4,000', North-east Africa, 27 July 1868. (Collected by W. Jesse, *vide*, Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 4 (1905) : 271). Presented by the Governor and Council of Bombay, through W. T. Blanford.

- jewan**—*Hirundo jewan* Sykes, 1832 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 83. The specimen listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 136, cannot be traced in the collection.
- jobiensis**—*Chalcostetha aspasia jobiensis* A. B. Meyer, 1874 46
Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien., 70 : 124. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.2342. Ansus, Jobi Island, New Guinea, (April 1873, on label). Collected by A. B. Meyer. Shelley Collection.
- jocosus**—*Campylorhynchus jocosus* P. L. Sclater, 1859 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 371. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.19. Oaxaca, Mexico, March 1858. Collected by A. Boucard for A. Sallé. Sclater Collection.
The second syntype is also in the collection. See Sclater, *Catalogue of American Birds*, (1862) : pl. 3.
- johanna**e—*Prionochilus johanna*e Sharpe, 1888 45
Ibis, (5) 6 : 201. pl. 4. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.1.29.20. (Tagusa, on label), Palawan, Philippines, (1 July 1887, on label). Collected by and purchased of J. Whitehead.
Salomonsen, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, 1990 (1960) : 28, refers to the type in the British Museum.
- johannis**—*Warsangli johannis* Clarke, 1919 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.8.7.2245. Mush Haled, 4,000', Warsangli, Somaliland, 250 miles west-south-west of Cape Guardafui, 9 Feb. 1919. Collected and presented by Col. J. P. Stephenson Clarke.
- johnsi**—*Aethopyga sanguinepectus johnsi* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 46
Ibis, (11) 1 : 621, pl. 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.507. Dran, 3,000', South Annam, 15 May 1919. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
- johnstonei**—*Euethia johnstonei* Lowe, 1906 50
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 6. SYNTYPE. Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.5.1.594. Blanquilla Island, Venezuela, (5 April 1906, on label). Purchased of P. R. Lowe.
The female syntype is also in the collection.
- johnstoni**—*Merula johnstoni* Sharpe, 1906 31
Ibis, (8) 6 : 543. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1901.10.20.34. Entebbe, 3,800', Uganda, 22 April 1900. Presented by Sir H. Johnston.
The second syntype is also in the collection.
- johnstoni**—*Musicapa johnstoni* Shelley, 1884. 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1884 : 555. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1885.6.14.12. Kilimanjaro, 6,000', East Africa. Collected by H. H. Johnston. Presented by the British Association, Kilimanjaro Committee.

- johnstoni**—*Nectarinia johnstoni* Shelley, 1885 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1885 : 227, pl. 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1885.6.14.33. Kilimanjaro, 11,000', Tanganyika, 1884.
 Collected by H. H. Johnston. Presented by the British Association,
 from the Kilimanjaro Expedition, as the type; and the only specimen
 which came to the collection.
- johnstoni**—*Pogonocichla johnstoni* Shelley, 1893 31
Ibis, (6) 5 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1892.9.10.105.
 Milanji Plateau, Nyasaland, 18 Nov. 1891. Collected by A.
 Whyte and presented by H. H. Johnston.
- johnstoni**—*Seicercus ruficapilla johnstoni* W. L. Sclater, 1927 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1897.11.4.73. Kombi, 7,000', Masuka Range, north-west of Lake
 Nyasa, July 1896. Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by H. H.
 Johnston.
- johnstoniae**—*Ianthia johnstoniae* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 118. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1907.12.12.39. (Racu Racu Mountains, 8,000', central Formosa,
 Feb. 1906, *vide* Ogilvie-Grant and La Touche, *Ibis*, (9) 1 (1907) : 175,
 pl. 4.). Collected by and purchased of W. Goodfellow.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- johnstoniae**—*Pericrocotus johnstoniae* Ogilvie-Grant, 1905 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 18. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1905.11.26.84. Mount Apo, 7,000', south-east Mindanao, Philip-
 pines, March 1905. Collected by W. Goodfellow and purchased of
 Gerrard.
 The male syntype is also in the collection.
- jonesi**—*Pellorneum ruficeps jonesi* E. C. S. Baker, 1920 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.
 10.28.1. Kalka, 2,000', Baghat State, north-west Himalayas, 26
 Dec. 1919. Collected and presented by A. E. Jones.
- josensis**—*Anthus similis josensis* C. H. B. Grant & Mackworth-Praed,
 1958 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 78 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1952.
 58.3. Jos, central Nigeria, 20 Sept. 1951. Collected and pre-
 sented by R. E. Sharland.
- josephae**—*Vireo josephae* P. L. Sclater, 1859 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 137, pl. 154. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1886.9.15.254. Pallatanga, Western Ecuador, Aug. 1858.
 Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- josephinae**—*Euscarthmus josephinae* Chubb, 1914 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 33 : 132. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1922.
 3.5.2689. Supernaam, Essequibo River, British Guiana, 1910.
 Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.

- josephinae**—*Synallaxis albigularis josephinae* Chubb, 1919 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 60. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2403. Mount Roraima, British Guiana, Oct. 1898. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- jucunda**—*Pipreola jucunda* P. L. Sclater, 1860 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 89, pl. 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1632. Cachi-Llacta, near Nanegal, Ecuador, 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- juliae**—*Nectarophila juliae* Tweeddale, 1877 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 547. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.11.18.65. Malanipa, Basilan Straits, Philippines, (*vide op. cit.*, p. 536), 30 Jan. 1875. Collected for J. Murray. From the voyage of *H.M.S. Challenger*.
The two other syntypes are in the collection.
- juninensis**—*Muscisaxicola juninensis* Taczanowski, 1884 9
Ornithologie du Perou, 2 : 214. Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.195. This specimen was collected by Jelski with syntypical material at Junin, Central Peru, 1873, but was sent to Sclater in 1874. Taczanowski's description was based on the other specimen at Warsaw. This specimen has no type status but was referred to as an "Authentic specimen" *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 58, and as "one of the original specimens" *vide* Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 5 (1927) : 23.
- juninensis**—*Rhopias spodionota juninensis* Chubb, 1918 4
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 84. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.3.13.1234. Perene, 800 m., Junin, Peru, 12 March 1900. Collected by P. O. Simons. Simons Collection.
- juninensis**—*Upucerthia juninensis* Chubb, 1914 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 35 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1914.12.2.185. Junin, Peru, 20 Feb. 1914. Collected and presented by Lord Brabourne.
- kabalii**—*Erythropygia leucophrys kabalii* C. M. N. White, 1944 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 64 : 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1956.16.4. Chikonkwelo stream, Balovale, Northern Rhodesia, 21 Aug. 1943. Collected and presented by C. M. N. White.
- kakamariae**—*Gymnorhis pyrgita kakamariae* Stoneham, 1925 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 76. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1929.8.19.1. Kakamarie, 6–7,000', Karamojo, northern Uganda (north of Kampala), 4 May 1924. Collected and presented by H. F. Stoneham.
The female syntype is in the collection.
- kakamegae**—*Xenocichla kakamegae* Sharpe, 1900 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 11 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.6.22.3. Kakamega Forest, Nandi, 8 Feb. 1898. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

- kalahari**—*Cisticola kalahari* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 121. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.12.16.123. Molopo River, 3,000', Kalahari Desert, 20 April 1909. Collected by R. B. Woosnam, on the Lake Ngami Expedition. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- kalahariae**—*Certhilauda kalahariae* Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 17
Ibis, (9) 6 : 375. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.16.139. Lehutitu, 3,000', north Kalahari, Ngamiland, 29 May 1909. Collected by R. B. Woosnam and presented by the Ngami Expedition.
- kalamantan**—*Eurylaimus ochromalus kalamantan* Robinson & Kloss, 1919 1
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.11.5.13. Anyut Paku, Sarabas district, Sarawak, 27 July 1916. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss and presented by the Federated Malay States Museum, Kuala Lumpur. The female syntype is in the collection.
- kalulongae**—*Turdinus kalulongae* Sharpe, 1893 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.6.21.3. Mount Kalulong, Sarawak, north Borneo. Collected by C. Hose. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
- kamchatkensis**—*Nucifraga kamchatkensis* Barrett-Hamilton, 1898 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.7.4.59. Kamchatka, (Petropavlovsk, 25 Aug. 1897, on label). Collected and presented by G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton.
- kangrae**—*Fulvetta vinipectus kangrae* Ticehurst & Whistler, 1924 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.3.13.1. Bagh Nala, 6,000', Palumpur, Kangra, north-west Himalayas, 27 Dec. 1923. Collected and presented by H. Whistler.
- kangrae**—*Lophophanes dichrous kangrae* Whistler, 1932 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.10.23.1. Koti State, 8,500', near Simla, India, 9 March 1924. Collected by A. E. Jones. Presented by A. Whistler.
- kangrae**—*Phylloscopus pulcher kangrae* Ticehurst, 1923 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 29. The author selected as a holotype a specimen from the Hume Collection, Reg. no. 1886.7.8.1289., but this cannot now be traced. A paratypical series taken at Simla during the same month by W. Davison is in the collection.
- kangrae**—*Procarduelis nipalensis kangrae* Whistler, 1939 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 60 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.6.1.141. Dharmsala, Kangra District, north-west Himalayas, April 1970. Collected by E. W. Brooks. Hume Collection.
- kaokoensis**—*Monticola brevipes kaokoensis* Macdonald & Hall, 1857 31
Ann. Transvaal Mus., 23 : 24. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1950.50.343. Kamanjab, 4,000', Kaokoveld, Damaraland, 19 April 1950. Collected by F. O. Cave on the British Museum South West Africa Expedition.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

- karenensis**—*Aethopyga nipalensis karenensis* Ticehurst, 1939 46
Ibis, (14) 3 : 755. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.80.2580. Nattaung, 8,000', Karenni, Burma, 10 April 1939. Collected by P. F. Garthwaite. Presented by P. F. Garthwaite and H. C. Smith. Upper mandible of specimen is missing.
- karenni**—*Alcippe poiocephala karenni* Robinson & Kloss, 1922 32B
J. and Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal (new ser.) 18 : 563. New name for *Alcippe magnirostris* Walden, 1875, which is preoccupied, *vide* Moore, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1854 : 277.
- kasai**—*Cisticola dambo kasai* Lynes, 1936 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 56 : 109. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.13.1. Near Banda, 2,400', Kwango District, south-west Congo, 13 Oct. 1933. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and J. Vincent. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- kasamaensis**—*Serinus atrogularis kasamaensis* Benson, 1955 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 75 : 108. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.42.1. Kasama, 4,300', north-eastern Northern Rhodesia, 2 Sept. 1953. Collected by C. W. Benson. Presented by the National Museums, Southern Rhodesia.
- kashmirensis**—*Dumeticola thoracica kashmirensis* Sushkin, 1925 35
Proc. Bost. Soc. nat. Hist., 38 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.2.12.225. North-western Himalayas. Collected and presented by Capt. Stackhouse Pinwell.
- kashmiriensis**—*Phylloscopus reguloides kashmiriensis* Ticehurst, 1933 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 54 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.975. (Jakko, on label), Simla, Kashmir, 28 Sept. 1877. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- kasokae**—*Prinia subflava kasokae* C. M. N. White, 1946 35
Ibis, 88 : 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1956.16.33. Mwangé Lake, West Balovale, Kuande Lunda Province, Northern Rhodesia, 20 June 1943. Collected and presented by C. M. N. White.
- katanga**—*Cisticola natalensis katanga* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 443. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.12.31.188. Kambove, 4,500', Haut Luapula District, South-east Belgian Congo, 1 March 1907. Collected and presented by S. A. Neave.
- katangae**—*Calamonastes katangae* Neave, 1909 35
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4 : 130. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, on label).

Reg. no. 1909.12.31.201. Katanga, south-east Congo, (Lufupa River, 3 Nov. 1907, *vide Ibis*, (9) 4 (1910) : 149). Collected and presented by S. A. Neave.

This specimen was labelled as the type but several other syntypes were used, one of which is in the collection.

- katangae**—*Uraeginthus bengalus katangae* Vincent, 1934. 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 54 : 174. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1934.10.19.1. Elizabethville, Belgian Congo, 17 March 1933. Collected by A. W. Vincent.
- kathangorensis**—*Mirafra hypermetra kathangorensis* Cave, 1940 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 60 : 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.8.16.4. Near Kathangor, 1,200', Eastern District, Equatoria, Sudan, 13 June 1939. Collected and presented by F. O. Cave.
- kathleenae**—*Batis kathleenae* C. M. N. White, 1941 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 61 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1954.58.2. Mwinilunga, Northern Rhodesia, 12 Jan. 1940. Collected by C. M. N. White and received in exchange from him.
- kaurensis**—*Dryonastes kaurensis* Rippon, 1901 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 12 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1901.7.8.5. Kauri-Kachin tract, 5,000', east of Bhamo, north-east Burma (May 1901 on label). Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- kauriensis**—*Urocichla kauriensis* Harington, 1908 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 246. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.8.2.21. Watan, Bhamo District, 5,000', Upper Burma, 8 April 1908. Collected and presented by H. H. Harington.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- kelsalli**—*Camaropectera brachyura kelsalli* W. L. Sclater, 1927. 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1914.4.14.57. Tungea, north-north-east of Bo, Sierra Leone, 12 Sept. 1922. Collected by and purchased of H. J. Kelsall.
- kelsalli**—*Fraseria ocreata kelsalli* Bannerman, 1922 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 42 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1913.7.6.5. York Pass, Sierra Leone, 1 June 1911. Collected and presented by H. J. Kelsall.
- kempi**—*Amaurocichla kempi* Sharpe, 1905 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.1.25.224. Bo, Sierra Leone, April 1904. Collected by R. Kemp. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 In poor condition and almost tail-less.
- kempi**—*Cinnyris kempi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 46
Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 19 : 329. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.1.25.181. (Bo, on label), Sierra Leone, (May 1904, on label). Collected by and purchased of R. Kemp.

- kempi**—*Estrilda astrild kempi* Bates, 1930 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 51 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1930.12.3.9. Buedu (1,600', on label), near Kailahun, Sierra Leone, 16 April 1930. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- keniana**—*Argya keniana* Jackson, 1910 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 27 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.10.8.1. Emberre, Kenya, 12 Feb. 1908. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- kenricki**—*Paeoptera kenricki* Shelley, 1894 62
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1894.6.30.1. Usambara Mountains, (Ngiri River, Massai, between Pangani and Kilimanjaro, on label). Collected and presented by R. W. E. Kenrick.
 Shelley, *The Birds of Africa*, 5 (1906) : 120, makes it clear that this specimen is the holotype but gives the Usambara Mountains as the locality. This might be due to confusion with his other specimen, collected in 1879, which was a "female or young" bird.
- kenya**—*Chloropeta kenya* Sharpe, 1901 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 12 : 35. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.19.56. Mount Kenya, (West slopes, 10,000', British East Africa, 23 Aug. 1899, *vide* Sharpe, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1900 : 608). Collected by and purchased of H. J. Mackinder.
- khasiana**—*Actinura khasiana* Godwin-Austen, 1876 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 45, pt. 2 : 76 SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1427. Shillong, Khasia Hills. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- khasiana**—*Suya khasiana* Godwin-Austen, 1876 35
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 18 : 411. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1575. Shillong, Khasia Hills, Assam, (21 May, on label). Collected and presented by H. H. Godwin-Austen.
 This specimen was labelled as the type by the author but there are several other syntypes in the collection.
- kibaliensis**—*Trochocercus kibaliensis* Boyd Alexander, 1907 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 88. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1429. Kibali River, Belgian Congo, 6 Aug. 1906. Collected by Boyd Alexander on the Alexander-Gosling Expedition. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- kidepoensis**—*Miraфра hypermetra kidepoensis* Macdonald, 1940 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 60 : 59. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.10.1.85. Eros, 4,000', south edge of Didinga Mts., south Sudan, approx. 4°6' N., 33°44' E., 17 March 1939. Collected and presented by J. D. Macdonald.

- kigomaensis**—*Symplectes bicolor kigomaensis* C. H. B. Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1956 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 76 : 33. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1945.34.526. Kazinga, near Kigoma, western Tanganyika, 27 Sept. 1940. Collected and presented by R. E. Moreau.
- kigomaensis**—*Uraeginthus bengalus kigomaensis* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1956 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 76 : 34. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.85.95. Kigoma, western Tanganyika, 26 April 1946. Collected and presented by D. H. A. Bell.
- kikuyuensis**—*Alethe kikuyuensis* Jackson, 1910 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 27 : 7. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.5.29.8. Kikuyu Forest, 5,400', Kenya, 7 Feb. 1909. Collected by F. J. Jackson and purchased of W. F. H. Rosenberg.
This is the author's selected syntype. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- kikuyuensis**—*Xenocichla kikuyuensis* Sharpe, 1891 21
Ibis, (6) 3 : 118. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.30. Kikuyu, East Africa. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- kikuyuensis**—*Zosterops kikuyuensis* Sharpe, 1891 47
Ibis, (6) 3 : 444. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.14. Kikuyu, Kenya, 15 Aug. 1889. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- kilimensis**—*Alcippe kilimensis* Shelley, 1889 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 : 364. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.3.21.183. Kilimanjaro, 6,000', East Africa, 6 Aug. 1888. Collected and presented by H. C. V. Hunter.
- kilimensis**—*Coccopygia kilimensis* Sharpe, 1890 60
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 307. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.3.21.76. Kilimanjaro District, 5,000', Tanganyika, 6 Aug. 1888. Collected and presented by H. C. V. Hunter.
- kilimensis**—*Cryptospiza salvadorii kilimensis* W. L. Sclater, 1934 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 55 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1934.6.18.60., near Ngare, 5,750', Nairobi North River, west side of Kilimanjaro, 7 Feb. 1934. Collected and presented by R. E. Moreau.
- kilimensis**—*Nectarinia kilimensis* Shelley, 1884 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1884 : 555. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.14.1. Kilimanjaro, 5,000', Tanganyika, 1884. Collected by H. H. Johnston. Presented by the British Association, from the Kilimanjaro Expedition.
This is the author's selected male. His selected female and other syntypes are also in the collection.

- kilosa**—*Turdoides hypoleuca kilosa* Vincent, 1935 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 55 : 176. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1935.5.11.1. Kibedya, 3,600', Kilosa, Tanganyika, 22 June 1934. Collected and presented by N. R. Fuggles-Couchman.
- kinabaluensis**—*Cryptolopha kinabaluensis* Sharpe, 1901 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 60. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.7.2.880. Kina Balu, 8,000', North Borneo, 14 Feb. 1888. Collected by J. Whitehead. Seebohm Bequest.
This specimen was labelled as the type but there are two other syntypes in the collection.
- kingi**—*Saxicola kingi* Hume, 1871 31
Ibis, (3) 1 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.4526. Jodhpur, Rajputana, India, 29 Oct. 1868. Collected by G. King. Hume Collection.
- kinneari**—*Actinodura ramsayi kinneari* Delacour, 1927 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 162. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.6.5.18. Tam Dao, Tonkin, 12 Jan. 1926. Collected by J. Delacour, P. Jabouille and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-British Expedition to Indochina.
- kinneari**—*Ammodramus cinctura kinneari* Bates, 1935 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 55 : 140. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1903.2.4.19. 50 miles south of Omdurman, Sudan, 9 Oct. 1902. Collected and presented by H. W. Dunn.
- kinneari**—*Cinnyris habessinicus kinneari* Bates, 1935 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 55 : 120. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.5.10.41. Near Sail, 4,000', Talf Plateau, Arabia, 14 April 1934 (27 April, on label) Collected and presented by H. St. J. B. Philby.
- kinneari**—*Dendrocitta rufa kinneari* E. C. S. Baker, 1922 71
The Fauna of British India, Birds. 2nd Edn., 1 : 51. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.11.20.213. Tonghoo, Burma, 25 Oct. 1875. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw-Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
- kinneari**—*Eremalauda kinneari* Bates, 1934 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 55 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.5.10.185. Samuda, 4,000', Rakba Plain, Arabia, 25 June 1934. Collected and presented by H. St. J. Philby.
- kinneari**—*Melidectes belfordi kinneari* Mayr, 1936 48
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.5.3.654. Camp 9, 5,500', Uakwa River, Dutch New Guinea, 26 Jan. 1913. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the committee of the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to New Guinea.

- kinneari**—*Sitta carolinensis kinneari* Van Rossem, 1939 43
Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 52 : 3. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.3.1.63. Amula (Tixtla), 6,000', Guerrero, Mexico, Aug. 1888. Collected by D. W. Smith. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- kinnisii**—*Merula kinnisii* Blyth, 1851 31
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 20 : 177. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1852.11.26.14. Newera Elia, Ceylon. Collected by and purchased of Dr. E. F. Kelaart.
The male syntype is also in the collection. Blyth used Kelaart's MS name.
- kirki**—*Pytelia kirki* Shelley, 1903 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 76. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.20.391. Lamu, Kenya. Collected by J. Kirk. Shelley Collection.
- kirki**—*Sigmodius scopifrons kirki* W. L. Sclater, 1924 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1894.8.16.236. Lamu, Kenya coast. Collected by Sir J. Kirk. Shelley Collection.
- kirki**—*Zosterops kirki* Shelley, 1880 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 (publ. 1880) : 676. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.2214. Grand Comoro Island. Collected for Dr. Kirk. Shelley Collection.
- kirkii**—*Cinnyris kirkii* Shelley, 1876 46
Monograph of the Nectariniidae, : 273, pl. 85. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.2.6.25. Zambesi. Collected and presented by Sir J. Kirk, from the first Livingstone Expedition.
An associated immature specimen was registered in 1863, and although the above specimen appears to have been available from that time it was not registered until much later. It is referred to in Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 292, another specimen having been listed as the type in error (Gadow, *op. cit.* p. 98).
- kirkii**—*Crateropus kirkii* Sharpe, 1876 32B
in Layard, *Birds of South Africa*, (2nd ed.) : 213. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1863.12.30.11. Mazzaro (on label), north bank of Zambesi River. Collected by J. Kirk and presented by Lord Russell, Secretary of State for the Colonies.
- kittlitzi**—*Fringilla kittlitzi* Seebohm, 1890 59
Ibis, (6) 2 : 101. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.11.1.60. Nakondo-Shima, Parry Islands, Bonin Islands, Pacific Ocean, 14 June 1889. Collected by P. A. Holst. Seebohm Bequest.
There are two other syntypes from this locality in the collection.
- kleinschmidti**—*Myzomela kleinschmidti* Sharpe, 1884 48
in Gould, *Birds of New Guinea*, 3, pt. 17 : pl. 65 and text. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.8.19.19. New Britain. Col-

lected by T. Kleinschmidt. Purchased of Godeffroy Brothers of Hamburg.

- kleinschmidti**—*Parus montanus kleinschmidt* Hellmayr, 1900 42
Orn. Jahrb., 11 : 212. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1936.10.15.7. England, near London, (Coalfall Wood, Finchley, London, 22 Sept. 1897, on label). Collected by W. Burton. Presented by the American Museum of Natural History, from the Rothschild Collection.
- klossi**—*Cyornis rubeculoides klossi* Robinson, 1921 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 42 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.35. Dran, 3,000', South Annam, 18 May 1918. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- klossi**—*Pachycephala soror klossi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 39
Ibis, (10) *Jubilee Supplement* : 88. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.5.30.300. Camp 6A, 2,900', Utakwa River, Dutch New Guinea. 19 Jan. 1913. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Committee of the British Ornithologists' Union Dutch New Guinea Expedition.
This is the author's selected male syntype. The selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- klossi**—*Pomatorhinus nuchalis klossi* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 9. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.10.14.113. Klong Menao, south-east Siam, 11 Jan. 1915. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by Kloss and H. C. Robinson.
This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- klossi**—*Suya superciliaris klossi* Hachisuka, 1926 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 53. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.394. Dalat, South Annam, 7 April 1918. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss.
- klossii**—*Myiophoneus klossii* Robinson, 1915 31
Ibis, (10) 3 : 750. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.10.14.134. Koh Mehsi, West Island, south-east Siam, 14 Dec. 1914. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by Kloss and H. C. Robinson.
- koliensis**—*Serinus capistratus koliensis* C. H. B. Grant, 1952 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 72 : 1. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.8.7.2375. Onyulu's, Koli River, Lango, Uganda, 13 March 1910. Collected by T. V. Fox. Stephenson Clarke Collection.
- kongboensis**—see *Sitta europaea konyboensis* 43
- konyboensis**—*Sitta europaea konyboensis* Kinnear, 1940 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 60 : 57. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.12.13.272. Molo, 11,000', south-east Tibet, 15 April 1938. Collected and presented by F. Ludlow and G. Sherrif. (cont.)

The subspecific name was corrected to *kongboensis* on p. 74, *op. cit.*

- kordofanicus**—*Rhodophoneus cruentus kordofanicus* W. L. Sclater & Mackworth-Praed, 1918 23
Ibis, (10) 6 : 633. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.2.4.5. Ogayeh Wells, western Kordofan, Sudan, 13 Nov. 1902. Collected and presented by W. H. Dunn.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- korinchi**—*Zosterops chlorates korinchi* Kloss, 1931 47
Treubia, 13 : 369. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.62. Korinchi Peak, 10,000', Sumatra, 9 May 1914. Collected by C. B. Kloss and H. C. Robinson. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- koslowskii**—*Phrygilus gayi koslowskii* P. R. Lowe, 1923 49
Ibis, (11) 5 : 515. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.12.8.406. Valle del Lago Blanco, Chuput, Patagonia, 10 Oct. 1901. Collected by J. Koslowsky. Purchased of W. F. H. Rosenberg.
- kreffti**—*Gracula kreffti* P. L. Sclater, 1869 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 120, pl. 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.1.20.22. Solomon Islands (*vide* Amadon, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, 1803 (1956) : 34). Presented by P. L. Sclater.
- kruensis**—*Cimyrus kruensis* Bannerman, 1911 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 23. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.8.318. Nanna Kru, Liberia, West Africa, 20 Jan. 1911. Collected by W. P. Lowe. Presented by Capt. E. C. Hardy, RN, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Mutine*.
 The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- kukenamensis**—*Grallaricula nana kukenamensis* Chubb, 1918 4
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.926. Kukenam Mts., 5,000', British Guiana, 31 Aug. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- kulalensis**—*Zosterops pallida kulalensis* Williams, 1948 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 68 : 101. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.1.3. Mount Kulal, Northern Kenya, (20°35' N., 36°55' E., 6,000', on label), 8 Oct. 1947. Collected by J. G. Williams. Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- kumaiensis**—*Leiothrix lutea kumaiensis* Whistler, 1943 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 63 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.6902. Dehra Dun, United Provinces, India, 28 Dec. 1870. Collected by G. King. Hume Collection.
- kumbaensis**—*Dyaphorophyia ansorgei kumbaensis* Serle, 1949 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 69 : 75. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1949.14.9. Kumba, 700', 4°40' N., 9°25' E., British Cameroons, 24 Nov. 1947. Collected and presented by W. Serle.

- kumboensis**—*Alseonax murinus kumboensis* Bannerman, 1921 . . . 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 42 : 131. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.11.25.105. Near Kumbo, 6,000', Nigerian Cameroon Highlands, 3 Oct. 1921. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- kumboensis**—*Hirundo rufula kumboensis* Bannerman, 1923 . . . 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 142. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.11.25.80. Kumbo, 5,500', Northern Nigeria, 29 Sept. 1921. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- kundoo**—*Oriolus kundoo* Sykes, 1832 63
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 87. SYNTYPE, Immature. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2115. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- kungwensis**—*Alethe poliocephala kungwensis* Moreau, 1941 . . . 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 61 : 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1945.34.220. Forest above Ujamba, Kungwe Mountain, 6,900', western Tanganyika, 13 Aug. 1940. Collected by Salimu Asmani for R. E. Moreau and presented by the latter.
- kungwensis**—*Arizelocichla tephrolaema kungwensis* Moreau, 1941 . . 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 61 : 60. HOLOTYPE, Adult "male?, female". Reg. no. 1940.11.1.3. Ujamba Forest, 6,900', Kungwe Mountain, Kigoma District, western Tanganyika, 8 Aug. 1940. Collected by Salimu Asmani and presented by R. E. Moreau.
- kungwensis**—*Bradypterus alfredi kungwensis* Moreau, 1942 . . . 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 62 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1944.8.1.4. Ujamba, 7,600', Kungwe Mountain, Western Tanganyika, August 1941. Collected for, and presented by R. E. Moreau.
- kungwensis**—*Cossypha polioptera kungwensis* Moreau, 1941 . . . 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 61 : 60. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1940.11.1.2. Ujamba Forest, 7,900', Kungwe Mountain, Kigoma district, western Tanganyika, 8 Aug. 1940. Collected by Salimu Asmani for R. E. Moreau and presented by the latter.
- kungwensis**—*Diaphorophyia ansorgei kungwensis* Moreau, 1941 . . 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 61 : 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1945.34.42. Ujamba, 7,000', Kungwe Mountain, East shore of Lake Tanganyika, 4 Aug. 1940. Collected by Salimu Asmani for R. E. Moreau and presented by the latter.
- kungwensis**—*Dryoscopus angolensis kungwensis* Moreau, 1941 . . 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 61 : 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1945.34.378. Nganja, 3,000', Kungwe Mountain, western Tanganyika, 27 Aug. 1940. Collected by Salimu Asmani for R. E. Moreau and presented by the latter.
- kungwensis**—*Phyllastrephus flavostriatus kungwensis* Moreau, 1941 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 62 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1940.11.1.4. Forest above Ujambe, 6,800', Kungwe Mountain, western Tanganyika, 17 Nov. 1940. Collected by Salimu Asmani and presented by R. E. Moreau.

- kupeensis**—*Chlorophoneus kupeensis* Serle, 1951 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 71 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1951.34.1. Kupé Mountains, 4°45' N., 9°40' E., Kumba Division, British Cameroons, 2 Nov. 1949. Collected by G. Nkwocha for Dr. W. Serle and presented by the latter.
- kurdistanica**—*Sitta neumayer kurdistanica* Ticehurst, 1923 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.3.20.504. (collector's no. 1721). Tang-i-Dorq, 2,000', Dohuk, Kurdistan, 19 Oct. 1922. Collected by V. S. La Personne. Presented by Sir P. Cox, and R. E. Cheesman.
- kurilensis**—*Pyrrhula kurilensis* Sharpe, 1886 59
The Zoologist, 1886 : 485. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.11.20.25. Kurile Islands, North-west Pacific. Purchased of Brandt; through Jamrach.
- kurrae**—*Mirafraga africana kurrae* Lynes, 1923 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.8.1561. Kurra, 5,000', north-east Jebel Marra, Darfur, Sudan, 24 Feb. 1921. Collected and presented by the Lynes-Lowe Expedition.
- lactea**—*Polioptila lactea* Sharpe, 1885 34
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 453. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.220. South America, ('Rio' make of skin, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 7 (1934) : 494). Collected for the dealer Argent. Sclater Collection.
- ladacensis**—*Acanthis flavirostris ladacensis* R. and A. Meinertzhagen, 1926 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1891.7.22.282. Leh, 10–15,000', Ladak, Southern Tibet, 4 Sept. 1873. Collected by F. Stoliczka. Received in exchange from the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
- laemosticta**—*Myrmeciza laemosticta* Salvin, 1864 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 : 582. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.644. Tucurrique, Costa Rica. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- laemostictus**—*Dicrurus laemostictus* P. L. Sclater, 1877 64
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 101. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.12.1.1088. New Britain, Oct. 1875. Collected by the Rev. G. Brown. Tweeddale Collection.
- laeta**—*Cryptolopha laeta* Sharpe, 1902 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.12.8.12. Ruwenzori Mountains, West Uganda, 11 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

- laeta**—*Haemophila laeta* Salvin, 1895 49
Novit. Zool., 2 : 8. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.10.6.334.
 Carjabamba, 9,000', northern Peru, Jan. 1894. Collected by O. T.
 Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- laetior**—*Melithreptes laetior* Gould, 1875 48
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 16 : 287. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1881.5.1.4328. Lake Eyre, interior of Australia. Collected
 by F. W. Andrews.
 The specimen referred to as a paratype by Hindwood, *Records
 of the Australian Museum*, 21 (1946) : 391 probably was not seen by
 Gould.
- laetior**—*Oriolus laetior* Sharpe, 1897 63
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 17. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.9.10.5.
 Danger River, Gaboon, West Africa. Collected and presented by
 H. Ansell.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- laetissimus**—*Andropadus laetissimus* Sharpe, 1899. 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1900.6.22.1. Nandi, Kenya. Collected and presented by F. J.
 Jackson.
- laetissimus**—*Carpodacus laetissimus* Walton, 1905 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 93. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1905.12.31.254. Lhasa, Tibet, 21 Sept. 1904. Collected and
 presented by H. J. Walton.
 The male syntype is also in the collection.
- lagdeni**—*Laniarius lagdeni* Sharpe, 1884 23
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1884 : 54, pl. 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1884.1.15.8. Ashantee, West Africa (restricted to Kumasi by
 Hall, Moreau & Galbraith, *Ibis*, 108 (1966) : 170). Collected and
 presented by Sir Geoffrey Lagden.
- lagepa**—*Alauda lagepa* Smith, 1843 17
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, 2 (*Aves*) : pl. 87,
 fig. 1. SYNTYPE, Adult male (nearly attained full summer plumage,
vide Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 3 (1902) : 34), (relaxed mount). Reg.
 no. 1845.7.6.213. Between Berg and Orange Rivers. Collected
 by and purchased of Sir A. Smith.
 There is another syntype in the collection; both were listed as
 types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 524. A third
 syntype is at the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
- lahtora**—*Collurio lahtora* Sykes, 1832 23
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1421. Deccan, India. Collected by W. Sykes
 and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

- lamberti**—*Malurus lamberti* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 36
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 221. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.22a. Australia (restricted to New South Wales by Gould, *Synopsis of the Birds of Australia*, (1837). A recent label is inscribed with the locality Port Jackson and collector J. Brown, but no authority can be found for this). Presented as the type by the Linnean Society of London.
- lamprotis**—*Calliste lamprotis* P. L. Sclater, 1851 51
in Jardine, Contributions to Ornithology : 65. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1846.9.9.120. Bolivia. Collected by and purchased of T. Bridges.
- lanaiensis**—*Hemignathus lanaiensis* Rothschild, 1893 55
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1 : 24. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1939.12.9.55. Lanai Island, Sandwich Islands, 15 Nov. 1892. Collected by H. C. Palmer. Rothschild Bequest.
 A male syntype is in the American Museum of Natural History, *vide*, Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 26 (1919) : 170.
- landanae**—*Lagonosticta landanae* Sharpe, 1890 60
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 283, pl. 12. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.20.336. Landana, Angola, Feb. 1883. Collected by L. Petit. Shelley Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- langbianis**—*Muscicapula melanoleuca langbianis* Kloss, 1927 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 145. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1927.6.1.1. Arbre Broyé, Langbian Massif, South Annam, 14 May 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
- laotianus**—*Alcippe nipalensis laotianus* Delacour, 1926 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 19. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.9.8.24. Xieng-Khouang, Laos, 28 Dec. 1925 (not 20 Dec. as in text). Collected by J. Delacour on the Second Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- laotainus**—*Pomatorhinus tickelli laotianus* Delacour, 1926 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 16. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.9.8.17. Xieng-Khouang, Laos, 3 Jan. 1926. Collected by J. Delacour on the Second Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- laotianus**—*Spizixus canifrons laotianus* Delacour, 1926 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.9.8.15. Noug-Het, Laos, 13 Dec. 1925. Collected by J. Delacour on the Second Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

- laotianus**—*Turdinulus epilepidotus laotianus* Delacour, 1926 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.9.8.21. Xieng-Khouang, Laos, 8 Jan. 1926. Collected by J. Delacour on the Second Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.
- larutensis**—*Artamides larutensis* Sharpe, 1887 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 435. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.22.4. Larut Hills, mountains of Perak, Malaya. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
- lateralis**—*Drymoica lateralis* Fraser, 1843 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 16. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.1.18.55. Cape Palmas, Liberia, July 1841. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 252. There is a second syntype in the collection.
- lathami**—*Emberiza lathami* J. E. Gray, 1831 49
Zoological Miscellany, : 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 18, no. 31a. China, (Canton, *vide* Ticehurst, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 53 (1932) : 16). Collected by J. R. Reeves.
 The specimen is an adult male but has lost the crest. Ticehurst (*op. cit.*) refers to this as the type.
- laticincta**—*Platysteira laticincta* Bates, 1926 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.6. Oku, 6,000', west of Kumbo, Cameroon, 8 Feb. 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- laticlavius**—*Saltator laticlavius* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 50
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 151. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.1052. Tinta, 11,000', Peru, 19 June 1868. Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 292. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- latimeri**—*Vireo latimeri* Baird, 1866 56
Review of American Birds, 1 : 364. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.10.106. (original label no. 39347). Porto Rico, north side. 1864–5. Collected by G. Latimer. Salvin-Godman Collection, who acquired it from the Smithsonian Institution (*vide* label), presumably in exchange.
 Of two specimens described, this specimen is referred to by its label number as the type. Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 8 (1935) : 125, claim that the type is in the U.S. National Museum but Deignan, *Type specimens of birds in the U.S. National Museum* (1961) does not list it.
- latirostris**—*Andropadus latirostris* Strickland, 1844 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1844 : 100. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg.

no. 1881.2.18.136. Fernando Po, June. Collected by L. Fraser. Eyton Collection; purchased of E. Gerrard.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 108. One of the immature syntypes is also in the collection.

latistriatus—*Anthus latistriatus* Jackson, 1899 19

Ibis, (7) 5 : 628. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1899.8.13.7. Kavirondo, Kenya, 12 Nov. 1894. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

This is certainly the holotype, though Jackson's type-label is attached to a specimen of *Anthus pyrrhonotus* in the Tervuren Museum, Belgium, *vide* correspondence between B. P. Hall and H. Schouteden, 1959, in the B.M.(N.H.).

latouchei—*Tephrodornis gularis latouchei* Kinnear, 1925 20

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.24.368. Ah Ch'ung, Fohkien, south China, 2 March 1900. Collected and presented by C. B. Rickett.

latukae—*Eremomela badiceps latukae* Hall, 1949 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 69 : 76. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.10.1.88. Near Katire, (3,000', Talange Forest, Torit District, on label), Southern Sudan, 22 April 1939. Collected by J. D. Macdonald. Cave and Macdonald Expedition.

laudabilis—*Icterus laudabilis* P. L. Sclater, 1871 57

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 270, pl. 21. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.7.12.254. Santa Lucia, West Indies. Collected by the Rev. J. E. Semper. Slater Collection.

Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 372. The two other syntypes are also in the collection.

laurae—*Coereba laurae* P. R. Lowe, 1908 54

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 108. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.5.1.479. Los Testigos Island, off Venezuela, 2 Jan. 1908. Collected by and purchased of P. R. Lowe.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

laurae—*Vireo laurae* Nicoll, 1904 56

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1904.8.17.124. Grenada, West Indies (Grand Étang, 2,000', *vide* Nicoll, *Ibis*, (8) 4 (1904) : 563). (29 Jan. 1904, on label). Collected by M. J. Nicoll. Presented by the Earl of Crawford, from the voyage of *R.Y.S. Valhalla*.

laurentei—*Cryptolopha castaneiceps laurentei* La Touche, 1921 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 42 : 53. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.3.10.7. Mengtsz, South-east Yunnan, 21 March 1921. Collected and presented as a syntype by J. D. La Touche.

There is another syntype at Harvard, *vide* Bangs, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard*, 70 (1930) : 341.

- lavaudeni**—*Erithacus rubecula lavaudeni* Bannerman, 1926 31
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1925.12.25.4. Les Sources, 2,200', near Ain Draham, north Tunisia, 10 March 1925. Collected by W. P. Lowe and D. Bannerman and presented by A. S. Vernay.
- lavendulae**—*Cisticola lavendulae* Ogilvie-Grant and Reid, 1901 35
Ibis, (8) 1 : 650. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.1.20.115. Aroharlaise, Somaliland, 3 April 1901. Collected and presented by A. E. Pease.
This is the male syntype. The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- lawrencii**—*Haemophila lawrencii* Salvin and Godman, 1886 49
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, 1 : 397. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.1311. Juchitan, Tehuantepec, Mexico, 13 April 1870. Collected by F. Sumichrast for Boucard. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- layardi**—*Geocichla layardi* Walden, 1870 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 416. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.2.20.440. Ceylon (Kondawathawan, near Ambare, East Province, *vide* Legge, *Birds of Ceylon*, 2 (1879) : 458). Collected by S. Chapman. Tweeddale Collection.
- layardi**—*Merula layardi* Seebohm, 1890 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1890 : 667. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1879.6.2.1. Viti Levu, Fiji, 1877. Collected by Kleinschmidt and purchased of the Godeffroy Museum.
This is the author's selected male. His selected female and two other syntypes are also in the collection. Two more syntypes are in the Tristram Collection in the Liverpool Museum.
- layardi**—*Picolaptes layardi* P. L. Sclater, 1873 2
Ibis, (3) 3 : 386, p.1 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.586. Para, Brazil, 21 Aug. 1872. Collected by E. L. Layard. Sclater Collection.
- layardi**—*Pycnonotus layardi* Ayres, 1879 21
Ibis, (4) 3 : 390. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.12.20.24. Rustenburg, Transvaal, 24 July 1878. Collected by T. Ayres and presented by J. H. Gurney.
- layardi**—*Saxicola layardi* Sharpe, 1876 31
in Layard, *Birds of South Africa*, (2nd ed.) : 236. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.418. South Africa. Sharpe Collection.
- lazulina**—*Phyllornis lazulina* Swinhoe, 1870 22
Ibis, (2) 6 : 255. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.2.12. Tai-ping-sze, central Hainan, China, March 1968. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
The female syntype is also in the collection.

- leautungensis**—*Alauda leautungensis* Swinhoe, 1861 17
Ibis, (1) 3 : 256. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.1.29.226.
 Talienshan, Leautung Province, north China, 25 June 1860. Collected by R. Swinhoe. H. Seebohm Collection.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female and a juvenile syntype are also in the collection.
- legalleni**—*Cutia nipalensis legalleni* Robinson & Kloss, 1919 32B
Ibis, (11) 1 : 588, pl. 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.331. Langbian Peaks, 7,200', south Annam, 18 April 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
 This is the author's selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- leggei**—*Anthus leggei* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 26. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.510. South-east Ruwenzori, 3,400', 7 May 1906. Collected on the Ruwenzori Expedition.
 There are four other syntypes in the collection.
- leggei**—*Hemipus picatus leggei* Whistler, 1939 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 102. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1939.8.1.1. Ohiya, 5,800', Ceylon, 29 Nov. 1936. Collected on the Ceylon Avifaunal Survey of the British and Colombo Museums, conducted by Malpas and Phillips.
- leggei**—*Kittacincla malabarica leggei* Whistler, 1941 31
Ibis, (14) 5 : 319. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1940.12.3.284. Uruhaga, 100–200', Ceylon, 23 Oct. 1936. Collected by E. Fernando of the Ceylon Avifaunal Survey.
- leggii**—*Petroica leggii* Sharpe, 1879 37
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 165. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1844.7.16.73. Tasmania. Collected and presented by J. B. Jukes, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Fly*.
 Listed as the type by Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 8 (1919–1920) : 86. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- leighi**—*Acanthiza leighi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1909 36
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 73. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1893.4.4.51. Lithgow, New South Wales. Presented by Lord Leigh (in 1893, not 1903 as printed).
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- lemoneus**—*Icterus vulgaris lemoneus* A. G. Butler, 1907 57
Avicult. Mag., (2) 5 : 225, pl. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1916.6.12.1. A caged bird received by Dr. A. G. Butler from Miss J. Gladstone, Dec. 1906, and presented to the collection at its death.
- lemprieri**—*Siphia lemprieri* Sharpe, 1884 37
Ibis, (5) 2 : 319. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.4.2.10.

Southern Palawan, Philippines. Collected by and purchased of E. Lempriere as the type.

There is a second syntype in the collection.

- leoninus**—*Andropadus curvirostris leoninus* Bates, 1930 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 51 : 52. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1930.12.3.7. Buedu, 1,600', near Kailahun, east Sierra Leone, 12 April 1930. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- leoninus**—*Macrosphenus leoninus* Neumann, 1908 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1904.6.5.227. Rotifunk, Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1903. Collected and presented by R. Kemp.
- leoninus**—*Onychognathus fulgidus leoninus* Neumann, 1920 62
J. Orn., 1920 : 82. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.1.25.152. Bo, south-east Sierra Leone, Feb. 1904. Collected by R. Kemp. Purchased through E. Gerrard.
- leoninus**—*Zosterops senegalensis leoninus* W. L. Sclater, 1927 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.1.25.45. Bo, Sierra Leone, April 1904. Collected by and purchased of R. Kemp.
- leontica**—*Prinia leontica* Bates, 1930 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 51 : 51. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1930.12.3.4. Near Birwa Peak, 4,500', Kono District, Sierra Leone, 19 July 1930. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- lepe**—*Cisticola erythrops lepe* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 376. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1928.10.25.7. Lepe Mission, 5,000', Benguela Province, Angola, 29 Jan. 1927. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and B. B. Osmaston. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- lepida**—*Eminia lepida* Hartlaub, 1880 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 625, pl. 60. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1027. Magunga, (head of Albert Nyanza), (26 Nov. 1879, on label). Collected by Emin Bey. Shelley Collection, received by him from Hartlaub of Bremen.
 See also, Hartlaub, *Abhand. Nat. Ver. Bremen*, 7 (1881) : 91. There were five syntypes of which this is one.
- lepida**—*Leiothrix lepida* McClelland, 1840 32B
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 162. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4479. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- lepidonota**—*Hypocnemis lepidonota* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1980 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 160. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg.

no. 1889.7.10.684. Sarayacu, east Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.

Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 287. There is a male syntype in the collection.

lepidus—*Philetairus lepidus* Smith, 1837 61

Charlesworth's Magazine of Natural History, 1 : 536. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1838.6.9.84. Latakoo (Interior of South Africa, *vide* Smith, *Illustrated Zoology of Africa, Aves* (1838) : pl, 8). Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Museum, London.

There are other syntypes in the collection and at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

lessoni—*Ochthoeca lessoni* P. L. Sclater, 1856 9

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 28. New name for *Tyrannulus rufopectus* Lesson, 1847, erroneously thought to be preoccupied, *see* Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 5 (1927) : 49 (footnote) for discussion of name. The specimen referred to as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 24 has no type status.

leucaspis—*Myrmeciza leucaspis* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 253, pl. 70. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.558. Colombia. Collected by Parzudaki. Sclater Collection.

Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 295. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

leucauchen—*Thamnophilus leucauchen* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 18, pl. 79. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.117. Chamicuros, east Peru (error: Cayenne tradeskin, *vide* Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.*, 14 (1907) : 60, and *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 53, 55). Obtained for Parzudaki. Sclater Collection.

leucauchen—*Turdus leucauchen* P. L. Sclater, 1858 31

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 447. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.8.2.56. Guatemala. Collected by Skinner. Sclater Collection; obtained by Sclater through Leadbetter.

leucogaster—*Euprinodes leucogaster* Sharpe, 1904. 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 94. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1904.6.22.197. Mount Clarence, Fernando Po, 27 Feb. 1904. Collected by E. Seimund. Presented by Mrs P. Sladen, the Duke of Bedford, and W. Rothschild.

leucogaster—*Garrulax leucogaster* Walden, 1866 32B

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 549. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.764. Siam (in text; Cambodia on label). Collected by Mouhot (on label). Tweeddale Bequest.

- leucogastra**—*Dendrocitta leucogastra* Gould, 1833 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1833 : 57. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.1.7.21. Eastern Asia (Malabar coast, on label). Purchased of J. Gould.
- leucogastra**—*Ptilocichla leucogastra* Davison, 1892 32B
Ibis, (6) 4 : 100. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.9.1.1. Pahang (*vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 337). Malay Peninsula, 1 Aug. 1891. Collected and presented by W. R. Davison.
- leucogastra**—*Setaria albigularis leucogastra* Hachisuka, 1926 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1878.5.3.15. Paku, Sarawak, Borneo, Dec. 1878. Collected by A. H. Everett and purchased of Gerrard.
- leucogastra**—*Troglodytes leucogastra* Gould, 1837 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1836 (publ. 1837) : 89. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.119. Tamaulipas, Mexico. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
- leucogastroides**—*Munia leucogastroides* Moore, 1856 60
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 2 : 510. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1940. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum as the type.
The second syntype is also in the collection.
- leucogenis**—*Buchanga leucogenis* Walden, 1870 64
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 219. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.12.1.962. Nagasaki, Japan. (corrected to China by Baker, *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 27 (1921) : 474; restricted to Ichang, Hupeh, by Deignan, *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 186 (1945) : 289). Tweeddale Collection.
- leucogenis**—*Pyrrhula leucogenis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1895 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 41. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1897.5.13.284. (Mount Data, on label), Lepanto District, North-west Luzon, Philippines, (28 Dec. 1894, on label). Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
There is another syntype in the collection.
- leucogenys**—*Orites? leucogenys* Moore, 1854 40
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 374. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4790. (allocated recently). Afghanistan. Collected by W. Griffiths. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
This specimen was labelled 'type', and listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1888) : 59. There are two other syntypes in the collection.

leucogonys—*Tyranniscus leucogonys* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1871 . . . 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 (publ. 1871) : 841, pl. 53. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.513. Bogota, Colombia. Collected by Bell, of New York. Sclater Collection.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

leucolaema—*Alario leucolaema* Sharpe, 1903 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 80. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1873.10.20.233. (Hountop River, on label), Great Namaqualand, South-west Africa, 3 June 1862. Collected by C. J. Anderson. Presented by R. B. Sharpe.

leucolaema—*Xenocichla leucolaema* Sharpe, 1902 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.12.8.17. Toro Forest, Uganda, 19 March 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

leucomela—*Campephaga leucomela* Vigors & Horsfield, 1827 20
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 215. HOLOTYPE, (Immature, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 106; relaxed mount with incomplete tail). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.19. Broad Sound, Queensland, 26 Oct. 1802. Collected by R. Brown and presented by the Linnean Society.

leucomelanura—*Digenea leucomelanura* Hodgson, 1845 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 26. SYNTYPE, Adult (male). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.883. (the Collector's no. is 941, an error for 419). Nepal. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

The specimen is thought to be that referred to by Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of the birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 (1854) : 294.

leucometopa—*Ochtoeca leucometopa* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1877 . . . 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 19. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.60. Chihuata, 4,000', near Arequipa, South west Peru. (19 July 1867, on label). Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.

Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 21. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

leuconotus—*Cinclus leuconotus* P. L. Sclater, 1857 27
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 274. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.8.2.272. "Bogota", Colombia. Collected for Jamrach; Sclater Collection.

There is also a female syntype in the collection.

leuconotus—*Malurus leuconotus* Gould, 1865 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 198. In a later work (*Birds of Australia, Supplement*, (1867) : pl. 24), the author stated that the specimen belonged to a Mrs Cranford of Devon. There would

appear to be no basis for the statement by Mathews, *Austral Avian Record*, 1 (1912) : 165, that the type was in the British Museum Collection.

- leucophaea**—*Certhia leucophaea* Latham, 1801 44C
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xxxvi. Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 134, lists a drawing, no. 139 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* . . . , in the Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History), as the type; but this is not considered to be the type of the description.
- leucophrus**—*Anabates leucophrus* Jardine & Selby, 1830. 3
Illustrations of Ornithology, 2, pt. 6 : pl. 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.464. Brazil. Collected by Dr. Such. Jardine Collection.
- leucophrys**—*Sylviella leucophrys* Sharpe, 1891 35
Ibis, (6) 3 : 120. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.26. Mount Elgon, Kenya, (25 Feb. 1890, *vide* Sharpe, *Ibis*, (6) 4 (1892) : 159). Collected and presented as the type by F. J. Jackson.
- leucoproctum**—*Trichostoma leucoproctum* Tweeddale, 1877 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 366. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.1376. Muleit Range, Tenasserim, 7 Jan. 1877. Collected by O. Limborg. Tweeddale Collection.
- leucops**—*Dicrurus leucops* Wallace, 1865 64
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 478. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1965. Maccassar, Celebes Islands, 1856. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- leucops**—*Digenea leucops* Sharpe, 1888 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 246. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.4410. Shillong. Collected by J. Cockburn. Hume Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- leucopsis**—*Buarremon leucopsis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1878 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 439. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.8.433. Yauayaca, Ecuador, Dec. 1877. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- leucopsis**—*Motacilla leucopsis* Gould, 1837 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 78. HOLOTYPE, Adult (summer plumage, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 486). Reg. no. 1881.5.1.4514. India. Gould Collection.
- leucopsis**—*Sitta leucopsis* Gould, 1850 43
Birds of Asia 2, pt. 1 (Jan. 1850) : pl. 46. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.494. North-west Himalayas. Collected by Capt.

Hay. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum, which received it from J. Gould in 1853 (N. B. Kinnear, *MS.* note).

The description by Gould, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1849 : 113, was not published until later in 1850.

- leucoptera**—*Crithagra leucoptera* Sharpe, 1871 59
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 8 : 235. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1877.7.11.115. South Africa. Collected by E. L. Layard. Sharpe Collection.
- leucoptera**—*Pica leucoptera* Gould, 1862 71
Birds of Asia 5, pt. 14 (May 1862) : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1857.1.2.6. Oriental Siberia. Collected by J. Gould. Figured as a Verreaux specimen from Taczanowski.
 Although assigned a registration number this specimen does not appear in the register.
- leucoptera**—*Tanagra episcopus leucoptera* P. L. Sclater, 1886 51
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 11 : 154, 155. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.454. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Argent. Sclater Collection.
 Sclater used a G. R. Gray *MS.*, name, and it appears as a *nomen nudum* in Sclater's *Catalogue of a collection of American birds*, (1862) : 74. There is another syntype in the collection.
- leucopygia**—*Crithagra leucopygia* Sundevall, 1850 59
Ofvers K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Forh. Stockholm, 7 : 127. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1877.7.11.358. Senaar, Abyssinia, (1837, on label). Collected by Prof. Hedenborg. Sharpe Collection; obtained by him from Prof. Hedenborg.
- leucopygia**—*Iodopleura leucopygia* Salvin, 1885 7
Ibis, (5) 3 : 305. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.969. British Guiana, 1877. Collected by H. Whitely, Sen., Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The other syntype is in the collection.
- leucopygialis**—*Lalage leucopygialis* Walden, 1872 20
Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 8 : 69, pl. 8. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.259. Menado, Celebes. Tweeddale Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- leucopygialis**—*Platysteira leucopygialis* Fraser, 1843 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1842 (publ. 1843) : 142. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1847.1.18.48. Clarence, Fernando Po. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Wilberforce*.
- leucopygius**—*Basileuterus leucopygius* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 54
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 156. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.460. Costa Rica, 1868. Collected by Carmiol. Sclater Collection.
 There is an immature syntype in the collection.

- leucorhynchus**—*Rectes leucorhynchus* G. R. Gray, 1862 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 430. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1298. Gagie Island (off western New Guinea). 1860. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- leucorrhoa**—*Pipra leucorrhoa* P. L. Sclater, 1863 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 63; pl. 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1296. Interior of Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- leucoschistus**—*Henicurus leucoschistus* Swinhoe, 1870 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 6 : 154. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.436. Tingchow, Formosa, Oct. 1867. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- leucosticta**—*Corythocichla leucosticta* Sharpe, 1887 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 438. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.22.16. Larut Range, c. 4,400', Perak, Malaya, Sept.–Oct. 1886. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- leucosticta**—*Cossypha leucosticta* Sharpe, 1883 31
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 44, pl. 1. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1874.5.30.7. Accra, West Africa. Presented by R. B. Sharpe.
- leucostictus**—*Dysithamnus leucostictus* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 66, pl. 140. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 128). Reg. no. 1889.9.20.207. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 There are two immature syntypes in the collection.
- leucothorax**—*Lanio leucothorax* Salvin, 1865 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 581. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.514. Tucurriqui, Costa Rica. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- leucotis**—*Garrulus leucotis* Hume, 1874 71
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (May 1874) : 106. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.3.1.878. (Kyou Kuyat, 3,000', Salween, Tenasserim, British Burma, *vide*, Hume, *Stray Feathers*, 2 (June, 1874) : 443,) (30 Jan. 1871, on label). Collected by W. Davison (*vide* Hume, *op. cit.*). Hume Collection.
- leucotis**—*Garrulax monileger leucotis* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 8, 64. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.12.27.651. Mi-Nam-Kabren, central Siam, 9 Nov. 1915. Collected and presented by E. G. Herbert.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.

- leucotis**—*Monarcha leucotis* Gould, 1850 38
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 105 (also in, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1850 (publ. Feb. 1851) : 210, and *Birds of Australia, Supplement*, (March 1851) : pl. 12). SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1855.11.5.11. Cape York, Queensland. Collected by J. MacGillivray on the voyage of *H.M.S. Rattlesnake*. Purchased of Gould.
 This specimen is labelled "Type" in an early hand. The second syntype is also in the collection.
- leucura**—*Eopsaltria leucura* Gould, 1869 37
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4 : 108. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.3728. Somerset, Cape York, Australia. (Collected by J. T. Cockerell, *vide* Gould, *Birds of Australia, Supplement*, (1869) : pl. 18). Gould Collection.
 There are other Cockerell specimens in the collection. Mathews, *Austral Avian Record*, 1 (1912) : 156, states that the type is probably in the British Museum Collection.
- leucura**—*Monarcha leucura* G. R. Gray, 1858 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 178. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.61. Ké Island, South-west Pacific, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 425. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- leucura**—*Montifringilla leucura* Bonaparte, 1855 61
Compte Rendu, 41 : 657. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.2064. Erzeroum, Turkestan. Collected by Dickson and Ross. Gould Collection.
 Bonaparte used a Gould *MS.* name.
- leucura**—*Niltava leucura* Tweeddale, 1877 37
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.1375. Taoo, 5,000', Tenasserim, 26 March 1877. Collected by O. Limbourg. Tweeddale Collection.
- leucurus**—*Agriornis leucurus* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 57, pl. 13. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.252. (Port Desire, on label). Patagonia. Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
 Renamed *A. maritima* by G. R. Gray when the text was edited (*op. cit.*, p. 57). There is a second syntype in the collection.
- levaillantii**—*Drymoica levaillantii* Smith, 1842 35
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves, : pl. 73. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1842.2.28.88. South Africa. Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Society.
 There is another syntype in the collection.

- leytensis**—*Pericrocotus leytensis* Steere, 1890 20
List of Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 15 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 311). HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.107. Leyte, Philippines, 14 April 1888. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.
- lhamarum**—*Alauda arvensis lhamarum* R. Meinertzhagen, 1926 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 46 : 100. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.3254. Ladak, Kashmir, 1870. Collected by Dr. G. Henderson on the Lahore to Yarkand Expedition. Hume Collection.
- liberiae**—*Pseudohirundo griseopyga liberiae* Bannerman, 1937. 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 58 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.11.18.87. Nanna Kru, Liberia, 8 Jan. 1911. Collected by W. P. Lowe and purchased of O. E. Janson.
- libonyana**—*Merula libonyana* Smith, 1836 31
Report of the Expedition for exploring central Africa, 1834, Appendix : 45. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.6.9.39. Near Kurrichane. Collected by A. Smith and purchased of the South African Museum.
 Listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 230.
- lichenya**—*Anthus richardi lichenya* Vincent, 1933 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 131. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.16. Mlanje Mt., 6,500', 16° S., 35° 33' E., south Nyasaland, 27 Dec. 1931. Collected by J. Vincent. Vincent Collection.
- lifuensis**—*Graucalus lifuensis* Tristram, 1879 20
Ibis, (4) 3 : 190. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1879.3.5.22. Lifu, Loyalty Islands, 23 Aug. 1878. Collected by E. L. Layard and purchased of H. B. Tristram.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection, and a third syntype in the Liverpool Museum.
- limbatus**—*Crateropus limbatus* Rüppell, 1845 32B
Systematische Uebersicht Vögel nord-ost Afrika's : 48. HOLOTYPE, male (immature, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 477; relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1861.5.8.113. Ali Amba, Schoa, Abyssinia, Feb. 1842. Collected by W. C. Harris and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- limes**—*Certhia himalayana limes* R. Meinertzhagen, 1922 44A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 42 : 141. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.12.10.2375. Gilgit, 5,000', 13 Feb. 1879. Collected by and purchased of J. Biddulph.
- limitans**—*Cyornis banyumas limitans* Robinson and Kloss, 1927 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 44. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.2120. Tamansari, 1,400', East Java, 15 April 1916. Collected by a native collector. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

- lineata**—*Acanthiza lineata* Gould, 1838 36
Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, pt. 4 : pl. 59. SYNTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1838.1.19.236. New South Wales, Australia. Presented
 by J. Gould.
- lineaticeps**—*Anabates lineaticeps* P. L. Sclater, 1856 3
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 17 : 468. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1889.5.20.376. Eastern Peru. Collected by E. Verreaux. Sclater
 Collection.
- lineatocephalis**—*Dendrocolaptes lineatocephalis* G. R. Gray &
 Mitchell, 1847 2
The Genera of Birds, 1 : pl. 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1846.9.9.50. Bolivia. Collected by and purchased of
 T. Bridges.
- lineolata**—*Pachycephala lineolata* Wallace, 1862 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 341. SYNTYPE, Adult male (= female,
vide Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 217). Reg. no. 1873.
 5.12.548. Bouru Island, Moluccas, 1861. Collected by A. R.
 Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 See also Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 5 (1898) : 132. A syntype from
 Sula is also in the collection.
- lineoventer**—*Munia lineoventer* Hodgson, 1836 60
Asiat. Res., 19 : 154. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2682.
 Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson. Presented by the Honourable
 East India Company Museum.
 This specimen has the early label and is no. 324 of *Icon. Ined.*
Brit. Mus. Passerines.
- lingoo**—*Orthotomus lingoo* Sykes, 1832 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4584. Deccan, India. Collected by
 W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company
 Museum.
- lindsayi**—*Tersiphone lindsayi* Nicoll, 1906 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 104. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, on label).
 Reg. no. 1906.12.21.298. Mayotte Island, Comoro Group, South
 Atlantic, 1 March 1906. Collected by M. J. Nicoll on the voyage of
R. Y. S. Valhalla. Presented by the Earl of Crawford.
- lipiniana**—*Estrellda lipiniana* Smith, 1836 60
Report of the expedition for exploring Central Africa, 1834 : 49.
 SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.6.9.125. (and
 Old Vellum Catalogue 21, no. 277a). North and east of Kurrichane,
 (South Africa, on label). Purchased at the sale of the South African
 Museum.
- lisettae**—*Anthreptes hypogrammica lisettae* Delacour, 1926 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 22. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1926.9.8.27. Col des Nuages, Annam, 4 Dec. 1925. Collected by J. Delacour. From the Franco-British Expedition to French Indo-China.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

- litoralis**—*Cyanocitta stelleri litoralis* Maynard, 1889 71
Ornithologist and Oologist, 14 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1906.12.7.3735. Victoria, British Columbia, 5 Feb. 1889. Collected by and purchased of G. S. Miller, received in May, 1937. Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 7 (1934) : 61, state that the type is in the collection of F. B. Webster, but the collector, Miller, in *MS.* in the Brit. Mus., register, collection 1906.12.7, states that the type had been in Brewster's Collection at Cambridge, Massachusetts, but that he now sent it to the British Museum. The register number was assigned later.
- litoralis**—*Cyornis rufigastra litoralis* Stresemann, 1925 37
Orn. Mber., 33 : 50. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.1275. Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines, Dec. 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
- litoralis**—*Phyllastrephus flavostriatus litoralis* Vincent, 1933 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 133. HOLOTYPE, Adult male in non-breeding condition. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.2. Near Netia, 600', 14° 44' S., 40°04' E., Mozambique Province, Portuguese East Africa, 1 June 1932. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.
- littayei**—*Pachycephala littayei* Layard, 1878 39
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) 1 : 375. Although Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 199 states that the types are in the British Museum Collection the dates of collection of the specimens indicate that they were not available until after the original description was published.
- littoralis**—*Xenops littoralis* P. L. Sclater, 1861 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 379. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.401. Esmeraldas, Ecuador, Nov. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Scalter Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- littorea**—*Petrochelidon littorea* Salvin, 1863 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 8163 : 189, 631. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.24.97. Belize River, Honduras, 23 April 1862. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- livingstonei**—*Erythrocerus livingstonei* Finsch and Hartlaub, 1870 38
Vögel Ost-Afrikas : 303. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1863.12.8.44. Zambesi (Collected by Rev. C. Livingstone, *vide* British Museum Register). Presented by the Foreign Office through the Earl of Russell.
 Finsch and Hartlaub used a G. R. Gray *MS.* name.

- loanda**—*Cisticola brachyptera loanda* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 486, pl. 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1928.10.25.6. Lepe, 4,900', Benguela District, Angola,
 28 Jan. 1927. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and B. B. Osmaston.
 Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- loandae**—*Eliminia longicauda loandae* W. L. Sclater and Mackworth-
 Praed, 1918 38
Ibis, (10) 6 : 712. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.542.
 N'Dalla Tando, Northern Angola, 7 Aug. 1908. Collected by and
 purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
- lobito**—*Cisticola aridula lobito* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 125. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1928.10.25.5 Lobito Bay, Benguela Province, Angola, 6 March
 1927. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and B. B. Osmaston.
 Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- locustella**—*Paludipasser locustella* Neave, 1909 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1909.11.21.338. (Upper Luansenshi River, 4,000', *vide* Neave,
Ibis, (9) 4 (1910) : 251), North-east of Bangeolo, Northern
 Rhodesia, 1 June 1908. Collected by and purchased of S. A. Neave.
- lomaensis**—*Dyaphorophyia ansorgei lomaensis* Serle, 1948 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 66 : 73. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1946.27.1. Bintimani Peak, 3,000', Loma Mountains, Sierra
 Leone, 15 April 1943. Collected and presented by W. Serle.
- lombokia**—*Meliphaga lombokia lombokia* Mathews, 1926 48
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 60. New name for *Ptilotis virescens*
 Wallace, 1864, (q.v.) on the grounds of its preoccupation by
Melithreptus virescens Vieillot, 1817.
- longicauda**—*Dendrocincla longicauda* Pelzeln, 1868 2
Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens : 42, 60. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1889.5.20.626. Barra do Rio Negro, Brazil, 4 May 1833.
 Collected by J. Natterer. P. L. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as "authentic specimen" by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*,
 15 (1890) : 165. This specimen conforms to the description; see
 Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 4 (1925) : 363, con-
 cerning the syntypes in the Vienna Museum.
- longicauda**—*Rhipidura longicauda* Wallace, 1865 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 476. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1875.5.12.452. Sumatra, 1862. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Wallace Collection.
- longicauda**—*Suthora longicauda* Campbell, 1892 33
Ibis, (6) 4 : 237. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.690.
 30 miles east of Söul, Korea, 9 Feb. 1889. Collected by C. W.
 Campbell. Seebohm Bequest.
 The second female syntype is also in the collection.

- longicaudata**—*Pnoepyga longicauda* Moore, 1854 32B
in Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 398. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 263). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2582. Khasia Hills, Assam (*vide* Sharpe, *loc. cit.*). Collected by Griffiths and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- longicaudatus**—*Ammodramus longicaudatus* Gould, 1839 49
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 90. pl. 29. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1856.3.15.9. Maldonado Uruguay. Collected and presented by C. Darwin.
 A second syntype from Montevideo is listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 767.
- longicaudatus**—*Lanius nigriceps longicaudatus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1902 23
Novit. Zool., 9 : 480. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.53. Siam. Collected by Schomburgk. Gould Collection.
 There are four other syntypes in the collection. *Lanius longicaudatus* Gould, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1859 : 151 is a *nomen nudum*.
- longipennis**—*Sporophila longipennis* Chubb, 1921 59
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 7 : 193. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.515. Mount Roraima, 3,500', British Guiana, 24 Jan. 1884. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- longipes**—*Motacilla longipes* Gmelin, 1789 13
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 979. HOLOTYPE. Unsigned finished painting. New Zealand. No. 165 *in* Forster, *Unpublished water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, *Hist. Ser.*, 1, (1959) : 309.
- longirostra**—*Certhia longirostra* Latham, 1790 46
Index Orn., 1 : 299. This species was referred to under this name by Horsfield, *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 13 (1821) : 167, and by Raffles, *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 13 (1822) : 299. Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 109 lists type specimens for both Horsfield's and Raffles' descriptions, but since the type was Latham's specimen neither of Gadow's birds has any type status.
- longirostris**—*Chrysomitris longirostris* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 220. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.1219. Roraima, British Guiana, 6 Jan. 1882. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are six other syntypes in the collection.
- longirostris**—*Criniger longirostris* Wallace, 1862 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 339. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.88. Sula Islands, 1861. Collected by Allen and A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 88.

- longirostris**—*Dicrurus (Chibia) longirostris* Ramsay, 1882 64
Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 7 : 300. SYNTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1884.1.19.8. Wano, San Christoval, Solomon Islands,
 April 1882. Collected by J. Stephens. Purchased of J. T.
 Cockerell.
 Specimen label marked 'Type ♀ 2'.
- longirostris**—*Otocoris longirostris* Moore, 1855 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 215, pl. 111. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1881.5.1.2145. Neighbourhood of Agra, Kulu, Upper
 India. Collected by Major Hay. Gould Collection.
 There are four other specimens from Hay in the collection,
 presumably all syntypes. Moore used Gould's *MS.* name.
- longirostris**—*Piezorhynchus alecto longirostris* Mathews, 1928 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1883.5.30.76. Larat, Timor Laut, 5 Sept. 1882. Collected and
 presented by H. O. Forbes.
- longirostris**—*Ptilotis longirostris* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 48
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1873.5.12.1037. Wamma Island, Aru Islands, Jan. 1857. Collected
 by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- longirostris**—*Pycorhis longirostris* Moore, 1854 32B
in Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the
 Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 409. SYNTYPE, Adult (re-
 laxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4741. Nepal. Collected by
 B. H. Hodgson and presented by the Honourable East India
 Company Museum.
 Moore used Hodgson's *MS.* name.
- longstaffi**—*Malacocincla canicapillus longstaffi* T. H. Harrison &
 Hartley, 1934 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 54 : 152. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1933.11.2.6. Mount Dulit, 3,600', Sarawak, Borneo, 18 Sept.
 1932. Collected by T. H. Harrison & C. H. Hartley and pre-
 sented by the Oxford University Sarawak Expedition.
- lopezi**—*Apalis lopezi* Boyd Alexander, 1903. 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 35. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1911.12.23.2210. Bakaki, Fernando Po, 19 Nov. 1902. Collected
 by Lopez. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- lopezi**—*Callene lopezi* Boyd Alexander, 1907 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1911.12.23.1876. Near Libokwa, Welle River, north-east Belgian
 Congo, 13 March 1906. Collected by J. Lopes on the Alexander-
 Gosling Expedition. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
 A female collected on 12 March, Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1875. has for
 many years been labelled as the type.

- lopezi**—*Phlexis lopezi* Boyd Alexander, 1903 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 48. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2246. Moka, Fernando Po., 11 Dec. 1902. (14 Dec. 1902, on label.) Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
 The above specimen was described and selected but a male specimen is also labelled "Type", and there are two other syntypes in the collection.
- lopezi**—*Pytelia lopezi* Boyd Alexander, 1906 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 124. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3271. Near Bunda, Shari River, French Equatorial Africa, 3 Aug. 1905. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- loretoyacuensis**—*Thamnophilus loretoyacuensis* Bartlett, 1882 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1882 : 374. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.5.19.2. Loretoyacu, east Peru, 14 Nov. 1877. Collected by J. Hauxwell and received in exchange from the Maidstone Museum.
- loricata**—*Grallaria loricata* P. L. Sclater, 1857 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 129. Sclater referred only to material in the Paris Museum. The two specimens he later listed as types, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 327, have no type-status.
- loricata**—*Monarcha loricata* Wallace, 1863 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 29. pl. 6. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.223. Bouru Island, Molucca Group, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 The author marked the label of this specimen in red, but there are two other syntypes in the collection.
- louisae**—*Rhynchostruthus louisae* Phillips, 1897 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 6 : 47. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1898.7.27.27. Goolis Mountains, Sheikh, Somaliland, 31 Jan. 1897. Collected by and purchased of E. Lort Phillips.
 This specimen was labelled "Type" by the author. There is another syntype in the collection.
- lousiadensis**—*Cracticus lousiadensis* Tristram, 1889 68
Ibis, (6) 1 : 555. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1945.53.6. Sudest Island, Louisiade Islands, off New Guinea, Autumn, 1888. Collected by B. H. Thomson. Received in exchange with York Museum.
- lovati**—*Cisticola lovati* Ogilvie-Grant, 1900 35
Ibis, (7) 6 : 161. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.3.78. Burka, Abyssinia, 6 Jan. 1899. Collected by H. W. Blundell and Lord Lovat.
- lovati**—*Othyphantes lovati* Shelley, 1905 61
The Birds of Africa, 4 : 457. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1900.1.3.309. Lekamte, south Abyssinia, 16 March 1899. Collected and presented by H. W. Blundell and Lord Lovat.

- lowei**—*Alethe lowei* C. H. B. Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1941 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 61 : 61. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1932.5.10.269. 8 miles south of Njombe, 6,600', Tanganyika, 3 Dec. 1931. Collected by H. Lynes on the Lynes-Lowe Expedition.
- lowei**—*Cyanomitra olivacea lowei* Vincent, 1934 46
Ibis, (13) 4 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1907.12.30.19. Kafulafuta River, Northern Rhodesia, 17 Oct. 1905. Collected by S. A. Neave. Presented by the Manchester Museum.
- lowii**—*Sarcops lowii* Sharpe, 1877 62
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (2) 1 (*Zool.*) : 344. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.30.5. Si Bitu Island, Sula Archipelago. Collected and presented by Sir Hugh Low (*vide, op. cit.* : 310).
- lowii**—*Sylviella lowei* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.18.245. St. Paul de Loanda, West Africa, 24 March 1911. Collected by W. P. Lowe. Presented by Capt. E. C. Hardy R.N. from his survey of the west coast of Africa.
- luangwae**—*Passer diffusus luangwae* Benson, 1956 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 76 : 40. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.41.3. Mupamadzi River, Luangwa Valley, Mpika Distr., Northern Rhodesia, 12°37' S., 32°07' E., 21 June 1954. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- luapula**—*Cisticola galactotes luapula* Lynes, 1933 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 169. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1933.3.13.2. Lake Bangweolo, 3,800', North-east Rhodesia, 26 Nov. 1930. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and J. Vincent. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- lubomirskii**—*Pipreola lubomirskii* Taczanowski, 1879 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 236. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1631. Tambillo, 5,800', Cajamarca dept. 6° S., Northern Peru, 22 March 1878. Collected by Stolzmann and Jelski. Sclater Collection.
- lucida**—*Coereba lucida* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1859 51
Ibis, (1) 1 : 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1854.7.31.156. (Guatemala, on label). Collected by G. U. Skinner. Sclater Collection, received by him from J. Gould.
 There are several syntypes in the collection.
- lucida**—*Myiagra lucida* G. R. Gray, 1858 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 176. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1851.10.11.9. Louisade Archipelago, (Round Island, *vide* Brit. Mus. Register). (Collected by J. Macgillivray

vide J. E. and G. R. Gray, *Catalogue of the Mammals and Birds of New Guinea in the British Museum*, (1858) : 27). Presented by J. MacGillivray.

- lucieni**—*Nigrita lucieni* Sharpe and Bouvier, 1878 60
Bull. Soc. zool. France, 3 : 75. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1878.2.23.57. Ungomongo, Interior of Congo, Dec. 1877. Collected by A. Lucan and L. Petit. Purchased of A. Bouvier.
- lucifer**—*Carpodacus rubicilloides lucifer* R. Meinertzhagen, 1926 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 83. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.31.216. Chusha, 13,000', Southern Tibet, 18 June 1921. Collected by A. R. F. Wollaston. Presented by the Royal Geographical Society, from the 1st Everest Expedition.
- ludlowi**—*Fulvetta ludlowi* Kinnear, 1935 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 55 : 134. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.4.5.1. Sakden, 9,000', east Bhutan, 20 Oct. 1934. Collected by F. Ludlow. Ludlow-Sherriff Collection.
- ludlowi**—*Phylloscopus trochiloides ludlowi* Whistler, 1931 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.12.10.1. Maran River, 5,500', (2 stages from Kishtwar), 25 May 1931. Collected and presented by F. Ludlow.
- ludoviciae**—*Merula ludoviciae* Lort Phillips, 1895 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 4 : 36. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.7.27.102. Darra Ass, Somaliland. Collected and presented by E. Lort Phillips.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- lufira**—*Cisticola woosnami lufira* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement*; 300, HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.12.31.183. Upper Lufira River, Haut Luapula District, Belgian Congo, 21 June 1907. Collected and presented by S. A. Neave.
- lugens**—*Butalis lugens* Hartlaub, 1860. 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 110. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.15. Pembe, Angola. Collected by and purchased of J. J. Monteiro.
- lugentoides**—*Saxicola lugentoides* Seebohm, 1881 31
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 : 371. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.2274. Sennaar (error, Yemen, *vide* W. L. Sclater, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 49 (1928) : 17), July 1839. Collected by Botta. Seebohm Bequest.
 There are two other syntypes in the Paris Museum.
- lugubris**—*Corydalla lugubris* Walden, 1875 19
Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 9 : 189. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.12.732. Guimaras, Philippines, March 1872. Collected by A. B. Meyer. Tweeddale Collection.

- lugubris**—*Ochthodiaeta lugubris* Berlepsch, 1883 9
Ibis, (5) 1 : 492. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.48.
 Merida, Venezuela. Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.
- luguieri**—*Myiagra luguieri* Tristram, 1879 38
Ibis, (4) 3 : 188. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1879.3.5.9.
 Kepenche, Lifu, Loyalty Islands, (23 August 1878, on label).
 Collected by E. L. Layard. Purchased of Canon Tristram.
 Although Tristram, *Catalogue of a collection of Birds*, (1889) :
 198, listed a specimen, now in the Liverpool Museum, as the type,
 he did not select a holotype in his original description and the two
 specimens are syntypes.
- lumsdeni**—*Babax lanceolatus lumsdeni* Kinnear, 1938 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 58 : 76. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1937.1.17.240. Le La, between Chayul Dzong and Charme,
 14,000', south Tibet, 7 May 1936. Collected by F. Ludlow and
 G. Sherriff and presented by the Godman-Thomas Trust.
- lunaris**—*Ianthocincla lunaris* McClelland, 1840 32B
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 160.
 HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4789.
 Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honour-
 able East India Company Museum.
- lundae**—*Eremomela grisoflava lundae* C. H. B. Grant and
 Mackworth-Praed, 1941 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 61 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1931.12.21.85. Missao de Luz, Lunda District, Angola, 10°30' S.,
 20°45' E., Jan. 1931. Collected and presented by Admiral H.
 Lynes.
- lunigera**—*Calliste lunigera* P. L. Sclater, 1851 51
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 65, pl. 70. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.382. Ecuador. Collected for
 Verreaux. Sclater Collection, received by him from E. Wilson.
- lunulata**—*Pithys lunulata* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1873 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 : 276. HOLOTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1889.9.20.561. Sarayacu, east Peru. Collected by E.
 Bartlett. Sclater Collection.
- lunulatus**—*Turdus lunulatus* Latham, 1801 31
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xlii. ?HOLOTYPE, Water-colour
 drawing. New South Wales. No. 124 *in* Watling, *Original water-*
colour drawings. . . . Library of the Zoology Department,
 British Museum, (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll.*
Brit. Mus., 2 (1906) : 131.
 Vol. 2, no. 41 *in* Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley,
 Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also*
 Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 9 (1922) : 316.

- luptoni**—*Paradisea apoda luptoni* P. R. Lowe, 1923 70
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 101. HOLOTYPE, Reg. no. 1923.3.1.1.
 New Guinea. Presented by H.M. Customs. Taken from a box
 seized at Newhaven, Sussex.
- luridus**—*Planesticus luridus* Bonaparte, 1854 31
C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris, 38 : 4. SYNTYPE, Adult (female in register).
 Reg. no. 1854.1.17.33. New Granada. Purchased of Verreaux.
 Listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 220.
- lurio**—*Cisticola (emini) lurio* Vincent, 1933 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 173. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1933.3.1.23. Mirrote, 1,500', Mozambique, Portuguese East
 Africa, 15 June 1932. Collected by J. Vincent. Presented by the
 Portuguese East Africa Expedition.
- luscinia**—*Microcerculus luscinia* Salvin, 1866 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 69. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1885.3.6.185. Santa Fé, Veragua, 1864. Collected by E.
 Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The second syntype is not in the collection.
- luteifrons**—*Hylophilus luteifrons* P. L. Sclater, 1881 56
Ibis, (4) 5 : 308. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.10.189.
 Bartica Grove, British Guiana, 3 Feb. 1880. Collected by H.
 Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- luteiventris**—*Elaenia luteiventris* P. L. Sclater, 1858 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1888.1.13.690. Upper Napo River, Quixos, eastern Ecuador.
 Probably collected by Villavicencio for Verreaux. Sclater Col-
 lection.
- luteola**—*Calliste luteola* P. L. Sclater, 1850 51
 This name was originally proposed by Sclater for *C. chrysonota*
 (*q.v.*) but the name was changed when pages in Jardine's *Contri-*
butions to Ornithology were suppressed and replaced (*vide de*
Schaunsee, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 109 (1957) : 242).
- luteoventris**—*Tribura luteoventris* Hodgson, 1845 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 30. ?SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1845.1.9.467. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- lutescens**—*Mixornis rubricapilla lutescens* Delacour, 1926 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (in text; female
 on label). Reg. no. 1924.12.21.1. Bao-Ha, Tonkin, 22 Aug. 1923
 (in text; 22 Oct. 1923 on label). Collected by H. Stevens and
 presented by the Percy Sladen Trust and Godman Exploration Fund.
- lutleyi**—*Tangara lutleyi* Hellmayr, 1917 51
Verh. Orn. Ges. Bayern., 13 : 198. New name for *Calliste melanotis*
 P. L. Sclater, *Ibis*, (3) 6 (1876) : 408. (*q.v.*), preoccupied by
Agelaius melanotis Swainson, 1837.

- luzonica**—*Zosterops luzonica* Ogilvie-Grant, 1895 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 22. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.175. (Manitoe, Albay District, on label), South-east Luzon, Philippines, (3 Sept. 1844, on label). Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 There is no indication of the number of specimens in the original description but the author refers to 'Types' in *Ibis*, (7) 1 (1895) : 453. A female specimen no. 1897.5.13.163. would appear to be a syntype, but specimen no. 1896.1.17.9. appears to have been listed as a syntype in error by Mees, *Zool. Verh., Leiden*, 35 (1957) : 165.
- luzoniense**—*Dicaeum luzoniense* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 45
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.99. La Trinidad, Benguet District, North-west Luzon, Philippines, 15 Jan. 1894. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 Labelled as type by author. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- luzoniensis**—*Loxia luzoniensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 51. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.13.103. North Luzon, (La Trinidad, Benguet District, North-west Luzon, 31 Dec. 1893, on label). Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- luzoniensis**—*Muscicapula luzoniensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 37
Ibis, (6) 6 : 505. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.32. North-west Luzon (La Trinidad, Benguet District, 15 Feb. 1894, on label). Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 This is the described male. The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- lwenarum**—*Anthus richardi lwenarum* C. M. N. White, 1946 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 67 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1953.54.205. Balovale, Northern Rhodesia, 23 Oct. 1943. Presented by C. M. N. White.
- lynesi**—*Anthus rufulus lynesi* Bannerman & Bates, 1926 19
Ibis, (12) 2 : 802. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.1. East of Bamenda, 5,000', Cameroon, 15 Feb. 1926 (in text; 1925 on label). Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- lynesi**—*Apalis lynesi* Vincent, 1933 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 142. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.12. Namuli Mountain, 5,000', Quelimane Province, Portuguese East Africa, 5 Aug. 1932. Collected by J. Vincent. Presented by the Portuguese East Africa Expedition.

- lynesi**—*Batis orientalis lynesii* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1940 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 60 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1919.12.17.211. Sinkat, Red Sea Province, Sudan, 20 March 1914. Collected by W. P. Lowe. Presented by A. Chapman and H. Lynes.
- lynesi**—*Cisticola ayresii lynesii* Bates, 1926 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.4. Oku, west of Kumbo, Cameroon, 12 Feb. 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- lynesi**—*Galerida cristata lynesii* Whistler, 1928 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 49 : 52. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.12.10.2259. Gilgit, Kashmir, 20 March 1880. Collected by J. Scully and presented by Col. J. Biddulph.
- lynesi**—*Hirundo atrocaerulea lynesii* C. H. B. Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1942 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 62 : 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.5.10.1469. Njombe, southern Tanganyika, 24 Nov. 1931. Collected and presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- lynesi**—*Mirafraga rufa lynesii* C. H. B. Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1933 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 246. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.6.28.1. Delami, Kordofan Province, Sudan, 13 July 1927. Collected by W. Ruttledge and presented by the Sudan Government.
- lynesi**—*Myrmecocichla lynesii* Bannerman, 1927 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 147. HOLOTYPE, Adult male, in moult. Reg. no. 1928.10.25.34. Huambo, 5,500', Benguella Province, Angola, 26 Feb. 1927. Collected and presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- maal**—*Petrocincla maal* Sykes, 1832 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 88. A specimen was listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 318, but cannot now be traced.
- mabirae**—*Stiphornis mabirae* Jackson, 1910 31
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 85. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.2.9.1. Mabira Forest, 4,300', Uganda, 11 Dec. 1908. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- macarthuri**—*Pogonocichla stellata macarthuri* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 31
J. E. Afr. & Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 83. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.11.11. Chyulu Range, 7,000', Kenya, 1 May 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren and presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- macclounii**—*Callene macclounii* Shelley, 1903 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 61. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.

4.20.2. Nwenembe, 7,500', Nyasaland, Sept. 1902. Collected by McClounie and presented by A. Sharpe.

- macconnelli**—*Automolus turdinus macconnelli* Chubb, 1919 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 60. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2427. Ituribisi River, British Guiana, 1909. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- macconnelli**—*Elaenia flavogaster macconnelli* Chubb, 1919 9
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 4 : 304. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2742. Supenaam River, British Guiana. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- macconnelli**—*Hylopezas macularia macconnelli* Chubb, 1918 4
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2373. Ituribisi River, British Guiana, Aug. 1909. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- macconnelli**—*Lophotriccus macconnelli* Chubb, 1919 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 39 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2696. Ituribisi River, British Guiana, Nov. 1906. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- macconnelli**—*Pachyrhamphus macconnelli*, Chubb, 1920 7
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 73. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.3176. Bonasika River, British Guiana, 1911. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- macconnelli**—*Pipromorpha oleaginea macconnelli* Chubb, 1919 9
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 4 : 303. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2725. Kamakabra River, British Guiana, 1911. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- macconnelli**—*Piranga saira macconnelli* Chubb, 1921 51
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 8 : 446. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.4330. Upper Takutu Mountains, British Guiana, 1908. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- macconnelli**—*Sclerurus maxicanus macconnelli* Chubb, 1919 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2397. Ituribisi River, British Guiana, Feb. 1907. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- macconnelli**—*Synallaxis macconnelli* Chubb, 1919 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 78. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2400. Mount Roraima, British Guiana, Oct. 1898. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- macconnelli**—*Zonotrichia macconnelli* Sharpe, 1900 49
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (2) 8, Zool. : 53, pl. 4. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1899.12.26.1. Summit of Mount Roraima, 8,600', British Guiana, Oct. 1898. Collected and presented by F. V. McConnell as the type. (cont.)

Listed as the type by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 585. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- macdonaldi**—*Mirafr africanaoides macdonaldi* C. M. N. White, 1953 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 73 : 88. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.2826. Yavello, south Abyssinia, 3 July 1941. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- macdonaldi**—*Sathrocercus cinnamomeus macdonaldi* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1941 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 61 : 26. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1938.5.18.43. Gummaro Stream, 3 miles west of Goré, Wallega area, Western Abyssinia, 7 Dec. 1917. Collected by Ödön Kovác. Purchased of Effendi Johannes.
- macgillivray**—*Zosterops macgillivray* Sharpe, 1900 47
Ibis, (7) 6 : 345. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.10.43. Foreland Bay, Epi, New Hebrides, 23 May 1899. Collected and presented by A. M. Farquhar, R.N.
 This specimen was labelled and registered as the type. The other syntypes are also in the collection.
- macgillivrayi**—*Rhipidura macgillivrayi* Sharpe, 1881 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 789, pl. 67. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.559. Lord Howe Island, 13 Sept. 1853. Collected by J. Macgillivray on the voyage of *H.M.S. Herald*. Gould Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- machika**—*Geocichla machika* Forbes, 1883 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 589. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1883.5.30.101. Timor Laut, Sept. 1882. Collected by H. O. Forbes and presented by the Committee of the Timor Laut Expedition.
- mackenziana**—*Cryptolopha mackenziana* Sharpe, 1892 35
Ibis, (6) 4 : 153. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.20. Kikuyu, Kenya, 25 Aug. 1889. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
 This specimen was presented as the type but a second specimen is referred to in the description.
- mackenziei**—*Emberiza schoeniculus mackenziei* Bird, 1935 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 56 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1947.15.2. South Lochboisdale, South Uist, Outer Hebrides, Scotland, 6 April 1935. Collected and presented by E. G. Bird.
- mackinnoni**—*Lanius mackinnoni* Sharpe, 1891 23
Ibis, (6) 3 : 444. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.15. (Bugemaia, *op. cit.* : 596), Kikuyu, Central East Africa, 14 Oct. 1889. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

- macleani**—*Pseudogerygone macleani* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 36
Ibis, (9) 1 : 545. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.3.30.6.
 Maungahaumia, 2,000', North Island, New Zealand, 8 July 1906.
 Collected by and purchased of J. C. Maclean.
- macleayii**—*Ptilonorhynchus macleayii* Vigors & Horsfield, 1827 69
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 263. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1863.7.7.51a. Australia. Collected by Caley. Presented by
 the Linnean Society.
- macmillani**—*Anomalospiza macmillani* Bannerman, 1911 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 29 : 37. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1912.
 10.15.1564. Korssa, 5,000', Jimma, south-western Abyssinia,
 21 May 1905. Collected by P. C. Zaphiro. Presented by W. N.
 Macmillan.
 The female syntype is in the collection.
- macmillani**—*Estrilda macmillani* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 108. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1905.12.25.117. Ibago, Bara River, Sudan, 27 March 1904.
 Collected by P. C. Zaphiro. Presented by W. N. McMillan.
 The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- macmillani**—*Pentholaea macmillani* Sharpe, 1906 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 126. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1912.10.15.830. Winke Goffa, 6,000', South Abyssinia, 27 June
 1905. Collected by P. Zaphiro and presented by W. N. McMillan.
- macphersoni**—*Apalis macphersoni* Vincent, 1934 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 59 : 177. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1934.3.4.1. Cholo Mountain, 3,500', Nyasaland, 21 July 1933.
 Collected and presented by D. W. Macpherson.
- macroptera**—*Myiagra macroptera* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 38
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 254. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.48. Australia. Collected by Caley.
 Presented by the Linnean Society as the type.
 The specimen now lacks a tail.
- macropus**—*Locustella macropus* Swinhoe, 1863 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1898.9.1.1378. Amoy, South-east China, 31 May 1861. Collected
 by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- macrorhyncha**—*Pratincola macrorhyncha* Stoliczka, 1872 31
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 41 : 238. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1886.4.1.1533. Near Bhuj, Cutch, India, 20 Feb. 1872. Collected
 by F. Stoliczka. Hume Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- macrorhynchus**—*Acrocephalus macrorhynchus* Hume, 1871 35
Ibis, (3) 1 : 31. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.1742.
 Sutlej Valley, not far from Rampoor, Himalayas, (13 Nov. 1867,
 on label). Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.

- macrorhynchus**—*Bradypterus macrorhynchus* Jackson, 1910 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 17 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1910.10.8.2. Il-polossat, 7,500', Laikipia, Central Kenya, 21 June 1908. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- maculata**—*Cisticola lais maculata* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement*; 224. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.102. Berg River, Piquetberg District, Cape Province. Collected by E. L. Layard. Sharpe Collection.
- maculata**—*Malacocichla maculata* P. L. Sclater, 1858 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 64. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1858.2.4.33. Rio Napo, Quixos Province, east Ecuador. Purchased of Verreaux.
 Sclater used Verreaux's *MS.* name.
- maculatus**—*Anthus maculatus* Hodgson, 1844 19
in J. E. Gray, Zoological Miscellany, 1844 : 83. (*nomen nudum*).
 Seven specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 549.
- maculatus**—*Brachypteryx maculatus* Eyton, 1845 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 16 : 228. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1846.3.4.35. Malacca. Collected and presented by A. Charlton.
- maculicaudis**—*Pyriglena maculicaudis* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 247. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.437. Trinidad (error, imported from north Colombia, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 223). Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 268. The other syntype is in the collection.
- maculicollis**—*Serinus maculicollis* Sharpe, 1895 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1895.7.7.14. Somaliland, (Milmil, 29 July 1844, on label). Collected by A. Donaldson Smith and presented as the type.
 The description by Sharpe, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1895 (publ. Oct.) : 470 indicates that the original description was that of the female, although this was not stated in the original. The unsexed specimen collected at the same date and place, now in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, and listed by De Schauensee, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 101 (1957) : 243, as a syntype, appears to have no type status.
- maculipectus**—*Garrulax ocellatus maculipectus* Hashisuka, 1953 32B
Auk, 70 : 92. New name for *Ianthocinclla ocellata similis* Rothschild, 1921 (*q.v.*) on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Trochalopteron simile* Hume, 1871.

maculipectus—*Rhipidura maculipectus* G. R. Gray, 1858 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 176. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.60. Aru Islands. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

maculipennis—*Abrornis maculipennis* Blyth, 1867 35
Ibis, (2) 3 : 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1221. Nepal. (Collected by B. Hodgson, on label). Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

The author stated that his type was at the India Museum. The wing measurement given in the text is a printer's error.

maculipennis—*Coccothraustes maculipennis* P. L. Sclater, 1860 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 251, pl. 163. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 35). Reg. no. 1885.2.10.645. (Vera Cruz, on label), Mexico. Collected by A. Sallé. Sclater Collection.

Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 35. There is another syntype in the collection.

maculipennis—*Thamnophilus maculipennis* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Edinb. New Philos. Journ. (n.s.), 1 : 247. As this name was introduced as a 'new name' for *Thamnophilus stellatus* Spix it stands as an objective synonym of the latter, in spite of Sclater's intention of superceding Spix's loose description. He later listed as type a specimen from his collection, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 217. None of the specimens referred to by Sclater as *Thamnophilus maculipennis* (*loc. cit.*) have any type-status.

maculosa—*Cercomacra maculosa* P. L. Sclater, 1860 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 279. SYNTYPE, Subadult. Reg. no. 1860.11.9.3. Babahoya, Ecuador, Aug. 1859. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.

This specimen has been selected rather than the syntype listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 267, since it agrees better with the description.

maculosus—*Graucalus maculosus* McClelland, 1840 20
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 159. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount in poor condition). Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

maderaspatensis—*Pomatorhinus horsfieldii maderaspatensis* Whistler, 1936 32B
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 38, pt. 2 : 699. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1937.12.21.27. Kurumbapatti, Salem District, Eastern Ghats, India, 24 April 1929. Collected by V. S. La Personne (on label) of the Vernay Expedition, and presented by the Bombay Natural History Society.

- maderensis**—*Fringilla maderensis* Sharpe, 1888 58
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 175. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1879.4.5.724. Madeira, 20 June 1871. Collected by F. D. Godman. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type by the author. There are four other syntypes in the collection.
- madierensis**—*Regulus madierensis* Harcourt, 1851. 35
Sketch of Madeira : 118. (also quoted in *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1854 : 153). SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1856.2.4.1. Madeira. Collected by E. Vernon Harcourt.
 Listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 85, but a second specimen was referred to in the description.
- madoci**—*Monticola solitarius madoci* Chasen, 1940 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 60 : 97. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1947.60.43. Batu Caves, near Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, 24 May 1910. Collected by 'C.B.H.H.', and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- magellanica**—*Motacilla magellanica* Gmelin, 1789 6
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 979. HOLOTYPE, Unsigned, almost finished painting. Terra del Fuego, 28 Dec. 1774. No. 163 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, *Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 309.
- magellanicus**—*Troglodytes magellanicus* Gould, 1837 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1836 (publ. 1837) : 88. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.408. In Fretu Magellanico. Collected by C. Darwin. Salvin-Godman Collection; obtained by them from J. Gould.
 This specimen bears the date 4 Jan. 1837, possibly when Darwin handed it to Gould.
- magna**—*Acanthiza magna* Gould, 1855 36
Birds of Australia, Supplement, pt. 2 : text to pl. 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1858.12.2.35. Van Dieman's Land. Collected by R. Gunn. Purchased of J. Gould.
 This specimen was labelled "Type and only specimen" by Gould, but a later specimen was figured, *vide* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 10 (1922) : 46.
- magna**—*Cinnyris magna* Hodgson, 1837 46
India Review, 1837 : 272. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.221. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 The specimen is faded. There are other syntypes in the collection.

- magna**—*Galerida magna* Hume, 1871 17
Ibis, (3) 1 : 407. SYNTYPE, Subadult male. Reg. no. 1873.6.30.3.
 Yarkand, 25 Aug. Collected by Dr. Henderson on the Lahore to
 Yarkand Expedition and purchased of Gerrard.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- magna**—*Sitta magna* Wardlaw Ramsay 1876 43
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 677, pl. 63. HOLOTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1888.5.30.668. Karen-nee, Burma, Jan. 1876. Collected
 by a native collector. Tweeddale Collection.
- magnifica**—*Aethopyga magnifica* Sharpe, 1876 46
Nature, 14 : 297. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.8.28.55.
 Negros, Philippines. Collected by and purchased of G. B. Steere.
 One of the other syntypes is in the collection.
- magnirostratus**—*Cinnyris cyanolaemus magnirostratus* Bates, 1930 . 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 51 : 53. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1930.12.3.6. Sandaru, Kono District, Sierra Leone, 18 June 1930.
 Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- magnirostris**—*Alcippe magnirostris* Moore, 1854 32B
in Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the
 Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 407. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1970. Malacca. Collected
 by T. Cantor and presented by the Honourable East India Company
 Museum.
- magnirostris**—*Alcippe magnirostris* Walden, 1875 32B
in Blyth, *Birds of Burma* : 115 (extra number of *J. Asiat. Soc.
 Bengal*, 44, pt. 2 Aug. 1875). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1888.4.20. Kare-nee (Tonghoo Hills, 25 March 1875, on label).
 Collected by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
 Renamed *Alcippe poiocephala karenni* by Robinson & Kloss,
 on the grounds of preoccupation by *A. magnirostris* Moore, 1854.
- magnirostris**—*Eopsaltria magnirostris* Gould, 1869 37
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4 : 109. HOLOTYPE, Adult. (female, *vide*
 Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 178). Reg. no. 1881.5.1.
 1111. Rockingham Bay, Queensland. Collected by E. P. Ramsay
 (the label bears his initials). Gould Collection.
 Gould used a Ramsay *MS.* name.
- magnirostris**—*Geospiza magnirostris* Gould, 1837 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 5. SYNTYPE, Adult female (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.80. Galapagos Archipelago,
 (Chatham Island, on label). Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased
 of the Zoological Society of London.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- magnirostris**—*Myiobius magnirostris* 9
see, *Tyrannula magnirostris* Gould, 1839. New generic name sup-
 plied by G. R. Gray when text was published.

- magnirostris**—*Tyrannula magnirostris* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 48, pl. 8.
 SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1856.3.15.10. Chatham
 Island, Galapagos Archipelago. October, (the date 4 Jan. 1837
 on the label appears to refer to the date when Gould received it).
 Collected and presented by C. Darwin.
 The generic name was changed to *Myoibius* by G. R. Gray when
 the text was edited after the publication of the plate. Listed as the
 type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 263.
- magnirostris**—*Zosterops novaeguineae magnirostris* Mees, 1955 47
Zool. Meded. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist. Leiden, 34 : 153. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.20.94. Awar, North-east New
 Guinea, Jan. 1936. Collected by A. Chaplin. Presented by Lord
 Moyne.
- magnum**—*Malacopteron magnum* Eyton, 1839 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1839 : 103. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1881.2.18.121. Sumatra (on label; paper entitled 'Birds from
 Malaya'). Eyton Collection.
- magrathi**—*Anorthura magrathi* C. H. T. Whitehead, 1907 28
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 19. SYNTYPE, Immature female. Reg. no.
 1908.11.10.142. Kurram Valley, 12,500', Safed Koh Range,
 North-West Frontier Province, India, 6 Aug. 1906. Collected and
 presented by C. H. T. Whitehead.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- magrathi**—*Molpastes magrathi* C. H. T. Whitehead, 1908 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 48. SYNTYPE, (Adult female on label). Reg.
 no. 1908.11.12.35. Bannu, 1,000', North-west Provinces, India,
 20 Feb. 1907. Collected and presented by H. A. F. Magrath.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- mahali**—*Plocepasser mahali* Smith, 1836 61
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa of 1834 : 51.
 SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1845.7.6.132. Between the
 Orange River and Tropic, South Africa. (Restricted to Modder
 River near the junction with the Riet River, Orange Free State,
vide, 3rd Report of the S. A. O. S. List Committee, *Ostrich* 30 (1959) :
 116). Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.
 This specimen was listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit.
 Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 246, but there are other syntypes in the collection
 and in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- mahei**—*Cinnyris mahéi* Nicoll, 1906 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 106. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1906.12.21.379. Mahé Island, Seychelles, Indian Ocean, 25
 March 1906. Collected by M. J. Nicoll on the voyage of *R.Y.S.
 Valhalla*. Presented by the Earl of Crawford.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.

- mahrattensis**—*Pastor mahrattensis* Sykes, 1832 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4417. The Ghauts, Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- mahrattensis**—*Turdus simillimus mahrattensis* Whistler & Kinnear, 1933 31
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 36 : 76. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.2714. Neher, Mahableswar, India, 16 April 1870. Collected by S. B. Fairbank. Hume Collection.
- major**—*Alcippe nipalensis major* Delacour, 1926 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 18. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.9.8.22. Col des Nuages, Huê, Annam, 9 Feb. 1926. Collected by J. Delacour on the Second Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China. This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- major**—*Ceblepyris major* Sharpe, 1870 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 389. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1875.4.9.400. North Madagascar. Collected by A. Crossley. Sharpe Collection.
- major**—*Diglossa major* Cabanis, 1849 51
in Schomburgk, Reisen in British Guiana, 1840–1844, 3, Voegel (1848, publ. 1849) : 676. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1884.7.31.21. Roraima Mountains, 6,000', Guiana. Collected by Schomburgk. Sclater Collection, received by him in exchange from the Berlin Museum (*vide* Sclater, *Ibis*, (3) 5 (1875) : 214).
Listed as one of the types by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 7.
- major**—*Dumeticola major* W. E. Brooks, 1871 35
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1871 : 210. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1886.7.8.1849. Cashmere, 14 June 1871. Collected by E. E. Brooks. Hume Collection.
- major**—*Glyphorhynchus major* P. L. Sclater, 1862 2
Catalogue of a collection of American birds : 161. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.457. Choctum, Vera Paz, Guatemala. Collected by O. Salvin. Sclater Collection.
- major**—*Horeites major* Horsfield and Moore, 1854 35
A Catalogue of birds in the museum of the Honourable East India Company, 1 : 322. SYNTYPE, Adult, (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3057. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson. Presented by the Honourable East India Company as the type specimen, but a second syntype was available to the author.
Horsfield and Moore used a Hodgson *MS.* name. This specimen was listed as the type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 145.

- major**—*Hyloterpe major* Bourns and Worcester, 1894 39
Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci. Occ. Papers, 1 : 22. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1896.6.6.346. Cebu, (17 March 1888, on label). Collected
 by D. C. Worcester. Steere Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- major**—*Orthotomus atrogularis major* Chasen and Kloss, 1928 35
J. Malay Branch R. Asiat. Soc., 6, pt. 3 : 60. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1947.60.41. Siantan Island, Anamba Group,
 South China Seas, 5 Sept. 1925. Collected by F. N. Chasen.
 Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- major**—*Orthotomus major* Blundell and Lovat, 1899 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1900.1.3.111. Getemma, Abyssinia, 14 March 1899. Collected
 and presented by H. W. Blundell and Lord Lovat.
- major**—*Rhinocichla mitrata major* Robinson & Kloss, 1919 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1936.4.12.28. Gunong Ijan, 4,000', Larut Hills, Perak, Malaya,
 18 April 1915. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss and
 presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- major**—*Schoeniparus rufigularis major* E. C. S. Baker, 1920 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1920.10.27.2. Pak Mat, Camp 18, French Laos, 19 Jan. 1920.
 Collected and presented by E. J. Herbert.
- major**—*Synallaxis major* Gould, 1839 3
The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 76, pl. 22.
 HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount, bill broken). Reg. no. 1855.12.
 19.166. Maldonado, north bank of Rio La Plata, Uruguay.
 Collected by Charles Darwin and purchased of the Zoological
 Society of London.
 See the corrigenda (*loc. cit.*), under *Anumbius acuticaudatus*
 (G. R. Gray).
- makalaka**—*Erythropygia makalaka* Neumann, 1920 31
J. Orn., 68 : 83. The author stated that the holotype, collected by
 Bradshaw, was in the collection but it cannot be traced either in
 the collection or in the register of Bradshaw's specimens.
- makayii**—*Sylvietta ruficapilla makayii* C. M. N. White, 1953 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 73 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1910.5.6.897. Malandje, Northern Angola, 18 Feb. 1909. Col-
 lected by and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
- malabaroides**—*Chibia malabaroides* Hodgson, 1837 64
The Indian Review, 1 (1836, publ. 1837) : 325. ?SYNTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1843.1.13.706. Nepal. Collected and presented by
 B. H. Hodgson. (cont.)

Received with his main collection, the specimen has Hodgson's drawing number on the label and is therefore likely to have been before him when the description was made.

- malaya**—*Cisticola juncidis malaya* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* ; 92, pl. 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.2156. Klang, Malay Peninsula, 22 June 1879. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- malayana**—*Chlorura hyperythra malayana* Robinson, 1928 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 72. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1905.2.1.267. Telôm (Cameron Highlands), 3,500', Perak-Pehang Border, Malaya, 22 Jan. 1902. Collected by H. C. Robinson. Presented by the Royal Society and the Universities of Edinburgh and Liverpool.
- malayana**—*Digenea malayana* Sharpe, 1888. 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 247. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.9.9.7. Larut Hills, Perak, Malaya. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
- malayana**—*Musicicapula malayana* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 10. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1906.7.23.269. Gunong Tahan, 400–500', north of Pahang, Malaya, 12 June 1905. Collected by H. C. Robinson. Presented by the Selangore State Museum.
The described male syntype is also in the collection.
- malayanus**—*Anthus malayanus* Eyton, 1839 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1839 : 104. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.160. Malaya (Malacca, on label). Collected by Evans. Eyton Collection.
- malayanus**—*Oriolus cruentus malayanus* Robinson and Kloss, 1923 63
J. Federated Malay States Museum, 11 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.143. Semangko Pass, 2,500–4,000', Selangor-Pahang Boundary, Malaya, 26 Feb. 1908. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- malayanus**—*Phyllergates cucullatus malayanus* Chasen, 1938 35
Orn. Mber., 46 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.23.2. Semangko Pass, 2,500–4,500', Selangor-Pahang Boundary, Malaya, 24 Feb. 1908. Collected by F. N. Chasen. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- malayensis**—*Irena malayensis* Moore, 1854 22
in Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 274. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.620. Malacca, April 1854. Collected by Dr. Cantor and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
The male syntype is also in the collection.

- malayensis**—*Pastor malayensis* Eyton, 1839 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1839 : 103. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.33. Malacca. Collected by Evans. Eyton Collection (which includes the Charlton Collection).
- malayorum**—*Parus major malayorum* Robinson and Kloss, 1918 42
J. Fed. Malay St. Mus., 8 : 226. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.6.29.509. Sungai Kumbang, 4,500', Korinchi, West Sumatra, 1 April 1914. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss.
 This is the authors' selected male, the selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- malcolmi**—*Timalia malcolmi* Sykes, 1832 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 88. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1860.4.16.40a. Plains of the Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- malcolmsmithi**—*Cryptolopha malcolmsmithi* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 35
Ibis, (11) 1 : 448. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.183. Langbian Peak, 6,000–7,500', South Annam, 21 April 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
 This is the described male. The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- malopensis**—*Spiloptila malopensis* Sharpe, 1903 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 80. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.2.4.169. Malopo River, Monysui's Country, Bechuanaland, (13 Jan. 1881, on label). Collected by J. S. Jameson. Presented by Mrs Jameson.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- manaiensis**—*Zosterops maderaspatana manaiensis* Benson, 1969 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 89 : 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult, ? male. Reg. no. 1952.60.28. Menai Island, Cosmoledo Atoll, Western Indian Ocean, 15 Feb. 1952. Collected by D. Vesey Fitzgerald. Presented by J. G. Williams, Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- mandanus**—*Telephonus jamesi mandanus* Neumann, 1903 23
Orn. Mber., 11 : 183. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.11.3.110. Manda Island, East Africa, 30 Nov. 1885. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- mandelli**—*Dumeticola mandelli* Brooks, 1875 35
Stray Feathers, 3 : 284. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.1909. Native Sikkim, April 1874. Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
 The first syntype referred to in the description cannot be traced.

- mandelli**—*Minla mandelli* Godwin-Austen, 1876 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 17 : 33. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1285. Naga Hills forests, about 6,000', north-east Bengal. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- mandelli**—*Montifringilla mandelli* Hume, 1876 61
Stray Feathers, 4 : 488. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.6.1.370. Tibet, Sept. 1874. Collected for L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
 The other syntype in the collection.
- mandelli**—*Procarduelis mandelli* Hume, 1873 59
Stray Feathers, 1 : 14, 318. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.6.1.207. Darjeeling, Kashmir, 1870. Collected for L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- mandellii**—*Certhia mandellii* Brooks, 1874 44A
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 42, pt. 2, 1873 (publ. May 1874) : 256. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.11.1.1711. Sikkim (Darjeeling, on label). Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- mandellii**—*Cyornis mandellii* Hume, 1874 37
Stray Feathers, 2 : 510. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.4093. Native Sikkim, Oct. 1872. Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
- mandellii**—*Reguloides mandellii* Brooks, 1879 35
Stray Feathers, 8 : 389. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.897. (Darjeeling, Sikkim, 25 Oct. 1879, on label). Collected by W. E. Brooks. Seebohm Collection.
 This specimen is no. 1 on the list on page 390 (*op. cit.*) and was labelled "type" by the author. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- manengubae**—*Bradypterus mariae manengubae* Serle, 1949 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 69 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1949.14.8. Manengabu Mountain, 6,500', Cameroons, 5°5' N., 9°50' E., 19 March 1948. Collected and presented by W. Serle.
- manengubae**—*Poliolais lopesi manengubae* Serle, 1949 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 69 : 74. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1949.14.11. Manenguba Mountain, 6,000', Kumba Division, Cameroons, 25 March 1948. Collected and presented by W. Serle.
- manimbe**—*Ammodramus manimbe* G. R. Gray, 1839 49
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 90. This name was used by Gray in the text for the species depicted by Gould as *Ammodramus xanthornus* (q.v.).

- manipurensis**—*Aegithaliscus manipurensis* Hume, 1888 40
Stray Feathers, 11 : 254. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.11.1.622. (Aimole, on label), eastern hills of Manipur, 26 April 1881. Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- manipurensis**—*Certhia manipurensis* Hume, 1881 44A
Stray Feathers, 10 : 151. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.11.1.1691. Manipur, (Aimola, 18 April 1881, on label). Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- manipurensis**—*Proparus manipurensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 123. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1948. Owenkulno Peak, 8,000', Manipur Hills. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- manningi**—*Malaconotus manningi* Shelley, 1899 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 8 : 35. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.3.1.94. Nyasaland (may be presumed to be from Mambwe Dist., Tanganyika, between July–Sept., *vide* Shelley, *Ibis*, (7) 5 (1899) : 364, 370). Collected and presented by W. Manning.
- manyar**—*Fringilla manyar* Horsfield, 1821 61
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 160. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4730. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- marchanti**—*Illadopsis cleaveri marchanti* Serle, 1956 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 76 : 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.59.1. Omanelu, Rivers Province, 100', Nigeria, 5 Aug. 1953. Collected and presented by W. Serle.
- margaritae**—*Cissa margaritae* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 71
Ibis, (11) 1 : 604, pl. 17. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.414. Langbian Peaks, 6,000', South Annam, 21 April 1918. Collected by C. Boden Kloss. Presented by Robinson and Kloss.
 This is the authors' selected syntype.
- margaritae**—*Sporaeginthus margaritae* Blundell and Lovat, 1899 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.3.244. Gelongol, Abyssinia, 13 March 1899. Collected and presented by Lord Lovat.
- margaritata**—*Myrmeciza margaritata* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 253, pl. 71. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.182. Chamicuros, Peru, 1854. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 There is a female syntype in the collection.

- marginalis**—*Amadina marginalis* Sharpe, 1890 60
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 290. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.1.27.3. West Africa. Presented by J. Pulham.
 Listed as the type by Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 4 (1905) : 125, but a second syntype is also referred to in the original description.
- marginata**—*Campephaga marginata* Wallace, 1863 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 31. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.276. Bouru, Moluccas. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- marginata**—*Heterocnemis marginata* P. L. Scater, 1855 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 145. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.83. East Peru. Collected for Verreaux. Scater Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- marginata**—*Mirafra marginata* Hawker, 1898 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 7 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.6.13.50. Ugiagi (i.e. Ujawaji). Somaliland, 16 Dec. 1897. Collected and presented by R. Hawker and G. Cheetham.
- marginatum**—*Cinclosoma marginatum* Sharpe, 1883 32A
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 336. SYNTYPE, Adult male (in poor condition). Reg. no. 1856.12.24. North-west Australia (restricted to Mount Kenneth, Western Australia, 17 Aug. 1854, by Condon, *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.*, 14 (1962) : 364). Collected by the Robert Austin Expedition.
 The second syntype is also in the collection. Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 336 incorrectly stated the two specimens to have been collected by J. R. Elsey.
- marginatus**—*Cinnyris marginatus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 106. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.6.26.94. Upper Congo, 2,000', 8 Feb. 1907. Collected by and purchased of D. Carruthers.
- marginatus**—*Tropidorhynchus marginatus* G. R. Gray, 1862 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 429. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1014. Waigiou, off New Guinea. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- mariae**—*Nessillas mariae* Benson, 1960 35
Ibis, 103b : 81. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1959.5.10. Bandamale, 500 metres, Moheli, Comoro Islands, 18 Sept. 1958. Collected by C. W. Benson. Presented by the B. O. U. Centenary Expedition.

- mariae**—*Pomatorhinus mariae* Walden, 1875 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 15 : 403. HOLOTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1888.4.20.724. Tonghoo Hills, Tenasserim, Burma,
 April 1874. Collected by R. G. W. Ramsay. Tweeddale Col-
 lection.
- mariae**—*Urolais mariae* Boyd Alexander, 1903 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 35. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1911.12.23.2244. Mount St. Ysabel, Fernando Po, 17 Nov. 1902.
 Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- marila**—*Hydrobata marila* Swinhoe, 1859 27
J.n. China Br. roy. Asiat. Soc., 1, no. 2 : 227. SYNTYPE, Adult
 female. Reg. no. 1939.12.9.4089. Tamsuy River, near Patsienah
 village, north Formosa, 24 June 1858. Collected by R. Swinhoe.
 Rothschild Collection.
 Another female syntype is in the American Museum of Natural
 History, *vide* Hartert, *Novit. zool.*, 27 (1920) : 504. Both specimens
 were marked as types by Swinhoe.
- marinae**—*Myiagra caledonica marinae* Salomonsen, 1934 38
J. Orn., 82 : 437. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.12.18.
 62. (Hog Harbour, on label), Santo Island, New Hebrides, 19
 July 1925. Collected and presented by P. A. Buxton.
- marionae**—*Mirafra assamica marionae* E. C. S. Baker, 1915 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 36 : 34. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.
 12.18.157. Ayuthia, central Siam, 8 July 1914. Collected by M.
 Williamson and presented by J. F. Williamson.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- mariquensis**—*Bradornis mariquensis* Smith, 1847 37
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, 2, *Aves* : pl. 113.
 SYNTYPE, Adult (probably relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1844.10.19.27.
 South Africa. Purchased of Warwick as one of Smith's specimens.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- mariquensis**—*Ploceus mariquensis* Smith, 1845 61
Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa, Aves : 013, ?SYNTYPE,
 Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.13. Banks of rivers
 north of Kurrichaine. Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.
 There are other syntypes in the collection and in the Academy of
 Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- maritima**—*Agriornis maritima* G. R. Gray 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds*, 57. New name for
A. leucurus Gould 1839 (*q.v.*), pl. 13, in the same work, the name
 being altered by Gray when the text was edited and published after
 the publication of the plate.

- marmorata**—*Ptilotis marmorata* Sharpe, 1882 48
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 16 : 438. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1882.3.8.110. (collector's no. 146). Moroka District, Astrolabe Mountains, South-east New Guinea. Collected by A. Goldie. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 Listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 247.
- marmoratus**—*Turdinus marmoratus* Wardlaw-Ramsay, 1880 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.1032. Sumatra. Collected by C. Bock. Tweeddale Collection.
- maroantsetrae**—*Oxylabes zosterops maroantsetrae* Salomonsen, 1934 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 14 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (bill broken). Reg. no. 1931.8.18.2048. Maroantsetra, (on coast), north-east Madagascar, 15 July 1930. Collected by A. L. Rand and Du Mont on the Archbold-Vernay Expedition to Madagascar.
- marrineri**—*Myiomoira macrocephala marrineri* Mathews and Iredale, 1913 37
Ibis, (10) 1 : 436. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1942.12.16.48. Auckland Island. Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.
- marshalli**—*Serinus marshalli* Shelley, 1902 59
Birds of Africa, 3 : 200. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.10.16.218. Potchefstroom, Transvaal, (20 Dec. 1885, on label). Collected by T. Ayres. Presented by J. H. Gurney, *Jnr.*, being part of his father's African collection.
- martini**—*Campophaga martini* Jackson, 1912 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 18. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1912.11.20.1. Ravine, 7,500', Uganda, 23 July 1897. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
 The male syntype is also in the collection.
- martinicensis**—*Thryothorus martinicensis* P. L. Sclater, 1866 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 321. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.156. Martinique, West Indies. Collected for Parzudaki. Sclater Collection.
- mashona**—*Cisticola lais mashona* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 229. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.5.30.103. Chirinda, 3,800', Southern Masetter District, Mashomaland, Rhodesia, 3 Feb. 1907. Collected by C. F. M. Swynnerton. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- masukuensis**—*Andropadus masukuensis* Shelley, 1897 21
Ibis, (7) 3 : 534. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.11.4.199. Kombi, 7,000', Masuka Range, north Nyasa, July 1896. Collected by A. Whyte and presented by Sir H. H. Johnston.
 The two other syntypes are also in the collection.

- masukuensis**—*Parus masukuensis* Shelley, 1900 42
Birds of Africa, 2 : 238. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.11.4.121. Masuka Range, Nyasaland, July 1896. Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by Sir H. H. Johnston.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- matucanensis**—*Buarremon matucanensis* Brabourne and Chubb, 1914 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 35 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1914.12.2.263. Matucana, Peru, 15 June 1914. Collected and presented by Lord Brabourne and C. Chubb.
- mauritanica**—*Cotile mauritanica* Meade-Waldo, 1901 18
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 12 : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1904.4.12.20. Wad Moorbei, Rehamra, Morocco, 5 June 1901. Collected and presented by E. G. B. Meade-Waldo.
 This is the author's selected syntype. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- mavornata**—*Aplonis mavornata* Buller, 1888 62
Birds of New Zealand (2nd edn.), 1 : 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. Old Vel. Cat. no. 12. 192. ?Raiatea, Society Islands.
 Sharpe *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 135, used the spelling *A. inornata*, regarding the above name as an error.
- maxima**—*Hirundo puella maxima* Bannerman, 1922 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 75. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.11.25.31. Kumbo, 5,500', North Nigerian highlands, 28 Sept. 1921. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- maxima**—*Merula maxima* Seebohm, 1881 31
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 : 405. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.2.20.583. Gulmerg, Kashmir, Aug. 1867. Collected by Dr. Jerdon. Tweeddale Collection.
- maxima**—*Myiolestes maxima* Layard, 1876 38
Ibis, (3) 6 : 498. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. (= female, *vide* Mayr, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, 628 (1933) : 16, 19). Reg. no. 1897 6.1.613. Kandavu, Fiji Islands. Collected for E. L. Layard. Seebohm Collection.
- maxwelli**—*Melanopteryx maxwelli* Boyd Alexander, 1903 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3664. Ribola, Fernando Po, (31 Oct. *vide Ibis*, (8) 3 (1903) : 355). Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
- mayensis**—*Icterus chrysater mayensis* van Rossem, 1938 57
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 136. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.12.14.193. (not 1888 as printed, *op. cit.*). Peto, Yucatan, Mexico. April 1888. Collected by G. F. Gaumer. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- mayeri**—*Astrapia mayeri* Stonor, 1939 70
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 59 : 57. HOLOTYPE, Reg. no. 1939.1.9.1.
 80–100 miles west of Mount Hagen, North-east New Guinea.
 Collected by “a native who gave them to a missionary”. Presented
 by F. Shaw Meyer.
 Type consists of two central retrices only.
- mayi**—*Karua leucomela mayi* Ashby, 1914 20
S. Aust. Orn., 1 : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.9.
 2461. Union, Pine Creek, Northern Territory, Australia, 4 Aug.
 1914. Collected by C. E. May. Rothschild Bequest.
- mbololo**—*Seicercus ruficapilla mbololo* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 . 35
J. E. Afri. and Uganda nat. Hist. Soc., 14 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1948.11.10. Mount Mbololo, 5,000', Eastern
 Teita Range, Kenya, Oct. 1938. Collected by V. G. L. van Someren.
 Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- mbuleunsis**—*Bessonornis macclounii mbuleunsis* C. H. B. Grant &
 Mackworth-Praed, 1936 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 57 : 80. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1935.12.25.115. Nou Forest, 7,000', Mbulu District, Tanganyika,
 14 Jan. 1935. Collected by R. E. Moreau and presented by the
 Godman-Thomas Fund.
- mbuluensis**—*Zosterops virens mbuluensis* W. L. Sclater and Moreau,
 1935 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 56 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1935.10.11.2. Oldeani Forest, 6,900', Mbulu District, Tanganyika,
 6 Sept. 1934. Collected for and purchased of R. E. Moreau.
- mcchesneyi**—*Aethocorys personata mcchesneyi* Williams, 1957 . 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 77 : 157. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1956.6.6. Marsabit Plateau, 4,000', 6 miles north of Marsabit
 boma, North Frontier Province, Kenya, 22 June 1955. Collected
 and presented by J. G. Williams.
- mccllelandi**—*Pomatorhinus mccllelandi* Godwin-Austen, 1870. . 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. 39, pt. 2 : 103. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1895.7.14.2315. Nenglo, Asalu, (under Burrail Hills on label).
 Khasi Hills, Assam. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen.
 Godwin-Austen Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection. *Pomatorhinus*
mccllelandi; Jerdon, *The Birds of India*, 2 (1863) : 32 is a *nomen*
nudum.
- mccllelandii**—*Hypsipetes mccllelandii* McClelland, 1840 21
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 159.
 HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4747.
 Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honour-
 able East India Company Museum.

- mearsi**—*Pomatorhinus mearsi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1905 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 39. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.4.7.41. Taungdwin Chaung, Upper Chindwin, Burma, 22 April 1904. Collected by and purchased of A. Mears. The female syntype is in the collection.
- media**—*Fringillaria media* Sharpe, 1904 49
Ibis, (8) 4 : 354. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.9.5.50. Deelfontein, Cape Colony, 8 Jan. 1901. Collected by C. H. E. Seimund. Presented by A. T. Sloggett. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- media**—*Urobrachya media* Sharpe, 1902 61
Ibis, (8) 2 : 118. SYNTYPE, Immature male. Reg. no. 1901.10.20.48. West Ankole, 3,200', Uganda, July 1900. Collected and presented by H. Johnston. The second syntype is in the collection.
- media**—*Zosterops auriventer media* Robinson and Kloss, 1923 47
Ibis, (11) 5 : 152. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.4.18.966. (Bukar, on label), 1,000', Gunong Sidong, Samarahan, South-west Sarawak, Borneo, 28 Oct. 1919. Collected by Ulck for R. C. Robinson. Presented by R. C. Robinson. Labelled as the type by the authors.
- mediocris**—*Cinnyris mediocris* Shelley, 1885. 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1885 : 228. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.14.38. Kilimanjaro, 12,000', Tanganyika. Collected by H. H. Johnston. Presented by the British Association, from the Kilimanjaro Expedition as the type.
- medius**—*Anthus medius* Wallace, 1863 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 488. SYNTYPE, Adult (female on label). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.750. East Timor, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- medius**—*Piezorhynchus medius* Sharpe, 1884 38
Report on the Zoological Collections of H.M.S. Alert : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.2.18.59. Australia (Port Molle, Queensland, 9 May 1881, *vide* Gould, *Birds of New Guinea*, 2 (1888) : pl. 50). Collected by Dr. R. W. Coppinger. Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.
- megaensis**—*Calandrella somalica megaensis* Benson, 1946 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 67 : 26. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.11. 10 miles north of Mega, south Abyssinia, 5 Sept. 1941. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- megaensis**—*Hirundo megaensis* Benson, 1942 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 63 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.1648. 10 miles north of Mega, 4,000', south Abyssinia, 10 Sept. 1941. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.

- magaensis**—*Pseudalaemon fremantlii megaensis* Benson, 1946 . . . 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 67 : 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.10. 15 miles north of Mega, south Abyssinia, 12 Oct. 1941. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- megalolophus**—*Trochocercus megalolophus* Swynnerton, 1907 . . . 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 109. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.7.1.362. Jihu District, 2,000', Gazaland, (12 August 1906, on label). Collected by and purchased of C. F. M. Swynnerton.
 Labelled as the type by the author, but three other syntypes were available and are in the collection.
- megalornis**—*Dicrurus megalornis* G. R. Gray, 1858 . . . 64
Proc. zool. Soc. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 179. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1952. Ké Island, off New Guinea, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- megarhyncha**—*Peucaea megarhyncha* Salvin and Godman, 1889 . . . 49
Ibis, (6) 1 : 238. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.3227a. Santa Ana, Sonora, Mexico, 18 April 1888. Collected by W. Lloyd. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- megarhynchus**—*Ploceus megarhynchus* Hume, 1869 . . . 61
Ibis, (2) 5 : 356. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.1.1.1660. Kaladoongi, (below Nynee Tal, *vide* Hume, *Stray Feathers*, 6 (1878) : 400), India, Dec. 1866. Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
 The other syntype is in the collection.
- megarhynchus**—*Ptilotis megarhynchus* G. R. Gray, 1858 . . . 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 174. HOLOTYPE, Immature (male, *vide* Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 248). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.963. Aru Islands, New Guinea, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 This is the only specimen from the type locality.
- meinertzhageni**—*Anthus spinoletta meinertzhageni* Bird, 1935 . . . 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 56 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.15.1. Lochboisdale, South Uist, Outer Hebrides, 5 April 1935. Collected and presented by E. G. Bird.
- meinertzhageni**—*Certhia familiaris meintzhageni* Clancey, 1942 . . . 44A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 63 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.49. Caragh Lake, Co. Kerry, south-western Ireland, 6 Jan. 1935. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- meinertzhageni**—*Certhilauda albofasciata meinertzhageni* Macdonald, 1953 . . . 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1953 : 1000. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.24. Pofadder, Cape Province, South Africa, 7 May 1949. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.

- meinertzhageni**—*Troglodytes troglodytes meinertzhageni* Clancey, 1942 28
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 62 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.21. Ushant, Finistere, France, 26 Sept. 1933. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- melaena**—*Munia melaena* P. L. Sclater, 1880 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 66, pl. 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.3.29.38. Kabahadai, New Britain, February 1879. Collected by the Rev. G. Brown. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
- melaena**—*Myrmotherula melaena* P. L. Sclater, 1857 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 130. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.285. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 The other syntype is in the collection.
- melampyra**—*Tchitrea melampyra* Verreaux, 1857 38
in Hartlaub, *System der Ornithologie Westafrika's* : 90. A specimen (no. 1875.4.9.48.) was regarded as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 357, and by Grant and Mackworth-Praed, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 77 (1957) : 64, but has been shown to have the wrong measurements. It was received with Sharpe's Collection and is labelled "Gaboon, Verreaux". Another specimen (no. 1875.4.9.359) is labelled "Gaboon, Walker" and "Sharpe's *Cat. Bds. Afr.* 420a". It conforms with the measurements and description. We suspect that the labels were inadvertently changed, but this cannot be proven.
- melanocephala**—*Anthornis melanocephala* G. R. Gray, 1843 48
in Dieffenbach's *Travels in New Zealand*, 2 : 188. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Chatham Island, New Zealand. Collected by Dieffenbach. Presented by the New Zealand Company.
- melanocephala**—*Cisticola melanocephala* Anderson, 1871 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 212. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.4.7.82. Sonda Valley, 1,700', Yunnan, China, July 1868. Collected by and purchased of J. Anderson.
 Two specimens are referred to by the author in *Anatomical and Zoological researches . . . Western Yunnan in 1868-1875*, 2 (1878) : 641.
- melanocephala**—*Guiraca melanocephala* Swainson, 1827 50
Philosophical Magazine (n.s.) 1827 : 438. A specimen purchased from the Zoological Society Museum was listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 65. The type is, however, at Cambridge, *vide* van Rossem, *Auk*, 49 (1932) : 489.
- melanocephala**—*Lonchura melanocephala* McClelland, 1840 60
in Horsfield, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (Publ. 1840) : 163. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4691.

Assam. Collected by J. McClelland. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

Although labelled "*Amadina sinensis*" this is clearly the McClelland specimen listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 336.

melanocephala—*Motacilla melanocephala* Lichtenstein, 1823 . . . 19
Verz. Doubl. Mus. Berlin, 1823 : 36. A specimen in the collection was listed as type of *Budytes melanocephalus* of Sykes (*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1832 : 90) by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 531 but Lichtenstein's description has priority.

melanocephala—*Muscicapa melanocephala* Latham, 1801 . . . 36
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : lii. ?HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 187 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* . . . Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 141.

Vol. 3, no. 38 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 10 (1922) : 116.

melanocephalus—*Buarremon melanocephalus* Salvin and Godman, 1880 . . . 49
Ibis, (4) 4 : 121. HOLOTYPE, Immature male. Reg. no. 1885.6.8. 126. San Sebastian, Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta, Colombia, 27 July 1879. Collected by F. A. A. Simons. Salvin-Godman Collection.

melanocephalus—*Lanius collurioides melanocephalus* Delacour, 1926 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 13. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.9.8.10. Dalat, south Annam, 13 Oct. 1925. Collected by J. Delacour on the Second Franco-British Expedition to French Indochina.

This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)

melanocephalus—*Melithreptus melanocephalus* Gould, 1845 . . . 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 62. Although described as a new species this provides a new name for *Meliphaga atricapilla* Jardine and Selby, 1833 (*q.v.*).

melanocephalus—*Zosterops (Speirops) melanocephalus* G. R. Gray, 1862 . . . 47
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 10 : 444. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1862.12.1.12. Cameroons, 7,000', West Africa. Collected by Capt. Burton. Presented by Mrs Burton.

melanochrous—*Thamnophilus melanochrous* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1876 . . . 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 18, pl. 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male.

Reg. no. 1889.9.20.45. Huiro, 4,800', Urubamba Valley, south Peru, 29 June 1874. Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.
There is another syntype in the collection.

melanocrissus—*Cecropsis melanocrissus* Rüppell, 1845 18
Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel nord-ost Afrika's : 17, pl. 5.
SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.6.2.10. Shoa, Abyssinia. Collected by and purchased of E. Rüppell.

The other syntypes were in the Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt-am-Main.

melanogaster—*Nectarinia melanogaster* Fischer and Reichenow, 1884 46
J. Orn., 1884 : 181. (?)HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.9.9.10. Nguruman, Natron La Ke, Massailand, Tanganyika. Collected by G. A. Fischer. Shelley Collection.

This specimen was labelled by Shelley as the type and corresponds in its measurements with the original description. Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 2 (1900) : 25, refers to the discovery of the type by Fischer and his illustration (pl. 1, fig. 2, *op. cit.*) appears to be of this specimen, but there is no evidence concerning the way in which it came into his possession.

melanogaster—*Ploceus melanogaster* Shelley, 1887 61
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 126, pl. 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.3.7.34. Cameroons, 8,000', Sept. 1886. Collected by H. H. Johnston.

melanogaster—*Thryothorus melanogaster* Sharpe, 1881 28
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 230. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.336. Bugaba, Chiriqui, Veragua, 1869. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

melanogenys—*Poecilothraupis melanogenys* Salvin and Godman, 1880 51
Ibis, (9) 4 : 120, pl. 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.30. Near San Sebastian, 8,000', Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta, Colombia, 22 June 1878. Collected by F. A. A. Simons. Salvin-Godman Collection.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

melanolaema—*Hypocnemis melanolaema* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 254, pl. 72. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.525. Chamicuros, Peru, 1854. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

melanolaema—*Pipreola melanolaema* P. L. Sclater, 1856 7
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 17 : 469. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1614. Caracas, Venezuela, 1853. (Collected by Parzudaki; on label). Sclater Collection. (cont.)

Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 6 (1929) : 113, states that the type is in Paris, but Sclater referred to specimens in various museums and all would appear to be syntypes.

- melanolaemus**—*Buarremon melanolaemus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1879 49
Ibis, (4) 3 : 425, pl. 10. HOLOTYPE, (Not quite adult *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 263). Reg. no. 1885.6.8.140. Khachupata, 11,000', Andes of Cuzco, south Peru, 4 April 1873. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- melanoleuca**—*Rhodophila melanoleuca* Jerdon, 1863 31
The Birds of India, 2 : 128. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1864.10.27.1. Purneah, Ganges River, Upper India. Collected and presented by Dr. T. C. Jerdon.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection. This species was renamed *Oreicola jerdoni* by Blyth, *Ibis*, (2) 3 (1867) : 14, on the grounds of preoccupation by *O. melanoleuca* Bonaparte, 1854.
- melanoleucos**—*Microtarsus melanoleucos* Eyton, 1839 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1839 : 102. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.101. Malacca. Collected by Evans, who sent it to his brother. Eyton Collection; purchased of E. Garrard.
- melanolora**—*Campephaga melanolora* G. R. Gray, 1860 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 353. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1860.2.4.44. Batchian, Moluccas. Collected by A. R. Wallace and purchased of S. Stevens.
 There are four other syntypes in the collection.
- melanonotus**—*Sarcops melanonotus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 62
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 100. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.11.26.7. Davao, south-east Mindanao, Phillipines, March 1905. Collected by W. Goodfellow. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- melanonotus**—*Thamnophilus melanonotus* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 19, pl. 80. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.121. Santa Marta, Colombia, 1854. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- melanopezus**—*Anabates melanopezus* P. L. Sclater, 1858 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 61. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.338. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Obtained by Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 93. There is another syntype in the collection.
- melanophrys**—*Turdus melanophrys* Latham, 1801 48
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xlii. ?HOLOTYPE, Signed water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 149 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings*. . . . Library of the Zoology Department,

British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 136.

Vol. 2, no. 48 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 12 (1925) : 32.

- melanopleura**—*Merula melanopleura* Sharpe, 1900 31
in Seebohm, *Monograph of the Turdidae*, 2, pt. 9 : 87, pl. 103.
 HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.613. Trinidad.
 Seebohm Bequest.
- melanopogon**—*Hypocnemis melanopogon* P. L. Sclater, 1857 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 130. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1889.9.20.537. Guiana (*vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of American
 Birds*, 1862 : 188 and Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.*, 14 (1907) : 381).
 Collected by Parzudaki. Sclater Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- melanops**—*Artamus melanops* Gould, 1865 67
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 198. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1881.5.1.4282. St. A'Beckett's Pool, Central Australia, Lat 28°30'
 (= St. A'Beckett's Pond, 30°10' S., 138°20' E., near Etadunna, *vide*
 Whittell, *Literature of Australian birds* (1954) : 758), 23 Aug. 1863.
 Collected by S. White. Gould Collection.
- melanops**—*Buarremon melanops* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 253. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1888.6.8.141. Simacu, Bolivia, 1875. Collected by C. Buckley.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- melanops**—*Certhia melanops* Latham, 1801 48
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xxxvi. ?SYNTYPES, Signed water-
 colour drawings. New South Wales. Nos. 99, 100, 101 in Watling,
Original water-colour drawings. . . . Library of the Zoology
 Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe,
Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., 2 (1906) : 127.
 Vol. 2, nos. 59, 61 in Lambert drawings, in Library at Knowsley,
 Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also*
 Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 11 (1924) : 350.
- melanops**—*Myiadestes melanops* Salvin, 1865 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 580, pl. 35. SYNTYPE,
 Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.2.514. Tucurrique, Costa Rica, 1864.
 Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*,
 7 (1934) : 443.
- melanops**—*Zosterops melanops* G. R. Gray, 1859 47
Catalogue of birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific Ocean, : 15.
 HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1854.5.31.12. Loyalty Islands. Pre-
 sented by Sir George Grey.

- melanoptera**—*Aleonax melanoptera* Jackson, 1906 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 89. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (female, on label). Reg. no. 1906.6.3.7. Toro, Uganda, 19 March 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- melanoptera**—*Monarcha melanoptera* G. R. Gray, 1858 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 178. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1858.10.11.11. Louisade Archipelago (Round Island, *vide* British Museum Register). Collected and presented by J. MacGillivray, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Rattlesnake*.
- melanoptera**—*Prionops melanoptera* Sharpe, 1901 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 11 : 46. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.12.11.56. Fer-Libah, Somaliland, 20 Oct. 1896. Collected by A. E. Atkinson and presented by Lord Delamere.
 The male syntype is also in the collection.
- melanoptera**—*Strepera melanoptera* Gould, 1846 68
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1846 : 20. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1875.11.8.4. South Australia (18 June 1839; on label). Collected by J. Gould. Gould Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 61. A female specimen in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia was listed as the type by Stone and Mathews, *Austral. Avian Record* 1 (1913) : 180, but not included by De Schauensee, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, 109 (1957) : 123–246.
- melanopygius**—*Lanio melanopygius* Salvin and Godman, 1883 51
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves., 1 (Dec. 1883) : 305. SYNTYPE Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.519. Bugaba, Panama. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Salvin and Godman used a Ridgway *MS.* name, Ridgway publishing his description in April 1884. The female and immature syntypes from the type locality are in the collection.
- melanorhyncha**—*Lusciniola melanorhyncha* Rickett, 1898 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.3.10.13. Kuatun, north-west Fohkien, China, 4 May 1897. Collected and presented by C. B. Rickett.
- melanorhynchus**—*Drymoica melanorhynchus* Jardine and Fraser, 1852 35
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 60. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.218. Abomey, West Africa. Collected by L. Fraser. Jardine Collection.
 The tail is incomplete. This specimen is labelled as the authors' specimen but there are other syntypes in the collection.
- melanosticta**—*Hypocnemis melanosticta* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 254, pl. 73. SYNTYPE, Immature male (*vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 289).

Reg. no. 1889.9.20.523. Chamicuros, Peru. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

There is a female syntype in the collection.

melanosticta—*Pithys melanosticta* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1880 4

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 304).

Reg. no. 1889.7.10.747. Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.

melanostoma—*Harpophynchus melanostoma* Salvin, 1885 29

Ibis, (5) 3 : 187. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.2.624.

Cozumel Island, off Yucatan, April 1884. Collected by E. C. J. Devis. Salvin-Godman Collection.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

melanothorax—*Thamnophilus melanothorax* P. L. Sclater, 1857 4

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 133. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 59). Reg.

no. 1846.7.16.177. South America. Presented by Edward Wilson.

melanotis—*Calliste melanotis* P. L. Sclater, 1876 51

Ibis, (3) 6 : 408, pl. 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.375.

Napo River, western Ecuador. Collected for Verreaux, Sclater Collection.

Renamed *Tangara lutleyi* Hellmayr, *Verh. Orn. Ges. Bayern.*, 13 (1917) : 198, on the grounds of preoccupation by *Agelaius melanotis* Swainson, 1837.

melanotis—*Campephaga melanotis* G. R. Gray, 1860 20

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 353. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.

no. 1873.5.12.300. Gilolo, 1858. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

melanotis—*Chlorospingus melanotis* P. L. Sclater, 1855 51

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 157, pl. 68. SYNTYPE,

Adult. Reg. no. 1844.12.29.19. Bogota, Colombia. Purchased of Warwick.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

melanotis—*Garrulax melanotis* Blyth, 1843 32B

J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. 12 : 949. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).

Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4662. Arrakan, Burma. Collected by Capt.

Phayre and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum, who received it from the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

melanotis—*Granatellus venustus melanotis* van Rossem, 1940 54

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 53 : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg.

no. 1892.4.20.1589. Tepic, Mexico. 1 May 1889. Collected by

W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- melanotis**—*Orpheus melanotis* Gould, 1837 29
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1855.12.19.228 (allocated later). Galapagos Islands.
 Collected by C. Darwin of *H.M.S. Beagle*.
 Darwin of *H.M.S. Beagle*.
 See Swarth, *Occ. Papers California Acad. Sci.*, 18 (1931) : 119 for
 a note on this specimen. The second syntype is in the collection.
- melanotis**—*Pteruthius melanotis* Hodgson, 1847 32B
in Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 16 : 448. Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit.
 Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 118, claimed that the types were in the Brit. Mus.
 collection, received from the Honourable East India Company
 Museum. These specimens were not in the possession of the latter
 museum until 1853, however, and it is therefore unlikely that they
 are the syntypes (*contra* Diegman, *in Peters, Checklist of Birds of the
 World*, 10 (1964) : 338).
- melanotis**—*Ptilonorhynchus melanotis* G. R. Gray, 1858 69
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 181. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1858.3.10.47. Aru Island. Collected by A. R.
 Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- melanoxantha**—*Phainoptila melanoxantha* Salvin, 1877 25
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 367. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1885.3.20.13. Costa Rica (San Francisco, Costa Rica, on label),
 Feb. 1877. Collected by H. Rogers. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- melanozantha**—*Pachyglossa melanozantha* Blyth, 1843 45
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 12 : 1010. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide*
 Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 72), (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1845.1.9.285. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H.
 Hodgson.
 Blyth used a Hodgson *MS.* name. Sclater, *Ibis*, (3) 4 (1874), : 3
 stated that Hodgson had loaned the specimen to Blyth and that it
 had subsequently come to the British Museum and had been
 mounted.
- melanozanthos**—*Coccothraustes melanozanthos* Hodgson, 1836 59
Asiat. Res., 19 : 150. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.
 297. Nepal, northern region. Collected by and purchased of
 B. H. Hodgson.
 This specimen has an original label bearing the no. 326 (the
 plate number). There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- melanthes**—*Lanius melanthes* Swinhoe, 1867 23
Ibis, (2) 3 : 405. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.1.11. 50
 miles north-west of Amoy, Feb. 1867. Collected by R. Swinhoe.
 Seebohm Collection.
- melanura**—*Cincoloma melanura* Hodgson, 1836 32B
Asiat. Res., 19 : 147. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no.
 1843.1.13.562. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- melanura**—*Enicornis melanura* G. R. Gray and Mitchell, 1846 3
The Genera of Birds, 1 : 133, pl. 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.11.8.64. No locality (Chile, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 27). Purchased of Cuming.
- melanura**—*Euphonia melanura* P. L. Sclater, 1851 51
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 86. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.152. Barra do Rio Negro (= Manáos), Brazil. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American birds* (1862) : 59.
- melanura**—*Hypocnemis melanura* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1866 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 186. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.530. Cashaboya, Ucayali River, east Peru, 10 Aug. 1865. Collected by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- melanura**—*Myiagra melanura* G. R. Gray, 1859 37A
Catalogue of the birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific Ocean : 18. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1859.6.14.9. Erromango, New Hebrides. Collected by J. Macgillivray. Purchased of Stevens.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 380. The female syntype from Aneiteum is also in the Collection.
- melanura**—*Rhipidura melanura* J. E. Gray, 1843 38
in, Dieffenbach, *Travels in New Zealand*, 2 : 190. Specimens collected by Capt. Stokes of *H.M.S. Acheron* and listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 316, were probably collected later than the date of the description.
- melanurus**—*Thamnophilus melanurus* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Edinb. New philos. J., (n.s.) 1 : 233. SYNTYPE, First year male (*vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 50). Reg. no. 1855.11.5.17. Ucayali River, Peru. Collected by J. Hauxwell and purchased of J. Gould.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890 : 186. Sclater used Gould's *MS.* name.
- melas**—*Oryzoborus melas* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 (publ. 1868) : 978. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.722. Pebas, Upper Amazons, Peru, (2 April 1867, on label). Collected by J. Hauxwell. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 80. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- melaschistos**—*Volvocivora melaschistos* Hodgson, 1837 20
Indian Rev., 1 1836 (publ. 1837) : 328. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.729. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

- melindae**—*Anthus melindae* Shelley, 1900 19
The Birds of Africa, 2 : 305. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895. 5.1.2106. Melinda, 3°30' S., East Africa. Collected by Sir John Kirk. Shelley Collection.
- mellivora**—*Certhia mellivora* Latham, 1801 48
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xxxvii. No. 104 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). This name is a synonym of *Merops chrysopterus* Latham, 1801, which is based on the earlier Watling drawings nos. 89 and 90.
 Vol. 2, no. 76 in Lambert drawings, in Library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2).
- melophilus**—*Erithacus rubecula melophilus* Hartert, 1901 31
Novit. Zool., 8 : 317. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1936.10.15.8. England, 14 Dec. 1896 (Barnet, on label). Collected by W. Burton and presented by the American Museum of Natural History, New York, from the Rothschild Collection, as the type.
- menachensis**—*Poliospiza menachensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 90. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.7.18.11. Menacha, 7,000', Yemen, 31 Jan. 1913. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- menachensis**—*Turdus menachensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 86. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.7.18.1. Menacha, Yemen mountains, south Arabia, 28 Dec. 1912. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- mendozae**—*Pseudochloris mendozae* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 778. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.754. Mendoza, Argentina. Collected by Burmeister. Sclater Collection.
- meneliki**—*Oriolus meneliki* Blundell and Lovat, 1899 63
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.1.3.121. Burka, south Abyssinia, 6 Jan. 1899. Collected and presented by H. W. Blundell and Lord Lovat.
- mennelli**—*Poliospiza mennelli* Chubb, 1908 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.11.6.1. Tjoko's Kraal, Shangani River, Rhodesia, 8 Nov. 1907. Collected by E. C. Chubb. Presented by the Rhodesian Museum, Bulawayo.
- mentalis**—*Catharus mentalis* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1876 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 352. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.2.35. Suape, near Tilotilo, Yungas Province, Bolivia, 1876. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.

- mentalis**—*Drymoica mentalis* Fraser, 1843 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1847.1.18.29. Accra, West Africa. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.
- mentalis**—*Graucalus mentalis* Vigors & Horsfield, 1827 20
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 217. HOLOTYPE (Adult, probably male, by plumage, *vide* I. C. J. Galbraith *MS.* note; Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1879) : 38, and others, listed it as a juvenile). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.20. "South Coast of Australia, 1803" (error, 1802, *vide* Brown's *MS.*). Collected by R. Brown and presented by the Linnean Society.
 Brown's main collecting localities on the south coast were at the head of Spencer's Gulf, South Australia, and Port Phillip Bay, Victoria. As the species to which this specimen belongs (*i.e.* *Coracina papuensis*) occurs only marginally in South Australia, it is more likely that the holotype came from Port Phillip Bay.
- mentalis**—*Pachycephala mentalis* Wallace, 1863 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 30. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.513. Batchian Island, south-west Pacific, 1858. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Two males are listed as types by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 190.
- mentalis**—*Pipra mentalis* P. L. Sclater, 1856 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 299, pl. 121. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1857.7.30.6. Cordova, Vera Cruz, South Mexico. Collected by and purchased of A. Sallé.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- mentalis**—*Rhodospingus mentalis* Sharpe, 1888 49
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 809, pl. 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.715. Puna Island, Gulf of Guayaquil, Ecuador. Collected by Villagomez for C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- mentalis**—*Sigmodius mentalis* Sharpe, 1884 23
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 17 : 425. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.5.1.22. Sassa, Belgian Congo, Oct.. Collected by and purchased of F. Bohndorff.
- mentawi**—*Oriolus xanthonotus mentawi* Chasen and Kloss, 1926 63
Ibis, (12) 2 : 295. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1947.60.31. Siberut Island, west Sumatra, 13 Sept. 1924. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- meridae**—*Buarremon meridae* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1870 49
Proc. zool. Soc., Lond., 1870 : 785. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.934. Merida, Venezuela, July 1869. Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.

- meridana**—*Cyanocitta armillata* var. *meridana* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 271. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.406. Andes of Merida, Venezuela, (1 May 1869, on label). Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- meridanus**—*Basileuterus meridanus* Sharpe, 1885 54
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 387. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.8.670. Merida, Venezuela, July 1869. Collected by A. Goering. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- meridionale**—*Trochalopteryx meridionale* Blanford, 1880 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 49, pt. 2 : 142. SYNTYPE, Adult male, Reg. no. 1880.8.19.10. Travancore – Tinnevely boundary, 4,400', south India, 3 April 1880. Collected by and purchased of F. W. Bourdillon.
 The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- meridionalis**—*Certhia discolor meridionalis* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 44A
Ibis, (11) 1 : 609, pl. 16. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.436. Langbian Peaks, 6–7,000', South Annam, 8 April 1918 (apparently a misprint, the correct date is 18 April). Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- meridionalis**—*Culicicapa ceylonensis meridionalis* E. C. S. Baker, 1923 37A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1916.12.27.928. Keo, Tung Song, Siam, 22 Sept. 1915. Collected by C. Chunggat for E. G. Herbert. Presented by E. G. Herbert.
- meridionalis**—*Dicrurus leucogenys meridionalis* Hachisuka, 1926 . . . 64
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.8.30.36. Seven Finger Range, Central Hainan, 16 Nov. 1906. Collected and presented by R. Douglas.
- meridionalis**—*Garrulax pectoralis meridionalis* Robinson & Kloss, 1919 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.38. Hat Sanuk, near Koh Lak, south-west Siam, 19 April 1919. Collected by H. C. Robinson & C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- meridionalis**—*Loxia curvirostra meridionalis* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 59
Ibis, (11) 1 : 618. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.492. Dalat, 5,000', South Annam, 7 May 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
 This is the authors' selected male syntype. The female syntype is also in the collection.

- meridionalis**—*Parus meridionalis* P. L. Sclater, 1857 42
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 293. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1857.7.30.24. (Collector's no. 167). El. Jacale, Vera Cruz, south Mexico, May 1855. Collected by and purchased of A. Sallé. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)
- meridionalis**—*Rectes meridionalis* Sharpe, 1888 39
Ibis, (5) 6 : 437. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.9.13.43. Astralobe Mountains, south-east New Guinea. Collected by C. Hunstein. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- meridionalis**—*Sturnella meridionalis* P. L. Sclater, 1861 57
Ibis, (1) 3 : 179. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.7.12.210. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Bell. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 10 (1927) : 215.
- merrotsyi**—*Amytornis merrotsyi* Mellor, 1913 36
Emu, 12 : 166. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1939.12.9.172. 6 miles east of Yudanamutam, north-east of Lake Torrens, South Australia, 1 Sept. 1912. Collected by A. L. Merrotsy. Rothschild Bequest, obtained by him from G. M. Mathews who stated (*vide Birds of Australia*, 10 (1923) : 198) that it was a syntype.
 This specimen is the described female.
- meruensis**—*Zosterops virens meruensis* W. L. Sclater and Moreau, 1935 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 56 : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.10.11.6. Nguru Norak Forest, 6,000', Mount Meru, Tanganyika, 26 Jan. 1935. Collected by and purchased of R. E. Moreau.
- meruloides**—*Mimeta meruloides* Vigors and Hoisfield, 1827 63
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 327. HOLOTYPE, Immature (*vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit., Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 2, 3). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.70. New South Wales. Collected by Caley. Presented by the Linnean Society.
- mesochrysus**—*Basileuterus mesochrysus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 251. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.434. Bogota, Colombia. (Collected by Mather, on label). Sclater Collection.
- mesoleuca**—*Dendrophila mesoleuca* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.92. La Trinidad, Benguet District, north-west Luzon, (4 Jan. 1894, on label). Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
- mesoleucus**—*Basileuterus mesoleucus* P. L. Sclater, 1865 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 286, pl. 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg.

350 mesoleucus

no. 1884.5.15.462. Demerara, Guiana, 1864. (Collected by Wilkens, on label). Sclater Collection, received by him from Hartlaub of Bremen.

mesoleucus—*Contopus mesoleucus* P. L. Sclater, 1859 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 43. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.994. Orizaba, Mexico. Collected by Botteri. Sclater Collection.

Listed as the type by Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American birds* (1862) : 230. The species had been described previously, unknown to Sclater, as *Muscicapa mesoleuca* Lichtenstein, *Preis-Verzeichniss Mexicanischer Vögel. . . .* 1830 : 2, (reprinted in *J. Orn.*, 1863 : 56), *vide* Salvin and Godman, *Biol. Centr.-Amer., Birds*, 2 (1889) : 81.

mesoleucus—*Thryothorus mesoleucus* P. L. Sclater, 1876 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.160. Santa Lucia, Lesser Antilles, West Indies, 1875. Collected by the Rev. J. Semper. Sclater Collection.

mesopotamia—*Pycnonotus leucotis mesopotamia* Ticehurst, 1918 21
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 26 : 279. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.10.23.2. Basra, Mesopotamia, 20 Nov. 1917. Collected and presented by C. B. Ticehurst.

metallicus—*Ixos metallicus* Eyton, 1845 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 16 : 228. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1846.3.4.22. Malacca. Collected and presented by Capt. A. Charlton.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 66.

mexicana—*Certhiola mexicana* P. L. Sclater, 1856 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 286. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1857.7.30.17. Cordova, Vera Cruz. Collected by and purchased of A. Sallé.

mexicana—*Grallaria mexicana* P. L. Sclater, 1861 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 381. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.606. (Jalapa, Mexico, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American Birds*, 1862 : 192). Collected by De Oca. Sclater Collection.

mexicana—*Sturnella mexicana* P. L. Sclater, 1861 57
Ibis, (1) 3 : 179. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.7.12.206. Jalapa, Vera Cruz, Mexico. Collected by De Oca. Sclater Collection.

Listed as the type by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 10 (1927) : 213.

mexicanus—*Pyrocephalus mexicanus* P. L. Sclater, 1859 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 45. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.893. Mexico, 1851. (Collected by Williams, on label.) Sclater Collection. (cont.)

Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 214.
There are two other syntypes in the collection.

- mexicanus**—*Sclerurus mexicanus* P. L. Sclater, 1857 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 290. SYNTYPE, Adult.
Reg. no. 1889.5.20.417. Cordova, Vera Cruz, southern Mexico.
Collected by A. Sallé. Sclater Collection.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

- mexicanus**—*Xenops mexicanus* P. L. Sclater, 1857 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 289. SYNTYPE, Adult
female. Reg. no. 1857.7.30.14. Cordova, Vera Cruz, southern
Mexico. Collected by and purchased of A. Sallé.

- microptera**—*Miraфра microptera* Hume, 1873 17
Stray Feathers, 1 : 483. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.7.
1. 2668. Palow, Thayetmyo district, Burma, 26 May 1872. Col-
lected by E. W. Oates. Hume Collection.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 615.
There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- micropterus**—*Agathopus micropterus* P. L. Sclater, 1858 6
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 69. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
1889.9.20.700. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Probably collected by
Villavicencio. Sclater Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection.

- micropterus**—*Agriornis micropterus* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 57, pl. 12.
SYNTYPE, (female in worn breeding garb *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue
of birds of the Americas*, 5 (1927) : 3) (relaxed mount). Reg. no.
1855.12.19.253. Port Desire, Patagonia, January. Collected by
C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London as the
type, but two specimens are referred to in the text.

Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1888) : 15.

- microrhyncha**—*Lalage karu microrhyncha* Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 20
Ibis, (10) 2, Jubilee Supplement : 118. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
Reg. no. 1911.12.20.1595. Mouth of Mimika River, Dutch New
Guinea, 4 Dec. 1910. Collected by C. H. B. Grant and presented by
the Committee of the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to
Dutch New Guinea.

- microrhynchus**—*Cassiculus microrhynchus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin,
1864 57
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 : 353. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
no. 1885.7.12.61. Panama Railroad, Panama, 1863. Collected by
J. McCleannan. Sclater Collection.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

- microrhynchus**—*Cinnyris microrhynchus* Shelley, 1876 46
Monograph of the Nectariniidae : 219, pl. 67. SYNTYPE, Immature

male. Reg. no. 1878.10.26.132. Mombasa. Collected by the Rev. T. Wakefield. Sharpe Collection.

The two other immature syntypes are also in the collection. Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 48, listed an adult male as the type in error.

milanjensis—*Turdus milanjensis* Shelley, 1893 31

Ibis, (6) 5 : 12. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1892.9.10.51. Milanji Plateau, 6,000', Nyasaland, 25 Oct. 1891. Collected by A. Whyte and presented by Sir H. H. Johnston.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

milanjensis—*Xenocichla milanjensis* Shelley, 1894 21

Ibis, (6) 6 : 9, pl. 1. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female on label; feathers of neck missing). Reg. no. 1893.6.1.89. Milanji Hills, Nyasaland, Sept. 1892. Collected by A. Whyte and presented by Sir H. H. Johnston.

miles—*Cinnyris miles* Hodgson, 1837 46

India Review, 1837 : 273. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.236. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

The specimen is faded. There are other syntypes in the collection.

milleti—*Garrulax milleti* Robinson & Kloss, 1919 32B

Ibis, (11) 1 : 574, pl. 12. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.266. Dalat, 5,000', south Annam, 2 May 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.

This is the author's selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.

mimika—*Quoyornis leucurus mimika* Mathews, 1931 37

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.20.1181. Mouth of Mimika River, Dutch New Guinea, 22 March 1911. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by the subscribers to the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.

mimika—*Setosura maculipectus mimika* Mathews, 1928 37A

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.20.1189. Mimika River, Dutch New Guinea, 18 May, 1911. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by the subscribers to the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.

mimikae—*Myiagra mimikae* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 38

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 26. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.20.1343. Mouth of the Mimika River, Dutch New Guinea, 22 March 1911. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by the subscribers to the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.

This is the described male. The described female syntype is also in the collection.

mimikae—*Pseudogerygone conspicillata mimikae* Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 36
Ibis, (10) 2, *Supplement* : 168. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.20.1116. Mouth of Mimika River, Dutch New Guinea, 20 May 1911. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by the subscribers to the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.

This is the described male, the described female syntype is also in the collection.

mimikae—*Ptilotis mimikae* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 48
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.5.30.604. Mimika, 40 miles up the river, Dutch New Guinea, 16 Feb. 1910. Collected by G. C. Shortridge. Presented by the Committee of the British Ornithologists' Expedition to New Guinea.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

mindanense—*Dicaeum mindanense* Tweeddale, 1877 45
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : HOLOTYPE, Adult male. (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.11.18.63. Pasananca, 7 miles from Zamboanga, Mindanao, Philippines, between 1–5 Feb. 1875. From the voyage of *H.M.S. Challenger*.

mindanensis—*Artamides mindanensis* Steere, 1890 20
List of the Birds & Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 14 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 309). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.49. Ayala, Mindanao, 1 Oct. 1887. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.

The immature syntype is also in the collection.

mindanensis—*Macronus mindanensis* Steere, 1890 32B
List of the Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 17 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 312). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.381. (Ayala, 17 Oct. on label), Mindanao, Philippines. Collected and purchased by J. B. Steere.

There is also a female syntype in the collection.

mindanensis—*Mirafra javanica mindanensis* Hachisuka, 1931 17
Oiseau, (n.s.) 1 : 471. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.6.2.14. Gogoag, Mindanao, Philippines, 1930. Collected by M. Nakamura and presented by M. Hachisuka.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

mindanensis—*Volvocivora mindanensis* Tweeddale, 1878 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 947. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.135. Zamboanga, Mindanao, Philippines, June 1878. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.

The adult and immature female syntypes are also in the collection.

mindorensis—*Artamides mindorensis* Steere, 1890 20
List of the Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to

the Philippines : 14 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 309). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.47. Calaran, Mindoro, Philippines, 1 June 1888. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.

There is another syntype in the collection.

mindorensis—*Iole mindorensis* Steere, 1890 21

List of the Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 19 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 313). HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.314. Mindoro, Philippines, 12 June 1888. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.

mindorensis—*Muscicapula hyperythra mindorensis* Hachisuka, 1935 37

Birds of the Philippine Islands, 2 : 299. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.362. Mount Dulangan, 4,500', Mindoro, Philippines, 26 Jan. 1896. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.

mindorensis—*Turdus mindorensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1896 31

Ibis, (7) 2 : 465. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.376. Mount Dulangan, Mindoro, 27 Dec. 1895. Collected by J. Whitehead and presented by the subscribers to his expedition.

This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.

minima—*Cinnyris minima* Sykes, 1832 46

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 99. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.67. Dense woods of the Ghauts, Deccan. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

minima—*Geokichla interpres minima* Hachisuka, 1934 31

Tori, 8 : 221. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.267. Malaunavi, Basilan, Philippines. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.

minima—*Neisna minima* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 60

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 117. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.379. Eastern Ruwenzori, 6,000', Central Africa, (Mubuko Valley, 6 Jan. 1906, on label). Collected by D. Carruthers. From the Ruwenzori Expedition.

This is the author's selected male syntype. The selected female and several other syntypes are in the collection.

minima—*Platystira minima* J. and E. Verreaux, 1855 38

Rev. Zool., 7 : 219. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1854.4.25.2. Gaboon, West Africa. Purchased of Verreaux.

Hartlaub, *J. Orn.*, 1861 : 169, confirms that of the two syntypes there was an adult in the British Museum Collection.

minima—*Sylviella minima* Ogilvie-Grant, 1900 35

Ibis, (7) 6 : 156, pl. 1. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.11.

3.85. Manda Island, British East Africa. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

minimus—*Anthus minimus* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 36

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 230. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.32.b. Australia. Presented as the type by the Linnean Society of London.

This specimen has a broken bill. There is another syntype in the collection.

minimus—*Sericornis minimus* Gould, 1875 36

Birds of New Guinea, 3, pt. 1 : pl. 7. SYNTYPE, (immature, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 305). Reg. no. 1881.5.1.339. (Somerset, on label), Cape York, Australia. (Collected by Cockerell, *vide* Sharpe, *op. cit.*). Gould collection.

This specimen was labelled by Gould as *minimus*, and listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 305, but a number of specimens were referred to in the description.

minor—*Acrocephalus boeticatus minor* Lynes, 1921 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.18.1014. Zalingei, 3,000', West Central Darfur, Sudan, 2 Sept. 1921. Collected and presented by Admiral H. Lynes. From the Lynes-Lowe Expedition.

minor—*Actinodura ramsayi minor* Kinnear, 1925 32B

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 74. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.21.179. Ngoi-Tio, Tonkin, 2 June 1924. Collected by H. Stevens and presented by the Percy Sladen Trust and Salvin-Godman Exploration Fund.

minor—*Anthreptes seimundi minor* Bates, 1926 46

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 107. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.9. Sanaga River, (1,700', on label), north of Yaunde, Cameroons, 23 Jan. 1924. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)

minor—*Apalis jacksoni minor* Ogilvie-Grant, 1917 35

Ibis, (10) 5 : 76. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.6.26.475. Biteye, 2,000', Ja River, Cameroons, 8 Dec. 1912. Collected and presented by G. L. Bates.

This is the described male. The female syntype is also in the collection.

minor—*Campophaga minor* Davison, 1892 20

Ibis, (6) 4 : 99. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.9.1.4. Qualla Tahau, east coast of Malaya, 20 July 1891. Collected and presented by W. Davison.

minor—*Cnipodectes minor* P. L. Sclater, 1884 9

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 (publ. 1884) : 654. HOLOTYPE,

(Adult male, on label). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.817. Chamicuros, east Peru. (28 Jan. 1867, on label). Collected by E. Bartlett. Slater Collection.

minor—*Lamprolia minor* Layard, 1876 **37**

Ibis, (3) 6 : 155. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.40. Savu-Savu Bay, Vanua Levu, Fiji. Collected by T. Kleinschmidt. Seebohm Collection.

Layard used a Kleinschmidt *MS.* name.

minor—*Nilaus minor* Sharpe, 1895 **23**

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 479. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.7.10. Okoto, central Somaliland, 8 Sept. 1894. Collected and presented by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith.

There is another syntype in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, de Schaunsee, *Proc. nat. Sci. Phil.*, 109, 1957 : 220.

minor—*Pellorneum minor* Hume, 1873 **32B**

Stray Feathers, 1 : 298. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.4830. Thayetmyo, Burma, 1871. Collected by Capt. Feilden. Hume Collection.

minor—*Percnostola minor* Pelzeln, 1869 **4**

Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens, 1 : 86, 159. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.606. Marabitanas, Rio Negro, north-west Brazil, 21 Jan. 1831. Collected by J. Natterer. Slater Collection.

This specimen and three other syntypes in the collection were listed as "authentic specimens" by Slater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 274.

minor—*Pseudolalage minor* Steere, 1890 **20**

List of the Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 15 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 310). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.100. Ayala, Mindanao, Philippines, 3 Dec. 1887. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

minor—*Pyrenestes minor* Shelley, 1894 **60**

Ibis, (6) 4 : 20. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1893.6.1.239. Zomba, Nyasaland. Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by Sir H. H. Johnston

The second syntype is also in the collection.

minor—*Rhabdornis minor* Ogilvie-Grant, 1896 **44B**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 6 : 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.556. Paranas, Samar, Philippines, 28 June 1896. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

minor—*Sturnus minor* Hume, 1873 **62**

Stray Feathers, 1 : 207. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.

28. Sindh, India, (near Gunga Dhun, Larkhana, 11 Jan. 1872, on label). Collected for A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 39.

minor—*Trichastoma minor* Hume, 1874 32B

Stray Feathers, 2 : 535. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.5323. Yea, Tenasserim, 2 April 1874. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

The other syntypes are also in the collection.

minula—*Sylvia minula* Hume, 1873 35

Stray Feathers, 1 : 198. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.169. Bhawalpore, Punjab (31 Jan. 1868, on label). Collected by C. H. T. Marshall. Hume Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

minuta—*Hirundo minuta* Hodgson, 1844 18

in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 22 (*nomen nudum*).

Two specimens in the collection listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 106.

minuta—*Locustella minuta* Swinhoe, 1863 35

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 93. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1380. Canton, China, October. Collected by J. Blakiston. Seebohm Collection.

The Amoy specimen cannot be traced but this specimen is also referred to.

minutus—*Arundinax minutus* Swinhoe, 1860 35

Ibis, (1) 2 : 52. HOLOTYPE? Adult. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1563. Amoy, China, 5 April 1858. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.

Although the description does not refer to any particular specimens this was the only one available at the time when it was made.

minutus—*Telephonus minutus* Hartlaub, 1858 23

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 292. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1853.1.26.5. Ashantee, West Africa. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.

The other syntype is also in the collection.

mirabilis—*Dicrurus mirabilis* Walden and E. L. Layard, 1872 64

Ibis, (2) 3 : 103, pl. 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.11.20.637. Negros, Philippines, March 1871. Collected by E. L. Layard. Tweeddale Collection.

miranda—*Daphoenositta miranda* De Vis, 1897 43

Ibis, (7) 3 : 380. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.10.10.3. Mt. Scratchley, 12,200', New Guinea, 1 Oct. 1896. Collected by A. Giulianetti for Sir W. Macgregor (*vide op. cit.*, : 371). Presented by C. W. De Vis as one of the types.

- miserabilis**—*Perissotriccus ecaudatus miserabilis* Chubb, 1919 9
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 4 : 301. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2695. Bonasika River, British Guiana, 1911. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- mixta**—*Pachyprora mixta* Shelley, 1889 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 : 359. pl. 40. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.3.21.61. Kilimanjaro, 7,000', East Africa, 4 Aug. 1888. Collected and presented by H. C. V. Hunter.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- mjøbergi**—*Dendrobiastes hyperythrus mjøbergi* Hartert, 1925 37
Sarawak Mus. J., 8 : 3. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1925.9.10.1. Mount Poi, 5,300', West of Kuching, Sarawak, Borneo, 30 Sept. 1923 (Oct., on label). Collected by E. Mjøberg. Presented by the Sarawak Museum.
 The male syntype is also in the collection.
- mocuba**—*Cisticola chiniana mocuba* Vincent, 1933. 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 174. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.24. 10 miles west of Mocuba, 900', Quelimane Province, Portuguese East Africa, 28 Jan. 1932. Collected by J. Vincent. Portuguese East Africa Expedition.
- modesta**—*Anthreptes modesta* Eyton, 1839 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1839 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.139. Malacca. Collected by Evans. Eyton Collection.
- modesta**—*Bessonornis modesta* Shelley, 1897 31
Ibis, (7) 3 : 539, pl. 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1897.11.4.105. Karonga, north Nyasaland, July. Collected by A. Whyte and presented by Sir H. H. Johnston.
- modesta**—*Bradyornis modesta* Shelley, 1873 37
Ibis, (3) 3 : 140. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1894.8.16.167. Abokobi, (= Kitampo, Gold Coast, *vide* Sclater, *Systema Avium Aethiopicarium* (1930) : 406), 26 Feb. 1872. Collected by G. E. Shelley. Shelley Collection.
- modesta**—*Ethyrura modesta*, Sharpe, 1862 60
Ibis, (1) 4 : 351. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1385. Ternate, 2,000', Northern Moluccas, (1860, on label). Collected by Allen. Wallace Collection.
 This specimen and a female syntype were listed as the types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 386. There are other syntypes in the collection.
- modesta**—*Glyciphila modesta* G. R. Gray, 1858 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 174. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.894. Aru Islands, New Guinea, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 In addition to listing this specimen as the type Gadow, *Cat. Bds.*

Brit. Mus., 9 (1884) : 216, also lists a specimen under *G. incana* as the type of *G. modesta* but this is an error and the latter has no type status.

- modesta**—*Grallaria modesta* P. L. Sclater, 1877 4
Ibis, (4) 1 : 439, 448, pl. 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1854.1.25.72. Bogota, Colombia. Purchased of S. Stevens.
- modesta**—*Myiagra modesta* G. R. Gray, 1859 38
Catalogue of the birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean in . . . the British Museum : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1858.312.26. New Ireland. Collected for and purchased of Verreaux.
- modesta**—*Progne modesta* Gould, 1839 18
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds*, (1839) : 39. New name for *Hirundo concolor* Gould, 1837, preoccupied by *H. concolor* Sykes, 1832.
- modestum**—*Dicaeum modestum* Tweeddale, 1878 45
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 380. HOLOTYPE, male (immature, *vide* British Museum register). Reg. no. 1888.7.12.120. Panaom, south-east of Leyte, Philippines, Oct. 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
- modestus**—*Prionochilus modestus* Hume, 1875 45
Stray Feathers, 3 : 298. LECTOTYPE (designated by Salomonsen, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, 2068 (1961) : 31), Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.2.1.401. Mergui District, Tenasserim, (2 Nov. 1879, on label). Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There are seven specimens of the original syntypical series in the collection.
- modestus**—*Synallaxis modestus* Eyton, 1851 3
in Jardine, Contributions to Ornithology, 1851 : 159, pl. 81. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.177. ?Bolivia. Eyton Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection. See Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 4 (1925) : 139.
- modestus**—*Turdus modestus* Eyton, 1839 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1839 : 103. HOLOTYPE, (Immature, *vide* Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 274). Reg. no. 1881.2.18.95. Malacca, Malaya. Collected by Evans. Eyton Collection.
- modestus**—*Vireo modestus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 462. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.276. Jamaica. Collected by P. H. Gosse. (Collected by Ward, on label). Sclater Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- modicus**—*Onychognathus morio modicus* Bates, 1932 62
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.3.4.358. Kulikoro, French Sudan (between 12° and 15° North, on label), 9 July 1928. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.

- modulator**—*Orpheus modulator* Gould, 1836 29
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1836 : 6. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.227. "In fretu Magellanico" (error; banks of Plata, *vide* Gould, *Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle*, pt. 3, *Birds* 18 : 60). Collected by C. Darwin on the voyage of *H.M.S. Beagle* and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
 There is a second syntype in the collection: see Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.*; 21 (1914) : 159.
- moeritica**—*Galerida cristata moeritica* Nicoll & Bonhote, 1909 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 23 : 101. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.6.10.1. South shore of Lake Birket-el-Kerun, Fayum, Egypt, 15 March 1909. Collected and presented by M. J. Nicoll and J. L. Bonhote.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- moesta**—*Lalage moesta* P. L. Sclater, 1883 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1883.5.30.74. Timor Laut. Collected by H. O. Forbes and presented by the Timorlaut Committee of the British Association.
- moesta**—*Synallaxis moesta* P. L. Sclater, 1856 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 26. HOLOTYPE, Immature. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.124. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- moheliensis**—*Coracina cinerea moheliensis* Benson, 1960 20
Ibis, 103b : 70. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1959.5.7. Bandamale, 700 metres, Moheli, Comoro Islands, 25 Sept. 1958. Collected by C. W. Benson and presented by the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition.
- moheliensis**—*Microscelis crassirostris moheliensis* Benson, 1960 21
Ibis, 103b : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1959.5.8. Bandamale, 500 metres, Moheli, Comoro Islands, 21 Sept. 1958. Collected by C. W. Benson and presented by the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition.
- moheliensis**—*Nesillas typica moheliensis* Benson, 1960 35
Ibis, 103b : 81. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1959.5.11. Bandamale, 500 metres, Moheli, Comoro Islands, 20 Sept. 1958. Collected by C. W. Benson and presented by the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition.
- moheliensis**—*Turdus bewsheri meheliensis* Benson, 1960 31
Ibis, 103b : 76. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1959.5.9. Nioumachoua, Moheli, Comoro Islands, 13 Sept. 1958. Collected by C. W. Benson and presented by the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition.

- molitor**—*Cinclodes molitor* Scott, 1900. 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.
 5.14.57. Chile, 1875. Collected by Leybold. Salvin-Godman
 Collection.
- mollissima**—*Chamaeza mollissima* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 89, pl. 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1854.1.25.67. Santa Fé de Bogota, Colombia. Purchased of
 S. Stevens.
- moloneyanus**—*Turdinus moloneyanus* Sharpe, 1892 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1892 : 228, pl. 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1891.5.25.1. Gold Coast. Collected and presented by Sir
 A. Moloney.
- mombasae**—*Chlorocichla mombasae* Shelley, 1896 21
The Birds of Africa, 1 : 64. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1895.5.1.734. Mombasa, 15 July 1877. Collected by Dr. Fischer.
 Shelley Collection.
- monacha**—*Pachycephala? monacha* G. R. Gray, 1858 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 179. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1858.3.10.69. Aru Islands. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Wallace Collection.
- monachus**—*Garrulax monachus* Swinhoe, 1870 32B
Ibis, (2) 6 : 248. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1871.3.21.9. Hainan,
 south China, Feb. 1868. Collected by and purchased of R.
 Swinhoe.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- monapo**—*Erythrocerus livingstonei monapo* Vincent, 1933 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 137. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1933.3.1.15. Near Iamorrimo, 400', Mozambique Province. 14°
 55' S., 40°25' E., Portuguese East Africa, 25 May 1932. Collected
 and presented by J. Vincent.
- monarcha**—*Alcippe monarcha* G. R. Gray, 1858 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 175. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg.
 no. 1858.3.10.81. Aru Island. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Purchased of S. Stevens.
- monarcha**—*Sitagra monarcha* Sharpe, 1890 61
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 426. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1889.7.25.51. Fantee, West Africa, 1872. Collected by H. J.
 Ussher. Shelley Collection.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- mongalla**—*Cisticola ruficeps mongalla* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement*; 541, pl. 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1928.8.19.12. Malek, Mongalla Province, Sudan, 27 Dec.
 1925. Collected by R. Harwood. Presented by Sir J. Harrington.

- mongolicus**—*Carpodacus mongolicus* Swinhoe, 1870 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 447. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.11.1.489. Keming, near Kalgan, Northern China, 27 Sept. 1868. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
- monilegera**—*Cinclosoma monilegera* Hodgson, 1836 32B
Asiat. Res., 19 : 147. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.561. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- moniliger**—*Formicarius moniliger* P. L. Sclater, 1856 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 294. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1857.7.30.22. Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico. Collected by and purchased of A. Sallé.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 304.
- monotonus**—*Graucalus monotonus* Tristram, 1879 20
Ibis, (4) 3 : 441. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.2.10.2. Makira Harbour, San Christoval, Solomon Islands, 25 Aug. 1878. Collected by Lt. G. E. Richards, R.N., and purchased of H. B. Tristram.
 There are other syntypes in the Liverpool Museum.
- montana**—*Brachypteryx montana* Horsfield, 1821 31
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 157. ?SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 13.285a. (Forests of Mount Prahū, 7,000', Java, *vide* Horsfield, *Zoological Researches in Java*, 1824.) Collected by T. Horsfield and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- montana**—*Rhipidura montana* Mathews, 1928 37A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.5.31.13. Mount Albert Edward, South-east New Guinea. Purchased of Messrs Blyth and Co.
- montana**—*Saxicola montana* Gould, 1865 31
Birds of Asia, 4 (pt. 17) : pl. 30. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.2341. Tibet. Collected by W. E. Hay. Seebohm Collection. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)
- montana**—*Sylvia montana* Horsfield, 1821 35
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 156. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.394. Java, between 1811 and 1818. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 The type was overlooked by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881), but was referred to by Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 3 (1896) : 538. under the name of *Cettia montana*.
- montanella**—*Linota montanella* Henderson and Hume, 1873 59
Lahore to Yarkand, : 261 (note), pl. 26. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.6.1.330. Arpalak River, Yarkand, (near Sanju, Western Kun Lun, Chinese Turkestan, *vide* Vaurie, *Birds of the*

Palaearctic Fauna, Passeriformes (1959) : 613). Collected by G. Henderson on the Expedition of 1870 under T. D. Forsyth. Hume Collection.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

montanorum—*Poliospiza gularis montanorum* Bannerman, 1923 . 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.10.26.357. Bansa Mountains, 6,000', north of Kumbo, Cameroons, 11 Sept. 1922. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.

montanus—*Pomatorhinus montanus* Horsfield, 1821 32B
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 165. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.1.1.627. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 410. A second, a relaxed mount, since destroyed, was almost certainly another syntype.

montebelli—*Anthus australis montebelli* Montague, 1913 19
Aust. Av. Rec., 1 : 181. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.5.20.14. Hermite Island, Monte Bello Group, West Australia, 9 July 1912. Collected by P. D. Montague and presented by the Royal Society.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

monteiri—*Laniarius monteiri* Sharpe, 1870 23
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 148, pl. 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.92. Loando, Rio Dande, Angola, 28 April 1869. Collected by and purchased of J. J. Monteiro.

monteiri—*Pytelia monteiri* Hartlaub, 1860 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 111, pl. 161. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.11. Bembe, Angola. Collected by and purchased of J. J. Monteiro.

monteiro—*Hirundo monteiro* Hartlaub, 1862 18
Ibis, (1) 4 : 340, pl. 11. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.1. Angola. Collected by and purchased of J. J. Monteiro.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 170.

monticola—*Ixos monticola* McClelland, 1840 21
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1906. Kossia mountains, Assam. Collected by J. McClelland and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

monticola—*Newtonia brunneicauda monticola* Salomonsen, 1934 . 37
Novit. Zool., 39 : 207. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.8.18.2849. Manjakatempo, Ankaratra Mountains, Central Madagascar, 12 May 1929. Collected by J. Delacour. Archbold Vernay Expedition, Franco-Anglo-American Expedition.

- monticola**—*Sturnella magna monticola* Chubb, 1921 57
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 8 : 444. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.4555. Mt. Roraima, British Guiana, Oct. 1898. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- monticolus**—*Cichlops monticolus* Hodgson, 1844 19
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 83 (*nomen nudum*). Three specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 567.
- montium**—*Myiomela montium* Swinhoe, 1864 31
Ibis, (1) 6 : 362. HOLOTYPE Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.20. Formosa, 7 March 1864. Collected for R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- montivaga**—*Calendula magnirostris montivaga* Vincent, 1948 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 68 : 146. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.39.45. Sanqubetu Valley, 8,000', at junction of rivers Lekhalabaletsi and Sanqubetu, 29°16.5' S., 29°21' E., Basutoland, 17 Oct. 1946. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.
- montpellieri**—*Pericrocotus montpelleiri* La Touche, 1922 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 42 : 125. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (in text; sub-adult male by plumage). Reg. no. 1906.12.17.97. Yangtze River (Big Bend), 9–10,000', Chukung to Yangpi, west Yunnan, 30 March 1906. Collected and presented by Col. G. Rippon.
- moori**—*Alethe moori* Boyd Alexander, 1903 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.2.21.47. Near Bakaki, 6,000', Fernando Po, 17 Nov. 1902. Collected by Boyd Alexander and presented by his nephew.
- moptana**—*Saxicola torquata moptana* Bates, 1932 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.8.6.4. Mopti, French Sudan, 13 Jan. 1932. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- moreaui**—*Apalis moreaui* W. L. Sclater, 1931 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 51 : 109. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.5.7.1. Amani Forest, 3,000', Usambara District, Tanganyika, 14 Dec. 1930. Collected and presented by R. E. Moreau.
- moreaui**—*Bradypterus brachypterus moreaui* W. L. Sclater, 1931 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 57. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.5.7.7. Amani, 3,000', Usambara District, Tanganyika, 27 Nov. 1930. Collected and presented by R. E. Moreau.
- moreaui**—*Cinnyris moreaui* W. L. Sclater, 1933 46
Ibis, (13) 3 : 214. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.12.18.42. Maskati, Nguru Mountains, 6,000', Tanganyika, 14 Sept. 1931. Collected by R. E. Moreau. Purchased by the Salvin-Godman Fund.

- moreaui**—*Malimbus nitens moreaui* C. M. N. White, 1957 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 77 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.
 10.26.45. Efulen, Cameroons, 16 Dec. 1902. Collected and
 presented by G. L. Bates.
- morotensis**—*Cinnyris morotensis* Shelley, 1877 46
Monograph of the Nectariniidae : 101, pl. 34. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.827. Morty Island, South Pacific.
 Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- morotensis**—*Piezorhynchus morotensis* Sharpe, 1879 38
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 423. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1873.5.12.327. Morty Island, Moluccas, 1861. Collected by A. R.
 Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- morrelli**—*Pellorneum capistratum morrelli* Chasen & Kloss, 1929 . . 32B
J. Orn., 1929 (2) : 118. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.
 60.50. Kadat, North Borneo, 19 Sept. 1927. Collected by F. N.
 Chasen and C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum,
 Singapore.
- morrisonia**—*Alcippe morrisonia* Swinhoe, 1863 32B
Ibis, (1) 5 : 296. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.809.
 North Formosa, China, April 1862. Collected by R. Swinhoe.
 Seebohm Bequest.
 The juvenile, and other adult syntypes are also in the collection.
- morrisoniana**—*Actinodura morrisoniana* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 . . 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 119. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1907.12.12.71. Mount Morrison, 8,000', central Formosa, Jan.
 1906. Collected by and purchased of W. Goodfellow.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection.
- morrisoniana**—*Suthora morrisoniana* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 33
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 119. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1907.12.12.81. Mount Morrison, 9,000', central Formosa, Jan.
 1906. Collected by and purchased of W. Goodfellow.
- morrisonianum**—*Trochalopterum morrisonianum* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 120. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1907.12.12.47. Mount Morrison, 8,000', central Formosa, Jan.
 1906. Collected by and purchased of W. Goodfellow.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection.
- motacilloides**—*Pericrocotus motacilloides* Swinhoe, 1860 20
Ibis, (1) 2 : 58. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.594.
 Amoy, south China, 23 April 1859. Collected by R. Swinhoe.
 Gould Collection.
- motacilloides**—*Rhipidura motacilloides* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 . 37A
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 248. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.45. George River, Australia. Col-
 lected by R. Brown. Presented by the Linnean Society as the type.
 The tip of the bill is broken.

- motitensis**—*Pyrgita motitensis* Smith, 1836 61
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa of 1834 : 50.
 SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.6.9.127.
 "About old Latakoo" (= near Kurumen, northern Cape Province,
vide 3rd Report of S.A.O.S. List Committee, Ostrich 30 (1959) : 116).
 Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Museum,
 London.
 The type locality, originally stated to be sixty miles south of the
 Orange River, was restricted to near Hopetown, Cape Province, by
 Macdonald, *Contributions to the Ornithology of Western South
 Africa*, (1957) : 156–7; but subsequently revised to Kurumen by
 Clancey, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 84 (1964) : 110. The female syntype is
 in the collection.
- mouhoti**—*Buchanga mouhoti* Walden, 1870 64
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 220. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1897.12.1.939. Cambodia. Collected by M. Mouhot. Tweed-
 dale Collection.
 The specimen appears to be the type but has lost its feet; the label,
 which had become detached, was found loose in the same drawer.
- mouhoti**—*Garrulax mouhoti* Sharpe, 1883 32B
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 444. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.
 7.2.12. Cambodia. Collected by Mouhot and purchased of S.
 Stevens.
- moultoni**—*Chlorocharis emiliae moultoni* Chasen and Kloss, 1927 . . 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1935.12.27.1. Mount Poi, 5,000', south-western Sarawak, 6 Oct.
 1923. (Nov. on label). Collected by E. Mjöberg. Presented by
 the Sarawak Museum.
- moultoni**—*Ophrydornis albogularis moultoni* Robinson & Kloss, 1919 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1927.4.18.995. Betong Saribas, south-west Sarawak, Borneo,
 8 Aug. 1916. Collected by natives and presented by H. C. Robinson.
- mpangae**—*Cinnamopteryx mpangae* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1906.12.23.124. Mpanga forest, 5,000', Fort Portal, Uganda, 20
 Sept. 1906. Collected by R. B. Woosman. Presented by the
 subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
- msiri**—*Bradypterus msiri* Neave, 1909 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1909.12.31.199. Bunkeya River, 3,000', Lufira Valley, Katanga,
 Belgian Congo, 13 Sept. 1907. Collected and presented by S. A.
 Neave.
- muelleri**—*Cisticola muelleri* Boyd Alexander, 1899 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8 : 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.

11.12.23.2526. Zambesi River, (Mesanangue, 20 Jan. 1899, on label). Collected by W. Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.

muelleri—*Cryptolopha muelleri* Robinson and Kloss, 1916 **35**

J. Straits Branch, Roy. Asiat. Soc., 73 : 278. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.6.29.252. Barong Bharu, 4,000', Barison Range, Korinchi, West Sumatra, 8 June 1914. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss.

mufumbiri—*Laniarius mufumbiri* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 **23**

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 29 : 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1911.11.28.15. Mufumbiro Volcanoes (Vichumbi, south end of Lake Edward, East Africa, 4 Dec. 1910, *vide* Ogilvie-Grant, *Ibis*, (9) 6 (1912) : 332-4). Collected and presented by Mrs M. Roby.

muhuluensis—*Apalis melanocephala muhuluensis* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1946 **35**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 67 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.14.1. Muhulu Forest, 4,400', Mahenge District, Southern Tanganyika, 30 Jan. 1946. Collected by and purchased of R. E. Moreau.

multicolor—*Laniarius multicolor* G. R. Gray & Mitchell, 1849 **23**

The Genera of Birds, 1 : 299, pl. 72. HOLOTYPE, (Adult male, *vide* Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 159). Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 10.15. (West Africa on label.) Received from Capt. Sabine.

multipunctata—*Nucifraga multipunctata* Gould, 1849 **71**

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1849 : 3. The specimen described was in the museum of the Philosophical Society of Yorkshire. The specimen listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 56 as the type cannot be accepted.

multostriata—*Myrmotherula multostriata* P. L. Sclater, 1858 **4**

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 234, pl. 141. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.12.17.48. Ucayali River, Upper Amazon. Collected by Hauxwell and purchased of J. Gould.

The female and immature syntypes are in the collection.

munipurensis—*Cisticola munipurensis* Godwin-Austen, 1874 **35**

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 47. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.2014. Dunsiri Valley, Naga Hills, Munipur. Collected and presented by H. H. Godwin-Austen.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

munipurensis—*Suthora munipurensis* Godwin-Austen, 1875 **33**

Ibis, (3) 5 : 250. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1515. Karakhul, Munipur. Collected by W. Robert. Godwin-Austen Collection.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

- muraria**—*Prunella rubeculoides muraria* R. Meinertzhagen, 1926 . 30
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 99. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1897.12.10.1123. Astor, Kashmir, 21 Nov. 1876. Collected and presented by J. Biddulph.
- murielae**—*Saxicola dacotiae murielae* Bannerman, 1913 . 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 37 (figured *Ibis*, (10) 2 (1914) : pl. 5). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.10.22.105. Allegranza Island, Canary Islands, 12 June 1913. Collected by and purchased of D. A. Bannerman.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female and ten other syntypes are also in the collection.
- murina**—*Ochthoeca murina* P. L. Sclater, 1872 . 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 (publ. 1872) : 749. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.104. Oyapok, Cayenne. Collected for Mde. Verdey (by Jelski, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 31). Sclater Collection.
- murina**—*Pyrrhula murina* Godman, 1866 . 59
Ibis, (2) 2 : 97, pl. 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1879.4.5.768. St Michael's, Azores, April 1865. Collected by F. D. C. Godman. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 453. There are five other syntypes in the collection.
- murinus**—*Thamnophilus murinus* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1867. . 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 756. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.63. Barra do Rio Negro (= Manaos, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 88), Brazil, 15 Oct. 1830. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection.
 There is a female syntype in the collection.
- murinus**—*Turdus murinus* Salvin, 1885 . 31
Ibis, (5) 3 : 197. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.2.177. Roraima, 5,000', British Guiana, 30 Aug. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are many other syntypes in the collection.
- muscipetoides**—*Chaptia muscipetoides* Hodgson, 1837 . 64
The Indian Review, 1 (1836, publ. 1837) : 325. ?SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.711. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Received with his main collection, the specimen has Hodgson's drawing number on the label and is therefore likely to have been before him when the description was made.
- musicapinus**—*Hylophilus musicapinus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 56
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 156. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.293. St Louis d'Oyapok, French Guiana, (3 March 1867, on label). Collected by Jelski (*vide* Sclater, *Ibis*, (4) 5 (1881) : 290). Sclater Collection; obtained by him through Verreaux.

- musicus**—*Pomatorhinus musicus* Swinhoe, 1859 32B
J. North China Branch, Asiat. Soc., 2 : 228. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.588. Formosa, 21 June 1858. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- mussooriensis**—*Aethopyga siparaja mussooriensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1925 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.1.480. Mussoorie, North-west India, 1872. Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
- mutus**—*Saltator mutus* Sclater, 1856 50
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 72. Although *Tangara superciliaris* Spix (1825) may be applicable to this bird, *Tanagra muta* Lichtenstein, *Mus. Berol. Berlin. Verz. Ausgestop. Säug. Vög.*, (1818) : 22 would appear to be the first reference, and the specimen described by Sclater (*op. cit.*) and recognised by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 23 does not appear to be a type.
- mysolensis**—*Calornis mysolensis* G. R. Gray, 1861 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 431. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 150. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1902. Mysol, 1860. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- mysticalis**—*Criniger mysticalis* Wallace, 1863 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 28. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.84. Bouru. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- mystacalis**—*Meliphaga mystacalis* Gould, 1841 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1840 (publ. 1841) : 161. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1841.6.1093. Western Australia. (near Perth, 15 May 1839, on label). Collected by and purchased of J. Gould. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)
- mystacalis**—*Thryothorus mystacalis* P. L. Sclater, 1860 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 64. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.131. Pallatanga, Ecuador, Nov. 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. P. L. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Catalogue of American Birds*, (1862) : 22. The second syntype is in the collection.
- mystacea**—*Calornis mystacea* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 62
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1916.5.30.915. Parimau, Mimika, New Guinea 16 Nov. 1910. Collected by C. H. B. Grant and presented by the subscribers to the British Ornithologists' Union New Guinea Expedition.

- nagaensis**—*Sitta nagaensis* Godwin-Austen, 1874 43
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 44. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.2416. Naga Hills, Assam, Winter 1872–3. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- nagaensis**—*Turdinus nagaensis* Godwin-Austen, 1877 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 519. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1255. East Naga Hills, north-east Assam, 17 April 1876. Collected by A. W. Chennell and presented by H. H. Godwin-Austen.
- namaqua**—*Cisticola subruficapilla namaqua* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 216. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1905.12.29.2123. Klipfontein, Little Namaqualand, 11 April 1903. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by C. D. Rudd.
- namaquensis**—*Bradornis infuscata namaquensis* Macdonald, 1957 37
Contribution to the ornithology of Western South Africa : 119. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.12.1.1332. (not 1889, as stated). Aamhoup, Great Namaqualand, 1 July 1861. Collected by C. J. Andersson. Tweeddale Bequest.
- namaquensis**—*Cossypha caffra namaquensis* W. L. Slater, 1911 . . . 31
Ibis, (9) 5 : 415. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1905.12.29.867. Klipfontein, Little Namaqualand, 19 June 1903. Collected by C. H. B. Grant and presented by C. D. Rudd
- namaquensis**—*Karrucinclla schegeliai namaquensis* W. L. Slater, 1928 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 49 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1866.7.19.5. Great Namaqualand, 27 June 1861. Collected by C. J. Andersson and purchased of Stevens.
 This name is based on the specimens described as *Emarginata cinerea* (Vieillot) by Sharpe, *Ibis*, (8) 4 (1904) : 325 and Reichenow, *Die Vögel Afrikas*, 3 (1905) : 710.
- namba**—*Cisticola lais namba* Lynes, 1931 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.10.8.9. Namba, 6,700', Central-western Angola, 12° S., 15° E., 8 March 1931. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and J. Vincent. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- namuli**—*Alethe choloensis namuli* Vincent, 1933 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 138. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.3. Namuli Mountain, 5,600', 15.21° S., 37.04° E., Quelimane Province, Portuguese East Africa, 25 July 1932. Collected by and purchased of J. Vincent.
- namwera**—*Cinnyris chalybeus namwera* Vincent, 1933 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 146. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.8. Mangoche Mountains, 3,700', near Namwera's, Nyasaland, 6 May 1932. Collected by and purchased of J. Vincent.

- nana**—*Acanthiza nana*, Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 36
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 226. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.25. Australia. Collected by G. Caley. Presented as the type by the Linnean Society of London. The specimen has now lost a wing.
- nana**—*Seisura nana* Gould, 1870 38
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 6 : 224. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.1290. Northern Australia. Collected for Waterhouse. Gould Collection.
- nandensis**—*Dryoscopus nandensis* Sharpe, 1900 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 11 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.6.22.2. Nandi, 6,500', Equatorial Africa, 29 June 1892. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- nandensis**—*Sycobrotus nandensis* Jackson, 1899 61
Ibis, (7) 5 : 615. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1899.8.13.4. Nandi, 6,000', British East Africa, 10 April 1898. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- nanus**—*Pyrocephalus nanus* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 45, pl. 7. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. Old Cat. 3309 D. Galapagos Archipelago, September. Collected and presented by C. Darwin. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- napensis**—*Cercomacra napensis* P. L. Sclater, 1868 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 572. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.405. Rio Napo, eastern Ecuador. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
Listed as type by Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.*, 12 (1905) : 287. There is another syntype in the collection.
- natalensis**—*Camaroptera natalensis* Hartlaub, 1863 35
in Gurney, *Ibis*, (1) 5 : 326, pl. 8. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Lynes, *Ibis*, (12) 6 (1930) *supplement* : 651). Reg. no. 1890.12.20.45. Natal. Collected by T. Ayres. Presented by J. H. Gurney *Jnr*.
- natalensis**—*Cossypha natalensis* Smith, 1840 31
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, (Aves) : pl. 60. HOLOTYPE, "Possibly immature male" (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.2.28.36. Port Natal. Collected by A. Smith and purchased of the South African Society.
- natalensis**—*Drymoica natalensis* Smith, 1843 35
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves, : pl. 80. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.2.28.90. Port Natal, South Africa. Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Society as the type.

- natalensis**—*Nectarinia natalensis* Jardine, 1843 46
Naturalist's Library 13, *Ornithology* 5, *Sunbirds* : 193, 256, pl. 12.
 HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.350. Port Natal,
 East Africa. Jardine Collection.
 Original label inscribed "Auth. for Nat. Lib". The bill is broken.
- natalensis**—*Sphenoeacus natalensis* Shelley, 1882 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1882 : 337. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1895.5.1.971. Newcastle, Natal. Collected by A. E. Butler.
 Shelley Collection.
- natalis**—*Zosterops natalis* Lister, 1889 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 (publ. 1889) : 518, pl. 27. SYNTYPE,
 Adult. Reg. no. 1888.8.12.6. Flying Fish Cove, Christmas
 Island, 7 Oct. 1887. Collected and presented by J. J. Lister.
 Presented and registered as the type. The specimen was originally
 labelled female and altered to male. There are two other syntypes
 in the collection, Tristram also had one, and three more are in the
 University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.
- nationi**—*Buarremon nationi* P. L. Sclater, 1881 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 485, pl. 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1885.6.11.1. 10,000–14,000', Western Cordillera of Peru
 (near Lima, on label), 1881. Collected by Dallas and Turfield for
 W. Nation. Sclater Collection.
- nationi**—*Myiobius nationi* P. L. Sclater 1866 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 99, pl. 11. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1888.1.13.841, near Lima, Peru. Collected by W. Nation.
 Sclater Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- natronensis**—*Prinia gracilis natronensis* Nicoll, 1917 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 37 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1917.
 1.12.2. Wadi el Natron (30 miles west of Nile), Lower Egypt, 22
 March 1910. Collected by M. J. Nicoll. Presented by the
 Egyptian Government Zoological Service.
- nattereri**—*Anthus nattereri* P. L. Sclater, 1878 19
Ibis, (4) 2 : 366, pl. 10. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.5.
 15.142. Rio Verde, Province of Paulo, Brazil, 16 July 1820. Col-
 lected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection; received by Sclater in
 exchange with the Vienna Museum.
 The other syntype is also in the collection.
- nattereri**—*Pipra nattereri* P. L. Sclater, 1865 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 611. SYNTYPE, Adult
 female. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1298. Borba, Brazil, Jan. 1830.
 Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection; obtained by him in
 exchange with the Vienna Museum.
 The male syntype is in the Vienna Museum.

- natunae**—*Aethopyga siparaja natunae* Chasen, 1934 46
Bull. Raffles Mus., 9 : 97. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.66. Sadanau Island, North Natuna Islands, Malaya, 21 Sept. 1928. Collected by F. N. Chasen. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- natunensis**—*Anthreptes macularia natunensis* Chasen, 1935 46
Bull. Raffles Mus., 10 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 60.64. Bunguran, North Natuna Islands, Malaya, 28 Aug. 1928. Collected by F. N. Chasen. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- natunensis**—*Charitocirus maculatus natunensis* Chasen, 1935 45
Bull. Raffles Mus., 9 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.64. Bunguran, North Natuna Islands, China Seas, 28 Aug. 1928. Collected by F. N. Chasen. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- natunensis**—*Chloropsis cochinchinensis natunensis* Chasen, 1938 22
Orn. Mber., 46 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.23.1. Bunguran Island, North Natuna Islands, 11 Sept. 1928. Collected by F. N. Chasen and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- nayaritensis**—*Aimophila acuminata nayaritensis* van Rossem, 1938 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 128. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.3675. Tepic, Nayarit, Mexico, 8 June 1889. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- nayaritensis**—*Icterus graduacauda nayaritensis* van Rossem, 1938 57
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 137. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.12.14.1177. Tepic, Nayarit, Mexico, 29 May 1889. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- nebulorum**—*Saxicola torquata nebulorum* Bates, 1930 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 51 : 51. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1930.12.3.5. Near Birwa Peak, 4,500', Timgi Hills, Kono District, Sierra Leone, 13 July 1930. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- nebulosa**—*Geospiza nebulosa* Gould, 1837 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 11), (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1837.2.21.400. Galapagos Archipelago, (Charles Island), *vide* Old Vellum Catalogue, 20 : 261. Collected by Captain Fitzroy R.N., Commander of *H.M.S. Beagle*. Presented by Sir W. Burnett and Capt. Fitzroy.
- neergaardi**—*Cinnyris neergaardi* C. H. B. Grant, 1908 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.29.1642. Coguno, Inhambane District, Portuguese East Africa, 5 Sept. 1906. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by C. D. Rudd.

- neglecta**—*Calamocichla neglecta* Boyd Alexander, 1908 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 33. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2857. Lake Chad, French Equatorial Africa, 5 Dec. 1904. Collected by W. Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- neglecta**—*Calornis neglecta* Walden, 1872 62
Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 8 : 79. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.9.20.423. Celebes. Tweeddale Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 149. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- neglecta**—*Chlorodyta neglecta* Boyd Alexander, 1899 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 17. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2196. Zambesi River, (near Zumba, 12 Nov. 1898, on label). Collected by W. Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
 This specimen is labelled as the type, but other syntypes are implied by the description, and one of these is also in the collection.
- neglecta**—*Gerygone neglecta* Wallace, 1865 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 475. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.207. Waigiou, South-west Pacific, 1860. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- neglecta**—*Pachycephala neglecta* Layard, 1879 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 147. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.20.1006. Ovalau, Fiji Islands. Collected by E. L. Layard. Seebohm Bequest.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- neglecta**—*Sitta neglecta* Walden, 1870 43
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 218. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.5.30.702. Karen Hills, Tounghoo District, Burma. Collected by Viscount Walden. Tweeddale Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type by the author. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- neglecta**—*Volvocivora neglecta* Hume, 1877 20
Stray Feathers, 5 : 203. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.252. Malewoon, south Tenasserim, 10 Jan. 1875. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- neglecta**—*Zosterops neglecta* Seebohm, 1893 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1 : 26. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.30.225. (Near Tozari, 5,000', East Java, *vide* Seebohm, *Ibis*, (6) 5 (1893) : 218), (21 Aug. 1887, on label). Collected by J. Whitehead. Seebohm Bequest.
 There is another syntype in the collection.

- neglectus**—*Calamonastes simplex neglectus* Benson, 1936 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 56 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.9.11.4. 5 miles East of Fort Hill, 4,300', north-west Nyasaland, 17 Aug. 1935. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- neglectus**—*Pericrocotus neglectus* Hume, 1877 20
Stray Feathers, 5 : 171, 189. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.708. Meetan, central Tenasserim, 25 Feb. 1877. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection.
- neglectus**—*Phylloscopus neglectus* Hume, 1870 35
Ibis, (2) 6 : 143. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.1349. (Bhawulpore, Punjab, 30 Jan. 1868, on label), Punjab and Doab, India. Collected by C. H. T. Marshall. Hume Collection.
 This is the only specimen in the collection obtained before the date of description, but Hume refers to specimens of both sexes.
- neilgherriensis**—*Hypsipetes neilgherriensis* Jerdon, 1839 21
Madras J. Lit. Sci., 25 : 245. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.1.10.14. Summit of Nilgiri Hills (in text & Madras on label). Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 40.
- nelsoni**—*Geothlypis nelsoni* Richmond, 1900 54
Auk, 17 : 179. New name for *G. cucullata* Salvin and Godman, 1889 (*q.v.*) on the grounds of preoccupation by *Sylvia cucullata* Latham 1790.
- nemoricola**—*Fringalanda nemoricola* Hodgson, 1836 59
Asiat. Res., 19 : 158. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.877. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- nesa**—*Pyrrhula pyrrhula nesa* Mathews and Iredale, 1917 59
Austral. Avian Record, 3 : 122. There is no evidence that actual specimens were examined when the original description was prepared. Meinertzhagen, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 68 (1947) : 32, claims that Iredale briefly examined his specimens and therefore designates as lectotypes a pair (reg. nos. 1965.M.55 and 56) from Tring, Hertfordshire collected on 10 Dec. 1909. Since it cannot be satisfactorily established that these birds were original syntypes these have not been accepted as lectotypes.
- neseri**—*Oenanthe pileata neseri* Macdonald, 1952 31
Ostrich, 23 : 161. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.10.17.8. Erongo Mountains, Omaruru District, South West Africa, 16 June 1938. Collected by and purchased of W. Hoesch.
- nesophilus**—*Cinnyris nesophilus* Shelley, 1892 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1 : 5. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.

1895.9.9.32. Angasija, Great Comora Island. Collected by J. Kirk. Shelley Collection.

A second syntype is also in the collection.

- neumanni**—*Amydrus neumanni* Boyd Alexander, 1908 62
Bull. Brit. orn. Cl., 23 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3731. Petti, on Kaduna River, northern Nigeria, 27 Aug. 1904. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
- neumanni**—*Hypochera neumanni* Boyd Alexander, 1908 61
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 33. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3306. Yo, Lake Chad, 19 Nov. 1904. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- neumanni**—*Othyphantes baglafecht neumanni* Bannerman, 1923 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 165. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.11.25.347. Banso Mountains, 6,000', north of Kumbo, Cameroons, 23 Sept. 1921. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- nevagans**—*Legatus variegatus nevagans* Chubb, 1919 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 43. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.829. Chitra, Veragua, Panama, 1868. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- newtoni**—*Oxynotus newtoni* Pollen, 1866 20
Ibis, (2) 2 : 278, pl. 8. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1866.12.11.10. Réunion Island, 4 June 1865. Collected by M. F. Pollen and D. C. van Dam and purchased of the Amsterdam dealer G. A. Frank.
 This specimen is the one figured. There is also a male syntype in the collection. Two more syntypes are in the University of Cambridge Museum of Zoology, and seven in the Leiden Museum.
- newtoni**—*Riparia paludicola newtoni* Bannerman, 1937 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 58 : 31. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.195. Bambulue, 4,800', near Bamenda, Cameroons, 1 Feb. 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- ngamii**—*Pycnonotus tricolor ngamii* Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 21
Ibis, (9) 6 : 391. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.12.16.51. Lake Ngami, 2,700', Bechuanaland, 2 July 1909. Collected by G. Legge on the Woosnam-Legge Expedition.
- nicaraguensis**—*Quiscalus nicaraguensis* Salvin and Godman, 1891 57
Ibis, (6) 3 : 612. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.12.14.2334. Momotombo, Lake Managua, Nicaragua, 21 May 1891. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin—Godman Collection.
 Listed as the type by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of a collection of American birds* 10 (1937) : 94. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- nicholsoni**—*Anthus nicholsoni* Sharpe, 1884 19
 in Layard, *Birds of South Africa*, (new ed.) : 536. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1877.7.11.304. Sigonell, Vaal River, South Africa. Collected by T. C. Atmore. Sharpe Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 555.
- nicobarica**—*Aethopyga nicobarica* Hume, 1873 46
Stray Feathers, 1 : 412. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.1.267. Kondul, Nicobar Islands, Indian Ocean, (14 March 1873, collected by W. Davison, on label). Hume Collection.
 This specimen was marked as the type in the British Museum Register. There are seven other syntypes in the collection.
- nicobarica**—*Terpsiphone nicobarica* Oates, 1890 38
Fauna of British India, 2 : 48. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.1034. (Trinkut, Nicobar Islands, Jan. 1874, on label). Collected by R. I. Wimberley. Tweeddale Collection.
 The specimen is labelled "type" in an early hand, and from the preface to the first volume it is clear that the author was using the British Museum Collection.
- nicobariensis**—*Dissemurus paradiseus nicobariensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1918 64
Novit. Zool., 25 : 302. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1883.3.1.2362. Kondel, Nicobar Islands, 14 March 1873. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- nicolli**—*Ploceus (Symplectes) nicolli* W. L. Sclater, 1931 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 52 : 26. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.5.7.6. Amani, 3,000', Tanganyika, 19 June 1931. Collected and presented by R. E. Moreau.
- nigellicauda**—*Psaropholus ardens* var *nigellicauda* Swinhoe, 1870 63
Ibis, (3) 1 : 342. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.6.1.482. Taipingsze, Central Hainan, 20 Feb. 1868. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- niger**—*Bubalornis niger* Smith, 1836 61
Report of the Expedition to Central Africa of 1834 : 52. The description is of an adult and according to Stonehouse, *Scottish Naturalist*, (1930) : 150, the type is in the Edinburgh Museum. The specimen listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 510, is immature and cannot be accepted as the type.
- niger**—*Copsychus niger* R. G. W. Ramsay, 1886 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1886 : 123. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.97. Elopura, north-east Borneo, April 1884. Collected by H. Pryer. Tweeddale Collection.

- niger**—*Xenops niger* Pelzeln, 1859 4
Sber, Akad. Wiss. Wien, 34 : 111. SYNTYPE, Adult male (tail missing). Reg. no. 1889.9.20.184. Marabitanas, Brazil, 18 May 1831. Collected by J. Natterer. P. L. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as "authentic specimen" by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 219. Pelzeln used Natterer's MS. name.
- nigeriae**—*Anthreptes collaris nigeriae* C. M. N. White, 1950 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 70 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1949.33.71. Owerri, south-east Nigeria, 25 Jan. 1949. Collected and presented by S. Marchant.
- nigeriae**—*Emberiza affinis nigeriae* Bannerman and G. L. Bates, 1926 49
Ibis, (12) 2 : 801. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.11. 15 miles north-east of Yola, 1,000', north Nigeria, 19 July 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- nigeriae**—*Erythrocerus maccalli nigeriae* Bannerman, 1920 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.3.10.2. Iju Waterworks, near Lagos, Southern Nigeria, 9 Feb. 1920. Collected by W. P. Lowe on a voyage of *H.M.S. Dwarf*. Presented by Capt. Dane, R.N.
- nigeriae**—*Hypochera nigeriae* Boyd Alexander, 1908 61
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3302. Kiri, Gongola River, Northern Nigeria, 22 July 1904. Collected by Boyd Alexander on the Alexander-Gosling Expedition. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- nigeriae**—*Malimbus rubricollis nigeriae* Bannerman, 1921 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 77. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.6.8.202. Iju Waterworks, near Lagos, Nigeria, 31 Dec. 1919. Collected by W. P. Lowe during a voyage of *H.M.S. Dwarf*, and presented by Capt. Dane RN.
- nigeriae**—*Sylviella flaviventris nigeriae* Bannerman, 1920 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 4. HOLOTYPE, Adult ?male. Reg. no. 1920.3.10.3. Iju Waterworks, near Lagos, South Nigeria, 29 Dec. 1929. Collected by W. P. Lowe on the voyage of *H.M.S. Dwarf*, and presented by him.
- nigerrima**—*Hypochera nigerrima* Sharpe, 1871 61
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 133. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1878.12.31.810. (Galungo-alto, *vide* Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 4 (1905) : 11), Angola. Collected by C. Hamilton. Sharpe Collection.
- nigerrima**—*Hypsipetes nigerrima* Gould, 1862 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 282. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.2.23. Camphor Hills, north Formosa, March 1861. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seeböhm Bequest.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.

- nigerrimus**—(*Icterus*) *nigerrimus* Osburn, 1859 57
Zoologist, 1859 : 6662. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.7.12.182.
 Freeman's Hall, Trelawney County, Jamaica, 7 Feb. 1859. Collected by W. Osburn. Sclater Collection.
 Purchased as the type, but Sclater, *Ibis*, (1) 1 (1859) : 457, refers to several specimens which are all syntypes.
- nigerrimus**—*Myrmelastes nigerrimus* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 275. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.4.27.49. Rio Javarri, Upper Amazon, Brazil. Collected by H. W. Bates and purchased of S. Stevens.
- nigra**—*Cittocincla nigra* Sharpe, 1877 31
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.), (2) 1 : 335, pl. 52. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.8.28.14. Puerta Princesa, Palawan, Philippines, July 1874. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.
- nigrescens**—*Chamaeospiza nigrescens* Salvin and Godman, 1889 49
Ibis, (6) 1 : 381. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.3854. Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico, Jan. 1888. Collected by F. D. Godman. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- nigrescens**—*Chlorophoneus nigrescens* W. L. Sclater, 1931 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 51 : 110. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.5.7.4. Amani Forest, 3,000', Usambara District, Tanganyika, 19 March 1931. Collected and presented by R. E. Moreau.
- nigrescens**—*Dicrurus nigrescens* Oates, 1889 64
The Fauna of British India (Birds), 1 : 315. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1882.1.20.799. Kyeikpadein, near Pegu, Tenasserim, 27 April 1876. Collected by and purchased of E. W. Oates.
- nigrescens**—*Euprinodes nigrescens* Jackson, 1906 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1906.6.3.3. Ruwenzori, (probably Ankole, *vide* Ogilvie-Grant, *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 19 (1910) : 253), 8 April 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- nigrescens**—*Hypsipetes psaroides nigrescens* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.4.7.17. Kalaikhin, Pondaung, Upper Chindwin, Burma, 9 Feb. 1905. Collected by Mears and presented by C. H. Hopwood.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- nigrescens**—*Myiochanes nigrescens* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1880 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 157. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.1492. Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- nigricans**—*Cercomacra nigricans* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 245. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.425. Santa Marta, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 267.
- nigricapillus**—*Lanius colluriooides nigricapillus*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 23
- nigricapillus**—*Thryothorus nigricapillus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 84. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of American Birds*, (1862) : 21). Reg. no. 1886.9.15.121. Nanegal, 4,000', west slope of Pichincha, Ecuador, Feb. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, 1862, *loc. cit.* The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- nigricauda**—*Laniarius quadricolor nigricauda* Clarke, 1913 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 32. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.8.1.34. Takaungu, coast of Kenya, 15 March 1901. Collected and presented by A. B. Percival.
- nigricauda**—*Myrmeciza nigricauda* Salvin & Godman, 1892 4
Biol. Centr.-Amer., 2 : 230. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.634. Intac, Ecuador, Dec. 1877. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- nigriceps**—*Campylorhynchus nigriceps* P. L. Sclater, 1860 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 461. SYNTYPE, Immature (juvenile, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 7 (1934) : 138). Reg. no. 1886.9.15.24. Jalapa, Vera Cruz, Mexico. Collected by de Oca. Sclater Collection.
 The second syntype cannot be traced in the collection.
- nigriceps**—*Cyanocorax nigriceps* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 354. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.3.9.35. Tilotilo, Province of Yungas, Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 A second syntype is also in the collection.
- nigriceps**—*Dryodromas nigriceps* Shelley, 1873 35
Ibis, (3) 3 : 139. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1088. Abouri, Aguapim, (Gold Coast), West Africa, 22 Feb. 1872. Collected by G. E. Shelley. Shelley Collection.
- nigriceps**—*Myiarchus nigriceps* P. L. Sclater, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 68. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1122. Pallantanga, Ecuador, (Oct. 1858, on label). Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 258. There is another syntype in the collection.
- nigriceps**—*Orthotomus nigriceps* Tweeddale, 1878 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 (publ. 1878) : 828, pl. 85. HOLOTYPE, Adult male, (female, on label). Butuan, Mindanao, Philippines, May 1877. Collected by A. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.

- nigriceps**—*Sibia nigriceps* Hodgson, 1839 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 8 : 38. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.
 1.13.616. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- nigriceps**—*Stachyris nigriceps* Blyth, 1844 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 13 : 378. Two specimens in the collection
 were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 533,
 but the material used by Blyth is presumably still at the Calcutta
 Museum. *Stachyris nigriceps* J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*,
 1844 : 82, is a *nomen nudum*. Both authors used Hodgson's *MS.*
 name.
- nigriceps**—*Thamnophilus nigriceps* P. L. Sclater, 1868 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 571. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1889.9.20.58. Bogota, Colombia. Obtained by Sclater from O.
 Salvin. Sclater Collection.
- nigriceps**—*Todirostrum nigriceps* P. L. Sclater 1855 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 66, pl. 84. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1888.1.13.243. Santa Marta, Colombia. Collected for
 Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- nigriceps**—*Xenocichla nigriceps* Shelley, 1889 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 : 362. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1889.3.21.180. Kilimanjaro, 6,000', East Africa, 9 Aug. 1888.
 Collected and presented by H. C. V. Hunter.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- nigricinereus**—*Parus nigricinereus* Jackson, 1898 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8 : 22. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.
 13.3. (Collector's no. 598). Nandi, Kenya. 10 April 1898. Col-
 lected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
 This specimen was presented as the type but the author refers to
 three other specimens in *Ibis*, (7) 5 (1899) : 638. These are not in
 the collection.
- nigricotis**—*Motacilla nigricotis* Shelley, 1900 19
Birds of Africa, 2 : 266, pl. 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1895.5.1.2028. North of Limpopo, Zambesi. Collected by
 Bradshaw. Shelley Collection.
- nigrifrons**—*Enicurus nigrifrons* G. R. Gray, 1859 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 102. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1859.3.4.315. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7(1883) : 323.
 Gray used Hodgson's *MS.* name.
- nigrifrons**—*Formicarius nigrifrons* Gould, 1855 4
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 15 : 344. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg.
 no. 1854.12.20.16. Chamicuros, River Ucayali, east Peru. Col-
 lected by Hauxwell and purchased of J. Gould.

- nigrifrons**—*Leptopogon nigrifrons* Salvin and Godman, 1884 9
Ibis, (5) 2 : 446. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.565.
 Roraima, 5,000', British Guiana, 30 Aug. 1883. Collected by H.
 Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- nigriloris**—*Cisticola nigriloris* Shelley, 1897 35
Ibis, (7) 3 : 536, pl. 12. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.
 11.4.104. Kombi, 7,000', Masuku Range, Northern Nyasaland,
 July 1896. Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by Sir Harry
 Johnston.
 This is the described male syntype. The two female syntypes are
 also in the collection.
- nigrimenta**—*Yuhina (Polyodon) nigrimenta* Hodgson, 1845 32B
J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, 14 : 562. HOLOTYPE or SYNTYPE, Adult
 (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.362. Nepal. Collected
 and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 634.
- nigrimentalis**—*Stoparola nigrimentalis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.
 5.13.71. North-west Luzon, Philippines, (La Trinidad, Benguet
 District, 13 Jan. 1894, on label). Collected and presented by J.
 Whitehead.
 Listed as the type by Hachisuka, *Birds of the Philippines*, 2 (1935) :
 344. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- nigrimentum**—*Monarcha nigrimentum* G. R. Gray, 1860 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 352. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female,
vide Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 418). Reg. no. 1873.
 5.12.254. Amboyna, Moluccas, 1857. Collected by A. R.
 Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Of three specimens which might have been available this is the only
 one which has the black colour under the chin on which the descri-
 ption was based.
- nigripennis**—*Oriolus (Baruffus) nigripennis* J. and E. Verreaux, 1855 63
J. Orn. 1855 : 105. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1854.5.23.23.
 Gaboon River, West Africa. Collected by and purchased of J.
 and E. Verreaux.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- nigrirostris**—*Arremon nigrirostris* P. L. Sclater, 1886 49
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 11 : 276. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1885.6.12.979. Cosnipata, southern Peru, 21 May 1871. Col-
 lected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.
- nigrita**—*Hirundo nigrita* G. R. Gray & Mitchell, 1845 18
The Genera of Birds, 1 : 58, pl. 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1843.3.31.2. River Niger, West Africa. Collected by T. H.
 Thomson or L. Fraser on the 1841-42 expedition of *H.M.S.*
Wilberforce and presented by Mrs Heywood and Capt. Allen.

- nigrita**—*Myzomela nigrita* G. R. Gray, 1859 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 173. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.131. Aru Islands, New Guinea. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Purchased of S. Stevens.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- nigrita**—*Ochthoeca nigrita* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1871 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 (publ. 1871) : 787. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.78. Merida, Venezuela, July 1869. Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.
- nigrithorax**—*Laniarius nigrithorax* Sharpe, 1871 23
Ibis, (3) 1 : 417. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1875.4.9.63. Accra, Gold Coast. Collected by Capt. Haynes. Sharpe Collection.
- nigriticola**—*Mirafra rufa nigriticola* Bates, 1932 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.8.6.5. Tawa, north of Sokoto, French Niger, 31 May 1931. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- nigritorquis**—*Munia nigritorquis* Sharpe, 1898 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 60. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.5.31.15. Mount Albert Edward, South-east New Guinea. Collected by and purchased of W. Blythe & Co.
 Prepared from a specimen preserved in spirit.
- nigrivertix**—*Basileuterus nigrivertix* Salvin, 1895 54
Novit. Zool., 2 : 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.10.6.67. Cajabamba, 9,000', Peru. Jan. 1894. Collected by O. T. Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- nigroaurita**—*Leioptila pulchella nigroaurita* Kinnear, 1944 32B
Ibis, 86 : 83. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.12.13.241. Lhalung, 7,000', Pachakshiri, south-east Tibet, 29 April 1938. Collected and presented by F. Ludlow and G. Sherriff.
- nigrocapitata**—*Brachypteryx nigrocapitata* Eyton, 1839 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1839 : 103. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.29. Malacca. Collected by Evans. Eyton Collection.
- nigrocapitatus**—*Mixornis nigrocapitatus* Steere, 1890 32B
List of the Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 17 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 312). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.389. Catbalogan, 14 April (on label), Samar, Philippines. Collected by J. B. Steere. Steere Collection.
 The female syntype from Leyte is also in the collection.
- nigrocinereus**—*Thamnophilus nigrocinereus* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 19, pl. 81. SYNTYPE, Adult male.

Reg. no. 1889.9.20.53. Rio Tocantins, Brazil, 1854. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Sclater Collection.

Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 194. There are two other syntypes in the collection.

nigrogularis—*Brachypteryx nigrogularis* Eyton, 1845 **32B**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 16 : 228. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1846.3.4.26. Malacca. Collected and presented by A. Charlton.

nigrogularis—*Lalage nigrogularis* Layard, 1875 **38**

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 149. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.12.1.1255. Levuka, Fiji Islands, 16 November, 1874. Collected by E. L. Layard. Tweeddale Collection.

nigrogularis—*Ruticilla nigrogularis* Moore, 1854 **31**

in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 307. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1879.12.28.703. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

Listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 352. There is also a female syntype in the collection.

nigrogularis—*Siphia nigrogularis* Everett, 1891 **37**

Ibis, (6) 3 : 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1890.6.14.8. Penrissen Mountain, Sarawak, Borneo, Dec. 1899. Collected by a native collector for A. H. Everett. Purchased of A. H. Everett.

nigrogularis—*Spermophila nigrogularis* Gould, 1839 **59**

Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 88. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.200. Monte Video, November. Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.

The female syntype was listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 : 127, but cannot now be traced.

nigrolineata—*Grallaria nigrolineata* P. L. Sclater, 1890 **4**

Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 15 : 321. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.634. Merida, Venezuela, 6 Nov. 1886. Collected by L. Briëño. Obtained by Sclater from Dr. E. Rey of Leipzig. Sclater Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection. Sclater used Berlepsch's *MS.* name.

nigrolutea—*Iora nigrolutea* G. F. L. Marshall, 1876 **22**

Stray Feathers, 4 : 410. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.426. Saharunpore, North-west Province, 9 Aug. 1873. Collected by G. F. L. Marshall. Hume Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

nigronotata—*Urobrachya nigronotata* Sharpe, 1897 **61**

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 7 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.10.31.2. Witu, Kenya. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

- nigrorufa**—*Saxicola nigrorufa* Jerdon, 1839 37
Madras J. Lit. Sci., 10 : 266. SYNTYPE, Adult (registered as male, labelled as female). Reg. no. 1846.4.30.28. Nilgherry Mountains. Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon.
 The specimen has a broken bill. Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 455. There are other syntypes in Calcutta.
- nigrorufo**—*Sericornis nigro rufo* Salvadori, 1894 36
Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. nat. Giocoma Doria, (2) 14 (=34) : 151. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.8.29.23. Moroka, South-east New Guinea, 10 Aug. 1893. Collected by L. Loria. Purchased from the Genoa Museum as one of the syntypes.
- nigrorum**—*Alsoenax cinercus nigrorum*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 37
- nigrorum**—*Cittocincla nigrorum* Ogilvie-Grant, 1896 31
Ibis, (7) 2 : 547. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.432. Canloan Volcano, Negros, Philippines, 1 May 1896. Collected by J. Whitehead and presented by the subscribers to his expedition.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection.
- nigrorum**—*Turdus nigrorum* Ogilvie-Grant, 1896 31
Ibis, (7) 2 : 544. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.413. Canloan Volcano, 6,000', Negros, Philippines, 31 March 1896. Collected by J. Whitehead and presented by the subscribers to his expedition.
- nigrorum**—*Zosterops nigrorum* Tweeddale, 1878 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 286. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.1.789. Valencia, Negros Island, Philippines, Aug. 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type but a female specimen was also included in the original description.
- nigrostellatus**—*Pomatorhinus nigrostellatus* Swinhoe, 1870 32B
Ibis, (2) 6 : 250. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.599. Central Hainan, China, Feb. 1868. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- nilghiriensis**—*Anthus nilghiriensis* Sharpe, 1885 19
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 550. HOLOTYPE, Adult (claws damaged). Reg. no. 1846.4.30.13. Nilghiri Hills, India. Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon.
- nilgiriensis**—*Saxicola caprata nilgiriensis* Whistler, 1940 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 60 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.1510. Ootacamund, Nilgiri Hills, India, 11 Jan. 1881. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- nilgiriensis**—*Zosterops palpebrosa nilgiriensis* Ticehurst, 1927 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 89. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.1.1690. Coonoor, Nilgiri Hills, South India, 28 Jan. 1881. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

- nilotica**—*Calamacichla ansorgei nilotica* Neumann, 1905 35
Novit. Zool., 15 : 246. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.9.28.220. Wadelai, on the Bahr-el-Jebel, Equador, Africa, 8 Aug. 1885. Collected and presented by Emin Pasha.
 The three other syntypes are also in the collection.
- niloticus**—*Passer domesticus niloticus* Nicoll & Bonhote, 1909 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 23 : 101. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.6.10.3. ("Birket-el-Karun" on label), Fayum, Egypt, 13 March 1913. Collected and presented by M. J. Nicoll and J. L. Bonhote.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- nipalensis**—*Brachypteryx nipalensis* Moore, 1854 31
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 397. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2381. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection.
- nipalensis**—*Carduelis nipalensis* Hodgson, 1836 59
Asiat. Res., 19 : 157. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.860. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- nipalensis**—*Certhia nipalensis* Blyth, 1845 44A
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 14 : 581. ?SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.247. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson.
 Blyth used a Hodgson *MS.* name. This specimen was listed as the type by Gadow. *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 329, but Blyth based his description on a number of specimens of which this is thought to be one.
- nipalensis**—*Cinclosoma? Sibia? nipalensis* Hodgson, 1836 32B
Asiat. Res., 19 : 145. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.583. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- nipalensis**—*Cinnyris nipalensis* Hodgson, 1837 46
India Review, 1837 : 273. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.229. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- nipalensis**—*Delichon nipalensis* Moore, 1854 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 : 104, pl. 63. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2732. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection. Moore used Hodgson's *MS.* name.

- nipalensis**—*Drymoica nipalensis* Moore, 1854 35
in Horsfield and Moore, *A Catalogue of birds in the museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 329. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount), Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3038. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Moore used a Hodgson *MS.* name. A second syntype was available.
- nipalensis**—*Emberiza nipalensis* Hodgson, 1836 49
Asiat. Res., 19 : 157. ?SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3907. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 This specimen, which has the original data label, and is marked “Icon. Ined., pl. no. 341”, appears to be an original syntype.
- nipalensis**—*Graucalus nipalensis* Hodgson, 1837 20
India Rev., 5 (1836, publ. 1837) : 327. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.735. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- nipalensis**—*Hirundo nipalensis* Hodgson, 1836 18
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, : 1780. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.180. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- nipalensis**—*Paludicola nipalensis* Hodgson, 1837 12
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 6 : 103. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.501. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- nipalensis**—*Parus nipalensis* Hodgson, 1838 42
Indian Review, 2 : 31. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.399. Nepal. Collected for and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- nipalensis**—*Pyrrhula nipalensis* Hodgson, 1836 59
Asiat. Res., 19 : 155. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.854. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- nipalensis**—*Ruticilla nipalensis* Moore, 1854 31
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 302. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1460. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- nipalensis**—*Sitta nipalensis* Hodgson, 1836 43
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 5 : 779. The specimens from Hodgson in the

collection appear to have been collected at a later date than the description, although three of them are listed as the types by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 349.

nipalensis—*Siva nipalensis* Hodgson, 1838 32B

India Review, 2 : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.451. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

nipalensis—*Suthora nipalensis* Hodgson, 1838 33

India Review, 2 : 32. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.397. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson. Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 489.

nipalensis—*Timalia nipalensis* Hodgson, 1836 32B

Asiat. Res., 19 : 182. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.262. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson. This specimen was selected by N. B. Kinnear. There is a second syntype in the collection.

nitens—*Myiagra nitens* G. R. Gray, 1860 38

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 352. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.660. Batchian, Moluccas, 1858. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection. There are two other syntypes, from the second locality, Ternate, in the collection.

nitens—*Ploceus nitens* J. E. Gray, 1831 61

Zoological Miscellany. 1 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 21. no. 82a. Sierra Leone (*vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 481). Collected and presented by Sir E. Sabine.

nitens—*Sturnus nitens* Hume, 1871 62

Ibis, (3) 1 : 410. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.6.30.11. Cashmere, 10 June 1870. Collected by G. Henderson. Purchased of G. Stevens. Listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 35. Renamed *Sturnus humii* Brooks, 1876 (*q.v.*) on the grounds of preoccupation by *S. nitens* Brehm, 1828. There are other syntypes in the collection.

nitida—*Calornis nitida* G. R. Gray, 1858 62

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 181. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.7.22.50. New Island, South West Pacific. Collected by G. Barclay (*vide* Museum register). Presented by Admiral Sir E. Belcher, through Mr Hinds.

nitidissima—*Chlorochrysa nitidissima* P. L. Sclater, 1873 51

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 : 728. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.202. Antioquia, Colombia. Collected by J. K. Salmon. Sclater Collection.

- nitidissimus**—*Tachyphonus nitidissimus* Salvin and Godman, 1870 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 188. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.648. Bugaba, Chiriqui, Veragua, 1869. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- nitidum**—*Dicaeum nitidum* Tristram, 1889 45
Ibis, (6) 1 : 555. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1945.53.7. Sudest Island, Louisade Archipelago, 8 Oct. 1888. Collected by B. H. Thomson. Received in exchange with the York Museum.
- nitidus**—*Carpodectes nitidus* Salvin, 1865 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 583, pl. 35. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.849. Tucurrique, Costa Rica, 1864. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- nitidus**—*Orthotomus nitidus* Hume, 1874 35
Stray Feathers, 2 : 507. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.1830. Pahpoon, Salween District, Tenasserim, Burma, 5 Jan. 1874. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 This specimen was labelled "Type" by the author. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- niveiceps**—*Hypsipetes niveiceps* Swinhoe, 1864 21
Ibis, (1) 6 : 424. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.4.1.272. Near Swatow, northern border of Kwantung Province, China. Collected by G. W. Caine. Tweeddale Collection.
- niveiceps**—*Planesticus niveiceps*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 31
- niveigularis**—*Tyrannus niveigularis* P. L. Sclater, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 281. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1170. Babahoyo, Ecuador, July 1859. Collected by L. Fraser, Sclater Collection.
- niveiventris**—*Dendroeca niveiventris* Salvin, 1863 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 187, pl. 24. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.8.260. San Geronimo, Vera Paz, Guatamala, Jan. 1862. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 647. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- niveni**—*Tephrocorys cinerea niveni* Macdonald, 1952 17
Ann. Transvaal Mus., 22 : 32. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.7.14.233. Gezabuzo, near Pietermaritzburg, Natal, 23 June 1929. Collected by and purchased of J. Vincent.
- niveogularis**—*Acanthiparus niveogularis* Gould, 1855 40
Birds of Asia, 2, pt. 7 : pl. 67. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1858.12.2.37. North India. Collected for J. Gould. Gould Collection.
 Listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 59. There is a second syntype in the collection. This species was also described by Moore, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1854 : 140, under the

name of *Orites niveogularis* but according to Baker, *Fauna of British India, 2nd Edn.* 7 (1930) : 17, Gould's work was published on 1 April 1855 but Moore's description was not published until 11 April.

- nivriventer**—*Poliositta azurea nivriventer* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 90 : 17. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.11.5.19. Tjibodas, 4-6,000', Gedeh, West Java, (11 Feb. 1916, on label). Collected by H. C. Robinson. Presented by the Federated Malay States Museum, with a female specimen, as a type. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- njombe**—*Alethe macclouniei njombe* Benson, 1936 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 56 : 100. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.5.10.207. Njombe, 6,600', 9.1°S., 34.75°E., 19 Dec. 1931. Collected and presented by Admiral H. Lynes, from the Lynes-Lowe Expedition.
- njombe**—*Cisticola aberrans njombe* Lynes, 1933 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 170. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1933.3.13.3. Near Njombe, Ubena Highlands, Southern Tanganyika, 13 Dec. 1931. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and W. P. Lowe. Presented by Admiral Lynes.
- nobilior**—*Sturnus nobilior* Hume, 1879 62
Stray feathers, 8 : 175. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.34. Kandahar, Afghanistan, 23 Jan. 1879. Collected by Sir O. St. John. Hume Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 36.
- nobilis**—*Chamaeza nobilis* Gould, 1855 4
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 15 : 344. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1854.12.20.13. Chamicuros, east Peru. Collected by Hauxwell and purchased of J. Gould.
- nobilis**—*Corvus nobilis* Gould, 1837 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 79. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 58.12.2.1. Mexico. Purchased of J. Gould.
- nobilis**—*Myiodynastes nobilis* P. L. Sclater, 1859 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.772. Sta. Marta, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- norrissae**—*Sylvia norrisae* Nicoll, 1917 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 37 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1917.1.12.1. Lake Karun (north side), Fayoum, Egypt, 23 March 1912. Collected by M. J. Nicoll. Presented by the Egyptian Government Zoology Service.
- notabilis**—*Glyciphilia notabilis* Sharpe, 1899 48
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 29. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.10.58. Vanua Lava, Banks Island, New Hebrides, (12

Sept. 1899, on label). Collected and presented by Capt. A. M. Farquhar from the voyage of *H.M.S. Wallaroo*.

This specimen was labelled type by the author. There is another male syntype in the collection.

notabilis—*Tanagra notabilis* P. L. Sclater, 1855 **51**

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 84, pl. 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1855.6.12.445. Vicinity of Quito, Ecuador, 1854. Collected by W. Jameson. Sclater Collection, (received by him from W. Jardine, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American Birds*, (1862) : 74).

See also Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 9 (1936) : 204, footnote.

notata—*Ptilotis notata* Gould, 1867 **48**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 20 : 269. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.5558. Cape York District of Queensland, Australia. Gould Collection.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

notatus—*Cyornis tricolor natatus* Whistler, 1930 **37**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 50 : 70. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1925.12.23.836. Gund, Kashmir, 26 May 1896. Collected by J. Davidson. Davidson Bequest.

notatus—*Picolaptes notatus* Eyton, 1852 **2**

in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology*, 1852 : 26. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.196. No locality. Eyton Collection; purchased of E. Gerrard.

notosticta—*Peucaea notosticta* P. L. Sclater, 1868 **49**

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 322. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.993. South Mexico. Collected by A. Boucard. Salvin-Godman Collection.

nova—*Rhipidura rufidorsa nova* Mathews, 1928 **37A**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.20.1319. Pariman, Mimika River, Dutch New Guinea, 7 Nov. 1910. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by the subscribers to the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.

novaeguineensis—*Piezorhynchus alecto novaeguineensis* Mathews, 1928 **38**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.12.20.1448. (Wakatimi, on label), Mimika River, Dutch New Guinea, 12 March 1911. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by the subscribers to the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.

novaeguineensis—*Setosura threnothorax novaeguineensis* Mathews, 1928 **37A**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.20.1292. 40 miles up Mimika River, Dutch New Guinea, 12 Feb. 1910. Collected by G. C. Shortridge. Presented by the subscribers to the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.

novaeeseelandiae—*Alauda novaeeseelandiae* Gmelin, 1789 19

Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 799. HOLOTYPE, Unsigned finished painting. Queen Charlotte Sound, South Island, New Zealand 7 Nov. 1774. No. 143 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, *Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 305.

novaezeelandiae—*Parus novaezeelandiae* Gmelin, 1789 36

Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 1013. HOLOTYPE, unsigned finished painting. Dusky Sound, South Island New Zealand, 20 April 1789. No. 166 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, *Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 310.

nuchalis—*Garrulax nuchalis* Godwin-Austen, 1876 32B

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 18 : 411. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1920. Lhota-Naga Hills, south Assam, 21 Jan. 1876. Collected by M. T. Ogle for A. W. Chennell. Godwin-Austen Collection.

nuchalis—*Grallaria nuchalis* P. L. Sclater, 1859 4

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 441. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.615. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

nuchalis—*Parus nuchalis* Jerdon, 1844 42

Madras J. Lit. Sci., No. 31, 13 : 131. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1846.4.30.35. Eastern Ghats, India. Collected for and presented by T. C. Jerdon.

Jerdon, *Birds of India*, 2 (1862) : 279, implies that he had only the one specimen, and the above specimen was presented together with types of other species.

nuchalis—*Pomatorhinus nuchalis* Tweeddale, 1877 32B

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 535. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.69. Karen-nee, 3,000', north-east Tenasserim, 5 March 1874. Collected by R. G. W. Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.

See Ramsay, *Ibis*, (4) 2 (1878) : 134.

nuchalis—*Sycobius nuchalis* Elliot, 1859 61

Ibis, (1) 1 : 393. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 478). Reg. no. 1859.6.28.5. Gaboon, French West Africa. Collected for and purchased of Verreaux.

- nuerensis**—*Calamocichla leptorhyncha nuerensis* Lynes, 1914 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 33 : 130. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.17.453. Lake No, Nuer, Upper White Nile, 25 Feb. 1914. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes. Presented by A. Chapman and Admiral H. Lynes.
 The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- nyasa**—*Cisticola erythrops nyasa* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 374. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1920.10.25.10. Chirimo, Ruo District, Nyasaland, 9 April 1918. Collected and presented by R. C. Wood.
- nyasae**—*Amydrus nyasae* Shelley, 1898 62
Ibis, (7) 4 : 557. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.5.1.35. Nyasaland. Collected by A. Whyte and McClounie, (*vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 476). Presented by A. Sharpe.
 The female syntype is in the collection.
- nyasae**—*Anomalospiza imberbis nyasae* Benson, 1938 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 58 : 112. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.4.13.2. Dowa, 4,000', central Nyasaland, 19 Sept. 1937. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- nyasae**—*Erythrocerus nyasae* Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 115. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1912.6.17.1. Near Lake Pamalombe, Nyasaland, 12 Sept. 1911. Collected and presented by R. Newstead.
- nyasae**—*Hyphantornis nyasae* Shelley, 1844 61
Ibis, (6) 6 : 20. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1893.6.1.226. Milanji Plains, Nyasaland, Aug. 1892. Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by Sir H. H. Johnston.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- nyasae**—*Pseudoalcippe pyrrhoptera nyasae* Benson, 1939 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.1.12.2. Nyakhowa Mountain, near Livingstonia, Nyasaland, 13 Oct. 1938. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- nyassae**—*Anthreptes longmari nyassae* Newmann, 1906 46
Orn. Mber., 14 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.11.4.260. Lahengula, Zomba, Nyasaland, 27 July 1897. Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by Sir H. H. Johnston.
- nyassae**—*Bradypterus nyassae* Shelley, 1893 35
Ibis, (6) 5 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1892.9.10.92. Milanje Plateau, 6,000', South Nyasaland, 26 Oct. 1891. Collected by A. Whyte. Presented as the type by Sir H. H. Johnston.
- nyika**—*Cisticola aberrans nyika* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 564, pl. 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.11.4.246. Nyika Plateau, 6,500', North Nyasaland, June 1896. Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by Sir Harry Johnston.

- nyikae**—*Miraфра africana nyikae* Benson, 1939 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 85. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.1.12.3. Nyika Plateau, 8,000', Nyasaland, 6 July 1938. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- nyikae**—*Othyphantes stuhlmanni nyikae* Benson, 1938 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 58 : 112. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.4.13.1. Nyika Plateau, 8,000', North Nyasa, 12 Nov. 1937. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- nyikensis**—*Muscicapa nyikensis* Shelley, 1899 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8 : 35. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1897.11.4.80. Nyika Plateau, 6,000–7,000', Nyasaland, (June 1896, on label). Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by Sir H. H. Johnston.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- nyikensis**—*Nectarinia johnstoni nyikensis*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 46
- nyong**—*Acrocephalus baeticatus nyong* Bannerman, 1936 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.6.26.437. Akonolinga, Nyong River, South Cameroons, 4 Jan. 1913. Collected and presented by G. L. Bates.
- oatesi**—*Garrulus oatesi* Sharpe, 1896 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 5 : 44. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1904.12.12.172. (Taungdwin, on label), Upper Chindwin, Burma, 24 April 1904. Collected for and presented by A. Mears.
- oatesi**—*Hydrornis oatesi* Hume, 1873 12
Stray Feathers, 1 : 477. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.5.1.39. East Pegu Hills, Central Burma, 16 April 1873. Collected by E. W. Oates. Hume Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- oatesi**—*Siva cyanuroptera oatesi* Harington, 1913 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1894.7.3.58. Mount Byingyi, 6,200', Shan States, Burma, March 1894. Collected and presented by E. W. Oates.
- oatesi**—*Urocichla oatesi* Rippon, 1904 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 83. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1305.9.10.536. Mount Victoria, 6,500', South Chin Hills, Burma, 12 Mar. 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- oatesii**—*Bradyornis oatesii* Sharpe, 1881 37
in Oates, Matabeleland and the Victoria falls, Appendix, : 314. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1879.9.7.114. First Makalaka Kraal, Zambesi Road, Matabeleland, 20 August 1874. Collected by F. Oates. Presented by W. E. and C. G. Oates.
 This specimen was labelled as the type by the author, but two other syntypes are in the collection.

- obbiensis**—*Spizocorys obbiensis* Witherby, 1905 17
Ibis, (8) 5 : 514. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1908.5.28.104.
 Obbia, east coast of Somaliland, 12 Jan. 1903. Collected by and
 purchased of A. E. Hamerton.
- obscura**—*Anthocichla phayrei obscura* Delacour, 1927 12
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 155. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1927.6.5.5. Lake Babé, north-east Tonkin, French Indo-China,
 12 Dec. 1926 (20 Dec., on label). Collected by J. Delacour, W. P.
 Lowe, and F. Jabouille, on the 3rd Anglo-French Expedition to
 French Indo-China.
- obscura**—*Corythocichla brevicaudata obscura* Delacour, 1927 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 161. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1927.6.5.16. Tam Dao, central Tonkin, 2 Dec. 1926. Collected
 by J. Delacour, P. Jabouille & W. P. Lowe on the 3rd Anglo-
 French Expedition to Indo-China.
- obscura**—*Muscicapa obscura* Horsfield, 1821 20
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 146. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.
 4.16.120. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield and presented by the
 Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- obscura**—*Siphia obscura* Sharpe, 1881 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 789. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1881.5.1.1346. "Borneo" (= South-east Brazil, *vide* Hellmayr and
 Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 8 (1935) : 521). Gould
 Collection.
- obscura**—*Stachyridopsis rufifrons obscura* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 10. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.
 12.27.865. Klong Bang Lai, Siam, 20 Jan. 1916. Collected and
 presented by E. G. Herbert.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is
 also in the collection.
- obscura**—*Suya obscura* Hume, 1874 35
Stray Feathers, 2 : 507. HOLOTYPE, Immature female. Reg. no.
 1877.6.5.2. Dunna, Cashmere, August 1874. Collected by and
 purchased by J. Biddulph.
- obscura**—*Sylvia obscura* King, 1828 6
Zool. J., Lond., 3 : 429. SYNTYPE, Adult (bill broken). Reg. no.
 Old Vellum Cat. 14.359a. Straits of Magellan, 1827. Collected
 and presented by Capt. P. P. King.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- obscurior**—*Alcippe obscurior* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 121. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1907.12.12.63. Mount Morrison, 9,000', central Formosa, Feb.
 1906. Collected by and purchased of W. Goodfellow.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection.

obscurior—*Cinnyris obscurior* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.

5.13.46. (La Trinidad, on label) Benguet District, north-west Luzon, Philippines, 25 Feb. 1894. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.

A female syntype is also in the collection.

obscurior—*Yuhina occipitalis obscurior* Rothschild, 1921 32B
Novit. Zool., 28 : 42. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1921.7.15.

357. Lichiang Range, 11,000–12,000', north-west Yunnan, 1918. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by Stephenson Clarke.

There are ten other syntypes in the collection.

obscurum—*Dicaeum obscurum* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 45
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.

5.13.48. La Trinidad. Benguet District, Luzon, Philippines, 17 Feb. 1894. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.

Labelled as type by the author. The female syntype is also in the collection.

obscurus—*Nectarinia obscurus* Jardine, 1843 46
Naturalist's Library 13, *Ornithology*, 5 *Sunbirds*, : 253 (Also in,

Illustrations of Ornithology (new series), (1843) : pl. 51). SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.1.18.36. Fernando Po. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser; from the Niger Expedition.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

obscurus—*Pomatorhinus obscurus* Hume, 1873 32B
Stray Feathers, 1 : 7. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.10.

1.3508. Mount Aboo, Rajputana, India, 20 May 1868. Hume Collection.

There is a second female syntype in the collection.

obscurus—*Pyrocephalus obscurus* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 45. HOLOTYPE,

Immature or female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.389. Lima, Peru, August. Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.

obsoleta—*Grallaria nuchalis obsoleta* Chubb, 1916. 4
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 36 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.

8.24.46. West side of Pichincha Mt., 12,000'. Ecuador, Nov. 1914. Collected by W. Goodfellow and presented by E. J. Brook.

Chubb had an example of either sex but only described the male.

occidens—*Cisticola eximia occidens* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 178, pl. 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.

no. 1912.12.26.63. Rirn, northern Nigeria, 4 Jan. 1912. Collected and presented by Capt. J. J. Brocklebank.

- occidentalis**—*Accentor modularis occidentalis* Hartert, 1910 30
Brit. Bds., 3 : 313. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.10.15.
 10. Tring, Hertfordshire, 10 April 1893. Presented by the
 American Museum of Natural History, from the Rothschild Collec-
 tion.
- occidentalis**—*Catharus occidentalis* P. L. Sclater, 1859 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 323. SYNTYPE, Adult (female on
 label). Reg. no. 1886.8.2.6. Totontepec, Mexico. Collected by
 Boucard. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American
 Birds*, 1826 : 1.
- occidentalis**—*Certhionyx occidentalis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1909 48
Ibis, (9) 3 : 658. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.26.131.
 Gascoyne River, Carnarvon, Western Australia, 19 August 1906.
 Collected by G. C. Shortridge. Presented by W. E. Balston.
- occidentalis**—*Chlorocichla occidentalis* Sharpe, 1881 21
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 113, pl. 8. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg.
 no. 1876.5.23.629. Ovaquenyama, Damaraland, 28 May 1867.
 Collected by C. J. Andersson. Sharpe collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- occidentalis**—*Conopophaga aurita occidentalis* Chubb, 1917. 5
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 34. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1859.
 7.6.62. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Probably collected by Villavicencio;
 purchased of J. Gould, who obtained it from Verreaux.
 The female syntype is in the collection.
- occidentalis**—*Dendrocitta formosae occidentalis* Ticehurst, 1925 71
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 46 : 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1886.3.1.702. Simla, north-west Himalayas, 12 Dec. 1880.
 Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
- occidentalis**—*Muscivora occidentalis* P. L. Sclater, 1860. 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 282. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1888.1.13.807. Babahoyo, Ecuador, Aug. 1859. Collected by L.
 Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- occidentalis**—*Oryzoborus occidentalis* P. L. Sclater, 1860 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 276. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1885.2.10.86. Babahoyo, Ecuador, Aug. 1859. Collected by
 L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- occidentalis**—*Passer occidentalis* Shelley, 1883 61
Ibis, (5) 1 : 548, New name for *Pyrgita simplex* Swainson, 1837.
 which is preoccupied. The specimen referred to by Sharpe, *Cat.
 Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 337 as the type is that examined by
 Shelley when proposing the new name.

- occidentalis**—*Procnias occidentalis* P. L. Sclater, 1855 52
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 249. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.5. Bogota, Colombia, 1853. Collected for Argent. Sclater Collection.
 Since the description refers only to the male and makes no mention of the very different female plumage it would appear that the female specimen listed by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 52, is not a syntype.
- occidentalis**—*Pterythius xanthochloris occidentalis* Harington, 1913. 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 82 HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.5.30.237. Dehra, north-west Himalayas. Collected by G. F. L. Marshall. Tweeddale Collection.
- occidentalis**—*Salpornis salvadorii occidentalis* Clarke, 1914 44A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 33 : 94. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1914.1.9.1. Ankpa, northern Nigeria. Collected and presented by S. R. Clarke.
- occidentalis**—*Schetba rufa occidentalis* Delacour, 1931 24
Oiseau, (n.s.) 1 : 485. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.8.18.3249. Tabiky, west of Ankosoabo, south-west Madagascar, 11 Nov. 1929. Collected by J. Delacour on the Archbold-Vernay Expedition.
- occidentis**—*Zosterops palpebrosa occidentis* Ticehurst, 1927 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 88. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.12.1.1613. Simla, north-west Himalayas, 19 Oct. 1880. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- occipitale**—*Pyrgisoma occipitale* Salvin, 1878 49
Ibis, (4) 2 : 446. SYNTYPE, Adult (= immature, *vide* Sclater and Salvin, *Biol. Centr.-Amer.*, 1 (1886) : 404). Reg. no. 1885.12.14.1364. Savana Grande, Guatemala, 1862. Salvin Godman Collection.
 This specimen was figured in Sclater and Salvin, *Exotic Ornithology* (1868) : 64, and was referred to as the type by the author. There are other syntypes in the collection.
- occipitales**—*Yuhina occipitales* Hodgson, 1836 32B
Asiat. Res., 19 : 166. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.371. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- occipitalis**—*Chlamydocherys occipitalis* Gould, 1875 69
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 16 : 429. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.1779. New Guinea (Corrected to Port Albany, northern Australia *vide* Gould, *Birds of New Guinea*, 1 (1879) : text to pl. 45. Jardine given as collector). Purchased of E. Jansen for Gould Collection.

- ocellata**—*Spermophila ocellata* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1866 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 181. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.164. Nauta, Ucayuli River, East Peru, (17 April 1865, on label). Collected by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 131. This is the author's selected male syntype, his selected female syntype and other male syntypes are also in the collection.
- ocellatus**—*Harporhynchus ocellatus* P. L. Sclater, 1862 29
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 18, pl. 3. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.8.2.209. Oaxaca, southern Mexico, Nov. 1860. Collected by A. Boucard for A. Sallé. Sclater Collection.
- ochracea**—*Loxops ochracea* Rothschild, 1893 55
Ibis, (6) 5 : 112. also *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 1 : 16. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.9.62 (collector's no. 1708). Maui, Sandwich Group, (10 August 1892, on label). Collected by N. C. Palmer. Rothschild Bequest.
 A female syntype is also in the collection. No holotype was designated and the specimen listed as the "type" by Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 26 (1919) : 170, was one of a series of syntypes which included the above specimens.
- ochracea**—*Prionops concinnata ochracea* Lynes, 1920 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.12.22.692. 10 miles east of Nahud, western Kordofan, Sudan, 22 May 1920. Collected and presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- ochraceiceps**—*Hylophilus ochraceiceps* P. L. Sclater, 1859 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 375. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.313. Playa Vicente, Oaxaca, southern Mexico, April 1859. Collected by A. Boucard. Sclater Collection.
- ochraceiceps**—*Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps* Walden, 1873. 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 12 : 487. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.717. Karen Hills, Burma, (Jan. 1872 on label). Collected by R. G. W. Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- ochraceus**—*Contopus ochraceus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869. 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 419. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1899.4.20.2626. Costa Rica, 1869. Collected by J. Carmiol. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- ochraceus**—*Criniger ochraceus* Moore, 1854 21
in Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 252. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4745. Tenasserim. Collected by Dr. Helfer and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- ochraceus**—*Drymocataphus tickelli ochraceus* Kinnear, 1934 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 55 : 53. New name for *D. t. olivaceus* Kinnear,

1924 (*q.v.*) on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Mixornis olivaceus* Tickell, 1859.

- ochraceus**—*Vireo ochraceus* Salvin, 1863 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 188. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.10.109. San José, Guatemala, Jan. 1863. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- ochrocephalus**—*Muscicapa ochrocephalus* Gmelin, 1789 36
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2., : 944. HOLOTYPE, unsigned unfinished painting. Dusky Sound? Queen Charlotte Sound, South Island, New Zealand, 4 April 1774. No. 157 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, *Hist. Ser.*, 1, (1959) : 308.
- ochrofulvescens**—*Planesticus fumigatus ochrofulvescens* Chubb, 1918 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.6.28.124. Trinidad, Jan. 1863. Cavendish Taylor Bequest.
- ochrogularis**—*Seicercus ruficapilla ochrogularis* Moreau, 1941. 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 61 : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1940.11.1.1. Forest of Kungwe Mountain, 6,500', West Tanganyika, 22 August 1940. Collected by C. Abdullah for R. E. Moreau. Presented by R. E. Moreau.
- ochromalus**—*Eurylaimus ochromalus* Raffles, 1822. 1
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 1821, (publ. 1822) : 297. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2750. Sumatra. Collected by Sir S. Raffles and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Listed as type by P. L. Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 466.
- ocreatus**—*Tephrodornis ocreatus* Strickland, 1844 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1844 : 102. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1847.1.18.33. Fernando Po, June. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser, from his Niger Expedition.
- ocularis**—*Cryptolopha tephrocephala ocularis* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 35
Ibis, (11) 1 : 448. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.185. Langbian Peaks, 5,500', South Annam, 25 April 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.
 This is the described male. The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- ocularis**—*Cryptospiza ocularis* Sharpe, 1902. 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.12.8.4. Ruwenzori, 10 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

- ocularis**—*Euscarthmus ocellularis* Salvin, 1876 9
Ibis, (3) 6 : 493. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.387. "Puna Island," (erroneous name, *vide* Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 5 (1927) : 319) western Ecuador. Collected by Villagomez for C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- ocularis**—*Motacilla ocellularis* Swinhoe, 1860 19
Ibis, (1) 2 : 55. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.365. Amoy, China. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
- ocularis**—*Phrygilus ocellularis* P. L. Sclater, 1859 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 (publ. 1859) : 454, pl. 145. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.366. Cuenca, 8,200', Ecuador. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 796. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- ocularis**—*Ploceus ocellularis* Smith, 1828 61
South African Commercial Advertiser no. 144, (*vide* Macdonald and Grant, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.*, 23 (1953) : 98, 202). SYNTYPE Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.26. Northward, of the tropic of Cancer. (South-east Africa, *vide* Smith, *Illustration of the zoology of South Africa, Aves*, (1839) pl. 30). Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 428.
- ocularis**—*Drymoica ocellularis* Smith, 1843 35
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves, pl. 75. This was a new name given unnecessarily, and possibly inadvertently, to *Malcorus pectoralis* Smith, 1829 (*q.v.*)
- oenops**—*Garrulus oenops* Whitaker, 1898 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 18. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.14.1. Morocco. (Tibula, Great Atlas Mountains, 24 May 1897. *vide* Whitaker, *Ibis*, (7) 4 (1898) : 606). Collected and presented by J. I. S. Whitaker.
 There are three other syntypes, one of which is in the collection.
- ogilvie-granti**—*Anthreptes ogilvie-granti* Bannerman, 1921 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 42 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.5.31.444. Ja River, Cameroons, 19 Dec. 1905. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- oglei**—*Actinura oglei* Godwin-Austen, 1877 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 46, pt. 2 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1714. Manbum Tila, 800', Tenga Pani River, near Saddya, Assam, 24 Jan. 1877. Collected by M. J. Ogle. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- oinops**—*Ocyris oinops* Hodgson, 1845 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., : 35. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).

Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4680. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

The bill is incomplete. There are other syntypes in the collection. This was selected by N. B. Kinnear and is not one of the specimens listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 489.

- okuensis**—*Alseonax minimus okuensis* Bates, 1926. 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.5. Oku, west of Kumbo, Cameroons, 7 Feb. 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- okuensis**—*Coracina caesia okuensis* Bannerman, 1938 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 58 : 76. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.611. Oku, 7,000', west of Kumbo, Cameroons, 14 Feb. 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- okuensis**—*Phormophlectes insignis okuensis* Bannerman, 1943 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 63 : 64. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.561. Oku, 7,000', west of Kumbo, Cameroons, 11 Feb. 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- oldeani**—*Turdus olvaceus oldeani* W. L. Sclater & Moreau, 1935 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 56 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.10.11.1. Oldeani Forest, 6,500', Mbulu District, Tanganyika, 6 Sept. 1934. Collected for and purchased of R. E. Moreau.
- oleaginea**—*Eucometes oleaginea* Salvin, 1886 51
Ibis, (5) 4 : 500. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1885.6.8.444. Twek-quay Mountain, Carimang River, British Guiana (17 Nov. 1885, on label). Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- oleagineus**—*Anabazenops oleagineus* P. L. Sclater, 1883. 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 654. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.379. Sierra de Totoral, Catamarca, Argentina, 29 July 1880. Collected by E. W. White. Sclater Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- oleagineus**—*Chlorospingus oleagineus* P. L. Sclater, 1862 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 110. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.877. Bogota, Colombia. (Collected by Trübner, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American birds*, (1862) : 539). Sclater Collection.
- oleagineus**—*Ostinops oleagineus* P. L. Sclater, 1883 57
Ibis, (5) 1 : 154. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.7.12.33. Venezuela ? 1857. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- olimotiensis**—*Pinarochroa sordida olimotiensis* Elliott, 1945 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 66 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1945.19.1. Olimoti Mountain, 9,000', north of Ngorongoro, north-east Tanganyika, 15 July 1944. Collected and presented by H. F. I. Elliott.

- olivacea**—*Certhidea olivacea* Gould, 1837 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 7. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1855.12.19.127. Galapagos Archipelago. Collected by
 C. Darwin. Purchased from the Zoological Society of London.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- olivacea**—*Cyornis olivacea* Hume, 1877 37
Stray Feathers, 5 : 338. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.
 1.3980. Southern Tenasserim, (Bankasoon, Malwoon, 15 March
 1875, collected by W. Davison, on label.) Hume Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type. There are several other
 syntypes in the collection.
- olivacea**—*Hypsepetes olivacea* Jardine & Selby, 1837 21
Illustrations of Ornithology, (n.s.) : pl. 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1886.6.24.254. ?Mauritius. Collected by Dyce. Jardine
 Collection; purchased of E. Gerrard.
 See also Jardine & Selby. *Illustrations of Ornithology*, 1st ser., 3
 (1835) : 148.
- olivacea**—*Pachycephala olivacea* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 39
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 241. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.41. No locality (= Tasmania, *vide*
 Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 8 (1920) : 261). Collected by G. Caley.
 Presented by the Linnean Society.
- olivacea**—*Phragmaticola olivacea* Jerdon, 1844 35
Madras J. lit. sci., 13, pt. 2 : 129. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1848.4.30.16. Nellore, South India. Collected and presented by
 T. C. Jerdon.
 Jerdon used a Blyth *MS.* name.
- olivacea**—*Prinia olivacea* Strickland, 1844 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1844 : 99. HOLOTYPE (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1847.1.18.53. Fernando Po, West Africa, June 1842.
 Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.
- olivacea**—*Sericornis olivacea* Salvadori, 1896 36
Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giocoma Doria, (2) 16 (36) : 100. SYNTYPE,
 Adult female. Reg. no. 1897.8.29.26. Moroka, South-east New
 Guinea, 9 Aug. 1893. Collected by L. Loria. Purchased from the
 Genoa Museum as one of the syntypes.
- olivaceiceps**—*Chlorospingus olivaceiceps* Underwood, 1898 51
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 59. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1898.12.14.2417. Carrillo, Costa Rica, 24 Nov. 1897. Collected
 by C. F. Underwood. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- olivaceiceps**—*Criniger olivaceiceps* Shelley, 1896 21
Ibis, (7) 2 : 179. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1896.3.14.35.
 Mount Chiradzulu, Shiré Highlands, Nyasaland, July 1895. Col-
 lected by A. Whyte and presented by Sir H. H. Johnston.

- olivaceum**—*Dicaeum olivaceum* Walden, 1875 45
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 15 : 401. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.7.12.115. Karen Hills, Burma, (Nov. 1874, on label). Collected by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
 Four specimens were referred to but this is labelled as type by the author. There is another syntype in the collection.
- olivaceus**—*Agrilorhinus olivaceus* Fraser, 1840 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1840 : 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.163. Mexico. Purchased of the Museum of the Zoological Society of London as the type.
- olivaceus**—*Cephalopyrus flammiceps olivaceus* Rothschild, 1923 . . 41
Novit. Zool., 30 : 263. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.11.11.424. Tengyueh, 8,000', north-west Yunnan, March 1922. Collected for G. Forrest. Presented by Stephenson Clarke.
- olivaceus**—*Coccothraustes olivaceus* Fraser, 1842 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1842 : 144. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 435). Reg. no. 1847.3.12.2. Clarence, Fernando Po. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.
- olivaceus**—*Cyrtostomus frenatus olivaceus* Mathews, 1926 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.4.30.17. Goodenough Island, South Pacific Ocean, 19 Dec. 1896. Collected by and purchased of A. S. Meek.
 Renamed *C. f. valia* Mathews, 1929, on the grounds of pre-occupation by *Cinnyris olivaceus* Smith, 1839.
- olivaceus**—*Drymocataphus tickelli olivaceus* Kinnear, 1924 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.21.173. Bao Ha, Tonkin, 31 Oct. 1923. Collected by H. Stevens and presented by the Percy Sladen Trust and Godman Exploration Fund.
 Renamed *Drymocataphus tickelli ochraceus* Kinnear, 1934 on grounds of preoccupation by *Mixornis olivaceus* Tickell, 1859.
- olivaceus**—*Microtarsus olivaceus* Moore, 1854 21
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 249. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2001. Malacca. Collected by W. Griffith and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- olivaceus**—*Prionochilus olivaceus* Tweeddale, 1877 45
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 536. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.7.12.139. Dinagat Island, Philippines, (June 1877, on label). Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
- olivaceus**—*Synallaxis olivaceus* Eyton, 1851. 3
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology*, 1851 : 159, pl. 81. SYNTYPE. Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.173. South America, 1850. Eyton Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.

- oliviae**—*Sylviella oliviae* Boyd Alexander, 1908 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2573. Bamingui River, French Sudan, 22 August 1905. Collected by W. Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- olivascens**—*Cinnicerthia olivascens* Sharpe, 1881 28
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 184, pl. 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1878.9.30.24. Santa Elena, Antioquia. Collected by T. K. Salmon and purchased of Gerrard.
- oliviae**—*Sylvia oliviae* Boyd Alexander, 1908. 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 23 : 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2249. Near Yo, Lake Chad, French Equatorial Africa, 21 Nov. 1904. Collected by Boyd Alexander on the Alexander-Gosling Expedition. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
This is the author's selected syntype. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- olivina**—*Elainea olivina* Salvin and Godman, 1884 9
Ibis, (5) 2 : 446. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.787. Roraima, 3,500', British Guiana, 19 Nov. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
There are four other syntypes in the collection.
- olivina**—*Tanagra olivina* P. L. Sclater, 1865 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 607. HOLOTYPE, Immature male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.1096. Cuyaba, Matto Grosso, Brazil. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection, obtained by him in exchange with the Vienna Museum.
Sclater used a Natterer *MS.* name.
- ombriosus**—*Parus ombriosus* Meade-Waldo, 1890. 42
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 5 : 103. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.7.13.4. El Pinal, El Heirro Island, Canary Islands, 22 Nov. 1899. Collected and presented by E. G. Meade-Waldo.
There are several other syntypes in the collection, and one in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.
- omdurmanensis**—*Alaemon alaudipes omdurmanensis* Hachisuka, 1924 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.9.20.1297. Omdurman, Sudan, 28 Nov. 1902. Collected and presented by A. L. Butler.
- omoensis**—*Cossypha omoensis* Sharpe, 1900. 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 11 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.6.15.76. Omo River [south-west Abyssinia], 22 Dec. 1899. Collected and presented by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith.
- ongumaensis**—*Calendrella cinerea ongumaensis* C. H. B. Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1955 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 75 : 23. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.

1937.2.17.66. Onguma, eastern end of Etosha Pan, northern South-West Africa, 7 Oct. 1936. Collected by and purchased of W. Hoesch.

- ophthalmica**—*Spermophila ophthalmica* P. L. Sclater, 1860 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 276. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.148. Babahoyo, Ecuador, July or Aug. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection; registered as the type.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

- opistherythra**—*Rhipidura opistherythra* P. L. Sclater, 1883 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 197. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1883.5.30.84. Larat Island, Tenimber Group, 3 August 1882. Collected by H. O. Forbes. Presented by the Timor Laut Committee of the British Association.

This specimen is labelled as the type. A second syntype is also in the collection.

- oreas**—*Centrites oreas* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 154. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.213. Tinta, 11,000', Peru, 6 May 1868. Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- oreas**—*Pitta oreas* Swinhoe, 1864 12
Ibis, (1) 6 : 428. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.11.10.380 (number not allocated until 1960). Formosa Mountains, May 1864. Collected for R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.

- oreobates**—*Cinclodes oreobates* Scott, 1900 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.75. 11,000', Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta, Colombia, 10 Sept. 1879. Collected by F. A. A. Simons. P. L. Sclater Collection.

- oreocincloides**—*Turdus oreocincloides* Hodgson, 1844 31
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 83 (*nomen nudum*). A specimen in the collection was listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 160.

- oreophila**—*Cettia oreophila* Sharpe, 1888 35
Ibis, (5) 6 : 387. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1625. Mount Kina Bala, 8,000', North Borneo, 2 Feb. 1888. Collected by J. Whitehead. Seebohm Bequest.

This specimen was labelled "Type" and "descr." by the author, but there are other syntypes in the collection.

- oreophila**—*Saxicola oreophila*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 31

- orientalis**—*Accentor orientalis* Sharpe, 1883. 30
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 652. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.2163. Batoum, Black Sea. Collected by Huet de Pavillon. Gould Collection.

- orientalis**—*Alauda leiopus* vel *orientalis* Hodgson, 1843 17
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1843 : 84 (*nomen nudum*).
 Two specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe,
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 (1890) : 575.
- orientalis**—*Arses orientalis* Salvadori, 1890 38
Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria, (2) 9 : 566. SYNTYPE,
 Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.8.29.1. Rigo District, South-east
 New Guinea, 24 July 1889. Collected by the Marquis L. Loria.
 Purchased of Genoa Museum.
 This is specimen b. of the five syntypes listed.
- orientalis**—*Chlamydodera orientalis* Gould, 1879 69
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 74. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1881.5.1.1774. Port Denison, Queensland, (20 July, 1863 on label).
 Gould Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 392.
 The three specimens in the Australian Museum, listed as paratypes
 by Hindwood, *Records of the Australian Museum*, 21 (1946) : 393,
 were probably not seen by Gould.
- orientalis**—*Cisticola (mentalis) orientalis* Sharpe, 1883 35
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 245. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.
 1161. (Ushanbala Mountain, on label), Pangani River, East Tan-
 ganyika, 1879. Collected by J. Kirk. Shelley Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- orientalis**—*Culicicapa ceylonensis orientalis* E. C. S. Baker, 1923 . 37A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1914.5.6.261. Szechuan, West China. Collected by F. W. Styan.
 Styan Collection.
- orientalis**—*Fringillaria orientalis* Shelley, 1882 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1882 : 308. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1895.9.9.381. Mamboio, Tanganyika. Collected by Sir John
 Kirk. Shelley Collection.
- orientalis**—*Malacocircus orientalis* Jerdon, 1845 32B
Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, 1845 : pl. 19 & text. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult. Reg. no. 1845.1.10.17. (Madras Presidency *vide* Sharpe,
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 (1883) : 480). Collected and presented by
 T. C. Jerdon.
- orientalis**—*Merula torquata orientalis* Seebohm, 1888 31
Ibis, (5) 6 : 311. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.11.2.2.
 Kislovodsk, Caucasus, 12 March 1886. Probably collected by
 G. Radde (*vide* Seebohm, *Monograph of the Turdidae*, 2 (1902) : 33),
 and received in exchange from the Petersburg Museum.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection. (See also appen-
 dix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)
- orientalis**—*Munia malacca orientalis* E. C. S. Baker, 1925 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 45 : 58. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1887.7.1.1937. Madras, South India, March 1877. Hume collection.

orientalis—*Pomatorhinus ferruginosus orientalis* Delacour, 1927 **32B**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 159. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.6.5.23. Tam Dao, central Tonkin, 2 Dec. 1926. Collected by J. Delacour, P. Jabouille and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.

orientalis—*Pratincola torquata orientalis* W. L. Sclater, 1911 **31**
Ibis, (9) 5 : 409. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.29.766. Umfolosi Station, Zululand. Collected by C. H. B. Grant and presented by C. D. Rudd.

There are many other syntypes in the collection.

orientalis—*Siva sordida orientalis* Robinson & Kloss, 1919 **32B**
Ibis, (11) 1 : 587. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.322. Langbian Peaks, 6–7,500', south Annam, 18 April 1918. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss.

This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.

orientalis—*Stachyris orientalis* Robinson, 1918 **32B**
J. F. M. S. Mus., 7 : 236. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.4.18.990. Sodong Gerok, 3,900', Idjen Massif, near Banjoewangi, eastern Java, 28 Mar. 1916. Presented by H. C. Robinson.

oriolinus—*Lobotus oriolinus* Bates, 1909 **20**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 25 : 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.4.27.8. Assobam, 2,000', Bumba River, Cameroons, 8 Dec. 1908. Collected and presented by G. L. Bates.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

ornata—*Formicivora ornata* P. L. Sclater, 1853 **4**
Rev. Mag. Zool., 1853 : 480. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.12.31.75. Bogota, Colombia, 1853. Collected for Stevens. Eyton Collection.

ornata—*Nemosia ornata* P. L. Sclater, 1859 **51**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 138. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.832. Pallatanga, Western Ecuador. Aug. 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

ornatus—*Garrulus ornatus* J. E. Gray, 1832 **71**
in Hardwicke, *Illustrations of Indian Zoology*, 1, pt. 5, 2 : pl. 23. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 8 : 13c. Himalaya Mountains, *vide* Museum register. Collected by Major-General Hardwicke. Hardwicke Bequest.

Two specimens were originally received but only one was recorded subsequently, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 100.

- orostruthus**—*Phyllastrephus orostruthus* Vincent, 1933 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 133. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.5. Namuli Mount, 4,800', 15°21'S., 37°04'E., Portuguese East Africa, 8 Aug. 1932. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.
- osburni**—*Laetes osburni* P. L. Sclater, 1861 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 72, pl. 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1861.9.16.2. Freeman's Hall, Trelawny, Jamaica, 28 Apr. 1859. Collected by W. Osburn. Presented by P. L. Sclater.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- osiris**—*Nectarinia osiris* Finsch, 1872 46
Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 7 : 230. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.1.199. Senafé, North-east Abyssinia, 22 May 1868. Collected by W. Jesse. Tweeddale Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- ottolanderi**—*Pomatorhinus montanus ottolanderi* Robinson, 1918 32B
J. F. M. S. Mus., 7 : 235. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.4.18.990. Sodong Gerok, 3,900', Idjen Massif, near Banjoewangi, eastern Java, 1 April 1916. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson.
- oustaleti**—*Cinclodes oustaleti* Scott, 1900 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 62. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1892.2.10.774. Central Chile (Valparaiso, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 4 (1925) : 32). Collected and presented by H. Berkeley James.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- ovamboensis**—*Erythropygia munda ovamboensis* Neumann, 1920 31
J. Orn., 68 : 83. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.460. Ombongo, Ovampoland, South-West Africa, 21 June 1859. Collected by C. J. Andersson. Sharpe Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- ovampensis**—*Prinia superciliosa ovampensis* Macdonald, 1941 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 62 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.231. Ovaquenyama, Damaraland, 23 May 1867. Collected by C. J. Andersson. R. B. Sharpe Collection.
- owstoni**—*Nucifraga owstoni* Ingram, 1910 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 86. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1910.6.4.2. Mount Arizan, Central Formosa, 18 Nov. 1909. Collected and presented by A. Owston.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- oxyrhyncha**—*Poospiza oxyrhyncha* P. L. Sclater, 1865 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 608. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 766). Reg. no. 1885.2.10.314. Curytiba, Paraná, Brazil, 20 Nov. 1820. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection; obtained by Sclater in exchange with the Vienna Museum.
 Sclater used Natterer's *MS.* name.

- pacifica** — *Coereba pacifica* P. R. Lowe, 1912 54
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 85. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.7.31.198. Pacasmayo, Peru, 4 June 1877. Collected by J. Stolzmann. Sclater Collection.
- paena** — *Erythropygia paena* Smith, 1836 31
Report of the Expedition for exploring central Africa, 1834: Appendix : 46. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.6.9.95. North of Kuruman, Latakoo. Collected by A. Smith and purchased of the South African Museum.
 There is a second syntype in the Edinburgh Museum.
- palawanensis** — *Broderipus palawanensis* Tweeddale, 1878 63
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 616. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.11.20.514. Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines, Jan. 1878. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
- palawanensis** — *Criniger palawanensis* Tweeddale, 1878 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 618. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.1.440. Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines, Jan. 1878. Collected by A. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- palawanensis** — *Dicrurus palawanensis* Tweeddale, 1878 64
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 614. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.11.20.739. Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines, Dec. 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
 There were several syntypes, a male being sent to Dresden Museum by the author.
- palawanensis** — *Mainatus palawaneensis* Sharp, 1890 62
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 104. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.9.20.320. Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines, 3 Dec. 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
 The immature syntype is also in the collection.
- palawanensis** — *Phyllornis palawanensis* Sharpe, 1876 22
Nature, 14 : 297. SYNTYPE, (Adult female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 33). Reg. no. 1876.8.28.7. Palawan, Philippines, 1874. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.
 See Sharpe, *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.) 2nd ser.*, 1 (1877) : 333 for further notes on the type material.
- palawanorum** — *Dicaeum pygmaeum palawanorum* Hachisuka, 1926 45
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.11.16.305. Iwahig, Palawan, Philippines, 25 June 1907. Collected and presented by W. P. Lowe.
- pallatangae** — *Elainea pallatangae* P. L. Sclater, 1862 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 407, pl. 41. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.601. Pallatanga, Ecuador, (Nov. 1858, on label). Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.

- pallens** — *Vireo pallens* Salvin, 1863 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 188. SYNTYPE, ?Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.10.108. Realejo, Nicaragua 1863. Collected by O. Salvin and Capt. J. M. Dow. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 This specimen is referred to as the type by Salvin, *Ibis*, (2) 2 (1866) : 93. There is another syntype in the collection and the third is in the United States National Museum. Deignan, *Type specimens of birds in the U.S. National Museum*, (1961) 9 513, appears to have overlooked the existence of this third syntype, *vide* Van Rossem, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 77 (1934) : 416.
- pallescens** — *Anthus pallescens* Vigors & Horsfield, 1827 19
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 229. HOLOTYPE, (Immature, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10(1885) : 616) (mounted). Reg. no. 1863.7.7. 31. Australia. Presented by the Linnean Society.
- pallescens** — *Cercomacra tyrannina pallescens* Chubb, 1918. 4
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 85. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889. 9.20.412. Esmeraldas, Ecuador, Nov. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. P. L. Sclater Collection.
 The female syntype is in the collection.
- pallescens** — *Stachyridopsis rufifrons pallescens* Ticehurst, 1932 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1932.10.20.1. Gamon Chaung, 500 ft., Sandoway District, Arakan, Burma, 9 Feb. 1930. Collected by E. Henrichs and presented by J. K. Stanford.
- palliata** — *Plagiospiza superciliosa palliata* van Rossem, 1938 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 127. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.3591. Tutuaca, 9,500', Chihuahua, Mexico, 30 March 1888. Collected by W. Lloyd. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- palliata** — *Vermivora superciliosa palliata* van Rossem, 1939 54
Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 52 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.4.1.338. Sierra Nevada de Colima Jalisco, Mexico, 7 April 1889. Collected by W. B. Richardson (W. Lloyd, on label). Salvin-Godman Collection.
- pallida** — *Alauda cristata pallida* Whitaker, 1895 17
Ibis, (7)1 : 100. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.14.24. Oglter Alima, south Tunisia, 8 April 1894. Collected and presented by J. I. S. Whitaker.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection. Renamed *Galerida cristata superflua* by Hartert (*q.v.*) on the grounds of pre-occupation.
- pallida** — *Cactornis pallida* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1870 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 327. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 21). Reg. no. 1885.12.

412 *pallida*

14.562. Indefatigable Island, Galapagos Archipelago, 9 Sept. 1868. Collected by A Habel. Salvin-Godman Collection.

Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 21. There is another syntype in the collection.

pallida — *Chalcoparia singalensis pallida* Chasen, 1934 46

Bull. Raffles Mus., 9 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.68. Bunguran Island, North Natuna Island, South China Seas, 28 Aug. 1928. Collected by F. N. Chasen. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

pallida — *Drymoica pallida* Smith, 1842 35

Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves : pl. 72. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.2.28.102. The Namaqua Country. (South Africa, on label). Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Society.

Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 188.

pallida — *Mirafra pallida* Sharpe, 1902. 17

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 12 : 62. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.10.20.210. Elephant Vley, Damaraland, 12 Nov. 1859. Collected by C. J. Andersson and presented by R. B. Sharpe.

There is another male syntype in the collection.

pallida — *Molpastes haemorrhous pallida* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 21

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.1722. Deesa, Bombay, 16 March 1876. Collected by E. A. Butler. Hume Collection.

This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.

pallida — *Munia pallida* Wallace, 1864 60

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 495. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1354. Lombok, South Celebes Islands, 1856. Collected by A. R. Wallace.

This specimen was labelled "N.S." by the author. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

pallida — *Myiagra pallida* Ramsay, 1879. 38

Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 4 : 78. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.1.19.11. Guadalcanar, Solomon Islands. (Jan. 1879, on label). Collected by J. T. Cockerell and purchased of him as one of the types.

Gould, *Birds of New Guinea*, 2 (1884) : pl. 36, implies that the type was at Sydney, but no holotype was designated in the original description. The reference in *Nature*, 20 (1879) : 125 is a *nomen nudum*.

pallida — *Otocorys pallida* Sharpe, 1890. 17

Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 533. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.1.29.54. Kashgar, east Turkestan, Dec. 1873. Collected by J. Biddulph. Seebohm Collection. (cont.)

There are several other syntypes in the collection. Renamed *O. diluta* Sharpe, 1890 on the grounds of preoccupation by *O. alpestris pallida* Dwight, 1890.

pallida — *Ptionoprogne pallida* Hume, 1872 18

Stray Feathers, 1 : 1. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.2.1. 605. Gaj River, near Selwan, Sindh, 24 Jan. 1872. Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.

There are seven other syntypes in the collection.

pallida — *Sylviella pallida* Boyd Alexander, 1899 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8 : 48. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2571. Zambesi River between Tete and Chicowa, (14 Aug. 1898, on label). Collected by W. Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

pallida — *Yuhina pallida* Rickett and La Touche, 1897 32B

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 6 : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897. 12.8.40. Kuatun, north-west Fohkien, 20 May 1896 (not 17 May as stated by H. H. Slater, *Ibis*, (7) 3 (1897) : 173). Collected by C. B. Rickett and J. D. La Touche and presented by the former.

There is also a female syntype in the collection.

pallidiceps — *Buarremon pallidiceps* Sharpe, 1900 49

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 2. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.10.2.100. Guishapa, 6,000', Oña, Ecuador, 16 May 1899. Collected by P. O. Simons. Purchased of W. F. H. Rosenberg.

Listed as the type by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 411. There are two other syntypes in the collection.

pallidiceps — *Ploceus aureoflavus pallidipes* Vincent, 1933 61

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 147. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.17. Mocuba, 700', ("near Lugela River ferry" on label) Quelimane Province, Portuguese East Africa, 1 Feb. 1932. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.

pallidigaster — *Anthreptes pallidigaster* W. L. Sclater and Moreau, 1935 46

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 56 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.10.11.5. Sigi Valley, 1,700', 4 miles east of Amani, Tanganyika, 9 August 1935. Collected by S. Asmani for R. E. Moreau. Purchased of R. E. Moreau.

pallidigula — *Xenocichla pallidigula* Sharpe, 1897 21

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 7 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.10.31.4. Ntebi, Uganda, 3 Aug. 1895. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

pallidior — *Culicicapa ceylonensis pallidior* Ticehurst, 1927 37A

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 108. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1886.4.1.3089. Simla, India, 1 Oct. 1880. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

pallidior — *Estrilda pallidior* Jackson, 1910 60

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.10.8.3. Northern Uaso, (3,000', on label), Nyeru, Kenya, 10 Aug. 1909. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

pallidior — *Neomixis striatigula pallidior* Salomonsen, 1934 32B

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 14 : 65. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.8.18.2928. Ampotaka, South Madagascar, 20 March 1930. Collected on the Archbold Vernay Expedition.

pallidior — *Philydor atricapillus pallidior* Chubb, 1919. 3

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 61. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.10.12.239. Sapucay, Paraguay, 9 July 1904. Collected by and purchased of W. Foster.

This is the author's selected male. His selected female and four other syntypes are also in the collection.

pallidior — *Pnoepyga albiventer pallidior* Kinnear, 1924 32B

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 45 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.10.9.1. Dharmasala, 4,000', Punjab, 1 Dec. 1921. Collected and presented by H. Whistler.

pallidior — *Poliospiza pallidior* Lort Phillips, 1898 59

Ibis, (7) 4 : 398. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.7.27.21. Wagga, Somaliland, 27 Feb. 1897. Collected by and purchased of E. Lort Phillips.

This specimen was labelled "Type" and is the only definite male of the type series. There are four other syntypes in the collection.

pallidiora — *Ianthia cyanura pallidiora* E. C. S. Baker, 1924 31

The Fauna of British India; Birds (2nd ed.), 2 : 101. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.2144. Simla, (29 Nov. 1880 on label). Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.

pallidipes — *Phylloscopus pallidipes* Blanford, 1872 35

J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 41, no. 2 : 162, pl. 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.10.17.3. Sikkim. Collected and presented by L. Mandelli.

pallidirostris — *Collyriocinclla pallidirostris* Sharpe, 1877 39

Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 293. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1842.1.13.35. Port Essington, Northern Australia, 13 May 1840. Collected and presented by W. Chambers.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

pallidiventris — *Anthus pallidiventris* Sharpe, 1885 19

Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 560. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1877.7.11.305. Gaboon. Collected by Skertchley and purchased of R. B. Sharpe.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

- pallidus** — *Criniger pallidus* Swinhoe, 1870 21
Ibis, (2) 6 : 252. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.2.90. Hainan,
 Feb. 1868. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
- pallidus** — *Drymaoedus pallidus* Sharpe, 1883 31
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 344. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1959.1.10.21
 Peron's Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia, May 1858.
 Collected by F. M. Rayner of *H.M.S. Herald* and presented by the
 Lords of the Admiralty.
 The immature syntype is also in the collection.
- pallidus** — *Eurylaimus javanicus pallidus* Chasen, 1935 1
Bull. Raffles Mus., 10 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1947.60.71. Kao Nawng, Bandon, North-east Malaya, 19 June
 1913. Collected by H. C. Robinson and E. Seimund and presented
 by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- pallidus** — *Horeites pallidus* Brooks, 1871 35
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1871 : 210. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1886.7.8.2011. Cashmere, (Gulmerg, 30 May 1871, on label).
 Collected by W. E. Brooks. Hume Collection.
 Another syntype, tail-less, is in the collection.
- pallidus** — *Myiobius pallidus* Gosse, 1847 9
Birds of Jamaica, 166, pl. 40. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1846.5.26.23. Jamaica. Collected by P. H. Gosse.
 Purchased from H. Cuming as part of the Gosse Collection.
- pallidus** — *Pericrocotus peregrinus pallidus* E. C. S. Baker, 1920 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 115. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1886.4.1.483. Near Larkhana, Sind, India, 4 Feb. 1871. Collected
 by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
- pallidus** — *Tephrodornis pondicerianus pallidus* Ticehurst, 1920 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1886.3.1.2423. Larkhana, Sind, 4 Feb. 1871. Hume Collection.
- pallidus** — *Troglodytes pallidus* Hume, 1875 28
Stray Feathers, 3 : 219. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1891.7.22.
 153. Yarkand, central Asia, 11 Nov. 1873. Collected by F.
 Stoliczka on Forsyth's expedition of 1873-4 and received in exchange
 from the Calcutta Museum.
 There are two more syntypes in the collection, and others in the
 Calcutta Museum.
- palliseri** — *Brachypteryx palliseri* Blyth and Kelaart, 1851 35
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 20 : 178. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1852.11.26.17. Ceylon. (Nuwera Elia and Dimboola, *vide* Layard,
Ann Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 12 (1853) : 269). Collected and presented
 by Dr Kelaart.

- palmae** — *Fringilla palmae* Tristram, 1889 58
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 3: 489. SYNTYPE, Immature male. Reg. no. 1905.12.22.158. Palma, (Santa Cruz, 3,000', on label), Canary Islands, 14 April 1889. Collected by H. B. Tristram and E. G. B. Meade-Waldo. Presented by E. G. B. Meade-Waldo.
 There were many syntypes. Tristram, *Catalogue of a collection of birds*, (1889): 226, stated that "types" were in his collection. This is the "juvenile" described, and there are also three adult male syntypes in the collection, and a male and a female in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.
- palmensis** — *Parus palmensis* Meade-Waldo, 1889 42
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 3: 490. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.22.85. Palma Island, Canary Islands, 14 April 1889. Collected and presented by E. G. Meade-Waldo.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection, and one in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.
- palpebrosa** — *Gerygone palpebrosa* Wallace, 1865 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865: 475. HOLOTYPE, Immature (male, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879): 230). Reg. no. 1873. 5.12.203. Aru Islands, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- palustre** — *Pellorneum palustre* Gould, 1872 32B
Birds of Asia, vol. 3, no. 24. ?HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886. 10.1.4925. Khasia Hills, Assam. Collected by Dr Jerdon. Hume Collection.
 Gould used Jerdon's *MS.* name. It seems almost certain that this specimen is the one given by Jerdon to Hume, who described it in *Stray Feathers*, 1 (1872): 4, but, in a footnote, accepted Gould's description as the earlier. As there is no specimen in the collection from Gould, the latter presumably returned to Jerdon the specimen he used in the original description.
- palustris** — *Megalurus palustris* Horsfield, 1821 35
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13: 159. SYNTYPE, Adule male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 14, 412 a. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 This specimen was regarded as the type when relaxed as a mounted specimen in 1883, but other specimens were also available to the author at the time of the original description.
- pamirensis** — *Leucosticte pamirensis* Severtzow, 1883 59
Ibis, (5) 1: 58. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1898. 11.1.449. Ferghana, Pamir Range, 20 November. Collected by N. A. Severtzow. Seebohm Collection.
 Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888): 270, refers to types in Seebohm's possession. This specimen and a female are both marked

as "type" on the label but are part of an original large syntypical series.

- pammelaena** — *Myzomela pammelaena* P. L. Sclater, 1877 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 553. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.11.18.104. Admiralty Islands, south-west Pacific, March 1875. Collected by J. Murray, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Challenger*.
- panayensis** — *Artamides panayensis* Steere, 1890 20
List of the Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 14 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 310). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.53. Masbate, Panay, Philippines, 28 April 1888. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.
 There are four other syntypes in the collection.
- panayensis** — *Edolisoma (Graucalus) panayensis* Steere, 1890 20
List of Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 14 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 310). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.64. Conception, Panay, Philippines, 17 Jan. 1888. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female and two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- panayensis** — *Orthotomus panayensis* Steere, 1890 35
List of Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1896.6.6.240. Panay, Philippines, (Conception, 12 Jan., on label). Collected by J. B. Steere. Steere Collection.
- pandoo** — *Petrocincla pandoo* Sykes, 1832 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 87. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.361A. Dense woods of the Ghauts, Deccan, 1811-1819. Collected by W. H. Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- panerythrus** — *Philydor panerythrus* P. L. Sclater, 1862 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 110. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.364. Bogota, Colombia. Collected by Trübner, Sclater Collection.
- pannosa** — *Sylvicola pannosa* Gosse, 1847 54
Birds of Jamaica, 1847 : 162. pl. 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.6.8.12. Basin-Spring, Jamaica, 8 Oct. Collected by Sam for P. H. Gosse and purchased of Gosse as the type.
- papua** — *Hylochelidon nigricans papua* Mathews, 1928 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 48 : 83. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.12.28.170. Kei Island, Moluccas, 15 July 1909. Collected by W. Stalker and presented by the Committee of the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.

- papuenis** — *Chaetorhynchus papuensis* A. B. Meyer, 1874 64
Sitzungsab. K. Akad. Wien, math.-naturwiss., 69 (1) : 493. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1878.10.23.1. Arfak Mountains, c. 3,550', New Guinea, July 1873. Collected by A. B. Meyer. Purchased of E. Gerrard as duplicates of the Dresden Museum.
 Listed as "one of the Typical specimens" by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 243.
- papuensis** — *Geocichla papuensis* Seebohm, 1881 31
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 : 158, pl. 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.6.23.41. (Astrolabe Mountains, south-east New Guinea, *vide* Seebohm, *Monograph of the Turdidae*, 1 (1902) : 20.) Collected by A. Goldie and purchased of F. D. Godman.
- paradoxa** — *Zosterops kulambangrae paradoxa* Mees, 1955 47
Zool. Meded. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist. Leiden, 33 : 300. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.11.25.26. Rendova Island, Solomons, 15 Feb. 1904. Collected by A. S. Meek. Meek Collection.
- paraguayensis** — *Dacnis cayana paraguayensis* Chubb, 1910 51
Ibis, (9) 4 : 619. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.10.12.803. Sapucay, Paraguay, 6 June 1904. Collected by and purchased of W. Foster.
 Listed as the type by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 8 (1935) : 270.
- paraguayensis** — *Embernagra platensis paraguayensis* Chubb, 1918 49
Ibis, (10) 6 : 5. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.12.22.90. Sapucay, Paraguay, 19 April 1903. Collected by W. Foster, and purchased of Miss A. Foster.
 This is the syntype measured for the description, and listed as the type by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11(1938) : 635. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- paraguayensis** — *Merula albicollis paraguayensis* Chubb, 1910 31
Ibis, (9) 4 : 608. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.10.12.276. Sapucay, Paraguay, 7 June 1904. Collected by and purchased of W. Foster.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- paraguayensis** — *Nemosia pileata paraguayensis* Chubb, 1910 51
Ibis, (9) 4 : 629. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.10.12.850. Sapucay, Paraguay, 2 May 1904. Collected by and purchased of W. Foster.
 This specimen was labelled as the type by the author, and listed as such by Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 9 (1936) : 370.
- paraguayensis** — *Oxyrhamphus flammiceps paraguayensis* Chubb, 1910 10
Ibis, (9) 4 : 597. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.10.12.529.

Sapucay, Paraguay, 6 July 1904. Collected and presented by W. Foster.

There are eight other syntypes in the collection.

paraguayensis—*Sporophila pileata paraguayensis* Chubb, 1910 59

Ibis, (9) 4 : 634. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.10.12.878. Sapucay, Paraguay, 24 March 1903. Collected and purchased of W. Foster.

The other two syntypes are also in the collection.

paranensis — *Lepthasthenura paranensis* P. L. Sclater, 1861 3

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 377. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.104. Parana, Argentina (error; Mendoza, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 4 (1925) : 69). Collected by H. Burmeister. Sclater Collection.

pardus — *Campylorhynchus pardus* P. L. Sclater, 1858 28

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 (publ. 1858) : 271, HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.41. Santa Martha, Colombia. Collected for G. N. Lawrence. Sclater Collection.

parkini — *Passer domesticus parkini* Ticehurst, 1920 61

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1949.1.9830. Srinagar, 5,000', Cashmere, 5 April 1920. Collected and presented by H. Whistler.

The type was stated to be in the British Museum in 1920 but was actually received, with the Whistler collection, in 1949.

paroticalis — *Ixidia paroticalis* Sharpe, 1878 21

Ibis, (4) 2 : 418. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1878.5.20.26. Sarawak. Collected by A. Everett and purchased of T. Higgins.

parsoni—*Hirundo tahitica parsoni* C. M. N. White, 1936 18

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 57 : 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.3.20.85. Bartle Frere, Queensland, 30 May 1900. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson.

parva — *Mirafra parva* Swinhoe, 1871 17

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 7 : 257. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1890.1.29.175. Flores, 1862. Collected for A. R. Wallace. Seebohm Collection.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 605. There are two other syntypes in the collection.

parvirostris — *Empidonomus varius parvirostris* Chubb, 1920 9

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 75. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.2900. Kamakabra River, British Guiana, 1911. Collected for F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.

parvirostris — *Jabouilleia danjoui parvirostris* Delacour, 1927 32B

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.6.5.15. Bana, central Annam, 14 Aug. 1926. Collected by J. Delacour, P. Jabouille and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.

- parvirostris** — *Myiobius parvirostris* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds*: 48, SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1856.3.15.16. Tierra Del Fuego, Chile, and La Plata (Santa Cruz, Patagonia, on label: queried by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 5(1927): 40 1, footnote). (The date 4 Jan. 1837 on the label appears to refer to the date when Gould received it). Collected and presented by C. Darwin.
 Gould prepared the description, but the generic name, originally *Tyrannula*, was changed by G. R. Gray when the text was edited by Darwin.
- parvirostris** — *Parus afer parvirostris* Shelley, 1900 42
Birds of Africa, 2 : 223, 241. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.3.15.31. Salisbury, Mashonaland, Southern Rhodesia, 12 April 1895. Collected and presented by G. A. K. Marshall.
- parvirostris** — *Picolaptes parvirostris* P. L. Sclater, 1889 2
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 : 33 HOLOTYPE, (Immature, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 4 (1925) : 325). South-east Brazil (locality no doubt erroneous, *vide* Hellmayr, *loc. cit.*). Salvin-Godman Collection.
- parvirostris** — *Polioptila parvirostris* Sharpe, 1885 34
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 448. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.2204. Chamicuros, Amazon River, Eastern Peru. Collected by J. Hauxwell. Gould Collection.
- parvirostris** — *Pyrocephalus parvirostris* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds*: 46, pl. 6. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1856.3.15.17. Buenos Aires. Collected and presented by C. Darwin.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 213.
- parvissima** — *Colluricincla parvissima* Gould, 1872 39
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 10 : 114. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.451. Rockingham Bay, Queensland. Gould Collection.
- parvula** — *Colluricincla parvula*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 39
- parvula** — *Geospiza parvula* Gould, 1837 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 6. SYNTYPE, Adult male, (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.194. Galapagos Archipelago, (James Island, *vide* *Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle*, 3, *Birds*, (1841) : 102; Chatham Island, on label but presumably not written until 1855). Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection. Swarth, *Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci.*, 18 (1931) : 229 confirms that the locality given on the label - Chatham Island - is an error and attributes this to Sharpe.
- parvulus** — *Orpheus parvulus* Gould, 1837 29
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.92. (not 93 as labelled for many years; 93 is a

specimen of *Mimus orpheus*). Galapagos Islands (Albemarle Island, on label). Collected by C. Darwin on the voyage of *H.M.S. Beagle* and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.

- parvus**—*Zosterops aureiventer parvus* Hachisuka, 1926 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.30.223. Kina Balu, North Borneo, (1,000 ft., on label), 30 March 1887. Collected by J. Whitehead. Seebohm Collection.
- passerina** — *Mirafra passerina* Gyldenstolpe, 1926 17
Ark. Zool., 19 : 24. LECTOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.704. Damaraland, Collected by C. J. Andersson. Sharpe Collection.
 Designated lectotype by C. H. B. Grant & Praed, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 69 (1949) : 30.
- passerinus** — *Ploceus passerinus* Reichenow, 1886 61
Zoologisches Jahrbuch, 1 : 156. New name proposed for *Ploceus atrigula* (q.v.) on the grounds of alleged preoccupation.
- pastinator** — *Corvus pastinator* Gould, 1845 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 1. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.1.7.50. Chusan, China. Jan. 1843. Purchased of J. Gould as type.
- patae** — *Certhilauda albescens patae* Macdonald, 1953. 17
Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist. (Zool.), 1 : 344. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1950.50.936. Grootderm, 400', Little Namaqualand, South-West Africa, 17 Dec. 1949. Presented by the South-West Africa Expedition.
- patagonicus**—*Orpheus patagonicus* Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny, 1837 29
Mag. Zool., 7, cl. 2 : 19. A specimen in the collection, B.M. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.311, collected by C. Darwin and purchased of the Zoological Society of London, was listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 352. G. R. Gray, in Darwin, *Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle*, 3, *Birds* (1839) : 60, referred to d'Orbigny's specimens. According to Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 7 (1934) : 322, the type is in the Paris Museum.
- paucimaculatus** — *Thryothorus paucimaculatus* Sharpe, 1881 28
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 238. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.3.6.355. Balzar Mountains, Ecuador. Collected by Illingworth. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- pauper** — *Phyllostrophus pauper* Sharpe, 1895 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 489. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1895.7.7.4. River Shebeli, Gallaland, Somaliland, 28 Aug. 1894. Collected and presented by Dr A. Donaldson Smith.

- pearsoni** — *Dryodromas pearsoni* Neave, 1909 35
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4 : 130. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide*,
Ibis, (9) 4 (1910) : 151). Reg. no. 1909.12.31.206. Katanga, south-
east Congo, (Lufupa River, 30 Oct. 1907, *vide*, *Ibis*, (9) 4 (1910) : 151).
Collected and presented by S. A. Neave.
- peasei** — *Estrilda peasei* Shelley, 1903 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 74-75. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
1902.1.20.67. Jeffi Dunsu, South Abyssinia, 28 Dec. 1900. Col-
lected and presented by A. Pease.
- pectoralis** — *Corvus pectoralis* Gould, 1836 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1836 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
1855.12.19.139. China. Presented by the Zoological Society
Museum.
- pectoralis** — *Dicrurus pectoralis* Wallace, 1862 64
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 342. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
1873.5.12.1971. Sula Islands, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
Wallace Collection.
Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 240.
There is another syntype in the collection.
- pectoralis** — *Drymoica pectoralis* Smith, 1843 35
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves, : pl. 75, fig. 1.
HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.2.28.93.
Latakoo. Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African
Society.
The name is preoccupied by *Malcorus pectoralis* Smith, 1829
(*q.v.*), which appears on the same plate under the name of *D.*
ocularius. The specimen does not appear to have been given a new
name but was sunk into the synonymy of *Prinia flavicans* by Sharpe,
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 (1883) : 186.
- pectoralis** — *Erythropygia pectoralis* Smith, 1836 31
Report of the Expedition for exploring central Africa, 1834; *Appendix*
: 46. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.45.
Between Orange River and Kurrichane. Collected by and pur-
chased of A. Smith.
Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 75.
There is a second syntype in the Edinburgh Museum, *vide Scottish*
Naturalist, 1930 : 150.
- pectoralis** — *Gerygone pectoralis* Davison, 1892 36
Ibis, (6) 4 : 99. HOLOTYPE. Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.9.1.10.
Mouth of Pahang River, Malaya, 2 Sept. 1891. Collected and
presented by W. Davison.
- pectoralis** — *Glyciphila pectoralis* G. R. Gray, 1869 48
Handlist of Birds, 1 : 155. This is a *nomen nudem* and the specimen
listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 212 has
no type status.

- pectoralis** — *Glyphorhynchus pectoralis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1860 2
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 299. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.549. Choctum, Vera Paz, Guatemala, Jan. 1860. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- pectoralis** — *Gracula pectoralis* Wallace, 1862 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 166, pl. 20. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1887. Sorong, North-west New Guinea, 1861. Collected by Allen. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 114. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- pectoralis** — *Graucalus pectoralis* Jardine and Selby, 1828 20
Illustrations of Ornithology, 1 : pl. 57. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.115. Sierra Leone. Jardine Collection; purchased of E. Gerrard.
- pectoralis** — *Herpsilochmus pectoralis* P. L. Sclater, 1857 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 132. Sclater mentioned two specimens, one in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, from the Massena Collection, and another unlocalised specimen in the British Museum, thought also to be from the Massena Collection. The latter syntype cannot now be traced in the collection. The Wucherer specimen from Bahia, listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 247, is not accepted as syntypical material.
- pectoralis** — *Hylophilus pectoralis* P. L. Sclater, 1866 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 321. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.288. Matto Grosso, Brazil, 10 Oct. 1826. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection, received by exchange from the Vienna Museum.
 See also Sclater, *Ibis*, (4) 5 (1881) : 298.
- pectoralis** — *Malcorus pectoralis* Smith, 1829 35
South African Commercial Advertiser, (4), no. 213. SYNTYPE, Adult male, (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.2.28.91. Karroo country north of the Oliphant River, (restricted to Bitterfontein by Winterbottom, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 77 (1957) : 155). Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Society.
 Smith redescribed this in *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves*, (1843) : pl. 75., under the name of *Drymoica ocularius* possibly confusing it with the other specimen illustrated which he described as *D. pectoralis* (q.v.). The original description was reprinted in *Ann. Transvaal Mus.*, 22 (1953) : 201.
- pectoralis** — *Muscicapa pectoralis* Latham, 1801 39
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: li. ?HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 140 (2) in Watling, *Original water-colour*

drawings Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 134.

Vol. 1, no. 50 ; vol. 2, no. 53 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 8(1920) : 212.

pectoralis — *Nectarinia pectoralis* Horsfield, 1821 46

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 167. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1998. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

There are other syntypes in the collection.

pectoralis — *Oreocincla pectoralis* Legge, 1876 31

Stray Feathers, 4 : 244. HOLOTYPE. This specimen was stated to be in the collection by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 179, but it cannot be traced.

pectoralis — *Pellorneum pectoralis* Godwin-Austen, 1877 32B

J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 46, pt. 2 : 41. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1723. (Manbum, on label), Saddya, Assam, 25 Jan. 1877. Collected by M. J. Ogle. Godwin-Austen Collection.

This is the author's selected male. His selected female and two other syntypes are also in the collection.

peguensis — *Alauda peguensis* Oates, 1875. 17

Stray Feathers, 3 : 343. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.1.20.773. Pegu, Burma, 12 March 1874. Collected by and purchased of E. Oates.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

peguensis — *Ploceus manyar peguensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1925 61

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 58 HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.12.10.717. Pegu, Berma, ('19 Aug. 1880' on label). Collected by E. W. Oates. Presented by J. Biddulph.

peguensis — *Zosterops palpebrosa peguensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1922 47

Ibis, (11) 4 : 144. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.1.1700. Moulmein, Southern Burma, 4 Dec. 1878. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

pekinensis — *Alauda pekinensis* Swinhoe, 1863. 17

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.1.29.96. Pekin consulate, Nov. 1860. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 574.

pekinensis — *Drymoeca* (?) *pekinensis* Swinhoe, 1868 35

Ibis, (2) 4 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.126. Pekin, China, (7 April, 1867, on label). Collected by Pére David. Seebohm Collection.

- pekinensis** — *Parus pekinensis* David, 1870 42
Ibis, (2) 6 : 155. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1901.5.4.137. Pekin, China. 9 Dec. 1869. Collected by A. David. Menzbier Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type when purchased with the Menzbier Collection and is one of the two referred to by the author.
- pellotis** — *Timalia pellotis* Hodgson, 1836 32B
Asiat. Res., 19 : 182. SYNTYPE, Immature (*vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 381); upper mandible missing. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.264. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *loc. cit.* Note on label in unknown hand: "Found in box without register, but evidently the type of *Timalia pellotis*."
- pelopus** — *Anthus pelopus* J. E. Gray, 1846 19
Catalogue of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum : 154. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1859.3.4.146. Nepal (in text; Sikkim on label, in later hand). Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection. *Anthus pelopus* Hodgson, in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 83, is a *nomen nudum*.
- pelzelni** — *Euphonia nigricollis pelzelni* P. L. Sclater 1886 51
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 11 : 61. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.36. Govinda, West Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Sclater Collection, having apparently been purchased through Gerrard by Berlepsch and given to Sclater (*vide* specimen label).
 Sclater used a Berlepsch *MS.* name. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- pelzelni** — *Euscarthmus pelzelni* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1881 9
Ibis, (4) 5 : 268. HOLOTYPE, Immature male (*vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 5 (1927) : 319). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.273. Cuyaba, Matto Grosso, Brazil, 16 June. Collected by Natterer. Sclater Collection.
- pelzelni** — *Granatellus pelzelni* P. L. Sclater, 1865 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 600, pl. 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.516. Madiera River, Brazil, 19 Sept. 1829. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection, received by him in exchange with the Vienna Museum.
- pelzelni** — *Myiarchus pelzelni* Berlepsch, 1883 9
Ibis, (5) 2 : 139. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1109. Bahia, Brazil. Sclater Collection.
 The specimen lacks the Berlepsch number quoted in the original description, but Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.* 14 (1888) : 255, states that Berlepsch supplied him with one of the typical specimens.
- pelzelni** — *Myrmeciza pelzelni* P. L. Sclater, 1890. 4
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 15 : 283. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1889.9.20.497. Marabitanas, Rio Negro, Brazil, March 1831.
Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

pelzelni — *Sycalis pelzelni* P. L. Sclater, 1872 59

Ibis, (3) 2 : 42. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.720.
Buenos Aires. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

This specimen was labelled as the type by the author and listed as such by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12(1888) : 381.

pelzelni — *Tityra pelzelni* Salvin and Godman, 1890 7

Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves 2 : 120. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1422. Matto Grosso, west Brazil, (Nov. 1826, on label).
Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

pembae — *Cyanomitra olivacea pembae* Granvik, 1934 46

Revue Zool. Bot. Afr., 25 : 142. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.5.2.19. Pemba Island, Tanganyika, 27 May 1925. Collected and presented by J. H. Vaughan.

penduliger — *Cephalopterus penduliger* P. L. Sclater, 1859 7

Ibis, (1) 1 : 114, pl. 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1686. Pallatanga, Ecuador. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection.

penicillata — *Alauda penicillata* Gould, 1837. 17

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 126. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.13. Erzeroum, eastern Turkey. Collected by K. E. Abbott and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.

There is another syntype in the collection.

penicillatus — *Pycnonotus penicillatus* Kelaart, 1851 21

in Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 20 : 178. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1852.11.26.16. Ceylon. Collected and presented by E. F. Kelaart.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

peninsulae — *Trochalopteron peninsulae* Sharpe, 1887 32B

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 436, pl. 37. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.22.12. Larut Range, c, 4,400', Perak, Malaya, Sept.–Oct. 1886. Collected and presented by L. Wray.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

peninsularis — *Cyornis peninsularis* Robinson, 1909 37

J. Fed. Malay Sts. Mus., 2 : 163. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.2951. Telôm, 3,800', Perak-Pahang Boundary, South Perak, Malaya, 28 Nov. 1908. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

- peninsularis** — *Dicrurus macrocercus peninsularis* Ticehurst, 1932 . 64
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.10.19.1. Madras City, India, 7 May 1931. Collected for the Madras Museum. Presented by H. Whistler.
- peninsularis** — *Gracula religiosa peninsularis* Whistler & Kinnear, 1933 . 62
J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 36 : 586. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.887. Sumbalpur, north east India, 1 Jan. 1873. Hume Collection.
- peninsularis** — *Melanocichla peninsularis* Sharpe, 1888 . 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 274. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.3.18.42. Gunong Batu Puteh, 3,400', Perak, Malaya. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
- peracensis** — *Alcippe peracensis* Sharpe, 1887. . 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 439. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.22.31. Larut Range, c. 4,400', Perak, Malaya, Sept.–Oct. 1886. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
- peracensis** — *Bhringa remifer peracensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1918 . 64
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 39 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.2.1.248. Telôm, Perak-Penang Border, Malaya. 20 Jan. 1902. Collected by H. C. Robinson. Presented by the Royal Society.
- percivali** — *Oriolus percivali* Ogilvie-Grant, 1903 . 63
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.9.2.1. Kikuyu Forest, Kenya. August (3 March 1902 on label, August may be an error since no other skins were collected in that month). Collected and presented by A. Blayney Percival.
- percivali** — *Psalidoprocne percivali* Ogilvie-Grant, 1899 . 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 8 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1899.6.8.1. Ruo, Nyasaland, Aug. 1898. Collected and presented by W. Blayney Percival.
- percivali** — *Rhynchostruthus percivali* Ogilvie-Grant, 1900 . 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.12.16.1. Yeshbun, Hadramut, 150 miles north-west of Aden, South Arabia, 17 Jan. 1900. Collected by G. W. Bury. Presented by A. Blayney Percival.
- percivali** — *Telephonus percivali* Ogilvie-Grant, 1900 . 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 50. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.8.5.231. Arabia, (Al Milah, north of Lahej, 16 Aug. 1899 on label). Collected by W. Dodson on the Percival-Dodson Expedition.
- perconfusus** — *Budytes perconfusus* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1949 . 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 69 : 130. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.12.24.1429. Khartoum, Sudan, 9 April 1908. Collected and presented by A. L. Butler.

- peregrina** — *Otocorys peregrina* P. L. Sclater, 1855. 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 110, pl. 102. SYNTYPE, Subadult.
 Reg. no. 1886.9.15.458. Santa Fé de Bogota, 1847. Collected by
 Williams. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Catalogue of American Birds*, (1862) : 127.
- perennia** — *Cisticola juncidis perennia* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement*: 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1906.12.23.898. Mokia, near Lake George, South Ruwenzori,
 13 June 1906. Collected by R. B. Woosman. Presented by the
 Ruwenzori Expedition.
- periculosa** — *Cossypha periculosa* Sharpe, 1883 31
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 40. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1874.2.
 17.9. River Danger, Gaboon. Collected and presented by H.
 Ansell.
- periophthalmicus** — *Monarcha periophthalmicus* Sharpe, 1882 38
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 16 : 318, 430. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1882.3.8.59. Morocco District, Astrolabe Mountains, south-east
 New Guinea. Collected by A. Goldie and purchased of E. Gerrard.
- perniger** — *Hypsipetes perniger* Swinhoe, 1780 21
Ibis, (2) 6 : 251, pl. 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.
 2.19. Near Kiung-chow-foo, Hainan, China, 10 Feb. 1868.
 Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- perolivacea** — *Rhinomyias olivacea perolivacea* Chasen and Kloss,
 1929 37
J. Orn. 1929, (v.2) : 113. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.
 60.38. Balambangan Island, North Borneo, 11 Sept. 1927. Col-
 lected by F. N. Chasen and C. B. Kloss. Presented as the type by
 the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- perplexa** — *Cisticola aridula perplexa* C. M. N. White, 1947 35
Ostrich, 18 : 174. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.11.21.
 170. Chambezi Valley, (3,900', on label), Northern Province,
 Northern Rhodesia, 25 Oct. 1908. Collected by and purchased of
 S. A. Neave.
- perplexus** — *Phylloscopus armandii perplexus* Ticehurst, 1934 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 54 : 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1921.7.5.399. Chien-Chuan Valley, north-west Yunnan, 26°40'N.,
 May 1918. Collect by G. Forrest. Presented by Col. Stephenson
 Clarke.
- perplexus** — *Pycnonotus simplex perplexus* Chasen and Kloss, 1929 21
J. Orn., 1929 (2) : 116. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.
 47. Balambangan Island, British North Borneo, 12 Sept. 1927.
 Collected by F. N. Chasen and C. B. Kloss and presented by the
 Raffles Museum, Singapore.

- perplexus** — *Spinus pinus perplexus* van Rossem, 1938 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 134. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.2116. San Andres, Chiapas, Mexico, 11 May 1877. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- perretti** — *Aethopyga mystacalis perretti* Harrisson and Hartley, 1934 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 54 : 158. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.11.2.7. Mount Dulit, 4,000', Sarawak, Borneo, 24 Aug. 1932. Collected by T. H. Harrisson and C. H. Hartley on the Oxford University Borneo Expedition.
- persepolis** — *Sturnus vulgaris persepolis* Ticehurst, 1928 62
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 48 : 117. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.12.23.187. Baba Hazi, 19 miles south-east of Shiraz, Persia, 7 Oct. 1918. Collected by J. E. B. Hotson. Presented by the Bombay Natural History Society.
- persica** — *Alaudula persica* Sharpe, 1890. 17
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 590. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1874.11.23.188. Near Niriz, east of Shiraz, south Persia, May 1872. Collected by W. T. Blanford and received in exchange from the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- persica** — *Motacilla personata* var. *persica* Blanford, 1876 19
The Zoology and Geology of Eastern Persia, 2 : 232 SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1874.11.23.60. Near Niriz, 5,000', east of Shiraz, Persia, 4 June 1872. Collected by W. T. Blanford of the Persian Boundary Commission and received in exchange with the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 479. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- persica** — *Saxicola persica* Seebohm, 1881 31
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 : 372. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1874.11.23.117. Shiraz, 500', Persia, 13 June 1869 (5,000' on label). Collected by W. T. Blanford and received in exchange with the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
- persica** — *Sitta europaea persica* Witherby, 1903 43
Ibis, (8) 3 : 531. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.12.1.8. (collector's no. 140). Near Dasht-i-arjan, south-west Persia, 9 April 1903. Collected and presented by H. F. Witherby.
 This is the author's selected male syntype; the selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- persicus** — *Parus (Cyanistes) persicus* Blanford, 1873 42
Ibis, (3) 3 : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1874.11.23.33. Oak forests near Shiraz, south Persia, June 1870. Collected by O. B. C. St John. Received in exchange from the Indian Museum, Calcutta. (cont.)

W. L. Sclater. *Ibis*, (6)4(1892) : 74, states that the type is at Calcutta, but four specimens were referred to and this is one of the syntypes.

- personata** — *Apalis personata* Sharpe, 1902 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 9 HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.12.8.13. Ruwenzori Mountains, West Uganda, 11 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- personata** — *Gerygone personata* Gould, 1866 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 217. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 230). Reg. no. 1868.1.27.19. Cape York, Queensland. Collected by J. Jardine for C. Coxan. Purchased of J. Gould.
- personata** — *Haemophila personata* Salvin, 1895 49
Novit Zool., 2 : 8. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.10.6.338. Cajamarca, 10,000' northern Peru, 15 May 1894. Collected by O. T. Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- personata** — *Motacilla personata* Gould, 1861 19
Birds of Asia, 4 : pl. 63. SYNTYPE, Adult (in summer plumage). Reg. no. 1881.5.1.4524. North-west province of Bengal, 29°31'N., 77°80'E., India, 15 March 1843. Collected by W. Ewer. Gould Collection.
 The syntype in winter plumage is also in the collection.
- personata** — *Otocompsa personata* Hume, 1873 21
Stray Feathers, 1 : 457. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.2013. Acheen, Sumatra, 1 Feb. 1873. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- personata** — *Spizocorys personata* Sharpe, 1895 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 471. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.7.18. Sassabana, near Milmil, Somaliland, 3 Aug. 1894. Collected for and presented by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith.
- personata** — *Tityra personata* Jardine and P. J. Selby, 1827 7
Illustrations of Ornithology I, pt. 2 : pl. 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.472. Real del Monte, Mexico. (Guatemala, in B. M. register). Collected by Jenkins for W. Swainson who presented it to Jardine.
 Labelled "type of figure" in Jardine's hand.
- perspicillata** — *Myiagra perspicillata* G. R. Gray, 1859 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 161. HOLOTYPE, Immature male. Reg. no. 1859.4.19.12. Island of Nu, Port de France, New Caledonia. Collected by J. Macgillivray. Purchased of H. Cuming.
- perspicillata** — *Zosterops perspicillata* Shelley, 1889 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 : 366, pl. 41. SYNTYPE, Adult female.

Reg. no. 1889.3.21.55. Kilimanjaro, 5,000–6,000, East Africa, 11 Aug. 1888. Collected and presented by M. C. V. Hunter.
The male syntype is also in the collection.

peruvianus — *Anthus peruvianus* Nicholson, 1878 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 390. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1868.6.20.22. Catarindo Valley, Peru, 12 Feb. 1867. Collected by and purchased of H. Whitely.
The female syntype is also in the collection.

peruvianus — *Leptopogon peruvianus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin 1868 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 (publ. 1868) : 757. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.12.411. Chyavetas, East Peru. Collected by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.

peruvianus — *Sclerurus mexicanus peruvianus* Chubb, 1919 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.485. Yurimaguas, east Peru, 19 March 1866. Collected by E. Bartlett. Salvin-Godman Collection.

petenicus — *Anmodromus petenicus* Salvin, 1863 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 189. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1885.12.14.1033. (Pine ridge of Poctun, on label.) Peten, Guatemala, (March 1862, on label). Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.

petenicus — *Thryothorus petenicus* Salvin, 1863 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 187. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.365. Near Peten, Guatemala (Sakluk on label). Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.

petiti — *Psalidoprocne petiti* Sharpe and Bouvier, 1876 18
Bull. Soc. zool. France, 1 : 38, pl. 2. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1878.2.23.30. Landana, Congo, between Jan. and April 1876. Collected by L. Petit and purchased of Bouvier.
Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 205. There are three other syntypes in the collection.

petrophila — *Cisticola petrophila* Boyd Alexander, 1907 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 17 : 104. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2465. Northern Nigeria, (Pettu, 27 August 1904, on label). Collected and bequeathed by W. Boyd Alexander.
Labelled as the type; but there are several other syntypes in the collection.

phaeocephalus — *Chlorospingus phaeocephalus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin 1877 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 521, pl. 52. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.8.36. Jina (=Jima), Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.

432 **phaeocephalus**

- phaeocephalus** — *Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 . . . 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 291. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of American Birds*, (1862) : 19). Reg. no. 1886.9. 15.70. Ecuador (Esmeraldas, *vide* Sclater, 1862, *loc. cit.*). Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 The other, female, syntype is also in the collection.
- phaeocephalus** — *Myiarchus phaeocephalus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 . . . 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 281. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1112. Babahoyo, Ecuador, July 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 The other syntype is in the collection.
- phaeocephalus** — *Rhectes phaeocephalus* von Reichenow, 1900 . . . 39
Orn. Mber., 8 : 187. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.4. 28.37. Builalla River, south-west New Guinea, Aug. 1898. Collected by and purchased of E. Weiske.
- phaeocercus** — *Mitrephorus phaeocercus* P. L. Sclater, 1859 . . . 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 44. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.917. Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico. Collected by A. Sallé. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 219. There is a second syntype in the collection.
- phaeochromus** — *Oriolus phaeochromus* G. R. Gray, 1860 . . . 63
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 351. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1862.9.11.17. East Gililo (=Halmahera), Moluccas, 1859. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 212.
- phaeonotus** — *Myiarchus phaeonotus* Salvin and Godman, 1883 . . . 9
Ibis, (5) 1 : 207. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.1587. Merume Mountains, British Guiana, 8 June 1881. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- phaeonotus** — *Parus phaeonotus* Blanford, 1873 . . . 42
Ibis, (3) 3 : 88. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1874.11.23.35. Oak forest near Shiraz, 5–7,000', south Persia, (June 1870, on label). Collected by O. B. C. St John. Received in exchange from the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
 W. L. Sclater, *Ibis*, (6) 4 (1892) : 74, states that the type is in Calcutta. The above specimen was listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 44. Three specimens were referred to in the original description.
- phaeopleurus** — *Buarremon phaeopleurus* P. L. Sclater, 1856 . . . 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 85. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. No. 1885.6.12.890. Venezuela, 1848. Sclater Collection.

- phaeopleurus** — *Catharus phaeopleurus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1875. 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 541. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.8.2.18. Medellin, Antioquia, 1875. Collected by T. K. Salmon. Sclater Collection.
- phaeoptila** — *Phonipara phaeoptila* Salvin and Godman, 1884 50
Ibis, (5) 2 : 445. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.632. Roraima Mountains, 3,500', British Guiana (29 Nov. 1883, on label). Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- pharetra** — *Sylvicola pharetra* Gosse, 1847 54
Birds of Jamaica, (1847) : 163, pl. 38 (1849). HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.6.8.14. Bognie Wood, Bluefields Peak, Jamaica, 9 Feb. Collected by and purchased of P. H. Gosse as the type.
 Specimen has beak partly shot away.
- philbyi** — *Calandrella blanfordi philbyi* Bates, 1936 17
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 56 : 130. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.1.5.4. Ashaira (desert), 4,000', Arabia. 13 Jan. 1935. Collected and presented by H. Philby.
- philbyi** — *Serinus angolensis philbyi* Bates, 1935. 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 55 : 120. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1935.5.10.120. Ashaira, 4,000', 75 miles north-east of Mecca, Arabia, 13 Jan. 1935. Collected and presented by H. St. J. Philby.
- philippae** — *Sylvietta philippae* Williams, 1955 35
Ibis, 97 : 582, pl. 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1954.45.1. Near Galkayu, 1,000', Western Italian Somalia, 6°50'N., 47°25'E., 8 March 1954. Collected and presented by J. G. Williams.
- philippensis** — *Hyloterpe philippensis* Walden, 1872 39
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 10 : 252. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.5.30,337. Luzon, Philippines (Jan. 1872, on label). Collected by A. B. Meyer. Tweeddale Bequest.
- philippensis** — *Philemon philippensis* Steere, 1890 46
List of birds and mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines, : 21. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.482. Samar, Philippines (Catbalogan, 4 April, on label). Collected by J. B. Steere. Steere Collection.
- philippensis** — *Poliolophus urostictus philippensis* Hachisuka, 1934 21
Tori, 8 : 220. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.1.364. Dinagat, Mindanao, Philippines, June 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
- philippinensis** — *Cyornis philippinensis* Sharp, 1877 37
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool., 1 : 325. SYNTYPE, Adult female.

434 **philippinensis**

Reg. no. 1876.8.28.8. Panay, Philippines. Collected by J. B. Steere and purchased of him as one of the types.

Listed as the type by Hachisuka, *Birds of the Philippine Islands*, 2 (1935) : 292.

philippinensis—*Miraфра philippinensis* Wardlaw Ramsay, 1886 17

Ibis, (5) 4 : 160. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.9.20.1080. Manilla, Philippines. Collected by F. Maitland-Heriot. Tweeddale Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

phillipsi—*Anthreptes collaris phillipsi* C. M. N. White, 1950 46

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 70 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1909.11.21.225. Lofu River, Northern Rhodesia, 17 Aug. 1908. Collected by and purchased of S. A. Neave.

phillipsi — *Dumetia hyperythra phillipsi* Whistler, 1941 32B

Ibis, (14) 5 : 319. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1940.12.3.10. Kumbalgamna, 3,000', Central Province, Ceylon, 8 Oct. 1937. Collected by E. C. Fernando of the British Museum.—Ceylon Ornithological Survey.

phillipsi — *Saxicola phillipsi* Shelley, 1885 31

Ibis, (5) 3 : 404, pl. 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.12.71. Summit of the mountains near Berbera, Somaliland, 29 Dec. 1884. Collected by and purchased of E. Lort Phillips.

philomela — *Cyphorhinus philomela* Salvin, 1861 28

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 202. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.183. Choctum, Vera Paz, Guatemala. Salvin-Godman Collection.

There are three other syntypes in the collection.

phoebei — *Turdinus phoebei* Kemp, 1908 32B

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 111. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1906.2.1.53. Aguleri, Lower Nigeria, June 1905. Collected by R. Kemp and purchased of E. Gerrard.

phoeniceus — *Cardinalis phoeniceus* Bonaparte, 1838 59

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 (publ. 1838) : 111. Bonaparte used a Gould MS, name and his type specimen is referred to by Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 26 (1919) : 155 and is now presumably in the American Museum of Natural History. The Gould specimen listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 167, appears to have no type status.

phoenicomerus — *Euplectes phoenicomerus* G. R. Gray, 1862 61

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 10 : 444. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1862.12.1.13. Cameroons, 7,000', Collected by R. Burton and presented by Mrs Burton.

phoenicomitra — *Myiobius phoenicomitra* Taczanowski and Berlepsch, 1885 9

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1885 : 91. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.857. Mapoto, Ecuador, 4 Feb. 1884. Collected by Stolzmann. Sclater Collection.

Taczanowski and Berlepsch used a Stolzmann *MS.* name. A female syntype is also in the collection.

phoenicura — *Tyrannula phoenicura* P. L. Sclater, 1855 9

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 113, pl. 66. ?HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1854.5.25.8. Rio Napo, eastern Ecuador. Collected for J. Gould. Gould Collection.

Sclater described the species from a collection received by Gould. This specimen appears to have been part of that collection, was registered in the year that the description was made, and would seem to have been the only one available.

phoenicuroides — *Bradypterus phoenicuroides* J. E. Gray, 1846 31

Catalogue of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum, Appendix : 70, 163. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.1.9.433. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

phoenicuroides — *Ruticilla phoenicuroides* Moore, 1854 31

in Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 301. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1879.12.28.701. Shikarpore, Afghanistan. Collected by W. Griffiths and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

Listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 343.

phoenicurus — *Eremobius phoenicurus* Gould, 1839. 3

Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 69, pl. 21. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.73. Port Desire, Patagonia. Collected by Charles Darwin and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.

Listed as type by P. L. Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15(1890) : 27. There is at least one other syntype in the collection.

phrygius — *Merops phrygius* Latham, 1801 48

Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xxxiv. Latham may have used no. 92 in Watling *Original water-colour drawings* . . . , for his description and Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2(1906) : 125 refers to this as the type; but since the species was first described by Shaw, *Zoology of New Holland*, (1794) : 13, this plate has no type status.

piaggiae — *Turdus piaggiae* Bouvier, 1877 31

Bull. Soc. zool. France, 2 : 456. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1878.2.23.27. Lac, Sanné, M'tésa's Country, Uganda, (=Lake

Tana, Abyssinia, *vide* Jackson, *Birds of Kenya and Uganda*, 2 (1938) : 954). Collected by Piaggia. Purchased of A. Bouvier.

Listed as the type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 171.

- picaecolor** — *Hemipus picaecolor* Hodgson, 1845 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 33. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1848.6.4.75. Nepal: "the hills generally; chiefly procured in the great valley." Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- picata** — *Muscicapa picata* Sykes, 1832 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 85. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2938a. Deccan. Collected by W. H. Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- picata** — *Melanodryas picata* Gould, 1865 37
Handbook to the birds of Australia, 1 : 285. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.3732. North-west Australia. Gould Collection.
- picata** — *Rhipidura picata* Gould, 1848 37A
Introduction to the birds of Australia, 1 : 39. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.1255. Port Essington, North Australia. (Point Record, 25 July 1840, on label.) Gould Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- picaum** — *Todirostrum picaum* P. L. Sclater, 1858 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 70. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.257. Upper Rio Napo, Ecuador. Collected by Don Villavicencio for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- picta** — *Setophaga picta* Swainson, 1829 54
Zoological Illustrations, (2) 1 : pl. 3. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1841.6.1540. Real del Monte, Mexico. Collected by Morgan (*vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 497). Presented by J. Taylor.
 Bill incomplete.
- picticollis** — *Garrulax picticollis* Swinhoe, 1872 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1872 : 554. SYNTYPE, Adult female (male, on label). Reg. no. 1898.10.3.639. Ningpo, mountains of Chekiang district, China, 28 Nov. 1871. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- pictum** — *Todirostrum pictum* Salvin, 1897 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (subsequently considered to be male). Reg. no. 1895.11.27.27. Aunai (or Annai), British Guiana, 20 Mar. 1891. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- pieaoides** — *Sibia pieaoides* Hodgson, 1839 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 8 : 38. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.608. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
Sibia picaoides Hodgson, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 5 (1836) : 774, is a *nomen nudum*.

- pileata** — *Atticora pileata* Gould, 1858 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 355. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1858.12.2.34. Guatemala. Collected by G. U. Skinner. Gould Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- pileata** — *Leptasthenura pileata* P. L. Sclater, 1881. 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 487. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.103. 8,000', west side of Cordillera, Peru, 1881. Collected for W. Nation. Sclater Collection.
- pileata** — *Spermophila pileata* P. L. Sclater, 1865 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 607. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.118. Borda do Matto, near San Paulo, Brazil, 21 Nov. 1822. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection; obtained by him from the Imperial Zoological Cabinet, Vienna.
 Sclater used a Natterer *MS.* name. This specimen was listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 116. There were other syntypes in Vienna.
- pileata** — *Timalia pileata* Horsfield, 1821 32B
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 151. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4701. Java. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 A second syntype was formerly in the collection, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 509.
- pileatus** — *Chlorospingus pileatus* Salvin, 1865. 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 581. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.8.23. Volcan de Cartago, Costa Rica. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The second syntype is in the collection.
- pinetorum** — *Spizella pinetorum* Salvin, 1863 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 189. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.949. Pine ridge of Poctun, Peten, Guatemala, Mar. 1862. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- pinicola** — *Turdus pinicola* P. L. Sclater, 1859 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 334. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.8.2.123. Jalapa, Vera Cruz State, Mexico. Collected by R. M. de Oca. Sclater Collection.
- pinwilli** — *Pomatorhinus pinwilli* Sharpe, 1883 32B
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 413. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.2.12.842. North-west Himalayas. Collected and presented by Capt. Stackhouse Pinwill.
 The immature syntype is also in the collection.
- pipiens** — *Cisticola pipiens* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement*: 404, pl. 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.10.25.8 Huambo, 5,500', Benguella Province, Angola,

23 Feb. 1927. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and B. B. Osmaston.
Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.

- placens** — *Elainea placens* P. L. Sclater, 1859. 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 46. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.605. Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico, (March, on label). Collected by A. Sallé. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American Birds*, (1862) : 217.
- placida** — *Xenocichla placida* Shelley, 1889 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 : 363. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.3.21.182. Kilimanjaro, 6,000', East Africa, 8 Aug. 1888. Collected and presented by H. C. V. Hunter.
- placidus** — *Bradornis infuscatus placidus* Clancey, 1958 37
Durban Mus. Novit., 5 : 130, 135. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1957.36.1. Kakia, 3,000', Southern Bechuanaland Protectorate, 24°55'S., 23°25'E., 12 June 1957. Collected by B. P. Hall on the Barlow 1957 Kalahari Expedition.
- placidus** — *Calornis placidus* Wallace, 1862 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 343. HOLOTYPE, Adult male, Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1976. (Mesmon Island, Lat. 0°60'S., Long. 129°50'E., on label), Moluccas, 1860. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Wallace used a G. R. Gray MS. name.
- plagosus** — *Dendrocolaptes plagosus* Salvin & Godman, 1883. 2
Ibis, (5) 1 : 210. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.824. Camacusa, British Guiana, 8 April 1882. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is in the collection.
- platyrhyncha** — *Phyllomyias platyrhyncha* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 9
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop., 1873 : 158. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.656. Goiaz, Brazil (Aug. 1823, on label). Collected by Natterer. Sclater Collection.
- pleurostictus** — *Thryothorus pleurostictus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 28
Ibis, (1) 2 : 30 HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.110A. Vera Paz, Guatemala. Collected by Skinner. Sclater Collection; obtained by Sclater from J. Gould.
- plowesi** — *Fringillaria capensis plowesi* Vincent, 1950 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 70 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1950.12.1. Matopos Research Station, 4,600', Near Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia, 24 April 1949. Collected by D. C. H. Plowes. Presented by J. Vincent.

- plumbea** — *Myiagra plumbea* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 38
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 254. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 374), (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.47. Australia. Probably collected by Caley. Presented by the Linnean Society as the type.
- plumbea** — *Stenostira plumbea* Hartlaub, 1858 35
J. Orn., 1858 : 41. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1861.12.10.12. Casamanca River, Senegambia. Purchased of Verreaux.
Hartlaub used a Verreaux *MS.* name. Gray marked as type this specimen, which is probably the type of Verreaux's *MS.* name. Hartlaub refers to a specimen in Bremen but subsequently (*vide J. Orn.*, 1861 : 169) states that the British Museum specimen was omitted and should have been included.
- plumbeiceps** — *Staphida plumbeiceps* Godwin-Austen, 1877 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 519. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1862. Near Sadya, eastern Assam, 26 Jan. 1877. Collected by M. J. Ogle. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- plumbeitarsus** — *Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus* Swinhoe, 1861 35
Ibis, (1) 2 : 330. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.372. (near Peking, *vide* Swinhoe, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1863 : 297) China. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seeborn Bequest.
- plumbeus** — *Myrmelastes plumbeus* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 274, pl. 143. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.1.11.13. Rio Javarri, Upper Amazon, Brazil. Collected by H. W. Bates and purchased of S. Stevens.
The female syntype is in the collection.
- plumigenis** — *Tropidorhynchus plumigenis* G. R. Gray, 1858 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 174. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1015. Ké Islands, New Guinea, 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
Listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 280. The immature male syntype is also in the collection.
- plumosus** — *Pinarornis plumosus* Sharpe, 1876 31
in Layard, *Birds of South Africa*, (2nd ed.) : 230. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.7.5.3. Victoria Falls, Zambezi (error, Matopos Hills, Matabeleland, *vide* Irwin, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 77 (1957) : 9). Collected by and purchased of Cutter.
- poecilocerca** — *Serpophaga poecilocerca* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 9
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop., 1873 : 158. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.100. Puellaro, 8,000', Ecuador, (April 1859, on label). Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- poeciloma** — *Hirundo poeciloma* Gosse, 1847 18
The Birds of Jamaica : 64. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1846.10.26.8.

Jamaica. Collected by P. H. Gosse. Gosse Collection.

Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 196.

poecilopsis — *Lophophanes poecilopsis* Sharpe, 1902 **42**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 11. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.8.13. (Talanpa, 8,500', Yangpi Road, on label.) Chu-tung, west Yunnan, (20 March 1902, on label). Collected and presented by Col. G. Rippon.

There is a second syntype in the collection.

poecilorhyncha — *Garrulax poecilorhyncha* Gould, 1862 **32B**

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 281. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.635. (Forest ranges near Tamsuy *vide* Swinhoe, *Ibis*, (1) 5 (1863) : 283), (April 1862, on label). Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

poecilotis — *Leptopogon poecilotis* P. L. Sclater, 1862 **9**

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 111. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.407. Bogota, Colombia. Sclater Collection.

The second syntype is in the collection.

poecilurus — *Empidochanes poecilurus* P. L. Sclater, 1862 **9**

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 112. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.913. Collected by Trübner. Bogota, Colombia. Sclater Collection.

poensis — *Alseonax poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 **37**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 (Oct. 1903) : 17. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1385. Near Bakaki, Fernando Po, 17 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.

This specimen is labelled as the "type male" and is also the specimens referred to as *A. obscura* Sjost in *Ibis*, (8) 3 (July 1903) : 383. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

poensis — *Amadina poensis* Fraser, 1843 **60**

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1842 (publ. 1843) : 145. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.18.31. Clarence, Fernando Po. Collected by L. Fraser. Eyton Collection.

The other syntypes are also in the collection.

poensis — *Batis poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 **38**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 34. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1460. (Bakaki, Fernando Po, West Africa, 14 Nov. 1902). Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.

The paragraph giving locality and date were evidently omitted from the description through a printer's error, but are quoted in *Ibis*, (8) 3 (1903) : 386. The female syntype is also in the collection.

poensis — *Calamocichla poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 **35**

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide*, *Ibis*, (8) 3 (1903) : 376). Reg. no. 1923.12.23.2844. Bilelipi, Fernando Po, 24 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.

- poensis** — *Callene poensis* Boyd Alexander 1903 31
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1877. Bilelipi, Fernando Po, 25 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)
- poensis** — *Cossypha poensis* Strickland, 1844 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1844 : 100. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.1.18.35. Clarence, Fernando Po. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.
- poensis** — *Cyanomitra poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2701. Near Bilelipi, Fernando Po, 27 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
- poensis** — *Dryoscopus poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 23
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1998. Mount St. Isabel, Fernando Po, 25 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
- poensis** — *Hylia poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2230. Near Ribola, Fernando Po, 1 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
- poensis** — *Illadopsis cleaveri poensis* Bannerman, 1934 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 54 : 107 HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2371. Near Bakaki, Fernando Po, 19 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
- poensis** — *Macrosphenus poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2123. Mount St. Ysabel, Fernando Po, 25 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
- poensis** — *Phyllostrophus poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 21
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 35. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1736. Bakaki, Fernando Po, 18 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
- poensis** — *Psalidoprocne poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 18
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 34. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1313. Bakaki, Fernando Po, 12 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
This is the author's selected male. There is another male syntype in the collection.
- poensis** — *Stelgidillas poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 21
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 35. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1760. Mount Sipopo, Fernando Po, 8 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
The female syntype is also in the collection.

- poensis** — *Sycobrotus poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 61
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 38. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3642. Bakaki, 4,000', Fernando Po, 15 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- poensis** — *Turdus poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 31
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 37. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1784. Bakaki, Fernando Po, 19 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
 There is a second male syntype in the collection.
- poensis** — *Zosterops stenocricota poensis* Bannerman, 1915 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 35 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1904.6.22.228. Banterbari, Fernando Po, 7 March 1904. Collected by E. Seimund. Presented by Mrs Sladen.
- poliocephalus** — *Emberizoides poliocephalus* G. R. Gray, 1841 49
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle 3, Birds : 98. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.1325. Monte Video, Uruguay. Collected by C. Darwin. Salvin-Godman Collection, received from J. Gould in 1869.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit Mus.*, 12 (1888):759. There is also a syntype collected by Fitzroy in the collection.
- poliochlamys** — *Laniarius poliochlamys* Gadow, 1883 23
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 8 : 155, pl. 3. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1875.4.9.66. Fantee, Gold Coast. Collected by S. T. Aubinn. Sharpe Collection.
 The other two syntypes are also in the collection.
- poliogaster** — *Stachyris poliogaster* Hume, 1880 32B
Stray Feathers, 9 : 116. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.5959. At the foot of Gunong Pulai, Johore, Malaya, 14 March 1880. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- poliogastra** — *Ochthoeca poliogastra* Salvin and Godman, 1880 9
Ibis, (4) 4 : 123. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.83. Sierra Nevada de Santa Maria, Colombia, 19 July 1879. Collected by F. A. A. Simons. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The three other syntypes are also in the collection.
- poliogenys** — *Spermospiza poliogenys* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 32. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.214. 20 miles north of Fort Beni, 3,000', Semliki Valley, Western Ruwenzori, 11 Aug. 1960. Collected by D. Carruthers. Presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
- poliogyna** — *Brachypteryx poliogyna* Ogilvie-Grant, 1895 31
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 40. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.262. Lepanto District, north-west Luzon, Philippines

(Mount Data on label), 25 Jan. 1895. Collected by J. Whitehead and presented by the subscribers to his expedition.

The male syntype is also in the collection.

poliogyna — *Loxia curvirostra poliogyna* Whitaker, 1898 59

Ibis, (7) 4 : 625. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.14.33. Bou-Chebka, 3,000', El-Oubira, West-central Tunisia, May 1897. Collected and presented by J. I. S. Whitaker.

polionota — *Lagonosticta polionota* Shelley, 1873 60

Ibis, (3)3 : 141. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.20.338. Cape Coast Castle, Fantee, West Africa, 6 March 1872. Collected by G. E. Shelley. Shelley Collection.

The other two syntypes are also in the collection.

polionota — *Merula polionota* Sharpe, 1900 31

in Seebohm, *Monograph of the Turdidae*, 2, pt.9 : 85, pl. 103. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1885.3.2.332. Roriam, 3,500', British Guiana, 7 Jan. 1884. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.

The male syntype is also in the collection.

polionota — *Ochthoeca polionota* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1870 9

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 (publ. 1870) : 599. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.58. Pitumarca, South Peru, 8 April 1869. Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.

Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 21. There are two other syntypes in the collection.

polionota — *Spermophila polionota* Sharpe, 1888 59

Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 118. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1853.3.7.9. Brazil. Purchased of Verreaux.

This is the described specimen (*vide* specimen label). There are two other syntypes in the collection.

poliophrys — *Alethe poliophrys* Sharpe, 1902 31

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1902.12.8.14. Ruwenzori, Uganda, 12 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

poliopsa — *Edoliisoma poliopsa* Sharpe, 1882 20

J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 16 : 318, 434. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1882.3.8.102. Astrolabe Mountains, south-east New Guinea. Collected by A. Goldie and purchased of E. Gerrard.

polioptera — *Campophaga polioptera* Sharpe, 1878 20

Mitt. K. zool. Mus., Dresden, 1 : 370. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1878.6.19.30. Saigon, Cochinchina, May 1867. Collected and presented by M. E. Pierre.

The two other syntypes are also in the collection. In Peters, *Checklist of Birds of the World*, 9 (1960) : 193, the reference is given as Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 59, 69, pl. 2.

poliopterus — *Melilestes poliopterus* Sharpe, 1882 48
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 16 : 318, 438. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1882.3.5.3. Astrolabe Mountains, south-east New Guinea. Collected by A. Goldie. Purchased of E. Gerrard.

poliosoma—*Pachycephalopsis poliosoma*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 37

poliotis — *Glyciphila poliotis* G. R. Gray, 1859 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859:160. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1854.5.31.10. Loyalty Islands. Presented by Sir G. Grey.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

poliotis — *Ixops poliotis* Rippon, 1905 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 97. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.296. Mount Victoria, 7,000–8,000', South Chin Hills, 24 March 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.

There are twelve other syntypes in the collection.

polioxantha — *Eremomela polioxantha* Sharpe, 1883 35
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1080. Swaziland, south-east Africa, (8 July 1876, on label). Collected by T. E. Buckley. Shelley Collection.

pollens — *Agriornis pollens* P. L. Sclater, 1869 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 153. New name for *A. andicola* P. L. Sclater, 1860 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *A. andecola* d'Orbigny, 1839.

pollicaris — *Orthotomus (Horeites) pollicaris* Hodgson, 1845 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 30. There is no evidence that Hodgson's specimens in the collection can be considered as types or syntypes, although listed as such by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 145.

poltoratskyi — *Sturnus poltoratskyi* Finsch, 1878 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 713. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1878.12.31.58. Marka-Kul, 5,000', Chinese High Altai, 7 June 1876. Collected by O. Finsch. Purchased of the Geographical Society, Bremen.

polygramma — *Ptilotis polygramma* G. R. Gray, 1862 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 429. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.968. Waigiou Island, off western New Guinea. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 233, wrongly stated that specimens collected by Wallace on Mysol were the types. Gray stated in error that the wing-length was 3.3 inches (instead of 3.0 inches) and this has been subsequently quoted from the original description by Gadow, *op. cit.*, and Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 36 (1930) : 48.

- polygrammica** — *Campephaga polygrammica* G. R. Gray, 1858 . . . 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 179. HOLOTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1858.3.10.49. Aru Islands. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Wallace Collection.
- polysticta** — *Dendroornis polysticta* Salvin and Godman, 1883 . . . 2
Ibis, (5) 1 : 210. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.644.
 Bartica Grove, British Guiana, 15 Oct. 1879. Collected by H.
 Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- pontifex** — *Dicoeum hypoleucum pontifex*. See appendix, Correc-
 tions and Additions, vol. 2 45
- poonensis** — *Muscicapa poonensis* Sykes, 1832 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 85. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1860.4.16.117. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes.
 Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 This specimen was labelled type. There is a second syntype in
 the collection, which was registered as the type.
- popayanus** — *Cassicus (Ocyalus) popayanus* Waterhouse, 1841 . . . 57
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1840 (publ. 1841) : 183. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.316. Popayan,
 Colombia (considered erroneous by Hellmayr and Conover,
Catalogue of birds of the Americas, 10 (1937) : 1). Collected for J.
 Gould. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
- porphyrocephala** — *Iridornis porphyrocephala* P. L. Sclater, 1857 . . . 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 (publ. 1857) : 227, pl. 110. SYNTYPE,
 Adult, Reg. no. 1857.10.16.1. Near Quito, Ecuador. Purchased
 of J. Gould.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- porphyrolaema** — *Nectarinia porphyrolaema* Wallace, 1865 . . . 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 479. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1873.5.12.864. Makassar, South Celebes. Collected by A. R.
 Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 This specimen was listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit.
 Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 73. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- porphyronotus** — *Sturnus porphyronotus* Sharpe, 1888 62
Ibis, (5) 6 : 438. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1875.9.2.42. Afghani-
 stan (Yarkand, Central Asia, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*,
 13 (1890) : 38). Collected by E. Chapman. Sharpe Collection.
 There is one other syntype in the collection (*vide* Sharpe, *Cat.
 Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 38).
- porphyrurus** — *Lamprocolius porphyrurus* Hartlaub, 1874 62
Abhandl. nat. Ver. Bremen, 4 (1874) : 60. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1874.5.1.130. Accra, West Africa. Collected by Haynes. Sharpe
 Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 180.
 There is another syntype at Bremen.

- powelli** — *Pinarolestes powelli* Salvin, 1879 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 128. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1879.3.4.55. Tutuila Island, Samoa (error for Manua Island, *vide* Mayr, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, 628 (1933) : 15). Collected and presented by T. Powell.
- praecognitus** — *Stachyris praecognitus* Swinhoe, 1866 32B
Ibis. (2) 2 : 310. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.766. Formosa, Dec. 1865. Collected for R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- praedi** — *Malimbus rubricollis praedi* Bannerman, 1921 61
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 78. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.8.5.234. N'dalla Tando, northern Angola, 29 Oct. 1908. Collected by and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
- praepectoralis** — *Neocossyphus praepectoralis* Jackson, 1906 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.6.3.5. Kibera, Toro, west Uganda, 14 Sept. 1905. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- praetermissa** — *Alauda praetermissa* Blanford, 1869. 17
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4 : 330. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1869.10.17.251. Senafe, 8,000', Tigre, Abyssinia, 10 March. 1868. Collected by W. T. Blanford and presented by the Bombay Government.
- prateri** — *Sitta castanea prateri* Whistler and Kinnear, 1932 43
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 35 : 522. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1937.12.21.414. Anantagiri, 3,000', Vizagapatam, Madras, 5 Feb. 1930. Collected by V. S. La Personne. Presented by the Bombay Natural History Society.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- pratincola** — *Sturnella magna pratincola* Chubb, 1921 57
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 8 : 445. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.4544. Abary River, British Guiana, September 1906. Collected by P. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
- princei** — *Chamaetylas princei* Sharpe, 1873 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 : 625. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.24.7. Forest of Denkera, interior of Fantee, Gold Coast. Collected by S. T. D. Aubinn, a native hunter, and presented by R. B. Sharpe.
- princeps** — *Grallaria princeps* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 418. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.856. Calovevora, Veragua, 1869. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 This is the 'second and more adult specimen' (*loc. cit.*) The other syntype is also the type of *G. guatemalensis* Sclater and Salvin, (*q.v.*).

- pringlii** — *Dryoscopus pringlii* Jackson, 1893 23
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.
 12.1.17. Between Tsavo and Kufumika, Kenya, 5 April 1892.
 Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- pritzbueri** — *Turdus pritzbueri* Layard, 1878 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 1 : 374. Although four skins in the
 Seebohm Collection are marked as types they were collected in
 August 1878 or later. The original description was published in
 April 1878 and this material cannot have been before Layard when he
 wrote it.
- problematicus** — *Copsychus problematicus* Sharpe, 1876 31
Ibis, (3) 6 : 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1875.8.16.34.
 Sibuluan Island, Bruit River, Sarawak, Borneo. Collected by A. Everett
 and purchased of T. Higgins.
- procax** — *Nesocichla eremita procax* H. F. I. Elliott, 1954 31
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 74 : 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1953.55.129. Nightingale Island, South Atlantic, April 11 1950.
 Collected and presented by H.F.I. Elliott.
- propinqua** — *Chibia propinqua* Tristram, 1889 64
Ibis, (6) 1 : 556. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1945.53.4. D'Entre-
 casteaux Islands, New Guinea, 1888. Collected by B. H. Thomson.
 Received in exchange with York Museum.
 The present location of the second syntype is not known.
- propinqua** — *Uroloncha propinqua* Sharpe, 1890 60
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 368. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1873.5.12.1345. Flores, Moluccas. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Wallace Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type by the author, but there are
 several other syntypes in the collection.
- propinquus** — *Brachyurus propinquus* Sharpe, 1877 12
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (2) 1 : 330. SYNTYPE, Immature male.
 Reg. no 1876.8.28.38. Dumalon, Mindanao, Philippines. Col-
 lected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.
 The location of the figured adult specimen is not known but this
 immature specimen was referred to in the description.
- proserpina** — *Nectarinia proserpina* Wallace, 1863 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 32. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1873.5.12.833. Bouru Island, Moluccas Group, 1861. Collected
 by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 This specimen was registered as the type and Gadow *Cat. Bds.*
Brit. Mus., 9 (1884) : 72, listed this and a female specimen as types.
 The described female and other syntypes are also in the collection.
- prostheleucus** — *Scytalopus prostheleucus* P. L. Sclater, 1857 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 290. SYNTYPE, Adult.

Reg. no. 1857.7.30.18. Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico. Collected by and purchased of A. Sallé.

prosthemelas — *Camarhynchus prosthemelas* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1870. 53

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 325. SYNTYPE, Adult, (subsequently sexed as female). Reg. no. 1885.12.14.550. Indefatigable Island, Galapagos Archipelago, (12 Sept. 1868 on label). Collected by A. Habel. Salvin-Godman Collection.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

provincialis — *Otocompsa jocosa provincialis* Whistler, 1931, 21

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 52 : 40. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.2386. Kumaon Bhabar, Nepal, 24 March 1871. Hume Collection.

provocator — *Ptilotis provocator* Layard, 1875 48

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 28. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1877.11.17.76. Kandavu, Fijis, 4 Aug. 1874. Collected by E. L. Layard. Presented by R. B. Sharpe.

There are several other syntypes in the collection and one at the Liverpool Museum.

pryeri — *Dicaeum pryeri* Sharpe, 1881 45

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 795. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.7.29.1. Sandakan, north-eastern Borneo. Collected and presented by W. B. Pryer.

pryeri — *Megalurus pryeri* Seebohm, 1884 35

Ibis, (6) 2 : 40. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.134. Tokio, not very far from Yokohama, Japan. Collected by H. Pryer. Seebohm Bequest.

psittacea — *Fringilla psittacea* Gmelin, 1789 61

Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 903. HOLOTYPE, Barely finished, unsigned painting. New Caledonia, Sept. 1774. No. 153 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, *Hist. Ser.*, 1, (1959) : 307.

psittacula — *Camarhynchus psittacula* Gould, 1837 53

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 6. SYNTYPE, Adult female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.22. Galapagos Archipelago, (James Island, *vide*, *Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle*, 3, *Birds*, (1841) : 103). Collected by C. Darwin. Presented by the Zoological Society of London.

There is another syntype in the collection.

ptilorhis — *Loborhamphus ptilorhis* Sharpe, 1908 70

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 67. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1908.4.10.1. Dutch New Guinea. Purchased of D. K. Dunstall.

- ptilosus** — *Parus ater ptilosus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 108. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.1.29.48. Mt. Arizan, 8,000', Formosa. March 1912. Collected by W. Goodfellow. Purchased of E. J. Johnston.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- pudica** — *Elainea pudica* P. L. Sclater, 1871 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 (publ. 1871) : 833. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.595. Bogota, Colombia. (ex Trübner, on label). Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 146. There is another syntype in the collection.
- pudica** — *Synallaxis pudica* P. L. Sclater, 1859 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 191. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.160. Bogota, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 There is at least one other syntype in the collection.
- puella** — *Myiagra puella* Wallace, 1862 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 340. Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.676. Makassar, South Celebes Islands, 1859. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Wallace used a G. R. Gray *MS.* name. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- puguensis** — *Cyanomitra olivacea puguensis* V. G. L. van Someren, 1939 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 59 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.6.19.11. Kilindoni Forest, Mafia Island, Tanganyika, 12 June 1938. Collected by and purchased of R. E. Moreau.
- puguensis**—*Illadopsis rufipennis puguensis* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1940 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 60 : 61. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.6.19.2. Pugu Hills, 1,000', inland from Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika, 28 July 1938. Collected by and purchased of R. E. Moreau.
- pulchella** — *Ochthoeca pulchella* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 355. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.1790. Tilotilo, Yungas Province, Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- pulchella** — *Sibia pulchella* Godwin-Austen, 1874 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 13 : 160 (Feb.): *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 42, pt. 2 : pl. 7. (Feb.). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1763. Khunho Peak, 8,000', eastern Burreil Range, Naga Hills, North East Frontier, India, April 1873. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.

450 **pulchellum**

pulchellum — *Todirostrum pulchellum* P. L. Sclater, 1874 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 (publ. 1874) : 781. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.247. Cosnipata, Cuzco, south-east Peru, (27 May 1861, on label). Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection.

pulchellus — *Aegithaliscus pulchellus* Rippon, 1900 40
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 11. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.12.20.283. Nanoi, 5,300', Loi Mai, South Shan States, 27 March 1899. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
There are three other syntypes in the collection.

pulchellus — *Vireolanius pulchellus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1859 56
Ibis, (1) 1 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1857.10.16.7. Guatemala. Collected by G. U. Skinner. Purchased of J. Gould.

pulcher — *Eupetes pulcher* Sharpe, 1882 32A
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 16 : 319, 440. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.3.8.58. Astrolabe Mountains, south-east New Guinea. Collected by A. Goldie and purchased of E. Gerrard, junior.
There are five other syntypes in the collection.

pulcher — *Myiobius pulcher* P. L. Sclater, 1861 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 (publ. 1861) : 464. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.3 856. (Vicinity of Quito, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American birds*, (1862) : 227), Ecuador. Collected for J. Gould. Sclater Collection.
The second syntype is in the collection.

pulcherrima — *Dacnis pulcherrima* P. L. Sclater, 1853 51
Revue Mag. Zool. 1853 : 480. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.7.31.105. Colombia. 1853. Collected for Argent. Sclater Collection.
Described from a single specimen (*vide*, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, (1855) : 137-8), and since this specimen is also labelled "*Nemosia torquata* De Bus" it is clearly the one described and referred to on p. 138 (*op. cit.*)

pulcherrimus — *Propasser pulcherrimus* Moore, 1856 59
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of the birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, (21st Jan. 1856) : 460. (the description in *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1855 : 216, was not published until Feb. 1856). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4581. Nepal (Collected by B. H. Hodgson, on label: Strachy, in museum register.) Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
Moore used a *nomen nudum* of Hodgson *in* J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, (1844) : 85. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- pulchra** — *Apalis pulchra* Sharpe, 1891 35
Ibis, (6) 3 : 119. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1893.12.1.22. Mount Elgon, north-east of Lake Victoria Nyanza, (23 Feb. 1890, *vide* Sharpe, *Ibis*, (6) 4 (1893) : 155). Collected and presented as the type by F. J. Jackson.
- pulchra** — *Haemophila pulchra* P. L. Sclater, 1886 49
Ibis, (5) 4 : 259, pl. 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.8.1.23. Metucana, 7,000–8,000', Valley of the Rimac River, Peru. Collected for W. Nation. Sclater Collection.
- pulchra** — *Macgregoria pulchra* De Vis, 1897 70
Ibis, (7) 3 : 251, pl. 7. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1897.8.16.1. Mount Scratchley, 11,000–12,000', British New Guinea, May 1896. Collected by A. Guilianetti for Sir W. MacGregor. Presented by the Queensland Museum.
 One of the other two syntypes is in the collection.
- pulchra** — *Porphyrospiza pulchra* Sharpe, 1888 50
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 625. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.308. Furnas, Minas Geraes, Brazil, 15 June 1823. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection.
 The other two syntypes are in the collection.
- pulchrala** — *Abrornis pulchrala* Hodgson, 1844 35
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* : 82. This is a *nomen nudum*, and the specimens referred to as types by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 74, have no type status.
- pulchrius** — *Dicaeum pulchrius* Sharpe, 1884 45
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 (publ. 1884) : 579. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.3.8.27. Astrolabe Mountains, South-East New Guinea. Collected by A. Goldie.
- pulla** — *Stachyris poliocephala pulla* Kloss, 1931 31B
Treubia, 13 : 348. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.56. Toentoengan, Deli, north-east Sumatra, 17 Dec. 1918 (Nov., on label). Collected by A. C. F. A. van Heyst and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
 This specimen was referred to by Gibson-Hill, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, 19 (1949) : 161, as the type of *Thringorhina striolata umbrosa* Kloss (*q.v.*). See also Robinson & Kloss, *J. Straits Br. roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 81 (1920) : 105.
- pumilus** — *Bradyornis pumilus* Sharpe, 1895 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 480. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.7.3. Hargeisa, Western Somaliland, 17 July 1894. Collected and presented by Dr A. Donaldson Smith.
 There are other syntypes in the collection, and one in Philadelphia (*vide* de Schauensee, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, 109 (1957) : 210; and correspondence, 1958).

- punctata** — *Cinclidia punctata* Gould, 1837 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 137. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no, 1855.12.19.391. Himalayas (restricted to Kalka, Baghat State, Simla Hill States, by Deignan, *Smiths. Misc. Coll.*, 107 (14) (1947) : 5). Collected by J. Farell. Purchased from the Zoological Society Museum on its dispersal.
 Although purchased as the type it was not listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 520, but may have been on display as a mounted specimen at that time.
- puncticeps** — *Dysithamnus puncticeps* Salvin, 1866. 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 72. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.267. Santiago de Veragua, 1865. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- puncticeps** — *Picolaptes puncticeps* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 2
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.573. Interior of Guiana (Cayenne on label). Obtained through J. Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- puncticeps** — *Thamnophilus puncticeps* P. L. Sclater, 1890 4
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 15 : 212. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.167. Tilotilo, Yungas, Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley. Sclater Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- puncticollis** — *Dendrocolaptes puncticollis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 2
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 54, pl. 5. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.642. San Geronimo, Vera Paz, Guatemala, 1859. Collected by O. Salvin and purchased with the Sclater Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- punctulata** — *Calliste punctulata* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 353, HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.4.384. Tilotilo, Yungas Province, Bolivia, 1876. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- punctulatus** — *Chlorospingus punctulatus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 440. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.8.20. Cordillera del Chucu, Veragua, 1869. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- punensis** — *Grallaria punensis* Chubb, 1918. 4
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 38 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1902.3.13.1215. 3,000m., Limbare, Puno, south Peru, 4 July 1900. Collected by P. O. Simons. Simons Collection.

- punicea** — *Fringilla punicea* Horsfield, 1821 60
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 160. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4626. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- punicea** — *Pyrrhospiza punicea* Blyth, 1844 59
in Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 13 : 953. Blyth completed Hodgson's paper and used Hodgson *MS.* names but there is no evidence that he saw the specimens which were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 433, and which are therefore not regarded as valid.
- punjaubi** — *Alauda gulgula punjaubi* Whistler, 1936. 17
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 38 : 767. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.8.21.1. River Sutlej, Ferozepore, India, 28 April 1912. Collected and presented by H. Whistler.
- purpurascens** — *Calornis purpurascens* G. R. Gray, 1870 62
Handlist of the genera and species of birds in the British Museum. 2 : 26 Gray refers to plate 33 in Gould, *Supplement to the Birds of Australia.* (1851). Since no single specimen of a number from Cape York which were available can be identified with the plate the latter is regarded as the type. Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 140, lists two females collected by McGillivray as types but these cannot be accepted.
- purpurascens** — *Chlorophanes purpurascens* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 51
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 16, 157. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.7.31.137. Caraccas, Venezuela, 1872. (Collected by O. Boucard, on label.) Sclater Collection.
- purpurascens** — *Sturnus purpurascens* Gould, 1868 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 219. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.3223. Erzeroum, Asia Minor. (Collected by Dickson and Ross, on label.) Gould Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 38. Of the two syntypes this is the only one that can be traced.
- purpureiceps** — *Calornis purpureiceps* Salvadori, 1878 62
Atti. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, 13 : 535. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.11.18.108. Admiralty Islands, Collected on the voyage of *H.M.S. Challenger*. Presented by the Treasury.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- purus** — *Graucalus purus* Sharpe, 1891 20
Ibis, (6) 3 : 121. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.31. Mount Elgon, East Africa, 25 Feb. 1890. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
 This is the sole male syntype, selected by the author.

- pusilla** — *Pnoepyga pusilla* Hodgson, 1845 **32B**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 25. Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*,
6 (1881) : 304, listed a Hodgson specimen as the type, but the evidence
suggests that none of the Hodgson specimens in the collection was
collected at a date which would have made it available for the
original description.
- pusillum** — *Eupsilostoma pusillum* P. L. Sclater, 1860 **9**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg.
no. 1888.1.13.462. Pallantanga, Ecuador, Oct. 1858. Collected by
L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
Renamed *Onithion sclateri* Berlepsch and Taczanowski, 1883,
on the grounds of preoccupation by *Myiopatis pusilla* Cabanis and
Heine, 1859.
- pusillus** — *Cnipolegus pusillus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 **9**
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. 1873 : 158. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
no. 1888.1.13.146. Lower Amazon. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
Sclater Collection.
- pusillus** — *Corvus pusillus* Tweeddale, 1878 **71**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 622. HOLOTYPE, Adult female.
Reg. no. 1887.11.20.123. Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines,
27 Dec. 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
- pusillus** — *Cyphorhinus pusillus* P. L. Sclater, 1859 **28**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 372. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
no. 1886.9.15.208. Playa Vicente, Oaxaca, south-west Mexico,
May 1859. Collected by A. Boucard for A. Sallé. Sclater Collec-
tion.
Listed as type by Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American*
birds, (1862) : 20.
- pusillus** — *Drymocathaphus pusillus* Delacour, 1927 **32B**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 161. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
1927.6.5.22. Tam Dao, central Tonkin, 12 Dec. 1926. Collected
by J. Delacour, P. Jabouille and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-
British Expedition to Indo-China.
See Delacour, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 48 (1928) : 136. In the original
reference the location of the specimen was incorrectly given as the
Paris Museum.
- pusillus** — *Xiphorhynchus pusillus* P. L. Sclater, 1860. **2**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 278. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
1889.5.20.613. New Granada. (Collected by Trübner, on label.)
Sclater Collection.
- pyncopygius** — *Sphenaeacus pyncopygius* P. L. Sclater, 1852 **35**
in Jardine, Contributions to Ornithology : 148. HOLOTYPE, Adult
(relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1852.5.1.35. Damaraland, South-west
Africa. Collected by C. J. Andersson. Purchased of Bartlett.

- pygaeus** — *Ixos pygaeus* Bonaparte, 1850 21
Conspectus Generum Avium, 1 : 265. *Ixos cafer* vel *pygaeus* Hodgson, in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 84 is a *nomen nudum*. There is no proof that Bonaparte saw Hodgson's specimens from Nepal: he gave the locality in the *Conspectus* as "Him. Assam, Bengal." Hodgson's specimens, listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 129, are not therefore regarded as having any type status.
- pygmaeus** — *Zosterornis pygmaeus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1896 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 6 : 18. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897. 12.11.17. Barugo, north Leite, Philippines, 5 Aug, 1896. Collected by J. Whitehead and presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- pyrrhonota** — *Climacteris pyrrhonota* Gould, 1868 44C
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 (publ. 1868) : 976. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 389). Reg. no. 1881.5.1.4226. Dobroyde, Springfield, New South Wales, 1 Jan. 1865. Collected by E. P. Ramsay. Gould Collection.
- pyrrhonota** — *Hirundo pyrrhonota* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 18
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 190. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1863.7.7.9. New South Wales (error, western Gulf of Carpentaria, 9 Dec. 1802, *vide* R. Brown's *MS* in the museum and Kinnear, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 1932 : 36). Collected by R. Brown on the voyage of *H.M.S. Investigator* and presented by the Linnean Society.
Vigors & Horsfield used Latham's *MS*. name.
- pyrrhonota** — *Myrmotherula pyrrhonota* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 4
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 160. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.267. Marabitanas, Rio Negro, northern Brazil, and Oyapoc, Cayenne, May 1831 (type locality restricted to the former by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 147). Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection.
There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- pyrrhophrys** — *Euphonia pyrrhophrys* P. L. Sclater, 1851 51
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 89, pl. 75. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American birds*, (1862) : 55). Reg. no. 1885.6.12.25. Bogota, Colombia, 1847. (Collected by Williams, on label.) Sclater Collection.
Listed as the type by Sclater (*op. cit.* 1862).
- pyrrhops** — *Euscarthmus pyrrhops* Cabanis, 1874 9
J. Orn. 1874 : 98. The original description was based on a female in the Berlin Museum, *vide* Taczanowski, *Ornithologie du Perou*, 2 (1874) : 232, and the male specimen listed as "authentic" by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 83, has no type status.

- pyrrhops** — *Stachyris pyrrhops* Blyth, 1844 **32B**
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 13 : 379. Three specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 601, but the material used by Blyth is presumably still at the Calcutta Museum.
Stachyris pyrrhops Hodgson in J. E. Gray *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 82, is a *nomen nudum*.
- pyrrhoptera** — *Certhia pyrrhoptera* Latham, 1801 **48**
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xxxviii. ?HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 112 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 129.
 Vol. 2, no. 71 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 12 (1925) : 6.
- pyrrhopygia** — *Acanthiza pyrrhopygia* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 . . **36**
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 227. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.28. Australia. Presented as the type by the Linnean Society of London.
- pyrrhoura** — *Myzornis pyrrhoura* Blyth, 1843 **32B**
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 12 : 984. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.372. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Blyth used a Hodgson *MS.* name. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- pyrrhulinus** — *Schoenichus pyrrhulinus* Swinhoe, 1876 **49**
Ibis, (3) 6 : 333, pl. 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.11.1.1025. South-east Yezo, Hakodaki, Northern Japan, (29 Oct. 1874, on label). Collected by T. Blakiston. Seebohm Bequest.
 The specimen is in autumn plumage and is referable to the Illustration, and to the statement concerning the type by Blakiston and Pryer, *Ibis*, (4) 2 (1878) : 244.
- quadricolor** — *Prionochilus quadricolor* Tweeddale, 1878 **45**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 (publ. 1878) : 762, pl. 77. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.7.12.133. Cebu, Philippines, April 1877. Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
- quelimanensis** — *Seicercus ruficapilla quelimanensis* Vincent, 1933 . . **35**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 136. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.14. Namuli Mountains, 5,600', Quelimane Province, Portuguese East Africa, 25 July 1932. Collected by and purchased of J. Vincent.
- quercinus** — *Vireolanus melitophrys quercinus* Griscom, 1935 **56**
Ibis, (13) 5 : 551. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1859.3.10.200. (mistakenly numbered 290). Oak Forest, Volcan de Fuego, Guate-

mala, 18 Sept. 1859. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.

questi—*Nesospiza acunhae questi* P. R. Lowe, 1923 49
Ibis, (11) 4 : 520. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.6.125.
 Nightingale Island, South Atlantic, 21 May 1922. Collected by
 G. H. Wilkins on the Shackleton-Rowett Expedition of the *Quest*.
 Presented by J. Q. Rowett.

quindiuna—*Cyanocitta armillata* var. *quindiuna* P. L. Sclater and
 and Salvin, 1876 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 272. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1876.2.29.13. Quindiu, the Cordillera of Colombia. Collected by
 T. K. Salmon. Purchased of Boucard.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.

quingestriata—*Zonotrichia quingestriata* P. L. Sclater and Salvin,
 1868 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 323. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1885.2.10.440. Mexico. Collected by Flores (vide Salvin and
 Godman, *Biol. Centr.-Amer.*, *Aves*, 1 (1886) : 368. Sclater Col-
 lection, received from Gould.

quiscalina—*Campephaga quiscalina* Finsch, 1869 20
Ibis, (2) 5 : 189. HOLOTYPE, Adult (in bad condition). Reg. no.
 1875.4.9.78. Fantee, Gold Coast. Collected for E. T. Higgins.
 Sharpe Collection.

radcliffei—*Actinodura radcliffei* Harington, 1910 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 27 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.
 10.7.1. Kyatpyin, (Mogôk road, on label), Ruby Mines district,
 Upper Burma, 24 March 1910. Collected by H. Delme-Radcliffe
 and presented by H. H. Harington.

radcliffei—*Leioptila melanoleuca radcliffei* E. C. S. Baker, 1922 . 32B
The Fauna of British India (2nd ed.); *Birds*, 1 : 300. SYNTYPE, Reg.
 no. 1910.10.7.3. (Kyatpyin, Mogôk Road, Ruby Mines, 24 March
 1910, on label), north-east central Burma. Collected by H. D.
 Radcliffe and presented by H. H. Harington.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.

radiolatus—*Dendrocolaptes radiolatus* P. L. Sclater, 1867 2
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 755. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1889.5.20.653. Yurimaguas, Huallaga River, 60 miles from
 Amazon River. Collected by E. Bartlett and purchased with the
 Sclater Collection.

rafflesi—*Prinia rafflesi* Tweeddale, 1877 35
Ibis, (4) 1 : 311, pl. 6. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.310.
 Lampong, South-east Sumatra, 1876. Collected by E. C. Buxton.
 Tweeddale Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.

- raisulii**—*Certhia brachydactyla raisulii* Bannerman, 1926 **44A**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.11.124. Azrou, Little Atlas, Central Morocco, 8 July 1919. Collected and presented by H. Lynes.
- rajputanae**—*Salpornis spilonotus rajputanae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1926 **44A**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 83. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.11.1.1742. Sambhur, Rajputana, western India, 2 June 1873. Collected by R. M. Adam. Hume Collection.
- rama**—*Sylvia rama* Sykes, 1832 **35**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2990. Deccan. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 This specimen was registered as the type. A second syntype, with the tail missing, is also in the collection.
- ramsayi**—*Actimura ramsayi* Walden, 1875 **32B**
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 15 : 402. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.852. Karen-nee, Burma, 21 March 1874. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
 A male in the collection, listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 464, was not mentioned in the original description.
- ramsayi**—*Myzomela ramsayi* Finsch, 1886 **48**
Zeitschr. Ges. Orn., 3 : 21. ?HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.1.26.5. Kapaterong, New Ireland. Collected by O. Finsch. Purchased of G. Schneider.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 464. There may be other syntypical material.
- ramsayi**—*Petroica ramsayi* Sharpe, 1879 **37**
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 172. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1859.1.10.19. Shark Bay, Peron's Peninsula, Western Australia. Collected by F. M. Rayner on the voyage of *H.M.S. Herald*. Presented by the Admiralty.
 There are four other syntypes in the collection.
- ramsayi**—*Trochalopteryx ramsayi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1904 **32B**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.581. Karen-nee, Salween District, Burma, 1 April 1874. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
- raymondi**—*Onychognathus tenuirostris raymondi* R. Meinertzhagen, 1936 **62**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.43. (Head of Machenden Valley, 15,000', on label), Mount Kenya, 16 Feb. 1936. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- razae**—*Spizocorys razae* Boyd Alexander, 1898 **17**
Ibis, (7) 4 : 107, pl. 3. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.

2932. Raza Island, Cape Verde Islands, May 1897. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.

This is the author's selected male. His selected female and fifteen other syntypes are also in the collection.

- rectirostris**—*Limnornis rectirostris* Gould, 1839 3
Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds*: 80, pl. 26.
 SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.77. Maldonado, Uruguay. Collected by Charles Darwin and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
 Listed as type by P. L. Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890): 77. There is another syntype in the collection.
- regia**—*Erythrospiza regia* P. L. Sclater, 1881 60
Ibis, (5) 4: 544. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1891.1.28.2. Api, New Hebrides, August 1880. Collected by K. Howard. Presented by P. L. Sclater.
- reguloides**—*Acanthiza reguloides* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 36
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15: 226. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.26. Australia. (Paramatta, New South Wales, *vide* Gould, *Birds of Australia*, 3 (1848): pl. 62). Collected by G. Caley. Presented as the type by the Linnean Society of London.
- reguloides**—*Phyllopneuste reguloides* Blyth, 1842 35
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 11: 191. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1844.3.4.4. (Calcutta, on label.) Presented by E. Blyth.
- regulus**—*Grallaria regulus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860: 66. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.609. Pallatanga, west Ecuador, 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- reichenowi**—*Cinnyris reichenowi* Sharpe, 1891 46
Ibis, (6) 3: 444, HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.13. Sotik, Kenya, 3 Oct. 1889. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- reichenowi**—*Trochocercus reichenowi* Sharpe, 1904 38
Ibis, (8) 4: 630. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1875.4.9.333. Fantee, West Africa. Collected by H. T. Ussher. Sharpe Collection.
 There are at least two other syntypes in the collection.
- reidi**—*Fringillaria reidi* Shelley, 1902 49
Birds of Africa, 3: 158. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.5.6.178. Ingagane River, Natal, 14 July 1881. Collected by and purchased of S. G. Reid.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- remota**—*Dendroica graciae remota* Griscom, 1935 54
Ibis, (13) 5: 548. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.4.20.900. Volcan Viego, over 4,000', Chinandega, Nicaragua, 16 April 1891. Collected by W. B. Richardson, Salvin-Godman Collection.

- remotum**—*Piprisoma modestum remotum* Robinson and Kloss, 1915 45
J.F.M.S. Mus., 6 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.4.18.1011. Bukit Tanngga, 1,500', Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States, 27 Jan. 1913. Collected by a native collector for the Federated Malay States Museum. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- repetens**—*Vireo solitarius repetens* van Rossem, 1939 56
Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 52 (1939) : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1891.11.3.357. Tixtla, 6,000', (Amula) Guerrero, Mexico, Aug. 1888. Collected by D. W. Smith. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- reptata**—*Urocichla reptata* Bingham, 1903 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 55. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.12.24.233. Loi-Peng-Nan, 8,300', east of Kengtung, valley of Mekong River, South Shan States, Burma (3 April 1902, *vide* Bingham, *Ibis*, (8) 3 (1903) : 595). Collected by H. N. Thompson and W. H. Craddock and purchased through E. Gerrard.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- restricta**—*Geothlypis restricta* Maynard, 1887 54
American Exchange and Mart. Jan. 15, 1887 : 33. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.7.3409. Nassau, Bahamas, 2 Feb. 1884. Collected by C. J. Maynard. Purchased of G. S. Miller.
 Description repeated by Palmer, *Auk*, 17 (1900) : 225.
- restricta**—*Tchitreia viridis restricta* Salomonsen, 1933 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 54 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1929.1.7.22. Nkose Island, 3,700', Victoria Nyanza, 26 May 1928. Collected and presented by C. R. S. Pitman.
- retrocinctum**—*Dicaeum retrocinctum* Gould, 1872 45
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 10 : 114. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.1478. Manila, Philippines. Gould Collection.
 The specimen label was marked "Type" by Gould, and the specimen was listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 35. A female specimen was also described but has now been identified as *D. rubiventer*.
- rexpineti**—*Graucalus rexpineti* Swinhoe, 1863 20
Ibis, (1) 5 : 265. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1864.11.30.44. Formosa. Collected for R. Swinhoe and purchased of Verreaux.
 The wing measurement in the description is not accurate, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 36.
- reynoldsi**—*Notiospar curaeus reynoldsi* W. L. Sclater, 1939 57
Ibis, (14) 3 : 143. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.7.21.12. Viamonte, Tierra del Fuego, 10 Aug. 1927. Collected and presented by P. W. Reynolds.

- rhizophorae**—*Arachnechthra rhizophorae* Swinhoe, 1869 46
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4 : 436. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.2381. Hainan, Southern China, (Feb. 1868, on label). Collected by R. Swinhoe. Shelley Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type by the author. There are other syntypes in the collection.
- rhodesiae**—*Anthoscopus ansorgei rhodesiae* W. L. Sclater, 1932 41
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 143. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.6.5.3. Mt. Sunzu, 6,300', near Abercorn, Northern Rhodesia. 18 Oct. 1931. Collected and presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- rhodesiae**—*Cinnyris oustaleti rhodesiae* Benson, 1955 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 75 : 106. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.38.3. Kasama, Northern Rhodesia, 23 March 1954. Collected by C. W. Benson. Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.
- rhodesiae**—*Pinaornis rhodesiae* Chubb, 1908 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 110. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1908.11.6.2. Manzinyama, Gambo Kraal, Rhodesia, 17 March 1908. Collected by F. P. Mennel and E. C. Chubb and presented by the Bulawayo Museum.
- rhodesiae**—*Quelea cardinalis rhodesiae* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1944 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 64 : 65. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.12.30.24. Near Molilos, Petauke, eastern Luangwa District, north-eastern Northern Rhodesia, 7 Feb. 1905. Collected by S. A. Neave. Presented by the Manchester Museum.
- rhodinolaema**—*Phoenicotherapis rhodinolaema* Salvin and Godman, 1883 51
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, 1 : 300. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.478. Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- rhodolaema**—*Anthreptes rhodolaema* Shelley, 1877 46
Monograph of the Nectariniidae : 313, pl. 101. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.1.604-5. Malacca, 1866. Collected by D. G. Maingay. Tweeddale Collection.
 This specimen is labelled as "one of the types". There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- rhodometopus**—*Propasser rhodometopus* Biddulph, 1881 59
Ibis, (9) 5 : 156, pl. 6. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.12.10.79. Kashgar, Yarkand, Jan. 1874. Collected and presented by J. Biddulph.
 This specimen is labelled "Type and figured" but the date and locality given in the description are from another specimen, reg. no. 1897.12.10.78., now missing from the collection. A female syntype is also in the collection.

- rhodoptera**—*Cisticola rhodoptera* Shelley, 1880 35
Ibis, (4) 4 : 333. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1151.
 Usambara Hills, Tanganyika, 1879. Collected by J. Kirk. Shelley
 Collection.
- richardi**—*Cercomela familiaris richardi* Macdonald, 1953 31
Ibis, 95 : 73. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1950.50.373.
 Springbok, 2,600', Little Namaqualand, 8 Dec. 1949. Collected
 by J. D. Macdonald on the British Museum South-West Africa
 Expedition.
- richardsoni**—*Chlorospingus ophthalmicus richardsoni* Griscom, 1935 . 51
Ibis, (13) 5 : 816. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.12.14.
 568. Sierra de las Minas, Guatemala, 11 July 1897. Collected by
 W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- richardsoni**—*Cyphorhinus richardsoni* Salvin, 1893 28
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 1 : 32. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.
 10.1.186. Santo Domingo, Chontales, Nicaragua, 2 Feb. 1892.
 Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- richardsoni**—*Icterus graduacauda richardsoni* W. L. Scater, 1939 . 57
Ibis, (14) 3 : 141. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.12.14.
 2085. Chimalapa, 9,000', 41 miles north-east of Tehuantepec,
 Mexico, 28 March 1890. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-
 Godman Collection.
- richardsoni**—*Saltator grandis richardsoni* van Rossem, 1938 50
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 124. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1894.7.1.1180. Plains of Colima, Mexico, 19 Jan. 1890. Collected
 by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- richardsoni**—*Spermophila richardsoni* Salvin and Godman, 1891 . 59
Ibis, (6) 3 : 611. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.425.
 San Benito, Chiapas State, Mexico, 1 June 1897. Collected by
 W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as the type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*,
 11 (1938) : 214. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- ricketti**—*Cryptolopha ricketti* Scater, 1897 35
Ibis, (7) 3 : 174, pl. 4. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.1.28.
 60. Kuatun, north-west Fohkien, China, 30 May 1896. Collected
 for C. B. Rickett. Presented by C. B. Rickett and J. D. La Touche.
 This is the described male, the described female syntype is at
 Harvard, *vide* Bangs, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard* 70 (1930) :
 339.
- ricketti**—*Paradoxornis webbiana ricketti* Rothschild, 1922 33
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1922.12.7.359. Yangtze Valley, 6,000', north-west Yunnan, 23 Oct.
 1921. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by Stephenson Clarke.

- ricketti**—*Pterythius ricketti* Ogilvie-Grant, 1904 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 92. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.7.3.641. (Ah Ch'ung, on label), Fohkien Province, south China, 8 Dec. 1899. Collected and presented by C. B. Rickett.
- ridgwayi**—*Empidonax ridgwayi* P. L. Sclater, 1887 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 50. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.944. Bogota, Colombia, Sclater Collection. Purchased by Sclater from Stevens in 1855 (on label).
 See also Van Rossem, *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 7 (1934) : 350.
- ridleyana**—*Elainea ridleyana* Sharpe, 1888 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 107. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.6.1.1a. Fernando Noronha (= Noronha) Island, off Brazilian Coast, (30 Aug. 1887, on label). Collected by H. N. Ridley. Presented by the Royal Society.
 This specimen was labelled "type". There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- riisii**—*Elainea riisii* P. L. Sclater, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 314. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.542. St Thomas Island, West Indies. Collected by Riise. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 141. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- rileyi**—*Stachyris nigriceps rileyi* Chasen, 1936 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 56 : 115. New name for *S. nigriceps dilutus* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *S. poliocephala diluta* Robinson and Kloss, 1918.
- ripponi**—*Abrornis ripponi* Sharpe, 1902 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 11. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.8.233. Gyi-dzin-shan, 8,000', east of Tali-fu, West Yunnan, 3 April 1902. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- ripponi**—*Actinodura ripponi* Ogilvie-Grant and La Touche, 1907 . 32B
Ibis, (9) 1 : 186. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.286. Mount Victoria, (8,000', on label), South Chin Hills, 25 March 1904. Collected and presented by Col. G. Rippon.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- ripponi**—*Certhia familiaris ripponi* Kinnear, 1929 44A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 49 : 109. New name for *C. himalayana intermedia* Kinnear, 1921 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of preoccupation by *C. intermedia* Müller, 1776.
- ripponi**—*Pericrocotus solaris ripponi* E. C. S. Baker, 1924 20
The Fauna of British India, (2nd ed.) 2 : 327. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.12.20.67. East of Fort Stedman, South Shan

464 **ripponi**

States, 15 April 1898. Collected and presented by Col. G. Rippon.
See B. P. Hall, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 73 (1953) : 63–4 for a note on the holotype.

ripponi—*Pomatorhinus ripponi* Harington, 1910 **32B**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 27 : 9. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.12.24.139. (Pyaung-gaung, 4,000', 9 Dec. 1900, on label), North Shan States, Burma. (Collected by H. N. Thompson and W. H. Craddock, on label) and purchased of Gerrard.
There are three other syntypes in the collection.

ripponi—*Proparus ripponi* Harington, 1913 **32B**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 59. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.223. Mount Victoria, South Chin Hills, Burma, 19 April 1904. Collected and presented by Col. G. Rippon.

ripponi—*Propasser ripponi* Sharpe, 1902 **59**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 11. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.8.8.441. Gyi-dzin-shan, 8,000', east of Talifu, West Yunnan, (15 April 1902, on label). Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
There is another syntype in the collection.

ripponi—*Suthora ripponi* Sharpe, 1905 **33**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 96. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.52. Mount Victoria, 7,500–8,000', South Chin Hills, 11 April 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
There are two other syntypes in the collection.

ripponi—*Trochalopteryx ripponi* Oates, 1900 **32B**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.12.20.284. East of Stedman, South Shan States, Burma, 13 April 1898. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.

roberti—*Callene roberti* Boyd Alexander, 1903 **31**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1874. Near Bakaki, 4,000', Fernando Po, 17 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.

roberti—*Pnoepyga roberti* Godwin-Austen and Walden, 1875. **32B**
Ibis, (3) 5 : 252. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1248. Chakha, Manipur Hills, Collected by W. Robert. Godwin-Austen Collection.

roberti—*Sphenocichla roberti* Godwin-Austen and Walden, 1875 **32B**
Ibis, (3) 5 : 251. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.3400. Hemes Peak, North Cachar Hills. Collected by H. Robert. Godwin-Austen Collection.
The other syntype, from Konchungbum, is also in the collection, and was listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 284. Only Hemes Peak was specified in the original description.

- robertsi**—*Certhilauda albofasciata robertsi* Macdonald, 1953 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1953 : 1003, pl. 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1928.10.25.65. Fountains, near Pretoria, Transvaal, 18
 Dec. 1926. Collected and presented by H. Lynes.
- robertsi**—*Prinia robertsi* Benson, 1946 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 66 : 52. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1946.5.5. Vumba, near Umtali, Southern Rhodesia, 2 Feb. 1846.
 Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- robini**—*Garrulax pectoralis robini* Delacour, 1927. 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 157. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1927.6.5.9. Tam Dao, central Tonkin, 2 Dec. 1926. Collected by
 J. Delacour, P. Jabouille and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-
 British Expedition to Indo-China.
- robinsoni**—*Cissa robinsoni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 no. 1906.7.23.1. Gunong Taham, 6,500', Malaya, 15 July 1905.
 Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson.
- robinsoni**—*Criniger tephrogenys robinsoni* Ticehurst, 1932 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.
 1509. (on label; 1926.9.1.1509 in text). Yea, Tenasserim, Burma,
 17 March 1874. Collected by W. Davidson. Hume Collection.
- robinsoni**—*Enicurus maculatus robinsoni* E. C. S. Baker, 1922 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 19, 84. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1919.12.20.356. Langbian Peaks, 5,500–5,600', south Annam,
 23 April 1918 (on label; May in text). Collected and presented by
 H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss.
- robinsoni**—*Myiophoneus robinsoni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1905 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 15 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1905.4.4.2. Gunung Menkuanghebah, 4,700', Selangore, Malaya,
 1 Feb. 1905. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson.
- robinsoni**—*Oriolus traillii robinsoni* Delacour, 1927 63
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 168. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1927.6.5.21. Djiring, South Annam, 1 March 1927. Collected by
 J. Delacour, P. Jabouille, and W. P. Lowe, on their 3rd Expedition to
 French Indo-China.
 There were thirty-one syntypes. This specimen was the author's
 selected female and his selected male syntype is also in the collection.
- robinsoni**—*Pteruthius flaviscapis robinsoni* Chasen and Kloss, 1931 . 32B
Bull. Raffles Mus., 5 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1947.60.70. (Kamborangah, on label), 7,200', Mount Kinabalu,
 North Borneo, 29 March 1929. Collected by F. N. Chasen and
 presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

- robinsoni**—*Pycnonotus robinsoni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1905 21
Fasciculi Malayenses; Results of Expedition to Perak and Siamese Malay States : 85. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.2.1.378. Tanjong, Patani, Malay Peninsula, 1 Oct. 1901. Collected by H. C. Robinson and presented by the Royal Society and the Universities of Edinburgh and Liverpool.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- robustipes**—*Horeites robustipes* Swinhoe, 1866 35
Ibis, (2) 2 : 398. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1500. Formosa. Collected for R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
 This specimen was registered as the type, but there is another syntype in the collection.
- roraimae**—*Atticora fucata roraimae* Chubb, 1920 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 155. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.3421. Mount Roraima, British Guiana, Oct. 1898. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- roraimae**—*Basileuterus roraimae* Sharpe, 1885 54
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 392. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.414. Roraima, British Guiana, 22 Dec. 1881. Collected by W. Whitely. Slater Collection.
 There are seven other syntypes in the collection.
- roraimae**—*Chlorophonia roraimae* Salvin and Godman, 1884 51
Ibis, (5) 2 : 444. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.4.32. Roraima, 6,000', British Guiana, 6 Sept. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are six other syntypes in the collection.
- roraimae**—*Grallaria regulus roraimae* Chubb, 1921 4
The Birds of British Guiana, 2 : 80. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.862. 5,000', Mount Roraima, British Guiana, 13 Sept. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- roraimae**—*Myiobius roraimae* Salvin and Godman, 1883 9
Ibis, (5) 1 : 207. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.1239. Roraima, British Guiana, 21 Nov. 1881. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- roraimae**—*Pipromorpha oleaginea roraimae* Chubb, 1919 9
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 4 : 303. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.531. Mount Roraima, 3,500–5,000', British Guiana, 20 Dec. 1881. Collected by H. Whitely Jnr. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- roraimae**—*Pseudochloris roraimae* Chubb, 1921 59
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 7 : 194. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1885.12.14.1262. Mount Roraima, 3,500', British Guiana, 20 Nov. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
The described female syntype is also in the collection.

roraimae—*Sporophila gutteralis roraimae* Chubb, 1921 59
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9) 7 : 193. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.494. Mount Roraima, 3,500', British Guiana, 22 June 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.

roraimae—*Turdus roraimae* Salvin and Godman, 1884 31
Ibis, (5) 2 : 443. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.2.339. Roraima, 6,000', British Guiana, 22 Aug. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
There are four other syntypes in the collection.

roraimae—*Vireo roraimae* Chubb, 1921 56
Birds of British Guiana, 2 : 393. HOLOTYPE, Adult male, Reg. no. 1885.3.10.129. Mount Roraima, British Guiana, 6 Jan. 1882. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.

rosacea—*Pyrrhula rosacea* Seeböhm, 1882 59
Ibis, (4) 6 : 71. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.11.1.974. Yokohama, Japan. Collected by H. Pryer. Seeböhm Collection.
There are several other syntypes in the collection.

rosaeolor—*Pyrrhulina roseaeolor* Hodgson, 1844 59
in J. E. Gray, Zoological Miscellany : 85. This is a *nomen nudum* and the specimen listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 395 has no type status.

roseaceus—*Anthus roseaceus* Horsfield and Moore, 1854. 19
Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company, 1 : 357. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1176. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
The authors used Hodgson's *MS* name. The five specimens listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 591, were presented by Hodgson and are therefore not accepted.

roseipectus—*Carpodacus roseipectus* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 424. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.1146. Oaxaca, Southern Mexico. Collected by A. Fenocchio. Salvin-Godman Collection.

This is the described specimen (*vide* specimen label), and was listed as the type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 158. There are two other syntypes in the collection.

roseires—*Cisticola erythrops roseires* W. L. Sclater and Mackworth-Præd, 1918 35
Ibis, (10) 6 : 656. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.12.24.1058. Roseires, Blue Nile, 19 April 1911. Collected and presented by A. L. Butler.

- rostrata**—*Melopitta lugubris rostrata* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 32A
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 104. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.20.1068. Utaqua River, Camp 6b, 4,200', Dutch New Guinea, 26 Jan. 1913. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the Committee of the British Ornithologists' Union New Guinea Expedition.
- rostrata**—*Oreocincla rostrata* Hodgson, 1845 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 15 : 326. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.636. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- rostrata**—*Ptilotis rostrata* Wallace, 1865 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 478. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1863.5.12.965. New Guinea, Waigiou, and Mysol, (restricted to Waigeu (= Waigiou) Island by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 249). Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as the type by Gadow, *op. cit.* There are five other syntypes in the collection but this is the only specimen from the restricted type locality.
- rostratus**—*Megalophonus rostratus* Hartlaub, 1863 17
in Gurney, Ibis, (1) 5 : 327, pl. 9. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1864.10.18.1. Natal. Collected by T. Ayres and presented by J. H. Gurney.
 Listed as "typical example" by Hartlaub in *Decken's Reisen in Ost Afrika*, 4 (1870) : 464. There is a female syntype in the collection.
- rostratus**—*Tyrannus rostratus* P. L. Sclater, 1864 9
Ibis, (1) 6 : 87. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.6.28.341. Not far from Port of Spain, Trinidad, Jan. 1863. Collected and bequeathed by E. Cavendish Taylor.
 There is another syntype in the collection. Sclater, *Ibis*, (8) 5 (1905) : 500 refers to the present specimen as the type, but refers to both in the original description and lists the other syntype as the type in *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 273.
- rothschildi**—*Cochoa rothschildi* E. C. S. Baker, 1924 31
The Fauna of British India; Birds (2nd ed.) 2 : 186. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.3.1.2748. Sikkim, March 1873. Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- rothschildi**—*Diphylloides rothschildi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 70
Ibis, (10) 2, *Jubilee Supplement* : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.1737. Salawatti Island, New Guinea, Feb. 1870. Gould Collection.
- rothschildi**—*Hemichelidon sibirica rothschildi* E. C. S. Baker, 1923 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 156. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1921.7.15.463. Lichiang Range, North-west Yunnan, (10,000–12,000', Lat. 27°20' N., July 1918, on label). Collected by G. Forrest. Presented by Col. Stephenson Clarke.

- rothschildi**—*Serinus rothschildi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1902 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 21. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.12.13.42. Ichaf Ravine, Hameirah, Yemen Frontier of Southern Arabia, 8 August. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- rotumae**—*Lalage nigra rotumae* Neumann, 1927 20
Orn. Mber., 35 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1881.4.6.4. Rotuma Island, between Fiji and Ellis Islands. Collected by the Rev. G. Brown and presented by the *H.M.S. Challenger* Expedition.
- rovumae**—*Parus rovumae* Shelley, 1892 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1 : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1407. Rovuma River, South Tanganyika. (Kakoma, 10° S., lat. Collected by Böhm for J. Thomson, *vide* Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 2 (1900) : 240). Shelley Collection.
- rowei**—*Geokichla piaggiae rowei* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1937 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 57 : 101. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.3.13.1. Loliondo Forest, Arusha District, north Tanganyika, 21 Jan. 1936. Collected by and purchased of E. G. Rowe.
- rubecula**—*Geocichla rubecula* Gould, 1836 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1836 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.753. Java. Gould Collection.
- rubecula**—*Poospiza rubecula* Salvin, 1895 49
Novit. Zool., 2 : 8. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.10.6.329. Huamachuco, 10,400', northern Peru, Feb. 1894. Collected by O. T. Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- rubecula**—*Todus rubecula* Latham, 1801 38
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xxxii. ? SYNTYPE, Signed water-colour drawing, female. New South Wales. No. 83 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 123.
 Vol. 2, no. 44 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 9 (1921) : 45.
- rubeculoides**—*Accentor rubeculoides* Moore, 1854 30
in Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 361. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.11.4801. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

- rubeculoides**—*Myiagra rubeculoides* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 38
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 253. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 374), (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.46. Australia. Presented by the Linnean Society as the type.
- rubeculoides**—*Propyrrhula rubeculoides* Hodgson, 1845 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 36. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.304. (*Icon. ined.* no. 831.) Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- rubeculoides**—*Saxicola rubeculoides* Sykes, 1832 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.750. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented as the type by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- rubescens**—*Locustella rubescens* Blyth 1845 35
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 14 : 582. ?HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.1056. Near Calcutta, March. Gould Collection.
 It is not known how this specimen, which bears Blyth's label, came to Gould, but it may be the "single bird" referred to by Blyth. Although Blyth, *Cat. Bds. Mus. Asiat. Soc.* (1852) : 182 later refers to two specimens, the dates given "1845-8" suggest that the second was collected later. Sushkin, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 38 [1925] : 45, quotes the above specimen as the type.
- rubescens**—*Sylvia rubescens* Blanford, 1874 35
Ibis, (3) 4 : 77. Blanford's description was based on two males and some young specimens. Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 21, stated that a male type was in the collection, but it cannot now be traced and the only Blanford specimen is a female which does not appear to have been included in the original description.
- rubeus**—*Otocorys alpestris rubeus* Henshaw, 1884 17
Auk, 1 : 260, 263. Henshaw proposed this as a new name for *Alauda rufa* Audobon, 1843, preoccupied. The two Henshaw specimens listed as types of *rubeus* by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 548, have no type status.
- rubicunda**—*Cassinia rubicunda* Hartlaub, 1860 31
Rev. Mag. Zool., 1860 : 82. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1861.12.10.5. Interior of Gaboon. Collected by P. Beloni du Chaillu and purchased of Verreaux.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 467.
- rubicunda**—*Neopipo rubicunda* P. L. Selater and Salvin, 1869 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1869 : 438, pl. 30. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1870.6.14.17. Chamicuros, eastern Peru, 18 Aug. 1867. Collected by and purchased of E. Bartlett.
 The two other syntypes are also in the collection.

- rubidus**—*Automolus rubidus* P. L. Sclater, 1883 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 654. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.330. Brazil, 1850. Collected for Leadbeater. Sclater Collection; obtained from Eyton.
- rubiginosa**—*Malacocercus (Layardia) rubiginosa* Godwin-Austen, 1874 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 47. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1543. Logtak Lake, Munipur, India. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- rubiginosa**—*Ortygocichla rubiginosa* P. L. Sclater, 1881 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 452, pl. 39. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1882.7.5.14. Blanche Bay District, New Britain, 26 Nov. 1880. Collected by T. Kleinschmidt. Purchased of the Museum Godeffroy, Hamburg.
- rubiginosa**—*Trichastoma rubiginosa* Walden, 1875 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 15 : 402. SYNTYPE, female (Immature, *vide* Godwin-Austen, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 23 (1914) : 339). Karen-nee, Burma, 23 March 1874. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw-Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
- rubiginosus**—*Anabates rubiginosus* P. L. Sclater, 1857 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 288. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.328. Cordova, Vera Cruz, southern Mexico. Collected by A. Sallé. Sclater Collection.
- rubriceps**—*Pyrranga rubriceps* G. R. Gray and Mitchell, 1844. 51
The Genera of birds, 2 : 364, pl. 89. HOLOTYPE, Adult (later identified as female) (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.2.9.12. (Bogota, *vide* British Museum register.) Purchased of Mr Turner.
 This specimen is known, from its date of accession, to have been available to the author, and resembles the plate exactly.
- rubrifrons**—*Hylophilus rubrifrons* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1867 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 569, pl. 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.316. River Amazon (= Para, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 8 (1935) : 182). Collected by A. R. Wallace. Sclater Collection.
- rubrifrons**—*Pholidornis rubrifrons* Sharpe and Ussher, 1872 60
Ibis, (3) 2 : 182. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1874.5.1.54. Denkara, Gold Coast (Kaizaraku, 8 April 1871, on label). Collected by S. T. D. Aubinn. Sharpe Collection.
 The other two syntypes are also in the collection.
- rubrinucha**—*Pitta rubrinucha* Wallace, 1862 12
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 187. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.770. Bouru Island, Molucca Group, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

- rubrocanus**—*Turdus rubrocanus* J. E. Gray, 1846 **31**
Catalogue of . . . Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum : 81.
 The type specimens, presented by B. H. Hodgson, cannot be traced in the collection. The specimen listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 260 has no type status. *Turdus rubrocanus* Hodgson, in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, (1844) : 83. is a *nomen nudum*. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)
- rubrocoronatum**—*Dicaeum rubrocoronatum* Sharpe, 1876 **45**
Nature, 14 : 339. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1877.2.9.5. Port Moresby, South-East New Guinea. Collected by and purchased of O. C. Stone.
- rubrofrontata**—*Rhipidura rubrofrontata* Ramsay, 1879 **37**
Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 4 : 82. HOLOTYPE, (Not fully adult, *vide* Ramsay, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 6 (1881) : 178). Reg. no. 1895.12.24.1. Lango, Guadalcanar, Solomon Islands. Collected by J. Cockerell. Received in exchange from E. P. Ramsay of the Sydney Museum.
- rubrogularis**—*Mesia argentauris rubrogularis* Kinnear, 1925 **32B**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 75. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.21.136. Ngoi-Tio, Tonkin, 12 June 1924. Collected by H. Stevens and presented by the Percy Sladen Trust and Salvin-Godman Exploration Fund.
- rubroniger**—*Munia rubroniger* Hodgson, 1836 **60**
Asiat. Res., 19 : 153. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.819. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- rubropersonatus**—*Malimbus rubropersonatus* Shelley, 1887 **61**
Ibis, (5) 5 : 41, pl. 2. HOLOTYPE, Immature. Reg. no. 1889.7.25.240. (Denkera, inland forest of Fantee, *vide* Shelley, *The Birds of Africa*, 4 (1905) : 353), Gold Coast, 1870. Collected by Governor Ussher. Shelley Collection.
- rubropygia**—*Raya rubropygia* Hodgson, 1839 **1**
J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 8 : 36. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount), Reg. no. 1843.1.13.217. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- rubropygium**—*Dicaeum trigonostigma rubropygium* E. C. S. Baker, 1921 **45**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 108. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.2.1.122. Mergui, Tenasserim, South Burma, (4 Nov. 1874, on label). Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- ruddi**—*Apalis ruddi* C. H. B. Grant, 1908 **35**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.29.2040. Coguno, 800', Inhambane District, Portuguese East Africa, 8 Sept. 1905. Collected by C. H. B. Grant and presented by C. D. Rudd.

- ruddi**—*Heteronyx ruddi* C. H. B. Grant, 1908 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 111. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.29.1414. Wakkerstroom, Transvaal, 29 Feb. 1904. Collected by C. H. B. Grant on the Rudd Expedition.
- rufa**—*Cyanoderma erythroptera rufa* Chasen and Kloss, 1927. 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 48 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1947.60.39. Sampit, south coast of Borneo, 113° E., 24 June 1914. Collected by C. Lumholz and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- rufa**—*Drymoica rufa* Fraser, 1843 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 17. SYNTYPE, (Immature male, *vide* Lynes, *Ibis*, (12) 6, *Supplement*, (1930) : 658). Reg. no. 1847.1.18. 42. Iddah, Quorra River, South Nigeria. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.
Lynes, (*op. cit.*) calculated that the birds were collected in August 1841 or July 1842. There is another syntype in the collection.
- rufa**—*Fringilla rufa* Bloxham, 1826 55
in Byron, *Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde, Appendix* : 250. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 20, no. 187a. Sandwich Islands. Collected by A. Bloxham. Presented by Lord Byron, R.N.
A second syntype is also in the collection.
- rufa**—*Mirafra rufa* Lynes, 1920 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.12.22.491. (Juga Juga, 15 miles east-north-east of El Fasher, on label), 3,000', central Darfur, Sudan, 8 May 1920. Collected and presented by H. Lynes.
- rufa**—*Tchitrea rufa* G. R. Gray, 1843 38
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 11 : 371. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1842.2.15.35. (Cataguan, on label), Luzon, Philippines. Collected by and purchased of H. Cuming.
Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 343. A second, cleaner, syntype is also in the collection.
- rufescens**—*Anthus rufescens* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 36
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 230. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1863.7.7.34. Australia. Collected by G. Caley. Presented as the type by the Linnean Society of London.
- rufescens**—*Atrichia rufescens* Ramsay 1866 16
The Grafton Examiner, June 1866 (and in *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1866 : 438, published April 1867). HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1868.1.27.15. Bowling Creek, Richmond River, New South Wales, Nov. 1865. Collected by J. F. Wilcox. Purchased of J. Gould.
The specimen was sent by Ramsay to Selater and lent by him to Gould for the illustration in the *Supplement to the Birds of Australia*, (Dec. 1867) : pl. 26, (*vide* Chisholm, *Emu*, 51 (1951) : 103).

- rufescens**—*Bradypterus rufescens* Sharpe and Bouvier, 1876 35
Bull. Soc. zool. France, 1 : 307. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1878.2.23.38. Landana, Congo, 1 June 1876. Collected by L. Petit. Purchased of A. Bouvier as the type.
- rufescens**—*Drymoepus rufescens* Hume, 1872 35
Ibis, (3) 2 : 110. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.1523. Nagpoor, Central Provinces, India, 5 March 1870. Collected by F. R. Blewitt. Hume Collection.
 The other three syntypes are also in the collection.
- rufescens**—*Pachycephala rufescens* Wallace, 1862 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 341. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.510. Bouru Island, Moluccas, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
See also Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 5 (1898) : 132. A syntype from Sula is also in the collection.
- rufescens**—*Phlexis rufescens* Sharpe, 1902 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.12.8.11. Ruwenzori Mountains, West Uganda, 20 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
 Renamed *Bradypterus barakae*, Sharpe, *Ibis*, (8) 6 (1906) : 546, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Bradypterus rufescens* Sharpe, and Bouvier, 1876.
- ruficapilla**—*Calliste ruficapilla* P. L. Sclater, 1851 51
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 61. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.276. Bogota, Colombia. Collected by Williams. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 111.
- ruficapilla**—*Drymoica ruficapilla* Smith, 1842 35
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves : pl. 73. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.2.28.103. Interior of Cape Colony, (South Africa, on label). Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Society.
See also Lynes, *Ibis*, (12) 6, *Supplement*, (1930) : 658. There is another syntype in the collection.
- ruficapilla**—*Drymoica ruficapilla* Fraser, 1843 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1847.1.18.57. Nun River, mouth of Niger River, August 1841. Collected and presented by L. Fraser.
 Renamed *D. anonyma* Von Muller, 1855 on the grounds of pre-occupation by *D. ruficapilla* Smith, 1842.
- ruficapilla**—*Spermospiza ruficapilla* Shelley, 1888 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.9.28.83. Bellima, (Bongo country of the Upper Gazelle River, Congo, *vide* Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 4 (1905) : 296), 15 July, 1883. Collected and presented by Emin Pasha.

- ruficauda**—*Erythropygia ruficauda* Sharpe, 1882 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1882 : 589, pl. 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1882.1.10.8. Malimbe, Congo. Collected by Petit and
 presented by Sharpe and Bouvier.
- ruficauda**—*Setaria ruficauda* Steere, 1877 37
Trans. Linn. Soc., (2), *Zool.* 1 : 327. ?SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1876.8.28.26. Isabella de Basilan, Philippines, Oct. 1878.
 Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.
 Two specimens were collected. This appears to be one and the
 other is in the American Museum of Natural History. Hachisuka,
Birds of the Philippine Islands, 2 (1935) : 334, refers to the American
 specimen and erroneously attributes it to the Rothschild Collection.
- ruficeps**—*Dendrocincla ruficeps* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 2
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1889.5.20.623. Panama, 1866. Collected by W. T. H. Chambers.
 Sclater Collection.
- ruficeps**—*Dryoscopus ruficeps* Shelley, 1885 23
Ibis, (5) 3 : 402, pl. 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.12.67.
 Somaliland (near Burao, 2 Jan., on label). Collected by and
 purchased of E. Lort Phillips.
- ruficeps**—*Garrulax ruficeps* Gould, 1862 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 281. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1898.10.3.631. Central wooded range of mountains (*vide*
 Swinhoe, *Ibis*, (1) 5 (1863) : 282), Formosa. Collected by hunters
 of R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- ruficeps**—*Grallaria ruficeps* P. L. Sclater, 1873 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 : 729. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1889.9.20.617. Medellin, Antioquia, Colombia, 1873. Collected
 by T. K. Salmon. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 317,
 and so figured in *Ibis*, (4) 1 (1877) : pl.8. There are three other
 syntypes in the collection.
- ruficeps**—*Gymnopithys ruficeps* Salvin and Godman, 1892 4
Biol. Centr.-Amer., 2 : 222. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1889.7.10.737. (Nichi, on label), Cauca Valley, Antioquia, Colom-
 bia. Collected by T. K. Salmon. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*,
 3 (1924) : 302. Although the authors mentioned four specimens,
 now in the collection, they only specified the locality of one of them,
 Cauca. Of the other three one is from Remedios (Salmon) and two
 are from Bogota.
- ruficeps**—*Megalurus ruficeps* Tweeddale, 1877 35
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 94. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg.
 no. 1888.4.20.681. Monte Alban, Luzon, Philippines, Feb. 1877.
 Collected by A. H. Everett. Tweeddale Collection. (See also
 appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)

ruficeps—*Mixornis ruficeps* Hodgson, 1845 **32B**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 23. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.355. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

ruficeps—*Paradoxornis ruficeps* Blyth, 1842 **33**
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 11 : 177. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4384. Bootan, north-east India. Collected by Pemberton (on label) and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

In the description two specimens are referred to as having come from Pearson (error for Pemberton?).

ruficollis—*Cisticola ruficollis* Walden, 1871 **35**
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 7 : 241. SYNTYPE, Immature male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.443. Dibrooghur, Assam, Feb. 1869. Collected by A. W. Chennell. Tweeddale Collection.

The second syntype is in the collection.

ruficollis—*Ianthocincla ruficollis* Jardine and Selby, 1838 **32B**
Illustrations of Ornithology, 2nd ser., 1838 : pl. 21. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.187. "Said to be Himalayas". Jardine Collection; purchased by Jardine of Carfrae, taxidermist, Edinburgh.

ruficollis—*Montifringilla ruficollis* Blanford, 1871 **61**
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1871 : 227. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.6.1.374. Kangra Lama Pass, 15,000', Sikhim, 5 Oct. 1870. Collected by H. J. Elwes. Hume Collection.

A second syntype is also in the collection. Although Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 34 (1927) : 18, states that a specimen now in the American Museum of Natural History is the type, no type was originally designated.

ruficollis—*Pomatorhinus ruficollis* Hodgson, 1836 **32B**
Asiat. Res., 19 : 182. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.621. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

ruficollis—*Tanagra ruficollis* Gmelin, 1789 **51**
Syst. Nat., 1 (2) (1789) : 894. Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 8 (1935) : 331, attribute the type to the British Museum, but it is not in the collection.

ruficolor—*Galerida theklae ruficolor* Whitaker, 1898 **17**
Ibis, (7) 4 : 603. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.14.22. Amamiz, Morocco, 17 May 1897. Collected by E. Dodson and presented by J. I. Whitaker.

There is a female syntype in the collection.

rufidorsalis—*Dryodromas rufidorsalis* Sharpe, 1897 **35**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 6 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1897.10.31.8. Tsavo River, Kenya, 20 Sept. 1894. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

rufifrons—*Cyornis rufifrons* Wallace, 1865 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 476. HOLOTYPE, male (not quite adult, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 451). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.647. Sarawak, Borneo, 1855. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

rufifrons—*Muscicapa rufifrons* Latham, 1801 37A
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : 1. SYNTYPES, Water-colour drawings. New South Wales. Nos. 176 (signed), 177 (unsigned) in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings*. . . . Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 139.

Vol. 2, no. 13 (no. 177 of Watling only) in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2).

rufifrons—*Prinia rufifrons* Jerdon, 1840 35
Madras J. Lit. Sci., 11 : 4. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1846.4.30.19. Jaulnah, (India, on label). Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon.

Several types were received with this collection, and this specimen with an original label can be accepted as a syntype. It was listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 247, and stated by him to have come from Madras. Renamed *P. buchmanani* Blyth 1844 on the grounds of preoccupation by *P. rufifrons* Rüppell, 1835.

rufifrons—*Stachyris rufifrons* Hume, 1873 32B
Stray Feathers, 1 : 479. HOLOTYPE, (Immature, *vide* Harington, *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 23 (1915) : 631). Reg. no. 1886.10.1.5954. (Lat 19° N., 7 April 1873, on label), Western slopes of the Pegu Hills, Burma. Collected by E. W. Oates. Hume Collection.
 In poor condition.

rufifrons—*Trichostoma rufifrons* Tweeddale, 1878 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 616, pl. 38. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.1051. Puerto Princesa, Palawan, 10 Dec. 1877. Collected by A. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.

The two other syntypes are also in the collection.

rufigaster—*Dendrocitta rufigaster* Gould, 1837 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 80. The locality is India, and the type was presented by Gould to the Zoological Society when described. A specimen, Reg. no. 1876.1.7.56. purchased of Gould was registered as the type and listed as such by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1887) : 82. It is from Sumatra, and does not agree with the measurements given and cannot be accepted as the type.

rufigena—*Anaplectes rufigena* Shelley, 1900 61
The Birds, of Africa 2 : 341. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.11.12.199. Chuta, Nyasa-Tanganyika plateau. Collected by A. Sharpe. Presented by W. H. Manning.

- rufigene**—*Todirostrum rufigene* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1877 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 522. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.352. Mongi, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- rufigenis**—*Buarremon rufigenis* Salvin, 1895 49
Novit. Zool., 2 : 5, pl 1. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.10.6.224. Huamachuco, 10,400', northern Peru, March 1894. Collected by O. T. Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype and two other male syntypes are also in the collection.
- rufigenis**—*Calliste rufigenis* P. L. Sclater, 1857 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 311. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.378. Venezuela. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American birds*, (1862) : 71. The second syntype is also in the collection.
- rufigula**—*Cyornis rufigula* Wallace, 1865 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 476. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.110. Menado, Celebes, South-west Pacific, 1859. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- rufigula**—*Myiagra rufigula* Wallace, 1864 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 491. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.644. Timor Group, (Semaos, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 382), 1959. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe (*op. cit.*). There are four other syntypes in the collection.
- rufigularis**—*Hypsipetes rufigularis* Sharpe, 1877 21
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (*Zool.*) *2nd ser.*, 1 : 335. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.8.28.37. Malamaui Island, Philippines, Oct. 1874. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- rufigularis**—*Siphia rufigularis* Scully, 1879 37
Stray Feathers, 8 : 279. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.3907. Sheopuri Ridge, 7,500', Nepal Valley, 21 May 1878. Collected by J. Scully. Hume Collection.
- rufilateralis**—*Rhipidura rufilateralis* Sharpe, 1879 37A
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 337, pl. 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.2.3.12. N'Gila, Taviuni, Fiji, 17 July 1875. Collected by E. L. Layard. Purchased of T. Higgins.
- rufilatus**—*Nemura rufilatus* Hodgson, 1845 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.685. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

- rufimenta**—*Cinclosoma rufimenta* Hodgson, 1836 32B
Asiat. Res., 19 : 148. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.576.
 Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- rufinuchalis**—*Dryoscopus rufinuchalis* Sharpe, 1895 23
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 479. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1895.7.7.11. Durro, Abyssinian Somaliland, 1 Dec. 1894. Col-
 lected and presented by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith.
 There is another syntype in the Academy of Natural Sciences,
 Philadelphia.
- rufipectus**—*Formicarius rufipectus* Salvin, 1866 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 73, pl. 8. SYNTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1889.7.13.811. Santiago de Veragua. Collected by
 E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The other syntype is in the collection.
- rufipennis**—*Cichladusa rufipennis* Sharpe, 1901 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 12 : 35. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.929.
 Lamu, coastal East Africa. Shelley Collection.
- rufipennis**—*Pachycephala rufipennis* G. R. Gray, 1858 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 178. HOLOTYPE, Female (immature,
vide Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 219). Reg. no. 1858.3.
 10.71. Ké Island, south-west Pacific Ocean. Collected by A. R.
 Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- rufipennis**—*Phacellodomus rufipennis* P. L. Sclater, 1889 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 : 33. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1880.12.31.55. Bolivia. Collected by T. Bridges. Eyton Col-
 lection.
 This specimen is selected rather than the one listed as type by
 Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 83, which appears to be
 wrongly labelled.
- rufipennis**—*Synallaxis rufipennis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1879 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 620. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1889.5.14.249. Tilotilo, Bolivia, 1876. Collected by C. Buckley.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- rufipennis**—*Trichastoma rufipennis* Sharpe, 1872 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 10 : 451. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female on
 label). Reg. no 1863.12.15.22. (Camma River, on label), Gaboon,
 West Africa. Collected by P. B. du Chaillu and purchased of S.
 Stevens.
- rufitergum**—*Garrulus glandarius rufitergum* Hartert, 1903 71
Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna, 1 : 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1936.10.15.2. Tring, 21 Oct. 1895. Collected by W.
 Rothschild. Presented by the American Museum of Natural
 History, from the Rothschild Collection.

rufiventer—*Corythocichla brevicaudata rufiventer* Delacour, 1927 . 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 162. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.6.5.17. Djiring, south Annam, 12 March 1927. Collected by J. Delacour, P. Jabouille and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.

rufiventer—*Tesia rufiventer* Hodgson, 1837 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 6 : 102. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.413. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

There are other syntypes in the collection.

rufiventris—*Myiagra rufiventris* Elliott, 1859 38
Ibis, (1) 1 : 393. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1862.8.26.5. Navigators' Island (= Samoa), 1858. Collected for and purchased of Verreaux.

rufiventris—*Thryothorus rufiventris* P. L. Sclater, 1870 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 328. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.130A. Goiaz, central Brazil, 16 Aug. ?1823. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection; received in exchange by Sclater from the Imperial Cabinet of Vienna.

Sclater used Natterer's *MS* name.

rufivertix—*Euphonia rufivertix* Salvin, 1866 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 71, pl. 7. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.4.158. (Santiago de Veragua, on label.) Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

rufobrunneus—*Ligurnus rufobrunneus* G. R. Gray, 1862. 59
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 10 : 444. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1968.24.1. West Africa. Collected and presented by E. Sabine.

rufocaudatus—*Pycnonotus rufocaudatus* Eyton, 1845 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 16 : 228. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1846.3.4.25. Malacca. Collected and presented by Capt. A. Charlton.

There is a second syntype in the collection.

rufociliatus—*Troglodytes rufociliatus* Sharpe, 1881 28
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 262. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.455. Upper Chirostemon Forest, 10,000', Volcan de Fuego, Guatemala, 18–20 Nov. 1873. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection.

rufocinerea—*Grallaria rufocinerea* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1879 . . 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 526. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.618. Santa Elena, Antioquia. Collected by T. K. Salmon. Sclater Collection.

- rufofronta**—*Rhissidura rufofronta* ?, 1879 38
Nature, 20 (June 1878) : 125. Erroneous rendering by an unknown writer of Ramsay's *Rhipidura rubrofrontata* (q.v.).
- rufofrontata**—*Rhipidura rufofrontata* Ramsay, 1879 38
see R. rubrofrontata Ramsay, 1879. Misspelling of original name.
- rufogularis**—*Drymoica rufogularis* Fraser, 1843 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.1.18.62. Clarence, Fernando Po, West Africa. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.
- rufogularis**—*Ianthocinclia rufogularis* Gould, 1835 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1835 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.5.12.107. Himalayas. Purchased of J. Gould.
- rufogularis**—*Minla rufogularis* Mandelli, 1873 32B
Stray Feathers, 1 : 416. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.6200. Bhotan Doars, north-east Bengal, Jan. (in text; Dec. 1872 in label). Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
- rufogularis**—*Ruticilla rufogularis* Moore, 1854 31
in Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 306. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1879.12.28.702. Pushut, Afghanistan, 1843. Collected by W. Griffiths and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
There is a second syntype in the collection.
- rufogularis**—*Synallaxis rufogularis* Gould, 1839 3
Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 77, pl. 23. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.104. Santa Cruz, Patagonia. Collected by Charles Darwin and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- rufolateralis**—*Piezorhynchus rufolateralis* G. R. Gray, 1858 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 176. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.77. Aru Islands. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
The female syntype is also in the collection.
- rufolateralis**—*Smithornis rufolateralis* G. R. Gray, 1864 1
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 : 143, pl. 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1864.2.7.1. West Africa (Gold Coast, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 389). Purchased of J. Gould.
- rufopicta**—*Estrilda rufopicta* Fraser, 1843 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1847.1.18.24. Cape Coast Castle, Fantee, Gold Coast. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.

- rufostrigata**—*Linota rufostrigata* Walton, 1905 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.31.281. Khamba Jong, South Tibet, 9 Oct. 1903. Collected and presented by H. J. Walton.
- rufovelatus**—*Euplectes rufovelatus* Fraser, 1842 61
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1842 : 142. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1847.1.18.50. Clarence, Fernando Po. Early 1842. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- rufula**—*Prinia rufula* Godwin-Austen, 1874 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 47. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1899.5.31.47. Naga Hills, Indo-China, "Field season of 1872-3". Collected and presented by H. H. Godwin-Austen.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- rufum**—*Heteropelma rufum* Pelzeln, 1869 8
Ornithologie Brasiliens : 124, 185. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1389. Rio Amajou, Rio Negro, Brazil, 15 Sept. 1831. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection, received by him in exchange from Vienna.
- rugillatus**—*Garrulax rugillatus* Swinhoe, 1860 32B
Ibis, (1) 2 : 57, 358. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.654. Amoy, China, 11 May 1857. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- rupicola**—*Hirundo rupicola* Hodgson, 1836 18
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 5 : 781.
 The specimens listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 111 cannot be traced.
- rupicola**—*Sitta rupicola* Blanford, 1873 43
Ibis, (3) 3 : 87. SYNTYPE, (Immature, *vide* Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 27 (1920) : 440 : male, on label). Reg. no. 1874.11.23.64. (Karij Valley, on label), Elburz Mountains, North Persia, (16 Aug. 1872, on label). Collected by W. T. Blanford. Received in exchange from the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
 Although Hartert, *op. cit.*, refers to a specimen as the type on the basis of a note on the specimen label, four specimens were referred to in the description and are all syntypes.
- russata**—*Rhipidura russata* Tristram, 1879 37A
Ibis, (4) 3 : 440. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.2.10.3. San Cristoval, Solomon Archipelago, 1878. Collected by Lt. Richards R.N. Purchased of Canon Tristram.
 Although Tristram, *Catalogue of a collection of Birds*, (1889) : 198, listed a specimen, now in the Liverpool Museum, as the type, he did not select a holotype in his original description and the two specimens are syntypes.

- russatus**—*Euscarthmus russatus* Salvin and Godman, 1883 9
Ibis, (5) 2 : 445. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.380.
 Roraima, 5,000', British Guiana, 7 Sept. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- russula**—*Cettia russula* Slater, 1897 35
Ibis, (7) 3 : 171. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.1.28.65.
 Kuatum, North-west Fohkien, 27 May 1896. Collected by C. B. Ricketts. Presented by C. B. Ricketts and J. de la Touche.
 The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- rustica**—*Cisticola rustica* Wallace, 1863 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 25. SYNTYPE, (female). Reg. no. 1888.4.20.452. Bouru, Moluccas, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Tweeddale Collection.
 Another syntype, from the Wallace Collection, was registered as the type, but the above syntype was selected by Lynes when revising the genus.
- ruticilloides**—*Phoenicura ruticilloides* Hodgson, MS 31
MS drawings of Birds of Nepal : pl. 75, nos. 403, 405. Three specimens in the collection were listed as types by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 345 but this is a *nomen nudum*.
- ruwenzori**—*Cryptospiza salvadorii ruwenzori* W. L. Sclater, 1925 30
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.319. Mubuku Valley, 7,000', Eastern Ruwenzori, 12 March 1906. Collected by R. B. Woosnam and presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
- ruwenzoria**—*Mirafraga africana ruwenzoria* Kinnear, 1921 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 139. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.473. Mokia, 3,400', south-east Ruwenzori, East Africa, 4 June 1906. Collected by R. E. Dent and presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
- ruwenzoriae**—*Tchitreia perspicillata ruwenzoriae* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1940 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 60 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1554. Mokia, South-west (error for "south-east") Ruwenzori. East Africa. Collected by D. Carruthers and presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
- ruwenzorii**—*Apalis ruwenzorii* Jackson, 1904 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 11. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.1.10.1. Ruwenzori Mountains, West Uganda, 10 Feb. 1902. Collected and presented as the type by F. J. Jackson, but two other syntypes were also used.
- ruwenzorii**—*Nilaus minor ruwenzorii* Bannerman, 1923 23
Ibis, (11) 5 : 698. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.

751. Mokia, 3,400', south-east Ruwenzori, 27 May 1906. Collected by R. E. Dent and presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.

ruwenzorii—*Tarsiger ruwenzorii* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 31

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 33. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906. 12.23.1444. Mubuku Valley, 7,000', east Ruwenzori, Uganda, 14 Jan. 1906. Collected by R. B. Woosnam and presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

saba—*Malacopteron magnum saba* Chasen and Kloss, 1930 32B

Bull. Raffles Mus., 4 : 75. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.53. Samawang River, near Sandakan. North Borneo, 11 July 1927. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

sabini—*Thamnophilus sabini* J. E. Gray, 1831 23

Zoological Miscellany, 1 : 7. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 10.28a. Sierra Leone. Collected and presented by Capt. Sabine.

Listed as type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 143.

sabota—*Mirafra sabota* Smith, 1836 17

Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa . . . 1834; Appendix : 47. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838. 6.9.8. Between Latakoo and the Tropic (*vide* Smith, *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa*, 2 (*Aves*) : pl. 89, fig. 1; type locality restricted to Rustenberg, western Transvaal, by Macdonald, *Contributions to the Ornithology of western South Africa*, (1957) : 98). Collected by A. Smith and purchased of the South African Museum.

There are two other syntypes in the collection; others are in the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, and the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

sacculatus—*Criniger ochraceus sacculatus* Robinson, 1915 21

Ibis, (10) 3 : 746. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1936.4.12. 1883. Genting Bidai, 2,300', Selangor, 14 May 1908. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

sagittata—*Sylvia sagittata* Latham, 1801 36

Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : liv. Syntypes, Water-colour drawings. New South Wales. Nos. 196, 197, 198, *in* Watling, *Original water-colour drawings . . .* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 142.

Vol. 2, no. 9 Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 9 (1922) : 402.

- sakalava**—*Ploceus sakalava* Hartlaub, 1861 61
Ornithologisches Beitrage zur Fauna Madagascar's : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.10. Madagascar. Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.
- sala**—*Alauda sala* Swinhoe, 1870 17
Ibis, (2) 6 : 354. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1890.1.29.119. North Formosa, March 1862. Collected by R. Swinhoe and presented by H. Seebohm.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 579. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- salimali**—*Zosterops palpebrosa salimali* Whistler, 1933 47
J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 36 : 811. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1934.10.13.1. Farahabad, 2,688', South-eastern Hyderabad, 18 Oct. 1931. Collected and presented by Salim Ali.
- salimalii**—*Cisticola juncidis salimalii* Salim Ali and Whistler, 1936 35
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 38 : 487. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.6.18.1. Peermade 3,200', (High Range), Travancore, 25 Feb. 1933. Collected and presented by Salim Ali.
 This specimen was presented as the type but a number were referred to in the description and no particular specimen was selected.
- salimalii**—*Erythrina synoica salimalii* R. Meinertzhagen, 1938 . 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.39. Akrobat, 5,000', North Afghanistan, 26 April 1937. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- sallaei**—*Setophaga sallaei* Bonaparte and Sclater, 1856 54
in Bonaparte, *C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 42 : 957. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1857.7.30.21. (Collector's no. 129.) Cordova, Vera Cruz, 8 April 1855. Collected by and purchased of A. Sallé.
 Sclater, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1856 : 292, pl. 120, redescribed as *Granatellus sallaei* Bonaparte's bird and stated that only the above single specimen was received; confirming in *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1858 : 97, that the type was in the British Museum. His specimen listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 372, was not mentioned in Sclater's *Catalogue of a collection of American birds*, (1862) and is therefore of a later date. The Paris Museum specimen, listed by van Rossem, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 77 (1934) : 404, cannot be a type.
- salmoni**—*Dacnis salmoni* P. L. Sclater, 1886 51
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 11 : 27, pl. 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.7.31.123. Remedois, Antioquia, 1878. Collected by T. K. Salmon. Sclater Collection.
 See also Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.*, 13 (1906) : 317.

- salmoni**—*Ostinops salmoni* P. L. Sclater, 1883 57
Ibis, (5) 1 : 153 pl. 6. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.7.12.25. Concordia, Antioquia, 1873. Collected by T. K. Salmon. Sclater Collection.
 This is one of the specimens listed as types by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 318. The listed female specimen and other syntypes are also in the collection.
- salmoni**—*Rhopias fulviventris salmoni* Chubb, 1918 4
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 2 : 124. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.349. Remedios, north Colombia. Collected by T. K. Salmon. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Chubb stated the type to be a specimen collected by Salmon at Remedios. Salmon obtained two males at this locality, both of which are in the collection.
- salomonis**—*Edoliisoma salomonis* Tristram, 1879 20
Ibis, (4) 3 : 440. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1880.2.10.1. Makira Harbour, San Christoval, Solomon Islands, 3 Oct. 1878. Collected by Lt. G. E. Richards, R.N., and purchased of H. B. Tristram.
 The second adult female syntype is also in the collection; the immature female is in the Liverpool Museum.
- saltator**—*Merula saltator* Hill, 1842 31
Companion of the Jamaica Almanack, 1842 (*teste* Gosse, *Birds of Jamaica*, (1847) : 136, 140). SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1846.5.26.15. Jamaica. Collected by R. Hill and purchased of H. Cuming as part of Gosse's collection.
 Listed as type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 248. There are two other syntypes in the collection. Hill was assistant author of Gosse's *Birds of Jamaica*.
- salvadorii**—*Galeopsar salvadorii* Sharpe, 1891 62
Ibis, (6) 3 : 241, pl. 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.1. Turquel, Suk, northern Kenya, 15 Jan. 1890. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- salvadorii**—*Nectarinia salvadorii* Shelley, 1903 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 61. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.4.20.16. Kachere, 8,400', Nyasaland, Sept. 1902. Collected by McClourie. Presented by A. Sharpe. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)
- salvadorii**—*Sphecotheres salvadorii* Sharpe, 1877 63
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 224. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1877.2.9.7. Port Moresby, south-east New Guinea. Collected by and purchased of O. C. Stone.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- salvadorii**—*Zosterops salvadorii*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 47

- salvini**—*Cyphorhinus salvini* Sharpe, 1881 28
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 292, pl. 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1858.2.4.42. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Purchased of Verreaux.
- salvini**—*Empidochanes salvini* P. L. Sclater, 1888 9
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 14 : 218. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.1335. Roraima, 5,000', British Guiana, 20 Aug. 1883. Collected by H. Whitney. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- salvini**—*Ochthoeca salvini* Taczanowski, 1877 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 324. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.79. Tumbes, Peru, 17 (Caerwcal) 1876. Collected by Stolzmann. Sclater Collection.
 Listed by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 25, as an "authentic specimen".
- salvini**—*Pachyrhamphus salvini* Richmond, 1899 7
Auk, 16 : 186. New name for *P. similis* Salvin, 1895 (*q.v.*) which is preoccupied by *P. similis* Cherrie, 1891.
- salvini**—*Phoenicothera salvini* Berlepsch, 1883 51
Ibis, (5) 1 : 487. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.481. Chisec, Vera Paz, Guatamala. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 This is specimen number 3 of the nine syntypes listed.
- salvini**—*Pseudochloris salvini* Chubb, 1919 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 39 : 70. SYNTYPE, Male (Immature, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 313, note). Reg. no. 1896.10.6.344. Vina, 5,500', Huamachuco, Northern Peru, March 1894. Collected by O. T. Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- salvini**—*Vireo pallens salvini* van Rossem, 1934 56
Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 77 : 418. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.9.529. Holbox Island ("Jolbox", on label), Yucafán, Dec. 1885. Collected by G. F. Gaumer. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- salwinensis**—*Abornis superciliaris salwinensis*, E. C. S. Baker, 1924 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.3364. Salween, Tenasserim Province, Burma, 16 Feb. 1874. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- samaliyae**—*Serinus mozambicus samaliyae* C. M. N. White, 1947 . 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 68 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (female, on label). Reg. no. 1947.80.33. Pempele Pool (between Musonic and Solwezi, Southern Belgian Congo), 2 May 1939. Collected and presented by C. M. N. White.
 This is certainly the holotype specimen in spite of the discrepancy between description and label concerning the sex.
- samarensis**—*Corvus samarensis* Steere, 1890 71
A list of Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition

to the Philippines : 23. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.18. Catbalogan, Samar, Philippines, 12 April 1890. Collected by J. B. Steere. Steere Collection.

samarensis—*Hypothymis samarensis* Steere, 1890 37A

List of birds and mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 16. SYNTYPE, Reg. no. 1896.6.6.177. Samar, Philippines, (Catbalogan, 4 April, on label). Collected by J. B. Steere on his second Expedition, and purchased of him as the type.

This specimen was labelled "type" by the author, and listed as such by Hachisuka, *Birds of the Philippine Islands*, 2 (1935) : 316. The female syntype is also in the collection.

samarensis—*Oriolus samarensis* Steere, 1890 63

List of Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.41. Catbalogan, Samar, Philippines, April. Collected by D. W. Worcester. Steere Collection.

samarensis—*Orthotomus samarensis* Steere, 1890 35

List of Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1844.6.6.244. Samar, Philippines, (Catbalogan, 5 April, on label). Collected by J. B. Steere. Steere Collection.

samarensis—*Prionochilus samarensis* Steere, 1890 45

List of Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 22. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.565. Catbalogan, Samar, Philippines, (31 March 1888, on label). Collected by J. B. Steere on the 2nd Expedition (*vide* Salomonsen, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, 1990 (1960) : 20).

The female syntype is also in the collection.

samarensis—*Setaria samarensis* Steere, 1890 37

List of Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 16. SYNTYPE, Reg. no. 1896.6.6.191. Samar, Philippines, (Catbalogan, 2 April, on label). Collected by J. B. Steere on his second expedition, and purchased of him as the type.

Listed as the type by Hachisuka, *Birds of the Philippine Islands*, 2 (1935) : 334. The female syntype is also in the collection.

samharensis—*Ammomanes samharensis* Shelley, 1902 17

The Birds of Africa, 3 : 99, pl. 21. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1869.10.16.253. Amba, Samhar desert, Abyssinia, 22 Aug. 1868. Collected by W. T. Blanford and presented by the Governor and Council of Bombay.

sancta—*Rhipidura sancta* Sharpe, 1899 37A

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 29. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.10.16. Espiritu Santa Island, New Hebrides (Hoy Head, 17 Sept. 1899, *vide* Sharpe, *Ibis*, (7) 6 (1900) : 340). Collected and presented by A. M. Farquhar from the voyage of *H.M.S. Wallaroo*.

- santae**—*Cisticola robusta santae* Bates, 1926 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 125. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.8.8.13. Bambulue, north-west Cameroon, 29 Jan. 1925. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- sanctahelenae**—*Estrilda sanctahelenae* Shelley, 1903 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 74. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.7.20.456. St. Helena, 4 Jan. 1874. Collected by G. E. Shelley. Shelley Collection.
- sanctaeluciae**—*Margarops sanctaeluciae* P. L. Sclater, 1880 31
Ibis, (4) 4 : 73. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.8.2.175. Saint Lucia, West Indies, 1871. Collected by J. E. Semper. Sclater Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- sanctaemarthae**—*Rhamphocaenus sanctaemarthae* P. L. Sclater, 1861 34
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 380. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.391. Santa Martha, New Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- sanderi**—*Apalis rufogularis sanderi* Serle, 1951 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 71 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1951.10.1. Ogun River, near Lagos, south-west Nigeria, 3 Feb. 1951. Collected and presented by F. Sander.
- sanghirana**—*Anthreptes malacensis sanghirana* Hachisuka, 1926 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.9.9.103. Sanghir Island, North of Celebes, 8 Sept. 1876. (Collected by Laglaize, on label). Shelley Collection.
- sanguinea**—*Fringilla sanguinea* Gould, 1838 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 (publ. 1838) : 127. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.10. Trebizond, Erzeroum, Persia. Collected by K. E. Abbott. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
- sanguinipectus**—*Aethopyga sanguinipectus* Walden, 1875 46
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 15 : 400. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.1.105. Tonghoo Hills, 3,000', Karenhee, Burma, 14 March 1874. Collected by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
 The other syntypes are also in the collection.
- sanguinolenta**—*Certhia sanguinolenta* Latham, 1801 48
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xxxvii. ?HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 109 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings*. . . . Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 128.
 Vol. 2, no. 78 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 11 (1924) : 305.

- sanguinolenta**—*Cryptospiza reichenowi sanguinolenta* Vincent, 1933 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 148. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.6. Mlanje Mountain, 6,300', Southern Nyasaland, 3 Jan. 1932. Collected and presented by J. Vincent.
- sanguinolenta**—*Rupicola sanguinolenta* Gould, 1859 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 100. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.4862. Quito, Ecuador. Gould Collection; purchased as the type.
- sannio**—*Garrulax sannio* Swinhoe, 1867 32B
Ibis, (2) 3 : 403. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.149. Foochow, south China, Jan. 1867. Collected by a native hunter. Gould Collection.
The second syntype is also in the collection.
- santaritensis**—*Saltator cayanus santaritensis* Chubb, 1921 50
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 8 : 446. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.8.281. Santa Rita, east Ecuador. Collected by Villagomez for C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- santhome**—*Serinus mozambicus santhome* Bannerman, 1921 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 137. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3951. St. Thomas Island, Gulf of Guinea, 23 Feb. 1909. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- santovestris**—*Aplonis santovestris* Harrison and Marshall, 1937 62
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 57 : 148. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1937.5.15.1. Mount Watiamasam, 4,000', Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides, 25 May 1934. Collected and presented by T. H. Harrison and A. J. Marshall.
- sapsworthi**—*Cinclus cinclus sapsworthi* Arrigoni, 1902 27
Atlante Ornitologica : 150. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1947.82.1. Corsica. Collected and presented by A. D. Sapsworth.
- sarayacuensis**—*Corythopis sarayacuensis* Chubb, 1918 5
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.961. Sarayacu, Ecuador, Feb. 1880. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- sarkari**—*Dendrocitta formosae sarkari* Kinnear and Whistler, 1930 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 51 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1937.12.21.49. Anantagiri, 3,000', Vizagapatam, South India, 5 Feb. 1930. Collected by V. S. La Personne. Presented by the Bombay Natural History Society.
- satelles**—*Glycyphila satelles* Tristram, 1879 48
Ibis, (4) 3 : 185. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.9.30.42. Lifu, Loyalty Islands, (Kepenché, 25 Aug. 1878, on label). Collected for E. L. Layard. Seebohm Collection.
Tristram, *Catalogue of a collection of birds*, (1889) : 206, claimed to have the types at that date, but this syntype came to Seebohm later.

saturata—*Amblyospiza saturata* Sharpe, 1908 61
Ibis, (9) 2 : 353. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.8.8.47.
 Ja River, Cameroons, 29 June 1906. Collected by and purchased
 of G. L. Bates.

There are other syntypes in the collection.

saturata—*Anuropsis malaccensis saturata* Robinson and Kloss,
 1920 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 68. ?HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1927.4.18.1001. Lenin River, 500', Tinjar River, North Sarawak,
 Borneo, 20 Aug. 1910. (26 Aug. 1919 on label). Collected by
 H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss and presented by the former as
 the type.

Unless the date given in the text is an error the holotype may still
 be in the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

saturata—*Argya saturata* Sharpe, 1895 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 488. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1881.3.11.6. Zanzibar (error, *vide* Deignan, in Peters, *Checklist*
of Birds of the World, 10 (1964) : 337). Presented by R. B. Sharpe.
 This is also a syntype of *Argya heuglini* Sharpe, 1883, *q.v.*

saturata—*Cinnyris saturata* Hodgson, 1837 46
India Review, 1837 : 273. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.
 1.13.224. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.

saturata—*Erythropygia ruficauda saturata* Neumann, 1920 31
J. Orn., 68 : 83. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.3.3.3.
 Yambuya, Aruwimi River, central Africa. Collected by J. S.
 Jameson and presented by Mrs Jameson.

saturata—*Heterocnemis saturata* Salvin, 1885 4
Ibis, (5) 3 : 427. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.622.
 3,500', Roraima, British Guiana, 22 Jan. 1884. Collected by H.
 Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is in the collection.

saturata—*Leioptila saturata* Walden, 1875 32B
Ibis, (3) 5 : 352. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.166.
 Karen-nee, 6,000', lower Burma, 2 April 1874. Collected by R. G.
 Wardlaw-Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.

saturata—*Rhipidura saturata* Sharpe, 1879 37A
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 311. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1838.
 1.15.121. Tasmania. Collected and presented by R. Gunn.
 Renamed *R. diemensis* by the author, *Ibis*, (4) 3 (1879) : 368, on
 the grounds of preoccupation by *R. saturata* Salvadori, 1878. The
 specimen has a damaged bill. There are two other syntypes in the
 collection.

- saturata**—*Volvocivora saturata* Swinhoe, 1870 20
Ibis, (2) 6 : 242. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.7.2.56.
Hainan, south China, Feb. 1868. Collected by R. Swinhoe.
Seebohm Collection.
This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype
is also in the collection.
- saturator**—*Andropadus virens saturator* Bannerman, 1924 21
Rev. Zool. Africaine, 12 : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
1910.5.6.622. Gunnal, Portuguese Guinea, 9 July 1909. Collected
by and purchased of Dr. W. J. Ansorge.
- saturator**—*Cercomacra tyrannina saturator* Chubb, 1918 4
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 85. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.
3.5.2142. Ituribisi R., British Guiana, Feb. 1907. Collected by
F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
This is the author's selected male. His selected female and
twenty-two other syntypes are in the collection.
- saturator**—*Cyornis poliogenys saturator* Robinson and Kloss, 1927 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
1886.4.1.4117. Near Dibrughar, Upper Assam, 2 March 1880.
Collected by J. R. Cripps. Hume Collection.
- saturator**—*Dendrocitta vagabunda saturator* Ticehurst, 1922 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 42 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
1886.3.1.650. Kankariyet Mountains, Amherst Distr., Lower
Burma, 3 Sept. 1878. Collected by J. Darling. Hume Collection.
- saturator**—*Fringillaria saturator* Sharpe, 1901 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult, (female, on label).
Reg. no. 1901.6.15.40. Lake Stephanie, South Abyssinia (4 Dec.
1899, on label). Collected and presented by A. Donaldson Smith.
- saturator**—*Gampsorhynchus saturator* Sharpe, 1888 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 273. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg.
no. 1888.3.18.61. Gunong Batu Putch, 3,400', Perak, Malaya.
Collected and presented by L. Wray.
- saturator**—*Heliocorys modesta saturator* Bannerman, 1922 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 42 : 141. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
1922.11.25.263. Tibati, 2,800', Cameroon, 1 Aug. 1921. Col-
lected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- saturator**—*Hirundo senegalensis saturator* Bannerman, 1923 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 85. HOLOTYPE, ?Subadult. Reg. no.
1895.5.1.1983. Accra, Gold Coast, 11 Feb. 1872. Collected by
G. E. Shelley. Shelley Collection.
- saturator**—*Ixops poliotis saturator* Rothschild, 1921 32B
Novit. Zool., 28 : 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (labelled as female).
Reg. no. 1921.7.15.298. Shweli-Salwin Divide, 25°40' N., 7,000',
Yunnan, May 1919. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by
Stephenson Clarke.

- saturator**—*Paradoxornis unicolor saturator* Rothschild, 1921 33
Novit. Zool., 28 : 54. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1921.7.15. 545. Shweli-Salwin Divide, 9,000, Yunnan, July 1919. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by Stephenson Clarke.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- saturator**—*Picolaptes saturator* Underwood, 1898 2
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 7 : 59. HOLOTYPE (Immature). Reg. no. 1899. 6.1.417. Gualan, Guatemala, 18 Aug. 1897. Collected by C. F. Underwood. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- saturator**—*Procarduelis rubescens saturator* Rothschild, 1923 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.7.517. Shweli-Salwin Divide, 9,000', North Yunnan, south-west China, May 1919. Collected by G. Forrest. Stephenson Clarke Collection.
- saturator**—*Pyctorhis sinensis saturator* Ticehurst, 1922 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 42 : 57. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886. 10.1.4661. Bhutan Doars, Sikkim, Jan. 1877. Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
- saturator**—*Sylviparus saturator* Rippon, 1906 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 87. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905. 9.10.1169. Mount Victoria, (8,000', on label), south China Hills, Burma, 14 April 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- saturator**—*Tchitrea affinis saturator* Salomonsen, 1933 38
Ibis, (13) 3 : 732. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.4.1. 2907. Buxa Duars, Bhutan, Feb. 1878. Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
- saturator**—*Upucerthia saturator* Scott, 1900 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 63. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1892. 2.10.794. Central Chile. Collected and presented by H. Berkeley James.
- saturatus**—*Acanthopneuste nitidus saturatus* Baker, 1924 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.391. Dalan, (error for Daban), South Annam, March 1918. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss.
- saturatus**—*Ammomanes saturatus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1900 17
Novit. Zool., 7 : 249. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1900. 8.5.144. Jebel Manif, north of Lahej, south Arabia, 13 Aug. 1899 (error : 14 Aug. on label). Collected by A. B. Percival on the Percival-Dodson Expedition.
- saturatus**—*Cephalopyrus flammiceps saturatus* Whistler, 1924 41
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 45 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.11.1.644. Native Sikkim, March 1878. Collected for L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.

- saturatus**—*Molpastes cafer saturatus* Whistler and Kinnear, 1932 . 21
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 35 : 754. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1937.12.21.241. Anantagiri, 3,000', Eastern Ghats, 22 Feb. 1930. Collected by V. S. La Personne and presented by the Bombay Natural History Society; collected on the Vernay Scientific Survey of the Eastern Ghats.
- saturatus**—*Pericrocotus peregrinus saturatus* E. C. S. Baker, 1920 . 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 115. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1122. West Java, 1863. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- saturatus**—*Phrygilus saturatus* Sharpe, 1888. 49
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 785. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.764. Tilotilo, Yungas, Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- saturatus**—*Platyrrhynchus saturatus* Salvin and Godman, 1882 . 9
Ibis, (4) 6 : 781 HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.296. Merume Mountains, British Guiana, 28 July 1881. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- saturatus**—*Pomatorhinus ruficollis saturatus* Delacour, 1927 . 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 159. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.6.5.12. Tam Dao, central Tonkin, 26 Nov. 1926. Collected by J. Delacour, P. Jabouille and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-British Expedition to Indochina.
- saturatus**—*Propasser saturatus* Blanford, 1871 59
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 41, : 216, pl. 8. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1874.10.21.1. Sikkim. Collected for A. Mandelli. Presented by W. T. Blanford.
 Other early specimens from Mandelli came to the collection by way of the Hume Collection. A Hume collection specimen, listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 420, cannot now be traced.
- saturatus**—*Tribura luteoventris saturatus* Ticehurst, 1941 35
Ibis, (14) 5 : 318. HOLOTYPE, female (immature, on label). Reg. no. 1948.80.1138. Thayetmyo-Minbu border, 5,000', Southern Chin Hills, 5 Dec. 1938. Collected by B. E. Smythies. Presented by P. F. Garthwaite and H. C. Smith.
- scandens**—*Cactornis scandens* Gould, 1837 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 7. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.125 (not 25, as stated by Swarth, *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 18 (1931) : 190). Galapagos Archipelago, (James Island, *vide*, *Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle*, 3, *Birds*, (1841) : 104). Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

- scapularis**—*Jora scapularis* Horsfield, 1821 22
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 152. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4744. Java, 1811–1817. Collected by T.
 Horsfield and presented by the Honourable East India Company
 Museum.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 12.
- schistacea**—*Grandala schistacea* Hodgson, 1843 31
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 12 : pl. opp. 450. HOLOTYPE, Adult female
 (error, Immature, *vide* J. E. Gray, *Catalogue of Mammalia and
 Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented to the British Museum by B. H.
 Hodgson*, 1846 : 69; relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1844.12.27.2.
 “North region of Cachar”. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- schistacea**—*Hypocnemis schistacea* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 252. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1858.1.11.18. Rio Javarri, north-east Peru. Collected by
 H. W. Bates and purchased of S. Stevens.
- schistacea**—*Melaenornis schistacea* Sharpe, 1895 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 481. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1895.7.7.12. Darro Mountains, western Somaliland, 19 Nov. 1894.
 Collected and presented by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith.
- schistacea**—*Nigrita schistacea* Sharpe, 1891 60
Ibis, (6) 3 : 118. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.7.
 Sotik, Kenya, (3 Oct. 1889, on label). Collected and presented by
 F. J. Jackson.
- schistaceiceps**—*Dicaeum schistaceiceps* G. R. Gray, 1860 45
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 349. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1860.2.4.33. Batchian, Moluccas. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Wallace Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 29.
- schistaceiceps**—*Todirostrum schistaceiceps* P. L. Sclater, 1859 9
Ibis, 1859 : 444. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.253.
 Playa Vicente (*vide Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1859 : 384), Oaxaca,
 Mexico. Collected by A. Boucard. Sclater Collection.
- schistaceum**—*Dicaeum schistaceum* Tweeddale, 1877 45
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 537. HOLOTYPE, (Immature, *vide*
 Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 37). Dinagat Island,
 Philippines, (June 1877, on label). Collected by A. H. Everett.
 Tweeddale Collection.
- schistaceus**—*Artamides schistaceus* Sharpe, 1878 20
Mitt. K. zool. Mus., Dresden, 1 : 363. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female,
vide Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 11). Sula Islands.
 Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 In Peters, *Checklist of Birds of the World*, 9 (1960) : 173, the 1879
 reference is given.

- schistaceus**—*Enicurus schistaceus* Hodgson, 1836 31
Asiat. Res., 19 : 189. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.459. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson. Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 316.
- schistaceus**—*Rhectes nigrescens schistaceus* von Reichenow, 1900 39
Orn. Mber., 8 : 187. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.4.28.36. Aroa River, 4,000', south-east New Guinea, Dec. 1899. Collected by and purchased of E. Weiske.
- schisticeps**—*Budytes schisticeps* Hodgson, 1844 1
in J. E. Gray, Zoological Miscellany, 1844 : 83 (*nomen nudum*). Specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 525.
- schisticeps**—*Culipeta schisticeps* J. E. Gray, 1846 35
Catalogue of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson . . . to the British Museum; 67, 153. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.388. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Gray used a Hodgson MS. name.
 By the register date this specimen must have been available at the time of description. It is almost tail-less. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- schisticeps**—*Pomatorhinus schisticeps* Hodgson, 1836 32B
Asiat. Res., 19 : 181. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.618. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- schisticeps**—*Ruticilla schisticeps* J. E. Gray, 1846 31
Catalogue of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum : 69, 153. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount, bill broken). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.339. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- schistilatus**—*Orthotomus (Horeites) schistilatus* Hodgson, 1845 . . . 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 30. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.359. Nepal. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Listed as the type by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 145. There are other syntypes in the collection.
- scindicus**—*Pyctorhis altirostris scindicus* Harington, 1915 32B
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 23 : 424. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.11.30.4. Mangnami (on label), near Sukkar, Sind, India, 12 Nov. 1876. Collected and presented by W. J. Blanford.
- sclateri**—*Calandrella sclateri* Shelley, 1902 17
The Birds of Africa, 3 : 136, pl. 22. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.10.20.216. Hountop River, Great Namaqualand, 6 June 1862. Collected by C. J. Andersson and presented by R. B. Sharpe.
 The immature syntype is also in the collection.

- sclateri**—*Cisticola nuchalis sclateri* Bannerman, 1920 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.12.9.9. Akonolinga, Nyong River, Cameroons, 8 Jan. 1913. Collected and presented by G. L. Bates.
- sclateri**—*Chrysomitris sclateri* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 200. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.680. Riobamba, Ecuador, June 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- sclateri**—*Cyanomitra olivacea sclateri* Vincent, 1934 46
Ibis, (13) 4 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.5.30.230. Chirundu Forest, 3,900', North Gazaland, Southern Rhodesia, 29 June 1906. Collected and presented by C. F. M. Swynnerton.
- sclateri**—*Dendrocitta rufa sclateri* E. C. S. Baker, 1922 71
The Fauna of British India, Birds, 2nd Edn., 1 : 50. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.6. South-west Base of Mount Victoria, 1,600', Chin Hills, 2 May 1904. Collected by Col. G. Rippon. Presented by Col. Harrington.
- sclateri**—*Doliornis sclateri* Taczanowski, 1874 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 136, pl. 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1661. Maraynioc, Junin, Peru, 9 June 1871. Collected by C. Jelski. Sclater Collection.
- sclateri**—*Euprinodes sclateri* Boyd Alexander, 1903 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2205. Mount St. Isabel, Fernando Po, 26 Nov. 1902. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- sclateri**—*Hylophilus sclateri* Salvin and Godman, 1883 56
Ibis, (5) 1 : 205. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.10.193. Roraima, British Guiana, 3 Dec. 1881. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
The female syntype is also in the collection.
- sclateri**—*Myzomela sclateri* Forbes, 1879 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 265, pl. 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.3.29.76. New Britain, (=Palakuuru Island, off New Britain, *vide* Sclater, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1879 : 448; =Credner Island, *vide* Peters, *Check-list of birds of the World*, 12 (1967) : 361), June 1878. Collected by the Rev. G. Brown. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
- sclateri**—*Onithion sclateri* Berlepsch and Taczanowski, 1883 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 554. New name for *Eupsilostoma pusillum* P. L. Sclater, 1860, (*q.v.*) on the grounds of preoccupation by *Myiopatris pusilla* Cabanis and Heine, 1859.
- sclateri**—*Parus sclateri*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 42

- sclateri**—*Philemon sclateri* G. R. Gray, 1870 48
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 327. HOLOTYPE, Adult female, Reg. no. 1870.3.31.1. Wanga, San-Christoval, Solomon Islands, Aug. 1865. Collected and presented by J. Brenchley.
- sclateri**—*Polioptila sclateri* Sharpe, 1885 34
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 449. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.212. Venezuela, (=Caracas, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 7 (1934) : 500). Collected by Spence. Sclater Collection.
- sclateri**—*Thripophaga sclateri* Berlepsch, 1883 3
Ibis, (5) 1 : 490, pl. 13. SYNTYPE or juvenile male. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.307. Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, south-eastern Brazil. Collected by Joyner. Salvin-Godman Collection.
This specimen is labelled as the figured bird.
- scotti**—*Zosterops scotti* Neumann, 1899 47
Orn. Mber., 7 : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1896.2.12.11. Yerua Forest, 8,000', Ruwenzori. Collected and presented by G. F. Scott Elliot.
- scratchleyana**—*Munia scratchleyana* Sharpe, 1898 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 60. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.5.31.14. Mount Albert Edward, south-east New Guinea. Collected by and purchased of W. Blyth & Co.
Prepared from a specimen preserved in spirit.
- scullii**—*Hirundo scullii* Seebohm, 1883 18
Ibis, (5) 1 : 167. The specimen from Nepal listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 158, has no type status (*vide* Ticehurst, *Ibis*, (13) 3 (1933) : 547).
- scutata**—*Synallaxis scutata* P. L. Sclater, 1859 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 191. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.11.27.13. Brazil. Purchased of Sudbury Museum, London.
- sechuenensis**—*Motacilla felix* var. *sechuenensis* Swinhoe, 1870 . . . 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 123, fig. 2. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.448. Yunyang, Szechuen, China, 23 April 1869. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- secunda**—*Miraфра secunda* Sharpe, 1890 17
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 603. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.11.7.262. South Australia (restricted to Gillies Plains, six miles from Adelaide, by Mayr and McEvey, *Emu*, 60 (1960) : 183). Collected by J. D. Cockerell. Salvin-Godman Collection.
There are two other syntypes in the collection.

- seebohmi**—*Alaudula seebohmi* Sharpe, 1890 17
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 590. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.1.29.189. Mongolia, April. Collected by Dr. Severtzoff and presented by H. Seebohm.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- seebohmi**—*Cettia seebohmi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 35
Ibis, (6) 6 : 507. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.79. North Luzon, Philippines, 20 Jan. 1894. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- seebohmi**—*Dromaeocercus seebohmi* Sharpe, 1879 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 177. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1879.5.29.26. Antananarivo, Madagascar. (Collected by Lormier, *vide*, Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 100). Purchased of Higgins.
 This specimen is labelled "Type", but there are three other syntypes in the collection.
- seebohmi**—*Lanius seebohmi* Gadow, 1883 23
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 8 : 243. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.9.20.533. Amoor-land. Collected by Dr. Maack. Seebohm Collection; received in exchange from the St. Petersburg Museum by R. Swinhoe.
- seebohmi**—*Merula seebohmi* Sharpe, 1888 31
Ibis, (5) 6 : 386. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.685. Mount Kina Balu, 8,000', North Borneo, 31 Jan. 1888. Collected by J. Whitehead. Seebohm Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- seebohmi**—*Phylloscopus seebohmi* Hume, 1877 35
Stray Feathers, 5 : 335. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.560. Tavoy, Tenasserim, 3 March 1877. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- seebohmi**—*Saxicola seebohmi* Dixon, 1882 31
Ibis, (4) 6 : 563, pl. 14. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.2570. Between Oued Taga and Djebel Mahmel, 5,500', Province of Constantine, Algeria, (5 Feb. 1882, on label, but more likely May, *vide loc. cit.* : 551). Collected by C. Dixon. Seebohm Bequest.
 A second male syntype is in the American Museum of Natural History, *vide* Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 27 (1920) : 471.
- seimundi**—*Bradyornis infuscatus seimundi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 37
Ibis, (10) 1 : 536. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.3.9.298. Deelfontein, Cape Colony, (4 May 1902, on label). Collected by C. H. E. Seimund and C. H. B. Grant. Presented by Col. A. T. Sloggett.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

- seimundi**—*Cinnyris seimundi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1908 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 19. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1904.6.22.302. (Banterbari, on label), Fernando Po, 31 Jan. 1904. Collected by E. Seimund. Presented by Mrs P. Sladen, the Duke of Bedford, and the Hon. W. Rothschild.
 This specimen was labelled as type by the author and is his selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- semibadius**—*Thryothorus semibadius* Salvin, 1870 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 181. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.296. Bugaba, Chiriqui, west Panama. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female and two unsexed syntypes are also in the collection.
- semicervinus**—*Basileuterusemicervinus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 84. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1884.5.456. Nanegal, Western Ecuador. Feb. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 The measurements and date in the description refer to this specimen. The larger male syntype was collected in April.
- semicinereus**—*Dysithamnus semicinereus* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 90, pl. 97. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1854.1.25.126. Bogota, Colombia. Purchased of S. Stevens.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- semicinereus**—*Hylophilus semicinereus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1867 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 570, pl. 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.322. Para, lower Amazon, northern Brazil, May 1849. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Sclater Collection.
- semiflava**—*Geothlypis semiflava* Sclater, 1860 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 273. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.8.503. Babahoyo, Ecuador, July 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 See also Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 8 (1935) : 441, footnote.
- semiflavus**—*Tyrannulus semiflavus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 300. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.607. Choctum, 1,200', Northern Vera Paz, Guatamala. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- semiflavus**—*Vireo semiflavus* Salvin, 1863 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 188. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* van Rossem, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 77 (1934) : 417). Reg. no. 1885.3.10.111. Sakluk, Peten, Guatemala, Apr. 1862. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.

semifusca—*Phyllomyias semifusca* P. L. Sclater, 1862 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 383, pl. 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.436. Santa Martha, Colombia. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

semifuscus—*Chlorospingus semifuscus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 51
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 24, 157. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.8.57. Near Quito, Ecuador. (Collected by Higgins, on label). Salvin-Godman Collection.

semipagana—*Elainea semipagana* P. L. Sclater, 1862 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 406. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.522. Babahoyo, Ecuador, Aug. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

semiruber—*Pericrocotus speciosus semiruber* Whistler, 1933 20
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 36 : 340. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.6.1.2. Sankarametta, 3,500', Vizagapatam, Upper East Ghats, India, 15 April 1930. Collected by V. S. La Personne and presented by the Bombay Natural History Society.

semirubra—*Rhipidura semirubra* P. L. Sclater, 1877 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 552. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.11.18.95. Admiralty Island, Pacific, March 1875. Collected by J. Murray on the voyage of *H.M.S. Challenger*.

semistriata—*Munia semistriata* Hume, 1874 60
Stray Feathers, 2 : 257. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1887.7.1.2265. Camorta, Nicobar Islands, Indian Ocean, 15 Feb. 1873. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.

semitorquata—*Certhilauda semitorquata* Smith, 1836 17
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa . . . 1834; Appendix : 47. SYNTYPE Adult. Reg. no. 1845.7.6.202. Eastern Province of colony and immediately about the Orange River. Collected by and purchased of Sir A. Smith.
 There is another syntype at the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

semitorquata—*Garrulax semitorquata* Ogilvie-Grant 1900 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 49. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.1.2.57. Five Fingers Mountains, Hainan, 4 April 1899. Collected by J. Whitehead. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

semitorques—*Spizixos semitorques* Swinhoe, 1861 21
Ibis, (1) 3 : 266. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.1.745. Pehling Hills, near Foochow, 27 May 1857. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Tweeddale Bequest.
 A second specimen in the collection may also be a syntype.

semperi—*Leucopeza semperi* P. L. Sclater, 1876 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 14, pl. 2. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.288. Santa Lucia, Antilles Island, 1875. Collected by J. Semper. Sclater Collection.

The second syntype is in the collection.

senegalensis—*Textor senegalensis* Shelley, 1896 61
The Birds of Africa, 1 : 34. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.1.30.6. Gambia River. Collected by and purchased of H. Whitely.

senex—*Anthochaera senex* G. R. Gray, 1860 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 349. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1860.2.4.39. Batchian Island, Molucca Group. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection.

senex—*Platyrrhynchus senex* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1880 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 156. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.270. Sarayacu, Bobanaza River, East Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

sepiaria—*Brachypteryx sepiaria* Horsfield, 1821 32B
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 158. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4787. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

There is a second syntype in the collection.

sepium—*Orthotomus sepium* Horsfield, 1821 35
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 166. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4473. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

septentrionalis—*Chloropsis cyanopogon septentrionalis* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 22
J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, 3 : 107. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.1680. Nong Kok, Ghirbi, peninsular Siam, 11 Jan. 1918. Collected by a native and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.

septentrionalis—*Prionochilus maculatus septentrionalis* Robinson and Kloss, 1921 45
J. F. M. S. Mus., 10 : 206. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.2527. Tasan, Chumporn, northern Malay peninsula, 13 March 1919. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

See Salomonsen, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, 1990 (1960) : 21. This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.

- serena**—*Erythrospiza serena* P. L. Sclater, 1881 60
Ibis, (5) 4 : 544, pl. 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1861.6.15.2. Aneiteum, New Hebrides, 8 Feb. 1860. Collected by J. MacGillivray. Purchased of H. Cuming.
 The two immature syntypes are also in the collection.
- serica**—*Pica serica* Gould, 1845 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 2. Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 65, listed a specimen, Reg. no. 1876.1.7.25, as the type. This specimen, from China, was not labelled or registered as the type and its measurements do not agree with the description. It cannot be accepted.
- sericea**—*Horeites sericea* Walden, 1875 35
 in Blyth and Walden, *Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma* : 119 (Published as an "extra number of *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Aug. 1875). HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.2.20.368. Karen Hills, Burma, (10 March 1874, on label). Collected by R. G. Wardlaw-Ramsay. Tweeddale Collection.
- sericea**—*Meliphaga sericea* Gould, 1837 48
Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, pt. 1., : pl. 16. (publ. Jan.; the description in the *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1836 : 144 was not published until June 1837). SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 16b in Old Vellum Catalogue, 26. New South Wales. Purchased of J. Gould; and received in 1837 (*vide* Museum register).
 W. Stone, *Austral Avian Record*, 1 (1913) : 176, in error, lists a syntype at Philadelphia Museum as the type.
- sericeogula**—*Raya sericeogula* Hodgson, 1839 1
J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 8 : 36. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.214. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- serinus**—*Criniger serinus* J. and E. Verreaux, 1855 21
J. Orn., 1855 : 105. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1854.5.23.24. Gaboon. Purchased of Verreaux.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 101.
- serlei**—*Miraфра rufocinnamomea serlei* White, 1960 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 80 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.59.133. Enugu, 1,000', Nigeria, 4 Oct. 1952. Collected and presented by W. Serle.
- serva**—*Pyriglena serva* P. L. Sclater, 1858 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 66. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.449. Rio Napo, Ecuador. Probably collected by Villavicencio. Sclater Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- seshekeensis**—*Serinus atrogularis seshekeensis* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1958 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 78 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1955.42.65. (Collector's no. M56.) Chunga Pool, Sesheke District, south-western Northern Rhodesia, 10 May 1952. Collected by J. M. Winterbottom. Presented by the National Museums, Southern Rhodesia.

- setafer**—*Cinclosoma setafer* Hodgson, 1836 32B
Asiat. Res., 19 : 148. HOLOTYPE or SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.581. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 379.
- shanensis**—*Certhia discolor shanensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1930 44A
Fauna of British India, Aves 7 (2nd edn.) : 617. New name for *C. d. fuliginosa* E. C. S. Baker, 1922, (*q.v.*), which is preoccupied by *C. fuliginosa* Bechstein, 1811.
- shanensis**—*Tribura thoracica shanensis* Ticehurst, 1941 35
Ibis, (14) 5 : 318. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.80.1139. Maymyo, 3,500', Mandalay, Upper Burma, 20 Oct. 1937. Collected by P. F. Garthwaite. Presented by P. F. Garthwaite and H. C. Smith.
 The upper mandible is missing.
- sharii**—*Hypochera chalybeata sharii* Bannerman, 1922 61
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3308. Ratu, Gribingui River, French Equatorial Africa, 16 Sept. 1905. Collected by Boyd Alexander on the Alexander-Gosling Expedition. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
- sharpei**—*Aegithaliscus sharpei* Rippon, 1904 40
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 84. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.28. Mount Victoria, (9,000', on label), south Chin Hills, Burma, 25 March 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- sharpei**—*Callene sharpei* Shelley, 1903 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 60. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.4.20.1. Masisi Hill, 5,000', Nyasaland, Sept. 1902. Collected by McClounie and presented by A. Sharpe.
 The bill is damaged.
- sharpei**—*Cossypha sharpei* G. R. Gray, 1871 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 8 : 429. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1870.5.20.8. Madagascar, Jan.-Feb. 1870. Collected by A. Crossley and purchased of Cutter.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 22.
- sharpei**—*Cryptospiza sharpei* Boyd Alexander, 1907 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 46. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3297. Kaga Dzirri, Kemo River, French Congo, 19 Oct. 1905. Collected by Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
 The bill of the specimen is imperfect. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- sharpei**—*Macronyx sharpei* Jackson, 1904 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 14 : 74. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1904.
 4. 25.1. Mau Plateau, Kenya. Collected and presented by Sir
 F. J. Jackson.
- sharpei**—*Myzomela sharpei* Ogilvie-Grant, 1888 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 197, pl. 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1888.2.7.37. Aola, Guadalcanar, Solomon Islands, 4
 July 1887. Collected by and purchased of C. M. Woodford.
- sharpei**—*Phyllostrephus sharpei* Shelley, 1880 21
Ibis, (4) 4 : 334. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.744. Dar-
 es-Salaam. Collected by Dr. Kirk. Shelley Collection.
- sharpei**—*Smithornis sharpei* Boyd Alexander, 1903 1
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 34. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1911.12.23.1528. 4,000', Mount Saint Ysabel, Fernando Po,
 25 Nov. 1902. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
 The author also had a male, which he did not use for the
 description.
- sharpei**—*Trochalopteryx sharpei* Rippon, 1901 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 12 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1901.
 7.8.6. Kauri-Kachin tract, over 5,000', east of Bhamo, north-east
 Burma, May 1901. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- sharpii**—*Amadina sharpii* Nicholson, 1878 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 130, pl. 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1877.11.25.4. Abeokuta, Southern Nigeria. Collected and
 presented by H. Robin.
- sharpii**—*Apalis sharpii* Shelley, 1884 35
Ibis, (5) 2 : 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1026. Gold
 Coast. Shelley Collection.
- sharpii**—*Corvus sharpii* Oates, 1889 71
The Fauna of British India, Birds, 1 : 20. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1886.3.1.239. Murdan, north-west Frontier Province, 15
 Dec. 1870. Collected by J. N. Johnson. Hume Collection.
 No type defined but this is the author's selected specimen.
- sharpii**—*Otyphantes sharpii* Shelley, 1898 61
Ibis, (7) 4 : 557. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.5.1.39.
 Nyasaland (corrected to south-west Tanganyika, *vide* Grant and
 Mackworth-Praed, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 65 (1944) : 11). Collected for
 and presented by A. Sharpe.
- sharpii**—*Pholidauges sharpii* Jackson, 1898 62
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8 (1898) : 22. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1899.8.13.1. Ravine, Mau, Kenya, 28 March 1897. Collected
 and presented by F. J. Jackson.
 This is the specimen figured in *Ibis*, (7) 5 (1899) : pl. 12.

- shelleyi**—*Aethopyga shelleyi* Sharpe, 1876 46
Nature, 14 : 297. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.8.28.44.
 Palawan, Philippines. Collected by and purchased of G. B. Steere.
 One of the other three syntypes is also in the collection.
- shelleyi**—*Amydrus morio shelleyi* Hartert, 1891 62
Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum Senckenbergischen . . . : 75,
 note. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.3.6.18. (Ugogo,
 East Africa. Collected by J. Kirk, on label.) Shelley Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- shelleyi**—*Cinnyris shelleyi* Boyd Alexander, 1899 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8 : 54. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.
 12.23.2760. Kafui River, Zambezi River, (21 Dec. 1898, on label).
 Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
 C. H. B. Grant stated (*MS.* note) that the female syntype described was that of *C. amethystura kirkii*.
- shelleyi**—*Cotile shelleyi* Sharpe, 1885 18
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 100. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.
 5.1.1935. Egypt, 1 April 1868. Collected by G. E. Shelley.
 Shelley Collection.
 The other syntype is in the collection.
- shelleyi**—*Cryptospiza shelleyi* Sharpe, 1902 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 21. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (Immature, on
 label). Reg. no. 1902.12.8.5. Ruwenzori, 22 Feb. 1902. Col-
 lected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- shelleyi**—*Hyphantornis shelleyi* Sharpe, 1890 61
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 464. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1860.12.31.98. Tete, Zambesi River. Collected by Sir J. Kirk.
 Presented by Earl Russell of the Foreign Office, from the Livingstone
 Expedition (*vide*, Sharpe in *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 407).
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- shelleyi**—*Nesocharis shelleyi* Boyd Alexander, 1903 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1911.12.23.3300. Fernando Po, 12 Dec. 1902. (Pico Joaquin, on
 label), Moka, (10 Dec., on label). Collected by J. Lopez for Boyd
 Alexander. Boyd Alexander bequest.
- shelleyi**—*Passer shelleyi* Sharpe, 1891 61
Ibis, (6) 3 : 256. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Shelley, *The Birds
 of Africa*, 3 (1902) : 247). Reg. no. 1887.9.28.314. Lado, south
 Sudan (9 April 1884, *vide* Shelley, *op. cit.*). Collected and presented
 by Emin Pasha.
- shelleyi**—*Saxicola shelleyi* Sharpe, 1876 31
in Layard, *Birds of South Africa*, (2nd ed.) : 246. SYNTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1876.7.5.4. Victoria Falls, Zambezi. Collected
 by and purchased of Cutter.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.

- shelleyi**—*Spreo shelleyi* Sharpe, 1890 62
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 191. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.
 7.12.76. Somaliland. Collected by and purchased of E. Lort
 Phillips.
- sheppardi**—*Cinnyris sheppardi* Jackson, 1910 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 6. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.
 10.8.5. Kiunga, near Lamu, British East Africa, 31 July 1906.
 Collected for and presented by F. J. Jackson.
 The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- sherriffi**—*Spelaeornis souliei sherriffi* Kinnear, 1934 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 54 : 107. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1933.11.16.34. Dongda La, between Lingste and Trashy Yangsti,
 10,500', east Bhutan, 25 July 1933. Collected by F. Ludlow and G.
 Sherriff and presented by the Salvin-Godman Trust Fund.
- shiptoni**—*Notiocolaptes bogotensis shiptoni* Chubb, 1923 19
El Hornero, 3 : 34, pl. 1. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.9.
 28.5. Aconquija, 4,000 metres, Tucuman, north-west Argentina, 7
 Sept. 1918. Collected and presented by Stewart Shipton.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- shiwae**—*Cisticola tinniens shiwae* C. M. N. White, 1947 35
Ostrich, 18 : 174. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.12.21.
 847. Lake Young, (5,000', on label), Shiwa Ngandu, Chinsali,
 Northern Rhodesia, 12 Oct. 1930. Collected and presented by
 Admiral H. Lynes.
- shortridgii**—*Zosterops shortridgii* Ogilvie-Grant, 1909 47
Ibis, (9) 3 : 663. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.26.85.
 Rabbit Island, Albany, south-western Australia, 17 April 1905.
 Collected by G. C. Shortridge. Presented by W. E. Balston.
- siamensis**—*Acridotheres siamensis* Swinhoe, 1863 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 303. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1888.7.10.75. Siam. Collected by Sir R. Schomburgk. Seebohm
 Collection.
- siamensis**—*Graucalus macei siamensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1918 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 69. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1916.
 12.27.590. Mi-Nam-Kabren, Siam, 5 Nov. 1915. Collected by
 C. Chungat and presented by E. G. Herbert.
 This is the author's selected female. His selected male syntype is
 also in the collection.
- siamensis**—*Pomatorhinus olivaceus siamensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 9. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.
 12.27.807. Maprit, south-west Siam, 27 Dec. 1915. Collected
 and presented by E. G. Herbert.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is
 also in the collection.

- siamensis**—*Zosterops siamensis* Blyth, 1867 47
Ibis, (2) 3 : 34. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.667. Tenasserim, Burma. Gould Collection.
 According to Mees, *Zool. Verh., Leiden*, 35 (1957) : 68, this specimen and no. 1881.5.1.665, also in the collection, are both syntypes.
- siberu**—*Calyptomena viridis siberu* Robinson and Kloss, 1926 1
Ibis, (12) 2 : 285. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.72. Siberu Island, west Sumatra, 24 Sept. 1924. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- siberu**—*Dicrurus leucogenis siberu* Chasen and Kloss, 1926 64
Ibis, (12) 2 : 294. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.24. Sireut Island, west Sumatra, 18 Sept. 1924. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- siberu**—*Oriolus chinensis siberu* Chasen and Kloss, 1926 63
Ibis, (12) 2 : 294. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.29. Siberut Island, west Sumatra, 28 Sept. 1924. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- sibilans**—*Larvivora sibilans* Swinhoe, 1863 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 292. HOLOTYPE, "May be a female" (listed as immature in register). Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1663. Macao, China, May 1860. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
- sibilatrix**—*Phacellodomus sibilatrix* P. L. Sclater, 1879 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 461. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.461. Cordova, Argentina., 1877. Collected for A. Döring. Sclater Collection.
 Sclater used Döring's *MS.* name.
- sibirica**—*Otocorys sibirica* Swinhoe, 1871 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 390. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1890.1.29.52. Tientsin, China. Collected by Fleming. Seebohm Collection.
- sibutuense**—*Dicaeum sibutuense* Sharpe, 1893 45
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 10. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1894.4.20.29. Sibutu Island, Sula Archipelago, July 1893. Collected by A. H. Everett. Purchased of Gerrard.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- sicula**—*Acredula sicula* Whitaker, 1901 40
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 52. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.14.4. Interior of Sicily. (4 Feb. 1901, on label). Collected and presented by J. I. S. Whitaker.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- signata**—*Leiothrix signata* McClelland, 1840 37
in Horsfield, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1839 (publ. 1840) : 162. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of the*

Birds in the Museum of the East India Company, 1 (1854) : 289).
Reg. no. 1880.1.1.893. Assam. Collected by J. McClelland.
Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

signatum—*Todirostrum signatum* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1881 9
Ibis, (4) 5 : 267. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.364.
Yquitos, Upper Amazon, Peru, 26 Oct. 1878. Collected by H.
Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
There is another syntype in the collection.

signatus—*Chlorospingus signatus* Taczanowski and Berlepsch, 1885 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1885 : 82. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
1885.6.12.845. Machay, Ecuador, 3 Dec. 1883. Collected by J.
Stolzmann. Sclater Collection.
Listed by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 241, as one of
the types.

sikkimensis—*Grammatoptila striata sikkimensis* Ticehurst, 1924 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 104. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.
10.1.4037. Sikkim, April 1873. Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume
Collection.

sikkimensis—*Irena puella sikkimensis* Whistler and Kinnear, 1933. 22
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 36 : 582. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
no. 1921.7.12.504. Sukna, Darjeeling, Feb. 1911. Collected
and presented by H. K. Robinson.

sikkimensis—*Regulus regulus sikkimensis* R. and A. C. Meinertzhagen,
1926 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 97. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
1886.11.1.685. Native Sikkim, Nov. 1876. Collected by L.
Mandelli. Hume Collection.

simile—*Trochalopteron simile* Hume, 1871 32B
Ibis, (3) 1 : 408. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.6.30.10.
Naoshira, Kashmir, (9 Nov. 1870 on label). Collected by G.
Henderson on the Lahore to Yarkand Expedition and purchased
through E. Gerrard.

similis—*Dendroplex similis* Pelzeln, 1871 2
Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens : 46, 64. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
no. 1889.5.20.534. Borba, Brazil, 18 Dec. 1829. Collected by
Natterer and purchased with the P. L. Sclater Collection.
Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 138.

similis—*Ianthocincla ocellata similis* Rothschild, 1921 32B
Novit. Zool., 28 : 34. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (labelled as female).
Reg. no. 1921.7.15.306. Shweli-Salwin Divide, 8,000', Yunnan,
Sept. 1919. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by Stephenson
Clarke.

- simillima**—*Spizalauda simillima* Hume, 1870 17
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 39 : 120. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.3470. Jhansie District, north-west Province, India, 9 Sept. 1868. Hume Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- simillimus**—*Turdus simillimus* Jerdon, 1839 31
Madras, J., 10 : 253. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1845.1.10.13. Nilghiri Hills, India. Presented by T. C. Jerdon.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- simlaensis**—*Oreocincla mollissima simlaensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1924 . 31
The Fauna of British India; Birds (2nd ed.), 2 : 164. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.2317. Simla, Punjab, 5 Nov. 1878. Collected by A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
- simlaensis**—*Phylloscopus proregulus simlaensis* Ticehurst, 1920 . 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.1193. Simla, 2 Nov. 1880. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- simlaensis**—*Siva strigula simlaensis* R. Meinertzhagen, 1926 . . 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 46 : 128. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.6739. Simla, northern India, 21 Oct. 1880. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- simlaensis**—*Sylviparus modestus simlaensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 . 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 38 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.11.1.473. Simla, north Punjab, India. 22 Oct. 1880. Collected by W. Davison (not A. L. Davidson as stated in description). Hume Collection.
- simonsi**—*Buarremon simonsi* Sharpe, 1900 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.10.2.96. Loja, Ecuador. (The Andes, 6,000', on label), 13 June 1899. Collected by P. O. Simons. Purchased of W. F. H. Rosenberg.
- simonsi**—*Heleodytes simonsi* Chubb, 1906 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 34. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.3.13.48. 14,500', Galera, Junin, Peru, 26 Feb. 1901. Collected by P. O. Simons. Simons Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- simonsi**—*Scytalopus simonsi* Chubb, 1917 6
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.3.13.1258. Choquecamate, 13,000', Bolivia, 65°7' W., 15°5' S., 29 July 1901. Collected by P. O. Simons. Simons Collection.
- simplex**—*Criniger simplex* Wallace, 1862 21
Ibis, (1) 4 : 350. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 85). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.85. Gilolo, north

Moluccas, 1858. Collected by Allen. A. R. Wallace Collection.
Listed as type by Sharpe, *loc. cit.* There are five other syntypes in the collection.

simplex—*Grallaria simplex* Salvin and Godman, 1884 4
Ibis, (5) 2 : 451. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.899.
5,000', Roraima, British Guiana, 14 Sept. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

simplex—*Heterocnemis simplex* P. L. Sclater, 1868 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 573. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.466. Maroni River, Surinam, 1866. Collected by C. Buckley. Sclater Collection.

simplex—*Myzomela simplex* G. R. Gray, 1860 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 349. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1860.2.4.50. Batchian Island, Molucca Group, 1858. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

The author stated that the type was in the British Museum Collection.

simplex—*Spermophila simplex* Taczanowski, 1874 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 132. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.212. Lima. Collected by W. Nation. Sclater Collection.

Taczanowski used a Jelski *MS.* name. There is another syntype in the collection. This specimen and the other British Museum syntype do not form part of the main series, which was at Warsaw, but are a part of the syntypical material referred to in the text.

simplex—*Thamnophilus simplex* P. L. Sclater, 1873 4
Ibis, (3) 3 : 387, pl. 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.76. Para, Brazil, 10 Jan. 1873. Collected by E. L. Layard. Sclater Collection.

There is a female syntype in the collection.

simplex—*Zosterops simplex* Swinhoe, 1861 47
Ibis, (1) 3 : 331. A specimen from the Seebohm Collection, collected by R. Swinhoe at Hong Kong, Feb. 1860, Reg. no. 1898.9.30.110, was one of the original syntypical series, but Mees, *Zool. Verh., Leiden*, 35 (1957) : 127, has designated a lectotype from specimens of the same origin at Leiden Museum.

sindianus—*Crateropus terricolor sindianus* Ticehurst, 1920 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 156. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.10.23.1. Karachi, India, 2 April 1919 (27 April 1919, on label). Collected and presented by C. B. Ticehurst.

sindianus—*Mirafra erythroptera sindianus* Ticehurst, 1920 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.10.20.1. Karachi, Sind, 15 April 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Ticehurst.

- sindianus**—*Phylloscopus sindianus* Brooks, 1880 35
Stray Feathers, 8 (1879, publ. 1880) : 476. Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.687. Sukkur, Sind, (23 Jan. 1880, on label). Collected by W. E. Brooks. Hume Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- sindianus**—*Prinia flaviventris sindianus* Ticehurst, 1920 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 157. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.1568. Sukkur, Sind, 20 Feb. 1879. Collected by E. Butler. Hume Collection.
- sinensis**—*Alauda sinensis* Waterhouse, 1839 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1839 : 60. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.183. China; died in the Zoological Society's Gardens, Dec. 1838. Collected by J. R. Reeves and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
- sinensis**—*Brachypteryx sinensis* Rickett and La Touche, 1897. 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 6 : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.12.8.28. Kuatun, north-west Fohkien, Oct. 1896. Collected and presented by C. B. Rickett and J. D. La Touche.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- sinensis**—*Corvus sinensis* Moore, 1856 71
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of birds of the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 2 : 556. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.538. Pootoo, Shanghai, 12 Aug. 1850. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum, who received it from J. Gould.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 41. Moore used a Gould MS, name.
- sinensis**—*Cryptolopha sinensis* Rickett, 1898 35
Ibis, (7) 4 : 332. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.1.28.61. Kuatun, north-west Fohkien, 14 April 1897. Collected and presented by C. B. Ricketts and J. de la Touche.
 This specimen is labelled "Type" but a female syntype is also in the collection.
- sinensis**—*Enicurus sinensis* Gould, 1865 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 665. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.2466. China (Shanghai on label). Gould Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 314.
- sinensis**—*Lusciniola pryeri sinensis* Witherby, 1912 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.20.7. Hankow, China, 20 March 1912. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes. Presented by H. F. Witherby.
- sinensis**—*Monticola rufiventris sinensis* A. C. Meinertzhagen, 1927 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 148. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1905.12.24.349. Kuatun, north-west Fokien, China, 21 May 1897. Collected and presented by C. B. Rickett.

- singaporensis**—*Aegithina tiphia singaporensis* Chasen and Kloss, 1931 22
Bull. Raffles Mus., 5 : 85. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.44. Pulau Ubin, Straits of Johore, near Singapore, 26 Feb. 1923. Collected by P. M. de Fontaine and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- singetra**—*Tchitreia mutata singetra* Salomonsen, 1933 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 120,122,124. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.8.18.2449. Soalala, Western Madagascar, 31 May (or July, the label is indistinct) 1929. (Collected by R. Decary, on label). From the Franco-Anglo-American Archbold-Vernay Expedition.
- sinlumensis**—*Urocichla sinlumensis* Harington, 1908 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 246. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.8.2.23. Sinlum-kaba, Bhamo District, Upper Burma, 29 April 1908. Collected and presented by H. H. Harington.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- sintaungensis**—*Krimnochelidon concolor sintaungensis* E. C. S. Baker, 1933 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 54 : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.10.10.9. Sintaung, 6,000', South Shan States, Burma, 20 Feb. 1933. Collected and presented by T. R. Livesey.
- sinuatus**—*Cardinalis sinuatus* Bonaparte, 1838 50
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 (publ. 1838) : 111. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.54. Western parts of Mexico. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London as the type.
- sipahi**—*Corythus? sipahi* Hodgson, 1836 59
Asiat. Res., 19 : 151. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.830. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- sipora**—*Oriolus chinensis sipora* Chasen and Kloss, 1926 63
Ibis, (12) 2 : 294. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.28. Sipora Island, West Sumatra, 5 Nov. 1924. Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- siquijorensis**—*Iole siquijorensis* Steere, 1890 21
List of the Birds and Mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : 19 (reprinted in *Ibis*, (6) 3 (1891) : 314). SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.6.316. Siquijor, Philippines, 14 Feb. 1888. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- sladeni**—*Turdus poliocephalus sladeni* Cain and Galbraith, 1955 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 75 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1959.21.553. Turipava, 4,100', Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands,

18 Aug. 1953. Collected by a native hunter for the Oxford University Expedition to the Solomon Islands.

- sloggetti**—*Fringillaria impetuani sloggetti* Macdonald, 1957 49
Contributions to the ornithology of Western South Africa : 170.
 HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.9.5.47. Deelfontein, Cape Colony, 25 Jan. 1901. Collected by C. H. E. Seimund. Presented by Col. A. T. Sloggett.
- smithersi**—*Cisticola chiniana smithersi* Hall, 1956 35
Ostrich, 27 : 104. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1954.27.71. 3,000', 8 miles west-north-west of Panda Matenga, north-east Bechuanaland, 135°42' E., 18°30' S., 15 Dec. 1953. Collected and presented by Mrs B. P. Hall.
 Originally mis-spelt *smithresi*.
- smithersi**—*Ortygospiza atricollis smithersi* Benson, 1955 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 75 : 106. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.41.1. Mpsa, Bangweulu 11°0' S., 30°30' E., north Northern Rhodesia, 19 Aug. 1953. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- smithi**—*Dryodromas smithi* Sharpe, 1895 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4 : 29. HOLOTYPE, (Adult male, *vide*, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1895 : 482). Reg. no. 1895.7.7.6. (Shebeli, Somaliland, 4 Sept. 1894, *vide*, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1895 : 482). Collected and presented by A. Donaldson Smith.
- smithi**—*Pyrrhulauda smithi* Bonaparte, 1851 17
Conspectus Generum Avium, 1 : 512. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1838.6.9.82. Near the Tropic of Capricorn (*vide* Smith, *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa*, 2 *Aves*, (1837) : pl. 26). Collected by A. Smith and purchased of the South African Museum.
 There is a female syntype in the collection; four other syntypes are at the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
- smithii**—*Collurio smithii* Fraser, 1843 23
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.1.18.30. Cape Coast, West Africa. Purchased of L. Fraser.
- smithii**—*Crateropus smithii* Sharpe, 1895 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 4 : 41, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1895 : 487. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1895.7.7.2. Sheik Husein, west Somaliland, 30 Sept. 1894. Collected and presented by A. Donaldson Smith.
 The male syntype is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, *vide* Schauensee, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadl.*, 109 (1957) : 197.

- smithii**—*Muscipeta smithii* Fraser, 1843 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 34. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.629. Niger River, West Africa. Collected by L. Fraser. Gould Collection.
 An early label is inscribed "Pres. by T. R. Thomson, R.N., 27 Sept. 1842. *Muscipeta* One of descr." and also "*Smithii* Fraser". The specimen was listed as the type by P. L. Sclater, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1881 : 788.
- smithii**—*Ptilonorhynchus smithii* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 69
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 264. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1863.7.7.52. Watham River, New South Wales, Nov. 1804. Collected by R. Brown. Presented by the Linnean Society.
- smithresi**—*Cisticola chiniana smithresi* Hall, 1956 35
 A mis-spelling, *see* *smithersi*. The subspecific name is also quoted correctly in the description.
- sobatensis**—*Miraфра sobatensis* Lynes, 1914 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 129. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.17.1130. Sobat River, White Nile, Sudan, 28 Jan. 1914. Collected by H. Lynes on the Chapman-Lynes Expedition.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- socialis**—*Prinia socialis* Sykes, 1832 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.3017. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Two other syntypes are also in the collection. Whistler & Kinnear, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 36, (1933) : 573 and 578 refers.
- socotrana**—*Fringillaria socotrana* Ogilvie-Grant and Forbes, 1899 49
Bull. Liverpool Museum, 12 : 2. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.8.11.57. Adho Dimellus, Sokotra (4,500', 6 Feb. 1899., on label). Collected by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant and H. O. Forbes. Presented by the Royal Society.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- socotranus**—*Rhynchostruthus socotranus* P. L. Sclater and Hartlaub, 1881 59
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 171. SYNTYPE, (Immature male, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 282.) Reg. no. 1881.3.21.28. Eastern part of the island of Socotra, 13 March 1880. Collected by I. B. Balfour. Presented by the Socotra Committee of the British Association.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- solitaria**—*Agriornis solitaria* P. L. Sclater, 1859 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 (publ. 1859) : 553. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.1.13.16. Titiacun, Ecuador, June 1858. Collected by L. Fraser, Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 8. There are two other syntypes in the collection.

- solitaris**—*Muscicapa solitaris* Müller, 1835 37
in van der Hoeven, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. Phys. Amst. : 351.
 ?SYNTYPE, Adult male. (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1878.11.12.27.
 (Singalong, on label), Sumatra. Collected by S. Müller. Received
 in exchange from Professor Schlegel of Leyden Museum.
 Described as "one of the typical specimens" by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds.*
Brit. Mus., 4 (1879) : 462.
- solstitialis**—*Troglodytes solstitialis* P. L. Sclater, 1858 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 550. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1886.9.15.193. Matos, near Riobamba, Ecuador, June 1858.
 Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- somalica**—*Alaudula somalica* Sharpe, 1895 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 472. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1895.7.7.16. The Haud, western Somaliland, 23 July 1894.
 Collected for and presented by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith.
- somalica**—*Certhilauda somalica* Witherby, 1903 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 14 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1908.5.28.111. Dibbit, about 6°50' N., 47°30' E., Somaliland, 11
 March 1903. Collected by and purchased of A. E. Hamerton.
- somalica**—*Cisticola somalica* Sharpe, 1895 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 483. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg.
 no. 1895.7.7.8. Milmil, Haud Province, South Abyssinia, 26 July
 1894. Collected and presented by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith.
 This specimen was labelled "type" but a male syntype, which is
 not in the collection, was also described.
- somalica**—*Saxicola somalica* Sharpe, 1895 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 486. HOLOTYPE, ?Immature male.
 Reg. no. 1895.7.7.5. Doda, west Somaliland, 21 Nov. 1894. Col-
 lected and presented by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith.
- somaliensis**—*Muscicapa somaliensis* Bannerman, 1909 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 20. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1905.
 11.27.241. Waghar Mountains, North Somaliland, (27 June 1905,
 on label). Collected by G. W. Bury. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
 The described male syntype is also in the collection. Both were
 labelled "type" by the author. The label of the above specimen
 gives the collector's data on bill, feet, etc., which also appears in
 the description.
- somaliensis**—*Parisoma blanfordi somaliensis* W. L. Sclater and
 Mackworth-Praed, 1918 35
Ibis, (10) 6 : 707. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.6.13.
 76. Mundara, Somiland, 9 Nov. 1897. Collected and presented by
 R. M. Hawker.

- somervillei**—*Timalia somervillei* Sykes, 1832 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1832 : 88. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1860.4.16.42a. Ghauts, Deccan, India. Collected by W. Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- sondaica**—*Nitidula hodgsoni sondaica* Robinson and Kloss, 1923 37
J. Fed. Malay Sts. Mus., 11 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.2134. Korinchi Peak, 7,300', West Sumatra, 10 May 1914. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- songarus**—*Parus songarus* Severtsoff, 1873 42
Vertikal . . . Turkestanskikh Zhivotnuikh : 134. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.5.4.73. Tiam Shan, Turkestan, 22 Sept. Collected by N. Severtsoff (=Syvertzov or Sewertzow). Purchased of M. Menzbier as the type.
 There is a translation of the description by Dresser, *Ibis*, (3) 6 (1876) : 93.
- songeaensis**—*Apalis melanocephala songeaensis* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1947 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 68 . 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.10.1. Luwiti-Kitessa Forest, 6,000', Songea District, Southern Tanganyika, 17 Aug. 1946. Collected by Charles Abdallah. Presented by R. E. Moreau.
- sonoroides**—*Ptilotis sonotoides* G. R. Gray, 1862 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 428. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.966. Waigiou Island, off New Guinea, 1860. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- sordida**—*Emberiza sordida* Blyth, 1845 49
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 13 : 958. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1845.1.9.333. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Although Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 524, lists four "types", the description was taken from a single "presumed female" and Sharpe's other specimens are males.
 Blyth used a Hodgson MS. name.
- sordida**—*Erythrosterina sordida* Godwin-Austen, 1874 37
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 43 : 158. SYNTYPE, Adult (female). Reg. no. 1895.7.14.396. Naga Hills, Assam, Jan. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- sordida**—*Fringillauda sordida* Stoliczka, 1868 59
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 37 : 63. SYNTYPE, Immature male. Reg. no. 1886.7.1.417. (North of Simla, on label). Collected by F. Stoliczka. Hume Collection.
 The label is inscribed "This was the type of St.'s supposed

sordida". Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 267, lists three syntypes which are also in the collection.

sordida—*Glaucomyias sordida* Walden, 1870 37
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 218. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.1209. (Rangwellitenuck, on label), Ceylon, 20 Jan. 1866. Collected by S. Chapman. Tweeddale Collection.

The author refers to four syntypes, one other of which is also in the collection.

sordida—*Herpornis xantholeuca sordida* Robinson & Kloss, 1919 . 32B
Ibis, (11) : 588. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.326. Daban, 650', south Annam, 21 March 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.

This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.

sordida—*Siva sordida* Hume, 1877 32B
Stray Feathers, 5 : 104. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.6842. Moolyit, Tenasserim, Burma, 23 Feb. 1877. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

sordidior—*Moupinia poecilotis sordidior* Rothschild, 1921 32B
Novit. Zool., 28 : 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1921.7.15.249. Lichiang Range, Yunnan, 1918. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by Stephenson Clarke.

sordidior—*Proparus sordidior* Rippon, 1903 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 60. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1902.8.8.180. Gyi-dzin-shān, 9,100', east of Talifu, west Yunnan, 2 April 1902. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.

sordidior—*Siva sordidior* Sharpe, 1888 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 276. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.3.18.15. Batang Padang Mountains, Perak, Malaya. Collected and presented by L. Wray.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

sordidior—*Yuhina gularis sordidior* Kinnear, 1925 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 74. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.21.159. Ngoi-Tio, Tonkin, 24 June 1924. Collected by H. Stevens and presented by the Percy Sladen Trust and Salvin-Godman Exploration Fund.

sordidulus—*Contopus sordidulus* P. L. Selater, 1859 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1024. Orizaba, Mexico (*vide*, *Ibis*, (1) 1 (1859) : 441, and on label). 1859. Collected by Botteri. Selater Collection.

sordidum—*Piprisoma sordidum* Robinson and Kloss, 1918 45
J. F. M. S. Mus., 7 : 239. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.138. Rawang Coal Mines, Central Selangor, Federated Malay States, 14 July 1913. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

- sordidus**—*Cinclus sordidus* Gould, 1859 27
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 494. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.1.6.2. Cashmere (in text; Chimourarie Lake, Ladak, 25 July 1852, on label). Collected and presented by Dr. A. L. Adams.
- sordidus**—*Turdus sordidus* Latham, 1801 67
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xliii. ? SYNTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 152 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 137.
 Vol. 2, no. 30 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2).
- sordidus**—*Xanthiscus flavescens sordidus* Robinson & Kloss, 1919 21
Ibis, (11) 1 : 569. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.239. Arbre Broyé, 5,400', Langbian Mountains, south Annam, 8 May 1918. Collected by C. Boden Kloss and presented by the latter and H. C. Robinson.
 This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- sorghophila**—*Calamodyta sorghophila* Swinhoe, 1863 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1079. Amoy, south-east China, 20 May 1861. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
- soror**—*Minla soror* Sharpe, 1887 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 439, pl. 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.22.17. Larut Range, c. 4,400', Perak, Malaya, Sept.-Oct. 1886. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
- soror**—*Pitta (Hydrornis) soror* Wardlaw-Ramsay, 1881 12
Ibis, (4) 5 : 496. HOLOTYPE, Immature. Reg. no. 1887.12.1.6. Doubtfully from Saigon, Cochin China. Tweeddale Collection.
- sororia**—*Lochmias sororia* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1873 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 : 511. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.84. Venezuela, 1873. Collected by J. M. Spence. Sclater Collection.
- soudanensis**—*Zonogastris soudanensis* Sharpe, 1890 60
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 298. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1877.7.11.211. Khartoum, (Chartum, on label; W. L. Sclater, *Systema Avium Aethiopicarum*, (1930) : 788, gives the locality as "probably from the Upper Nile Valley"; and recent examinations show that the specimen matches birds from Mongalla, Upper Nile Valley, rather than those from further north). Obtained through L. Schauffuss of Dresden. Sharpe Collection.
 This is the described specimen and is labelled as the type by the author. There are three other syntypes in the collection.

- sousae**—*Apalis moreaui sousae* Benson, 1945 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 66 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1945.25.3. Njesi Plateau, 10 miles north of Unangu, northern Portuguese East Africa, (12°45' S., 35°20' E., on label), 12 Aug. 1945. Collected by Jali Makawa for C. W. Benson. Presented by C. W. Benson.
- spaldingii**—*Orthonyx spaldingii* Ramsay, 1868 32A
Sydney Morning Herald, Mar. 21.1968 : 4, and *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1868 : 386. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.4236. Dense brush about 35 miles inland from Rockingham Bay, Queensland, Oct. 1867. Collected by E. Spalding. Gould Collection.
 The male syntype is also in the collection.
- sparsimstriatus**—*Cinclodes sparsimstriatus* Scott, 1900 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 10 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.59. Islay, Peru, 1867. Collected by H. Whitely. P. L. Sclater Collection.
- speciosa**—*Dasycrotapha speciosa* Tweeddale, 1878 32A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 114, pl. 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.1090. Valencia, Negros, Philippines, Aug. 1877. Collected by A. Everett. Tweeddale Collection.
- speciosa**—*Formicivora speciosa* Salvin, 1876 6
Ibis, (3) 6 : 494. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.469. Island of Puna, Ecuador. Collected by Villagomez for C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- speciosa**—*Geothlypis speciosa* P. L. Sclater, 1859 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 (publ. 1859) : 447. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.388. Mexico. Collected by de Saussure. Sclater Collection, obtained by him in exchange from the Geneva Museum.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- speciosa**—*Motacilla speciosa* Horsfield, 1821 31
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 155. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.278. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 See Horsfield, *Zoological Researches in Java*, 1824 : 241–2. There is a second syntype in the collection.
- spectabilis**—*Arremon spectabilis* P. L. Sclater, 1855 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 114, pl. 67. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1854.5.25.6. Rio Napo, Quixos, Ecuador. Collected for J. Gould. Gould Collection.
 (See also Hellmayr and Conover, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 437.)

- spectabilis**—*Donacicola spectabilis* P. L. Sclater, 1879 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 449, pl. 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.3.29.39. New Britain. Collected by the Rev. G. Brown. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
- spectabilis**—*Saxicola spectabilis* Hartlaub, 1865 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 428, pl. 23. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1865.10.16.1. Windvogelberg, interior South Africa. Collected by Capt. Bulger and presented by P. L. Sclater.
The female or immature syntype is also in the collection.
- spectatrix**—*Cercomela spectatrix* Clarke, 1919 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.10.6.32. 10 miles inland from Las Khorai, 1,000', north-east Somaliland, 10 Feb. 1919. Collected and presented by Sir G. Archer.
- specularis**—*Buarremon specularis* Taczanowski, 1879 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 228. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.925. Tambillo, 5,800', Northern Peru, 1877. Collected by Stolzmann. Sclater Collection, received by him in 1879.
Taczanowski used a Salvin *MS.* name. This specimen was inscribed as a type on the label by Hellmayr, who refers to it in his *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 11 (1938) : 394 (footnote).
- speculigera**—*Schistochlamys speculigera* Gould, 1855 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1855.11.5.3. Ucayali River, Eastern Peru. (Aug. 1852. Collected by Hauxwell, *vide Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1856 : 69). Purchased of Gould.
- spekeoides**—*Ploceus spekeoides* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1947 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 68 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.8.7.2128. Ngariam, Teso, central Uganda, 30 July 1913. Collected by T. V. Fox. Presented by S. R. Clarke.
- spencei**—*Turdus simillimus spencei* Whistler and Kinnear, 1933 31
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 36 : 77. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.6.1.1. Vizaga Patam, 3,000', Jeypore Agency, Eastern Ghats, India, 19 April 1930. Collected and presented by V. S. La Personne of the Vernay Scientific Survey of the Eastern Ghats.
- spilodera**—*Entomophila? spilodera* G. R. Gray, 1859 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 155. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.215. North-west New Guinea (Dorey, 1858, on label). Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- spilodera**—*Rhipidura spilodera* G. R. Gray, 1870 37A
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 330. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1870.3.31.8. Vanua Levu, Banks Group, New Hebrides, Pacific Ocean, (Aug. 1865, on label). Collected and presented by J. Brenchley from the cruise of the *Curaçao*.

- spilogaster**—*Ptilotis spilogaster* Ogilvie-Grant, 1896 48
Ibis, (7) 2 : 251. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.6.23.32. Port Moresby, New Guinea, (error for Fergusson Island, D'Entrecasteaux Archipelago, *vide* specimen label and Peters, *Check-list of birds of the World*, 12 (1967) : 388). Collected by A. Goldie. Purchased of F. D. Godman.
- spilonota**—*Certhia spilonota* Franklin, 1831 44A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1831 : 121. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1855.12.19.132. Vindhyan Hills, Central Provinces, India. Collected by J. Franklin. Purchased of the Museum of the Zoological Society of London.
- spixi**—*Synallaxis spixi* P. L. Sclater, 1856 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 98. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.130. Brazil. Obtained for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 43. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- splendida**—*Myzomela splendida* Tristram, 1879 48
Ibis, (4) 3 : 191. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.30.32. Tanna Island, New Hebrides, 22 July 1878. Collected by E. L. Layard. Seebohm Bequest.
 Received and registered as the type. Tristram, *Catalogue of a collection of birds*. (1889) : 206, claimed to have the types at that date, but this syntype came to Seebohm later.
- spodionota**—*Myrmotherula spodionota* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1880 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 159. HOLOTYPE or SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.351. Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is another Buckley specimen from the same collection in the museum, also from Sarayacu, though the authors referred to a "*specimen unicum!*"
- spodionotus**—*Buarremon spodionotus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1879 49
Ibis, (4) 3 : 425. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.927. Guapula, West Ecuador, May 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 264. The other syntypes are in the collection.
- spodionotus**—*Dysithamnus spodionotus* Salvin and Godman, 1883 . 4
Ibis, (5) 1 : 211. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.263. Roraima, British Guiana, 5 Jan. 1882. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- spodioptila**—*Terenura spodioptila* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1881 . 4
Ibis, (4) 5 : 270, pl. 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.511. Bartica Grove, British Guiana, 7 June 1880. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- spodiostethus**—*Attila spodiostethus* Salvin and Godman, 1883 7
Ibis, (5) 1 : 209. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.644.
 Bartica Grove, British Guiana, (25 May 1880, on label). Collected
 by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- spodiuros**—*Pachyrhamphus spodiuros* P. L. Sclater, 1860 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 279. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1888.1.13.1469. Babahoyo, west Ecuador, July 1859. Col-
 lected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- squamata**—*Ianthocincla squamata* Gould, 1835 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1835 : 48. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1838.5.12.104. Himalayas. Presented by Sir Philip Grey
 Egerton to the Zoological Society of London, whence it came *via*
 Gould.
- squamata**—*Microura squamata* Gould, 1837 32B
Icones Avium : pl. 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.2.10.30.
 Himalayas, India. Eyton Collection; Eyton purchased the speci-
 men of the Zoological Society of London's museum.
- squamatum**—*Malacopteron squamatum* Eyton, 1845 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 16 : 228. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1846.3.4.33. Malacca. Collected and presented by A. Charlton.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- squamicollis**—*Uroloncha squamicollis* Sharpe, 1890 60
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 359. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1889.3.15.64. (Chungchow, on label), Szechuen, China, 4 May
 1869. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
 This is labelled as the described specimen. There are many
 other syntypes in the collection.
- squamifrons**—*Estrellda squamifrons* Smith, 1836 61
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa of 1834 : 49.
 SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1872.10.4.92. South Africa (Latakoo,
vide Smith, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa, Aves* (1844) :
 pl. 95). Collected and bequeathed by A. Smith.
 The use of the generic name "Estrellda" on the specimen label,
 in place of "Amadina" used in the *Illustration of the Zoology of*
South Africa indicates that this is an early specimen. Sharpe,
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 (1890) : 408, listed it as the type. There is
 a female syntype in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- squamifrons**—*Zosterops squamifrons* Sharpe, 1892 47
Ibis, (6) 4 : 323 436. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.
 4.29.4. Mount Dulit, 3,500', north-west Borneo, 20 Sept. 1891.
 Collected by C. Hose. Purchased of E. Gerrard.

squamulatus—*Crateropus squamulatus* Shelley, 1884 32B
Ibis, (5) 2 : 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1328.
 Mombasa, East Africa, 23 July 1877. Collected by Dr. Fischer.
 Shelley Collection.

squamulatus—*Microcerculus squamulatus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1875 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 37, pl. 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1886.9.15.76. San Cristobal, Tachira Province, Venezuela.
 Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.

stalkerii—*Tephras stalkerii* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 90. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1910.12.28.276. Karobi Mountains, 2,500', Ceram Island, Molucca
 Group, Oct. 1909. Collected by W. Stalker. Presented by the
 British Ornithologists' Union Dutch New Guinea Expedition.

stalkerii—*Zosterops stalkerii* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 96. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1910.12.28.289. Mansela (=Manusela, *vide* Mees, *Zool. Verh.*,
Leiden, 50 (1961) : 74), 2,500', Ceram, Oct. 1909. Collected by
 W. Stalker. Presented by the British Ornithologists' Union Dutch
 New Guinea Expedition.

Listed as the type by Mees, *op. cit.*, p. 75; and labelled and
 registered as the type, but four specimens are referred to in the
 text. The other three syntypes are also in the collection.

stanfordi—*Alcippe nepalensis stanfordi* Ticehurst, 1930 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 50 : 84. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1932.7.13.64. Taungup-Prome road, 2,900', Arakan Yoma, Burma,
 20 March 1930. Collected and presented by J. K. Stanford.

stanfordi—*Pericrocotus stanfordi* Vaughan and Jones, 1913 20
Ibis, (10) 1 : 383. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.2.264.
 Samshui, 110 miles from the sea, south-east China, 17 April 1906.
 Collected by and received in exchange from R. E. Vaughan and
 K. H. Jones.

There are fourteen other syntypes in the collection.

stanfordi—*Pomatorhinus ferruginosus stanfordi* Ticehurst, 1935 . 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 55 : 178. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1936.7.14.1. Near Hkasang, Sadon-Sima road, 6,000', east of
 Myitkyina, Upper Burma, 24 Dec. 1934. Collected and presented
 by J. K. Stanford.

starki—*Calandrella starki* Shelley, 1902 17
The Birds of Africa, 3 : 135, pl. 22. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1873.10.20.240. Wilson's Fountain, Great Namaqualand, 29
 May 1864. Collected by C. J. Andersson and presented by R. B.
 Sharpe.

Although Shelley referred to the "type described" (i.e. the
 specimen selected above), he used two birds for his description :

this one for the plumage details and an Ayres specimen from Potchefstroom for the soft part colouration. This and a third syntype are in the collection.

steerii—*Brachyrus steerii* Sharpe, 1876 12
Nature, 14 : 297, (also *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, (2) 1 (1876) : 329, pl. 49). SYNTYPE, Immature male. Reg. no. 1876.8.28.69. Dumalon, Mindanao, Philippines. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.

steerii—*Eurylaemus steerii* Sharpe, 1876 1
Nature, 14 : 297. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.8.28.68. Basilan, Philippines. Collected by and purchased of J. B. Steere.

steerii—*Oriolus steerii* Sharpe, 1877 63
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 213, pl. 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.8.28.10. Negros, Philippines. Collected by J. B. Steere. Steere Collection.

stejnegeri—*Chrysomitris stejnegeri* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 210. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.696. Sorata, Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley. Sclater Collection.

This specimen was labelled as the type by the author. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

stejnegeri—*Hemignathus stejnegeri* S. B. Wilson, 1889 55
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 4 (Nov. 1889) : 400. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.1. Kauai, Sandwich Island, 1888. Collected and presented by S. B. Wilson.

Labelled "n. sp." by the author. There are two other syntypes in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge. This is a synonym of *H. procerus* Cabanis, 1889, but Peters, *Birds of the World*, 14 (1868) : 97 does not refer to the name.

stejnegeri—*Himatione stejnegeri* S. B. Wilson, 1890 55
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1889 (publ. 1890) : 446. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1898.10.20.19. Kauai, Sandwich Islands, Sept. 1888. Collected and presented by S. B. Wilson.

Labelled "n. sp." by the author. There are several other syntypes in the collection and another two in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.

stejnegeri—*Zosterops stejnegeri* Seebohm, 1891 47
Ibis, (6) 3 : 273. LECTOTYPE, *vide* Mees, *Zool. Verh., Leiden*, 35 (1957) : 106. Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.9.30.176. Fatsizio Island, Seven Islands, off Japan, 21 Nov. 1890. Collected by P. A. Holst. Seebohm Collection.

The other specimen from the original syntypical series is also in the collection.

- stellata**—*Hypocnemis stellata* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1880 . . . 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 160. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.721. Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The other syntype is in the collection.
- stellata**—*Margarornis stellata* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 . . . 3
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.530. Vicinity of Quito, Ecuador. Collected by Higgins. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- stellatus**—*Brachypteryx (Drymochares) stellatus* Gould, 1868 . . . 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 218. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.308. Nepal, 10,000', (Sikkim, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 31). Collected by C. V. Eccles. Gould Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *loc. cit.* The second syntype is also in the collection.
- stenorhynchum**—*Heteropelma stenorhynchum* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1869 . . . 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 (Publ. 1869) : 632. SYNTYPE, Adult, Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1372. San Esteban, Venezuela. Collected by A. Goering. Sclater Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- stenorhynchus**—*Pomatorhinus stenorhynchus* Godwin-Austen, 1877 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 46, pt. 2 : 43. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.727. Manbum Tila, 800', Tenga Pani River, near Saddy, Upper Assam, 21 Jan. 1877. Collected by M. J. Ogle. Tweeddale Collection; formerly in the Godwin-Austen Collection.
 There are several female syntypes in the collection.
- stephanophorus**—*Hyterhyphantes stephanophorus* Sharpe, 1891 . . . 61
Ibis, (6) 3 : 117, pl. 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.5. Mau, Uganda, 14 Sept. 1889. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- stevensi**—*Acrocephalus concinens stevensi* E. C. S. Baker, 1922 . . . 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.8.9.2. Hessamara, North Lakhimpur, Eastern Assam, 11 April 1905. Collected and presented by H. Stevens.
- stevensi**—*Schoeniparus rufogularis stevensi* Kinnear, 1924 . . . 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.21.165. Bao Ha, Tonkin, 22 Oct. 1923. Collected by H. Stevens and presented by the Percy Sladen Trust and Salvin Godman Exploration Fund.
- stevensi**—*Turdinulus brevicaudatus stevensi* Kinnear, 1925 . . . 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 74. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.21.147. Ngoi-Tio, Tonkin, 26 June 1924. Collected by H.

Stevens and presented by the Percy Sladen Trust and Salvin-Godman Exploration Fund.

- stewarti**—*Pseudosicalis stewarti* Chubb, 1923 59
El Hornero, 3 : 34. Pl. 1. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922. 9.28.1. Gualfin, 2,200 metres, Datarmarca, north-west Argentine, 29 Sept. 1917. Collected and presented by S. Shipton.
 This is the author's selected male syntype, the described female syntype is also in the collection.
- stictigula**—*Alcippe stictigula* Shelley, 1903 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 61. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903. 4.20.3. Mwenembe, 7,500', Nyasaland, Sept. 1902. Collected by McClounie and presented by A. Sharpe.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- stictilaema**—*Crateropus stictilaema* Boyd Alexander, 1901 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 12 : 10. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911. 12.23.1813. Volta River, Gold Coast, 6 April 1901. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- stictoptera**—*Elainia stictoptera* P. L. Sclater, 1859 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 (publ. 1859) : 554, pl. 146. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.93. Matos, 10,000', near Riobamba, Ecuador, June 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- stictoptera**—*Rhopoterpe stictoptera* Salvin, 1893 4
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 1 : 32. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899. 6.10.409. Santo Domingo, Chontales, Nicaragua, 2 Jan. 1892. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- stictothorax**—*Synallaxis stictothorax* P. L. Sclater, 1859 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 191. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1841.2.471. Guayaquil, Ecuador. Collected and presented by G. Barclay, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Sulphur*, 1836–41.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- sticturus**—*Herpsilochmus sticturus* Salvin, 1885 4
Ibis, (5) 3 : 424. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.435. Bartica Grove, British Guiana, 16 Oct. 1879. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- stigmatops**—*Buchanga stigmatops* Sharpe, 1879 64
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 247. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1883.9.20.27. Kina Balu Mountains, north-west Borneo. Collected by F. Burbidge, presented by H. Veitch.
 Of the three syntypes this is the only one in the collection.
- stoehri**—*Cisticola stoehri* Neave, 1907 35
Mem. Proc. Manchester lit. phil. Soc., 51, no. 10 : 65. SYNTYPE,

Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.12.29.91. Luangwa Valley, Mterize River, north-east Rhodesia, 24 July 1905. Collected by S. A. Neave. Presented by the British South Africa Company.

The described female syntype is also in the collection.

stokesii—*Xenicus stokesii* G. R. Gray, 1862 13

Ibis, (1) 4 : 219. HOLOTYPE, (Immature, *vide* Ogilvie-Grant, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 15 (1904) : 15). Reg. no. 1852.1.17.38. Rimataka Ranges, Wellington District, New Zealand. Collected by Dr. Lyall for Capt. Stokes, R.N. (*vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 492), on the voyage of *H.M.S. Acheron*.

stoliczkae—*Certhia stoliczkae* Brooks, 1874 44A

J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 42, pt. 2 (1873, publ. May 1874) : 256. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.11.1.1738. Sikkim (Darjeeling, on label). Collected for Mandelli. Hume Collection.

stoliczkae—*Cettia stoliczkae* Hume, 1874 35

Stray Feathers, 2 : 520. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1891.7.22.87. Yarkand, 28 Nov. 1873. Collected by F. Stoliczka. Received in exchange from the Indian Museum, Calcutta as duplicates of the 2nd Yarkand Expedition of Sir D. Forsyth, 1873–4, (*vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 395).

The male syntype is thought to be at Calcutta but was not listed among the other types there by Sclater, *Ibis*, (6) 4 (1892) : 78.

stoliczkae—*Passer stoliczkae* Hume, 1874 61

Stray Feathers, 2 : 516. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1891.7.22.274. Kashgar, Yarkand, (13 Dec. 1873, on label). Collected by F. Stoliczka. Received in exchange from the Indian Museum, Calcutta as duplicates of the 2nd Yarkand Expedition of Sir D. Forsyth, 1873–4, (*vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 395).

This specimen appears to be the syntype referred to in the description (*op. cit.*, 518).

stoliczkae—*Propasser stoliczkae* Hume, 1874 59

Stray Feathers, 2 : 523. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1891.7.22.251. Chiklik, Yarkand, 4 June 1874. Collected by F. Stoliczka. Received in exchange from the Indian Museum, Calcutta, as duplicates of the 2nd Yarkand Expedition of Sir D. Forsyth, 1873–4, (*vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 395).

The earlier label is inscribed "Type".

stolidus—*Myiobius stolidus* Gosse, 1847 9

Birds of Jamaica, 1847 : 168, pl. 42. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.405. Jamaica. Jardine Collection, purchased through E. Gerrard.

stolidus—*Serilophus lunatus stolidus* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 1

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 16. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.

4.12.3151. Kao Nawng, Bandon, Siam, 19 May (June, on label) 1913. Collected by H. C. Robinson and E. Seimund and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

There is a female syntype in the collection.

stolzmanni—*Urothraupis stolzmanni* Taczanowski and Berlepsch, 1885 51

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1885 : 83, pl. 8. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.888. San Rafael, Ecuador, 13 March 1884. Collected by J. Stolzmann. Sclater Collection.

Listed by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 251, as one of the types.

stonii—*Aeluroedus stonii* Sharpe, 1881 69

Nature, 1876 : 339. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1877.2.9.4. Laloki River, south-east New Guinea. Collected by and purchased of O. C. Stone.

storeyi—*Chloropeta storeyi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 32. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1904.4.14.15. (Nairobi River, 5,450', on label). British East Africa, 9 Oct. 1903. Collected and presented by C. B. Storey.

See also Sclater, *Systema Avium Æthiopicarum*, (1930) : 414, for type locality and discussion of specimen.

stracheyi—*Emberiza stracheyi* Moore, 1856 49

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 (publ. 1856) : 215, pl. 112. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4722. Kumaon, Western Himalayas. Collected by R. Strachey. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

There are several other syntypes in the collection.

straminea—*Locustella straminea* Seebohm, 1881 35

Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 : 117. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1372. Etawah, north-west India, 24 March 1870. Collected by W. E. Brooks. Seebohm Collection.

Seebohm used a *nomen nudum* of Syevertzov, 1873.

strangei—*Drymoica strangei* Fraser, 1843 35

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 16. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1847.1.18.28. Accra, Gold Coast, July 1841. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.

There is another syntype in the collection.

strenua—*Geospiza strenua* Gould, 1837 53

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 5. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.12.19.81 (not 18, as on label). Galapagos Archipelago. Collected by C. Darwin. Purchased of the Zoological Society of London.

The two female syntypes are also in the collection.

- strenua**—*Pitta (Erythropitta) strenua* Elliot, 1870 12
Ibis, (2) 6 : 410. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.4631.
 New Guinea. Collected for J. Gardner. Gould Collection.
 Elliot used a Gould *MS.* name.
- strenuipes**—*Turdinus strenuipes* Bannerman, 1920 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.
 3.10.1. Iju Waterworks, near Lagos, south Nigeria, 15 Feb. 1920.
 Collected by W. P. Lowe and presented by Capt. Dane. R.N.
- strenuus**—*Thamnophilus strenuus* Sclater, 1862 7
Catalogue of a collection of American Birds : 173. HOLOTYPE,
 Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1575. Cayenne, French Guiana,
 1847. (Collected by Williams, on label.) Sclater Collection.
- strenuus**—*Zosterops strenuus* Gould, 1855 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 166. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide*
 Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9(1884) : 166). Reg. no. 1855.10.
 23.2. Lord Howe Island. Collected by J. Macgillivray. Presented
 by the Museum of Economic Geography, from the voyage of *H.M.S.*
Herald.
- streptophora**—*Rhipidura streptophora* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 37A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 25. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1911.12.20.1308. Mouth of the Mimika River, Dutch New Guinea,
 18 March 1911. Collected by C. H. B. Grant. Presented by the
 subscribers to the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch
 New Guinea.
 This is the described male. The described female syntype is also
 in the collection.
- stresemanni**—*Mirafra stresemanni* Bannerman, 1923 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 164. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1923.10.26.346. 15 miles north of Ngaundere, 3,700', Adamawa,
 north Cameroon, 3 Nov. 1922. Collected by and purchased of
 G. L. Bates.
- streptophora**—*Lathria streptophora* Salvin and Godman, 1884 7
Ibis, (5) 2 : 448, pl. 14. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.
 1.20.580. Roraima, 5,000', British Guiana, 13 Sept. 1883. Col-
 lected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 This specimen was registered as the type and was figured in the
 description. The second syntype was sent in exchange to the
 American Museum of Natural History in 1921.
- striata**—*Pachycephala striata* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 39
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 240. SYNTYPE. Adult (female,
 on label) (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.39. Australia
 (=New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 8 (1920) :
 Collected by G. Caley. Presented by the Linnean Society.
 Listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 209.
 Two specimens were described but only this one came to the
 museum.

- striata**—*Prinia striata* Swinhoe, 1859 35
J. R. Asiat. Soc., North China Branch, 1859 : 227. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.147. North Formosa, (March 1856, on label). Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- striata**—*Sittella striata* Gould, 1869 43
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 4 : 110. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.4349. Cape York Peninsula, Queensland (Somerset, collected by Cockerell, *vide* Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 364). Gould Collection.
 There is a female syntype in the collection. The specimen in the Australian Museum, Sydney, listed as a paratype by Hindwood, *Records of the Australian Museum*, 21 (1946) : 391, was unlikely to have been seen by Gould.
- striaticiceps**—*Automolus striaticiceps* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1875 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 37. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.325. Bogota, Colombia, 1872. Sclater Collection; obtained by Sclater from Ward (a dealer).
Automolus striaticiceps Taczanowski, 1874, is a *nomen nudum*. Taczanowski used Sclater's *MS.* name. This bill is imperfect.
- striaticiceps**—*Hapalocercus striaticiceps* Salvin, 1897 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1897.11.27.26. Aunai, British Guiana, 16 March 1890. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 (See also Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.* 13 (1906) : 321).
- striaticollis**—*Anabates striaticollis* P. L. Sclater, 1857 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 17. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.390. Bogota, 1853. Collected by E. Parzudaki. Sclater Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection. Sclater used Lafresnaye's *MS.* name (*vide* Peters, *Checklist of Birds of the World*, 7 (1951) : 127).
- striaticollis**—*Campylorhynchus striaticollis* P. L. Sclater, 1857 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 272. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.48. Bogota, Colombia. Sclater Collection; obtained by Sclater from Jamrach, a dealer.
- striatigula**—*Neomixis striatigula* Sharpe, 1881 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 195, pl. 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.5.1.23. Fianarantosa, Madagascar. Collected by the Rev. D. Cowan. Purchased of J. E. Harting to whom Cowan sent his Madagascar collection (*vide* Sharpe, in *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.* 2 (1906) : 381).
- striatipectus**—*Polioispiza striatipectus* Sharpe, 1891 59
Ibis, (6) 3 : 258. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.10. Elgeyo, Kenya, 8 July 1890. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.

(cont.)

Both male and female syntypes were described but the male does not appear to be in the collection.

- striativentris**—*Melanocharis striativentris* Salvadori, 1894 45
Ann. Mus. Civ. Genoa, (2) 14 : 150. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.8.29.18. Moroka, Owen Stanley Range, New Guinea, 26 July 1893. Collected by L. Loria. Purchased from the Genoa Museum as a syntype.
- striatus**—*Agriornis striatus* Gould, 1839 9
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3 *Birds* : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (=male, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 5 (1927) : 3). Reg. no. 1881.2.18.128. Santa Cruz, Patagonia, April. Collected by C. Darwin. Eyton Collection, received by him from the museum of the Zoological Society of London.
- striatus**—*Dicrurus striatus* Tweeddale, 1877 64
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 545. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.11.18.41. Pasananca, 7 miles from Zamboanga, south Mindanao, Philippines, Feb. 1875. Collected by J. Murray. Received from the *H.M.S. Challenger* Expedition.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- striatus**—*Megalurus striatus* Jerdon, 1844 35
Madras J. Lit. Sci., 13, pt. 1 : 169. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.1.10.24. Madras. Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- striatus**—*Turdinus striatus* Walden, 1871 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 7 : 241. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.1138. Khasia Hills, near Cherripoongi, Assam. Collected by Dr. Jerdon. Tweeddale Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- striatus**—*Zosterornis striatus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 4 : 2. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.129. Molino, Isabella district, north-east Luzon, Philippines, 24 May 1894. Collected by J. Whitehead and presented by the Subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 A female syntype is also in the collection.
- stricklandii**—*Copsychus stricklandii* Motley and Dillwyn, 1855 31
Contributions to the natural history of Labuan and Borneo : 20, pl. 4. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.207. Labuan, Borneo. Collected by J. Motley. Tweeddale Collection.
- strictifrons**—*Euphonia strictifrons* Strickland, 1851 51
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 72, 84. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.108. Cayenne. Collected for Argent. Sclater Collection. (cont.)

Strickland states (*op. cit.* pl. 71) that he had seen specimens in Sclater's Collection as well as his own.

- stridulus**—*Pomatorhinus stridulus* Swinhoe, 1861 **32B**
Ibis, (1) 3 : 265. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.605.
 Pehling Hills, Foochow, south China, 28 May 1857. Collected by
 R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- striga**—*Ceblepyris striga* Horsfield, 1821 **20**
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 145. SYNTYPE, Adult female (relaxed
 mount in poor condition). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4411. Java. Col-
 lected by T. Horsfield and presented by the Honourable East India
 Company Museum.
- strigatus**—*Lanius strigatus* Eyton, 1839 **23**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1839 : 103. HOLOTYPE, Not fully adult
 male (in text; adult male moulting, *vide* Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit.*
Mus., 8 (1883) : 291). Reg. no. 1881.2.18.35. Malacca. Col-
 lected by Evans. Eyton Collected; purchased of Gerrard.
- strigatus**—*Turdus strigatus* Horsfield, 1821 **62**
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 148. (HOLOTYPE, Immature female
vide Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 146). Reg. no.
 1880.1.1.4170. Java. Collected by T. Horsfield. Presented by the
 Honourable East India Company Museum.
- strigiceps**—*Zonotrichia strigiceps* Gould, 1839 **49**
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle 3, Birds : 92. SYNTYPE,
 Adult. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.447. Santa Fé, on Paraná River,
 Argentine. Collected by C. Darwin. Sclater Collection, received
 from J. Gould in 1870 (*vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) :
 608).
 Listed as the type by Sharpe (*op. cit.*).
- strigula**—*Cinnyris strigula* Hodgson, 1837 **46**
India Review, 1837 : 272. SYNTYPE, not fully adult. Reg. no.
 1843.1.13.241. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 The bill is broken. There are other syntypes in the collection.
- strigula**—*Siva strigula* Hodgson, 1838 **32B**
India Review, 2 : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no.
 1843.1.13.441. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- striolata**—*Cecropis striolata* Rüppell, 1845 **18**
Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel nord-ost Afrika's : 18, pl. 6.
 SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1845.6.2.11. Shoa, Abyssinia. Col-
 lected by and purchased of E. Rüppell.
 The other syntypes were in the Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt-
 am-Main.

- striolata**—*Pyrrhula striolata* Rüppell, 1840 59
Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig : 99, pl. 37.
 SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 20,
 no. 240a. Abyssinia. Received in exchange from E. Rüppell.
- styani**—*Pericrocotus brevirostris styani* E. C. S. Baker, 1920 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 117. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1914.5.6.358. Sechuen, western China, 29 May 1902. Collected
 and presented by F. W. Styan.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- styani**—*Pomatorhinus styani* Seebohm, 1884 32B
Ibis, (5) 2 : 263. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.608.
 Lushan Hills, Yangtze Valley, China, 8 Nov. 1882. Collected by
 F. W. Styan. Seebohm Bequest.
 The syntype dated 4 April cannot be traced in the collection.
- styani**—*Suthora styani* Rippon, 1903 33
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 54. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.8.37.
 (Shan-Kwan, 28 March 1902 on label), Tali Valley, west Yunnan.
 Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- suavis**—*Copsychus suavis* P. L. Sclater, 1861 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 185. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1881.5.1.437. Banjermassing, south Borneo. Collected by J.
 Motley (*vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 88). Gould
 Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- suavissima**—*Pipra suavissima* Salvin and Godman, 1882 8
Ibis, (4) 6 : 79, pl. 1. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.
 163. Merume Mountains, British Guiana, 26 July 1881. Col-
 lected by H. Whately. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- subadusta**—*Alseonax subadusta* Shelley, 1897 37
Ibis, (7) 3 : 542. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1897.11.4.69.
 Nyika Plateau, North Nyasaland, (6,000–7,000', June 1896, on
 label). Collected by A. Whyte. Presented by H. H. Johnstone.
 This specimen is labelled as the type. The male syntype is also
 in the collection.
- subaffinis**—*Phylloscopus subaffinis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1900 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 37. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1900.3.5.50. Pu-an-ting, south-west Kwei-chu, South China, 27
 Jan. 1899. Collected and presented by A. M. S. Wingate.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- subalaris**—*Anabates subalaris* P. L. Sclater, 1859 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 141. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1889.5.20.293. Pallatanga, Ecuador, 1858. Collected by L.
 Fraser. Sclater Collection. (cont.)

Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 109.
There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- subalaris**—*Bradyornis subalaris* Sharpe, 1873 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 : 713, pl. 58. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.9.9.3. Mombasa, East Africa. Collected and presented by the Rev. T. Wakefield.
- subalaris**—*Lipaugus subalaris* P. L. Sclater, 1861 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 210. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1857.11.28.129. Napo River, Ecuador, 1857. Purchased of J. Gould.
- subalaris**—*Xenopipa subalaris* Godman, 1899 8
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.5.1.157. Guayabamba, 5,500', north Peru, (14 Sept. 1894, on label). Collected by O. T. Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
The female syntype is also in the collection.
- subaureus**—*Ploceus subaureus* Smith, 1832 61
Proceedings of the South African Institution : (vide Smith, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa, Aves* (1839) : pl. 30). SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.21. Algoa Bay, South Africa. Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.
There are other syntypes in the collection.
- subbrunneus**—*Cyclorhynchus subbrunneus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 282. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.815. Babahoyo, Western Ecuador, Aug. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 197. The second syntype is also in the collection.
- subcaerulatus**—*Garrulax subcaerulatus* Hume, 1878 32B
Stray Feathers, 7 : 140. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.10.1.4186. Near Shillong, Khasia Hills. Collected by J. Cockburn. Hume Collection.
There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- subcaeruleus**—*Sitta neumayer subcaeruleus* Meinertzhagen, 1938 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.16. Haibak, 3,000', Afghan Turkestan, 17 May 1937. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- subcinerea**—*Tanagra subcinerea* P. L. Sclater, 1861 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 129. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.524. Venezuela. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
Listed as the type by Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American Birds*. (1862) : 77.

- subcinereus**—*Turdus subcinereus* P. L. Sclater, 1866 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 320. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.8.6.2. Chile (=Australia, *vide* Sclater, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1873 : 555). 1863. Presented by P. L. Sclater who purchased it of Verreaux.
- subcinnamomea**—*Drymoica subcinnamomea* Smith, 1847 35
Illustrations to the Zoology of South Africa, Aves : pl. 111. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.149. Kamiesberg, Little Namaqualand. Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.
- subcristata**—*Emberiza subcristata* Sykes, 1832 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 93. SYNTYPE, Adult (female or immature male). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4581. Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- subcristata**—*Synallaxis subcristata* P. L. Sclater, 1874 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 20, pl. 4. SYNTYPE, Adult male (bill damaged). Reg. no. 1889.5.20.231. Caracas, Venezuela, 1868. Collected by Goering. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 62. There is another syntype in the collection.
- subfasciata**—*Gliciphila subfasciata* Ramsay, 1868 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 385. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.4259. Rockingham Bay, North Queensland, Feb. 1868. Collected by E. Spalding. Gould Collection.
 Registered as the type.
- subfasciatus**—*Thamnophilus subfasciatus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 357, pl. 33. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.222. Tilotilo, Yungas Province, Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is a female syntype in the collection.
- subflava**—*Serpophaga subflava* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 9
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop., 1873 : 158. HOLOTYPE, Reg. no. 1888.1.13.357. Pará, northern Brazil. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Sclater Collection.
- subflavum**—*Dicaeum minullum subflavum* E. C. S. Baker, 1922 45
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 42 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.2.1.253. Belgaum, India, 19 Sept. 1879. (Collected by Capt. Butler, on label.) Hume Collection.
- subfulvus**—*Philydor subfulvus* P. L. Sclater, 1861 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 377. HOLOTYPE, Immature male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.367. Gualaquiza, Ecuador, Dec. 1857. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

- subfusa**—*Garrulax pectoralis subfusa* Kinnear, 1924 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 103. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.20.778. Meitan, Tenasserim, 8 Nov. 1872. (Feb. on label.) Collected by O. Limborg. Tweeddale Collection.
- subfusca**—*Hirundo subfusca* Gould, 1856 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 137. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 141). Reg. no. 1856.10.14.11. Moala, Fiji Islands, 8 Sept. 1854. Collected and presented by J. Macgillivray; obtained on the voyage of *H.M.S. Rattlesnake* and *Herald*.
- subhemalayana—*Prinia subhemalayana* Blyth, 1844 35
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 13 : 377. Blyth refers to a bird which Hodgson had, and for which he proposed to use this name, should the specimen prove to be of a distinct form. Lynes, *Ibis*, (12) 6, *Supplement*, (1930) : 665, refers to a Hodgson specimen from Nepal as the "type" when relegating it to synonymy, but there is no reason to suppose that the specimen had any type status.
- subhemalayana—*Tichodroma phaenicoptera subhemalayana* Hodgson, 1844 43
in, J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, : 82. This is a *nomen nudum*, and the specimen referred to as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 333 cannot be accepted.
- subhemalayanus**—*Troglodytes subhemalayanus* J. E. Gray, 1846 28
Catalogue of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal presented by B. H. Hodgson : 151. ?SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1846.1.9.791. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other specimens in the collection which are probable syntypes.
- subhimachalus**—*Corythus? subhimachalus* Hodgson, 1836 59
Asiat. Res., 19 : 152. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.836. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- sublineatus**—*Graucalus sublineatus* P. L. Sclater, 1879 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1879 : 448, pl. 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.3.29.22. Topaia, New Ireland, Sept. 1878. Collected by the Rev. G. Brown and purchased of Gerrard.
- submoniliger**—*Anthipes submoniliger* Hume, 1877 37
Stray Feathers, 5 : 105. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.4090. Central Tenasserim, (near Meetan, 25 Feb. 1877, on label). Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 Labelled as the type on the original label. There are other syntypes in the collection.

subniger—*Hypsipetes subniger* Hume, 1877 12
Stray Feathers, 5 : 109. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.
 9.1.937. Meetan, Burma, 11 Feb. 1877. Collected by W. Davison.
 Hume Collection.

There is also a male syntype in the collection.

subochraceum—*Pellorneum subochraceum* Swinhoe, 1871 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 7 : 257. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1898.10.3.720. Tenasserim. Collected by E. Blyth. Seebohm
 Bequest.

subochraceus—*Myiobius subochraceus* P. L. Sclater, 1887 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 50. HOLOTYPE, Female (=immature,
vide Berlepsch, *Ornis*, 14 (1907) : 481). Reg. no. 1888.1.1.1246.
 Tilotilo, Yungas Province, Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.

subocularis—*Glyciphila? subocularis* Gould, 1838 48
Synopsis of the birds of Australia, (1838) pt. 4 : 6. (The description
 in *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1837 : 154, was not published until Dec.
 1838). HOLOTYPE, immature. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.4258. New South
 Wales (N.W. Australia, on label and *vide* Gould, *Birds of Australia*,
 1 (1865) : 502). Collected by Lieut. Emery of *H.M.S. Beagle*.
 Gould Collection.

That this was the type was confirmed by Gould, *Birds of Australia*,
 1 (1865) : 502, but Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 11 (1924) : 425,
 wrongly assumed that his comments on the type of *G. ocellaris*
 referred to the type status of this specimen as regards the name
G. subocularis. Stone, *Aust. Av. Rec.*, 1 (1913) : 173-4 claimed a
 juvenile from New South Wales in the collection at Philadelphia as
 the type, but this is not valid and has not been listed by de
 Schauensee, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 109 (1957) : 123-246.

subpagana—*Elainia subpagana* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1860 9
Ibis, (1) 2 : 36. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.516.
 Duenas, Guatamala, 31 July 1859. Collected by O. Salvin.
 Sclater Collection.

The male syntype is also in the collection.

subpallidus—*Turdus subpallidus* Hume, 1888 31
Stray Feathers, 11 : 132. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.
 7.8.3020. Shillong, Assam, 27 Oct. 1877. Collected by J.
 Cockburn. Hume Collection.

There are at least two other syntypes in the collection.

subpersonata—*Motacilla subpersonata* Meade-Waldo, 1901 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 12 : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1904.
 4.12.30. Wad Moorbei, Rehamra, Morocco, 4 June 1901. Col-
 lected and presented by E. G. B. Meade-Waldo.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

- subplacens**—*Elainea subplacens* P. L. Sclater, 1862 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 407. SYNTYPE, Adult (female on label, male, in register). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.613. Palatanga, Ecuador (Oct. 1859, on label). Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- subplumbeus**—*Dysithamnus subplumbeus* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1880 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 158. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.7.10.292. Sarayacu, Ecuador. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 256. There is another syntype in the collection.
- subpudica**—*Synallaxis subpudica* P. L. Sclater, 1874 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 10. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.152. Bogota, Colombia, 1868. Obtained through J. Verreaux by Sclater. Sclater Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection. The bill is damaged.
- subruficapilla**—*Drymoica subruficapilla* Smith, 1843 35
Illustrations to the Zoology of South Africa, Aves : pl. 76. SYNTYPE, Adult female, (male, *vide* Lynes, *Ibis* (12) 6, *Supplement*, (1930) : 666). Reg. no. 1843.2.28.96. South Africa. Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Society.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 288, and by Lynes, *op. cit.*
- subrufus**—*Eupetes macrocercus subrufus* Hachisuka, 1926 32A
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1900.2.15.45. Mount Dulit, 3,000', Sarawak, Borneo, Oct. 1898. Collected and presented by C. Hose.
- subsignata**—*Locustella subsignata* Hume, 1873 35
Stray Feathers, 1 : 409. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.1781. Aberdeen, Port Blair, South Andamans, 25 April 1873. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 This specimen was labelled "Type" by the author. There is another syntype in the collection.
- subsoccata**—*Hirundo subsoccata* Hodgson, 1844 18
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 82 (*nomen nudum*). Two specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 106, but have no type status.
- subsquamicollis**—*Uroloncha striata subsquamicollis* E. C. S. Baker, 1925 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 45 : 59. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.2347. Bankasoon, Tenasserim, 2 May 1877. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

- substriata**—*Drymoica substriata* Smith, 1842 35
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves : pl. 72. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.2.28.101. Oliphants River, (South Africa on label). Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Society.
 The lower mandible is missing.
- substriolata**—*Lillia substriolata* Hume, 1877 18
Stray Feathers, 5 : 264. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.2.1.880. Cachar (Dukhoosha, on label). Hume Collection.
- subundulata**—*Munia subundulata* Godwin-Austen, 1874 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 48. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.2861. Manipur, north-east India. Collected and presented by H. H. Godwin-Austen.
 This specimen, part of the syntypical material from the first collection, was originally selected by W. L. Sclater. There are other syntypes in the collection.
- subunicolor**—*Trochalopteron subunicolor* Blyth, 1843 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 12 : 952. SYNTYPE, Immature (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.1303. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Blyth used Hodgson's *MS.* name.
- subviridis**—*Phyllomyias subviridis* Pelzeln, 1869 9
Ornithologie Brasiliens : 105, 175. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.431. Rio, Brazil, 20 July 1818. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection (received 1869).
 Pelzeln used Natterer's *MS.* name and original number. This specimen was listed by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 122 as an "authentic specimen".
- subviridis**—*Reguloides subviridis*, 1872 35
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1872 : 148. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.3.29.1. North-west India, (Etawah, Nov. 1869, on label). Collected and presented by W. E. Brooks.
- successor**—*Legatus albicollis successor* Chubb, 1919 9
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 43. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.3.5.4647. British Guiana. Collected by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- sudanæ**—*Eremomela flaviventris sudanæ* Stoneham, 1925 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 45 : 77. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.12.24.1032. Sennar, Sudan, (Senga, Blue Nile, on label), 28 Dec. 1913. Collected by H. F. Stoneham. Presented by A. L. Butler.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

- sudanensis**—*Amadina sudanensis* Boyd Alexander, 1907 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 104. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.3290. Near Kukawa, Northern Nigeria, 22 Nov. 1905, (in error, – 24 Nov. 1904, on label). Collected by Boyd Alexander on the Alexander-Gosling Expedition. Boyd Alexander Bequest.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- sudanensis**—*Bradypterus baboecala sudanensis* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1941 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 61 : 25. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.17.419. White Nile, Southern Sudan, 90°30' N., 30°40' E., 27 Feb. 1914. Collected and presented by A. Chapman and H. Lynes.
- sudanensis**—*Cotile sudanensis* Boyd Alexander, 1908 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 21 : 88. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.1276. Bulturi, Lake Chad, Sudan, 12 Jan. 1905. Collected and presented by Boyd Alexander.
 There is another male syntype in the collection.
- sudanensis**—*Myrmecocichla aethiops sudanensis* Lynes, 1920 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.12.22.201. El Fasher, Darfur, Sudan, 13 March 1920. Collected and presented by H. Lynes.
- sudanensis**—*Tschagra senegala sudanensis* W. L. Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918 23
Ibis, (10) 6 : 637–8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.12.24.1357. Mongalla, Sudan, July–Sept. 1908. Collected and presented by A. L. Butler.
- suffusa**—*Suthora suffusa* Swinhoe, 1871 33
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 372. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.682. Patung, Hoopoh, (20 April 1869, on label), Upper Yangtze River, China. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.
- sulaense**—*Dicaeum sulaense* Sharpe, 1884 45
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 (publ. 1884) : 579. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.941. Sula Islands, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- sulaensis**—*Calornis sulaensis* Sharpe, 1890 62
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 (1890) : 149. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1862.12.21.21. Sula Islands, Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 The two other syntypes cannot be traced.
- sulfuriventer**—*Hyloterpe sulfuriventer* Walden, 1872 39
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) 9 : 399. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.5.30.341. Menado, north Celebes. Collected by B. Meyer. Tweeddale Bequest.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.

- sulphurea**—*Gerygone sulphurea* Wallace, 1864 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 490. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1873.5.12.204. Solor Island, near Flores. Probably
 collected by Wallace's assistant Allen. Wallace Collection.
- sulphurea**—*Stachyridopsis sulphurea* Rippon, 1900 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.
 12.20.287. Namehet, South Shan States, Feb. 1897. Collected
 and presented by G. Rippon.
 Bill broken.
- sulphureipygia**—*Tyrannula sulphureipygia* P. L. Sclater, 1857 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 296. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1857.7.30.19 (no. 84). Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico,
 Nov. 1855. Collected and presented by A. Sallé.
 Another specimen (Reg. no. 1888.1.13.825) is also marked "typus"
 on the label and was listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit.
 Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 201, but specimen no. 84 is quoted as type in the
 original description and the latter has no status.
- sultaneus**—*Parus sultaneus* Hodgson, 1838 42
Indian Review, 2 : 31. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.
 1.13.399. Nepal. Collected for and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are other syntypes in the collection.
- suluensis**—*Oriolus suluensis* Sharpe, 1877 63
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 205. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1876.5.30.2. Si Butu, Sulu Islands. Collected and presented by
 H. Low.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- sumatrana**—*Bhringa remifer sumatrana* Hachisuka, 1926 64
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 57. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1920.6.29.542. Sungei Kumbang, Korinchi, Sumatra, 6 April
 1914. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B.
 Kloss.
- sumatrana**—*Cettia sumatrana* Ogilvie-Grant, 1916 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 36 : 66. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1920.6.29.463. Korinchi Peak, 10,000', Sumatra, 3 May 1914.
 Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss.
 The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- sumatrana**—*Notodela diana sumatrana* Robinson and Kloss, 1918 31
J.F.M.S. Mus., 8 : 215. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.6.
 29.459. Sungei Kumbang, 4,700', Korinchi, Sumatra, 2 April
 1914. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B.
 Kloss.
 This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syn-
 type is also in the collection; other syntypes are in the Raffles
 Museum, Singapore.

- sumatrana**—*Zosterops aureiventer sumatrana* Kloss, 1931 47
Treubia, 13 : 369. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.61.
 Siolak Dras, 900 metres, Korinchi Valley, Sumatra, 19 May 1914.
 Collected by C. B. Kloss and H. C. Robinson. Presented by the
 Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- sumatranus**—*Criniger sumatranus* Wardlaw Ramsay, 1882 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) 10 : 431. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1888.4.1.433. Mount Sago, west Sumatra, 2 Sept. 1878. Col-
 lected by C. Bock. Tweeddale Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- sumatranus**—*Dendrobiastes hyperythrus sumatranus* Hachisuka,
 1926 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 52. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1920.6.29.228. Siolak Daras, 3,000', Korinchi, Sumatra, 25
 March 1914. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson and C. B.
 Kloss.
- sumatranus**—*Dicrurus sumatranus* Wardlaw Ramsay, 1880 64
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1887.11.20.742. West Sumatra. Collected by C. Bock.
 Tweeddale Collection.
 There are five other syntypes in the collection.
- sumatranus**—*Hemixus sumatranus* Wardlaw Ramsay, 1882 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) 10 : 431. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1888.4.1.305. Mount Singalan, west Sumatra, 28 June 1878. Col-
 lected by Beccari. Tweeddale Collection.
 Obtained by Ramsay from Count Salvadori.
- sumatranus**—*Henicurus velatus sumatranus* Robinson and Kloss,
 1923 31
J.F.M.S. Mus., 5 : 56. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.
 12.145. Scolak Dras, 3,000', Korinchi, Sumatra, 27 March 1914.
 Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss and presented by the
 Raffles Museum, Singapore.
 This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype
 is also in the collection.
- sumatrensis**—*Cryptolopha sumatrensis* Robinson and Kloss, 1916 35
J. Straits Branch roy. Asiat. Soc., 73 : 277. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1920.6.29.247. Sungei, Kumbang, Korinchi, West Suma-
 tra, 1 April 1914. Collected and presented by H. C. Robinson and
 C. B. Kloss.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- sumatrensis**—*Siphia sumatrensis* Sharpe, 1879 37
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 4 : 451. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1878.3.28.8. Sumatra. Purchased of H. Whitely.

- sumichrasti**—*Embernagra sumichrasti* Sharpe, 1888 49
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 (1888) : 762 (text). HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1885.2.10.535. Huamelula, Tehuantepec, Mexico. Col-
 lected by F. Sumichrast for Boucard. Sclater Collection.
- superciliaris**—*Drymodes superciliaris* Gould, 1851 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1850 (publ. 1851) : 200. SYNTYPE, Adult
 (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1851.1.11.12. Cape York, north
 Queensland. Collected and presented by J. Macgillivray of *H.M.S.*
Rattlesnake.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 345.
 There are five other syntypes in the collection.
- superciliaris**—*Leptasthenura striata superciliaris* Hellmayr, 1932 3
The Birds of Chile : 201. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1902.3.13.1072. 6,300', Surco, Lima, Peru, 13 Feb. 1900. Col-
 lected by P. O. Simons and purchased of W. Rosenberg.
- superciliaris**—*Leptotriccus superciliaris* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 389. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, *vide*
 Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 100). Reg. no. 1888.1.1.
 443. Chitra, Veragua, 1868. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-
 Godman Collection.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- superciliaris**—*Saya superciliaris* (*Saya* printed in error for *Suya*)
 Anderson, 1871 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 212. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1876.4.7.83. Momien, 5,500', Yunnan, China, 2 June 1868. Col-
 lected by and purchased of J. Anderson, from his Yunnan Ex-
 pedition.
 Two specimens are referred to by the author, *vide*, *Anatomical and*
Zoological Researches . . . Western Yunnan, 1868-1875, 2 (1878) :
 642. The other is in the Calcutta Museum.
- superciliaris**—*Sylvicola superciliaris* Fraser, 1843 35
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 12 : 440. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (re-
 laxed mount). Reg. no. 1847.1.18.45. Clarence, Fernando Po.
 Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.
- superciliaris**—*Tarsiger superciliaris* Moore, 1854 31
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the*
Honourable East India Company, : 311. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1880.1.1.802. Nepal. Collected by B. H. Hodgson and
 presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is also a female syntype in the collection.
- superciliosa**—*Embernagra superciliosa* Salvin, 1865 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (publ. 1865) : 582. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1885.12.14.1342. Bebedero, Nicoya, Costa Rica, 1864.
 Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- superciliosa**—*Gerygone superciliosa* Wallace, 1864 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 491. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.212. East Timor. (Delhi, on label; this is a Timor locality, *vide* Ticehurst, *Systematic review of the genus Phylloscopus*, (1938) : 183), 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 This specimen was registered as the type. There is another syntype in the collection.
- superciliosa**—*Ochthoeca superciliosa* P. L. Scater and Salvin, 1871 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 (publ. 1871) : 786. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.52. Paramo of Merida, Venezuela, July 1869. Collected by A. Goering. Scater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Scater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 20.
- superciliosa**—*Poecile superciliosa* Prjevalski, 1876 42
Mongol. i strana Tangut., 2 : 53. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1901.5.4.88. Kansu, West China (Koko-Noi, Tibet, on label), February. Collected by N. Prjevalski. Purchased of M. Menzbier as the type.
 There is a translation of the description by F. C. Craemers in Rowley, *Ornithology Miscellany*, 2 (1877) : 189.
- superciliosus**—*Hyphantornis superciliosus* Shelley, 1873 61
Ibis, (3) 3 : 140. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 471). Reg. no. 1877.7.11.227. West Africa, March 1872. Collected by W. W. Saunders. Sharpe Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 471. The other syntype is in the collection.
- superciliosus**—*Pomatorhinus superciliosus* Vigors and Horsfield, 1826 32B
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 : 330. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.72. South coast of New Holland. Collected by R. Brown and presented by the Linnean Society.
- superflua**—*Galerida cristata superflua* Hartert, 1897 17
Novit. Zool., 4 : 144. New name for *Alauda cristata pallida* Whitaker (*q.v.*) on the grounds of its preoccupation by *G. c. pallida* Brehm, 1858.
- supersiliaris**—*Phoenicura supersiliaris* Jerdon, 1844 31
Madras J. Litt. Sci., 13 (no. 30) : 170. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.905. Neilgherries, India. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- superstriata**—*Munia superstriata* Hume, 1874 60
Stray Feathers, 2 : 481 (note). HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1887.7.1.2142. Tavoy, Tenasserim, Burma, (13 June 1874, Collected by W. Davison, on label). Hume Collection.

- susanii**—*Ixos susanii* Bonaparte, 1854 21
C. r. Acad. Sci., Paris, 1854 : 59. HOLOTYPE, (Immature female, *vide*, Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 62). Reg. no. 1852. 5.12.10. Sumatra. Collected by A. Delattre and purchased of Verreaux.
- sushkini**—*Prunella fulvescens sushkini*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 30
- swainsoni**—*Criniger swainsoni* Neumann, 1914 21
Orn. Mber., 22 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.243. Sierra Leone. Collected for Swainson. Jardine Collection; purchased of E. Gerrard.
- swainsoni**—*Hippolais swainsoni* Hodgson, 1844 35
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* : 82; and also J. E. Gray, *List of mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson . . . to the British Museum*, (1846) : 65, 151. These are *nomina nuda*, and the specimens listed as types by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 50, 85, have no type status.
- swainsoni**—*Petrochelidon swainsoni* P. L. Sclater, 1858 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 296. This must apparently be considered as a substitute name for *Hirundo melanogaster* Swainson (W. E. China *in litt.* 22 Aug. 1961 on a parallel case, I.C.Z.N. ref. Z.N. (S) 1223). If not, Sclater's specimen, Reg. no. 1858.9.27.1, which was listed as the type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 8 (1935) : 32, is the holotype.
- swanzii**—*Drymoeca swanzii* Sharpe, 1870 35
Ibis, (2) 6 : 476. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.260. Volta River, Gold Coast. Collected by Governor Ussher. Sharpe Collection.
Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Catalogue of African Birds*, (1871) : 31. There is another syntype in the collection.
- swynnertoni**—*Erythracus swynnertoni* Shelley, 1906 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 125. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.7.1.517. Chirinda Forest, 4,000', Gazaland, Southern Rhodesia, 17 June 1905. Collected by and purchased of C. F. M. Swynnerton.
This is the author's selected syntype. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- swynnertoni**—*Trochocercus albonotatus swynnertoni* Neumann, 1908 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23 : 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.7.1.361. Chirindi, 3,800', Southern Rhodesia, 12 July 1907. Collected for and purchased of C. F. M. Swynnerton.
- swynnertoni**—*Turdus swynnertoni* Bannerman, 1913 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1910.7.1.466. Chirinda Forest, Rhodesia, 17 June 1906. Collected by and purchased of C. F. M. Swynnerton.

- sykesi**—*Hypothymis azurea sykesi* E. C. S. Baker, 1920 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41 (1920) : 9. New name for *Muscicapa caeruleocephala* Sykes, 1832 (q.v.) on the grounds of its pre-occupation by *M. caeruleocephala* Scopoli, 1786.
- sykesi**—*Lalage sykesi* Strickand, 1844 20
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 13 : 36. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2807. Deccan, India. Collected by W. Sykes and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 There is another syntype in the collection, and two more in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.
- sylvana**—*Heterura sylvana* Hodgson, 1845 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 33. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.493. Central Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection. Vaurie, *The Birds of the Palearctic Fauna : Passeriformes*, (1959) : 73, and Vaurie, in Peters' *Checklist of Birds of the World*, 9 (1960) : 162, uses *Heterura sylvana* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 14 (1845) : 556. This is incorrect, *vide* B. P. Hall, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Zool.)*, 7, no. 5 (1961) : 289.
- sylvatica**—*Prinia sylvatica* Jerdon, 1840 35
Madras J. Lit. Sci., 1840 : 4. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.1.10.38. Sejoor Pass of the Neilgherries, (Madras, on label). Collected and presented by T. C. Jerdon as the type.
 This specimen was overlooked by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 201. It is evident that many specimens would have been available at the time of the description.
- sylvicultor**—*Criniger sylvicultor* Neave, 1909 12
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4 : 130. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.12.31.132. Dikulwe River, Katanga, Belgian Congo, 1 April 1907. Collected and presented by S. A. Neave.
 This is the author's selected syntype. There are two other male syntypes in the collection.
- syriaca**—*Fringilla coelebs syriaca* J. M. Harrison, 1945 58
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 66 : 5. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.25. Becharres, 6,000', Lebanon, 12 May 1933. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- syriacus**—*Troglodytes troglodytes syriacus* R. Meinertzhagen, 1933 28
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 54 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.M.52. Zachle, 3,000', Lebanon, 30 Oct. 1919. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.

- taczanowskii**—*Buarremon taczanowskii* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1875 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 236. Since this is a new name for *B. mystacalis* Taczanowski, 1874, on the grounds of preoccupation, the type is that of the original description, and the type listed by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 268, is invalid.
- taczanowskii**—*Euphonia chlorotica taczanowskii* P. L. Sclater, 1886 51
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 11 : 65. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.58. Callacate, Peru, 1879. Collected by J. Stolzmann. Sclater Collection.
 There are five other syntypes in the collection.
- taeniatus**—*Microcerculus taeniatus* P. L. Sclater, 1881 28
Ibis, (4) 5 : 130, pl. 3. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.178. Balzar Mountains, Ecuador. Collected by Illingworth. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- taewanus**—*Garrulax taewanus* Swinhoe, 1859 32B
J. North China Branch, Asiat. Soc., 2 : 228. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.527. Near Kelung, Formosa, 24 April 1858. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- taha**—*Euplectes taha* Smith, 1836 61
Report of the expedition for exploring Central Africa of 1834 : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1838.6.9.79. North-east of Kurrichaine, South Africa. Collected by A. Smith. Purchased of the South African Museum, London.
 There is another syntype in the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia.
- tahanensis**—*Mesia argentauris tahanensis* Yen, 1934 32B
Extr. Science J. (University of Sun Yatsen, Canton), 6, no. 2 : 379 (63 in separately paged reprint, *vide* Deignan, in Peters, *Checklist of Birds of the World*, 10 (1964) : 382). HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.7.23.82. Gunong Tahan, 5,300–6,000', Malaya, 19 June 1905. Collected by H. C. Robinson and presented by the Selangore State Museum.
 Yen apparently used Robinson's *MS.* name (*vide* Chasen, *Handlist of Malayan Birds*, (1935) : 230).
- tahanensis**—*Zosterops tahanensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.7.23.13. Gunong Tahan, 5,300–6,000', north of Pahang, Malaya, 7 July 1905. Collected by H. C. Robinson. Presented by the Selangore State Museum.
- tahatali**—*Ploceus tahatali* Smith, 1836 61
 A specimen is listed by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 466 as the type, but Shelley in *The Birds of Africa*, 4 (1905) : 483 shows that this specimen does not agree with the type description, and also (*op. cit.* : 409) refers to a type specimen apparently examined from some other source. The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia lists the type among its specimens.

- taiti**—*Acrocephalus taiti* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 58. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.3.4.1. Henderson Island, South Pacific, 29 Oct. 1912. Collected by D. R. Tait. Presented by D. R. Tait and J. R. Jamieson, from Sir John Murray's Expedition.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- taiti**—*Aegithalus caudatus taiti* Ingram, 1913 40
Zoologist, (4) 17 : 137. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.11.20.8. Coimbra, Portugal, Oct. 1886. Collected for and presented by Dr. Lopex Viera.
- taivana**—*Budytes taivana* Swinhoe, 1863 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 274, 334. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.623. South-west Formosa, 1861 (on label). Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- taivanicus**—*Dendrobiastes hyperythrus taivanicus* Hachisuka, 1926 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 52. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.7.2.494. (not 1899 as stated in the description). Tongapo, Formosa, 9 Jan. 1894. Collected by P. A. Holst. Seebohm Bequest.
- taivanorum**—*Horornis canturians taivanorum* Hachisuka, 1926 . 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 53. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.24.722. Hills near Tamsui, North Formosa, 24 Feb. 1895. Collected for J. de la Touche. Presented by C. B. Rickett.
- taivanus**—*Garrulus taivanus* Gould, 1862 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 282. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1864.11.30.47. Formosa. Collected for R. Swinhoe. Purchased of Verreaux.
 The female syntype is in the collection.
- taivanus**—*Pycnonotus taivanus* Styan, 1893 21
Ibis, (6) 5 : 470. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1914.5.6.657. Formosa. Collected for F. W. Styan. Styan Collection.
- talacoma**—*Prionops talacoma* Smith, 1836 23
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa of 1834 : 45. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. Old Vellum Cat. 17.581. and 1838.6.9.61 (registered twice). Between Latakoo and the Tropic (about 25°S, vide Smith, *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa*, 2, (*Aves*) 1840 : pl. 5). Collected by A. Smith and purchased of the South African Museum.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 322.
- talboti**—*Bathmedonia talboti* Boyd Alexander, 1907 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.12.23.2103. Joga River, Libowka, Welle River, Belgian Congo, 7 March 1906. Collected by W. Boyd Alexander. Boyd Alexander Bequest.

- talifuensis**—*Aegithaliscus talifuensis* Rippon, 1903 40
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 18. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.8.20. Gyi-dzin-Shan, 7,000', east of Talifu, west Yunnan, 8 April 1902. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
 This specimen is labelled as the type but a second syntype was collected at the same date.
- talifuensis**—*Anorthura talifuensis* Sharpe, 1902 28
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 11. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.8.485. Gyi-Dzin-Shan, 8,000', east of Talifu, north Yunnan, 4 March 1902. Collected and presented by Lt. Col. G. Rippon.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- tamucoensis**—*Upucerthia tamucoensis* Chubb, 1911 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 27 : 101. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1911.4.25.115. Pelal, Tamuco, southern Chile, 14 June 1910. Collected by and purchased of A. Saldana.
 There is another male syntype in the collection.
- tandae**—*Amblyospiza albifrons tandae* Bannerman, 1921 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 136. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.8.5.237. N'dalla Tando, northern Angola, 1 Jan. 1909. Collected by and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
- tando**—*Nicator vireo tando* Serle, 1952 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 72 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1909.8.5.112. N'Dalla Tando, north Angola, 15 Oct. 1908. Collected by and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
- tando**—*Serinus mozambicus tando* W. L. Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918 59
Ibis, (10) 6 : 465. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.1300. Ndala Tando, Northern Angola, 16 Sept. 1908. Collected by and purchased of W. J. Ansorge.
- tando**—*Sylvietta virens tando* W. L. Sclater, 1927 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.5.6.906. N'Dalla Tando, Northern Angola, 31 Oct. 1908. Collected by and purchased of W. L. Ansorge.
- tanganyicae**—*Cinnyris tanganyicae* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1907.6.26.88. West of Lake Tanganyika, 4,000', (about 30 miles south-west of Baraka by date, *vide Ibis*, (9) 2 (1908) : 264), 4 Jan. 1907. Collected by and purchased of D. Carruthers.
- tanganyika**—*Cisticola aridula tanganyika* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 126, pl. 4. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.10.25.3. Morogoro, Tanganyika, 25 April 1927. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and B. B. Osmaston. Presented of Admiral H. Lynes.

- tardus**—*Rhinomyias tardus* Robinson and Kloss, 1915 37
J. Fed. Malay Sts. Mus., 61 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.2033. Genting Bidai, 2,300', Selangor-Pahang Boundary, Malaya, 19 Sept. 1914. Collected for and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- taupoensis**—*Anthus novaeseelandiae taupoensis* Mathews, 1930 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 50 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1910.7.7.203. Lake Taupo, North Island, New Zealand, March 1910. Collected and presented by Miss A. Chirnside.
- taviunensis**—*Ptilotis procerior taviunensis* Wigglesworth, 1891 48
Abh. Ber. K. zool. anthrop.-ethn. Mus. Dresden, 6 : 34. New name for *Ptilotis similis* Layard, 1876 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its pre-occupation by *P. similis* Pucheran, 1853.
- taylori**—*Calliste taylori* Taczanowski and Berlepsch, 1885 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1885 : 78. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.5.12.370. Machay, Ecuador, 20 Dec. 1883. Collected by J. Stolzmann and A. Taylor. Sclater Collection.
Taczanowski and Berlepsch used a Stolzmann *MS.* name. This specimen was listed as one of the types by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 130.
- taylori**—*Hypacanthis spinoides taylori* Kinnear, 1939 59
Ibis, (14) 3 : 752. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.12.13.1. Lilung, 9,800', Tsangpo Valley, south-east Tibet, 26 May 1938. Collected by F. Ludlow and G. Sherriff. Ludlow-Sherriff Expedition. Presented by the Godman-Thomas Fund.
- taylori**—*Pitangus taylori* P. L. Sclater, 1864 9
Ibis, (1) 6 : 169. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.6.28.291. Porto Rico, West Indies, May 1863. Collected and bequeathed by E. Cavendish Taylor.
There is another syntype in the collection. Sclater *Ibis*, (8) 5 (1905) : 500 refers to the present specimen as the type but used both in the original description and lists the other as the type in *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 180.
- tectirostris**—*Bhringa tectirostris* Hodgson, 1837 64
The Indian Review, 1 (1836, publ. 1837) : 325. ?SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.709. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
Received with his main collection, the specimen has Hodgson's drawing number on the label and is therefore likely to have been before him when the description was made.
- temmincki**—*Arachnothera temmincki* Moore, 1858 46
in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 2 : 728. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.476. (Indian Archipelago, *vide* Gadow, *Cat.*

Bds. Brit. Mus., 9 (1884) : 103.) Collected by Middleton. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

Marked as the type on the original label.

temminckii—*Orthonyx temminckii* Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 32A

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15. (1826, publ. 1827) : 294. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1863.7.7.57. Hat Hill, New South Wales, 1804. Presented by the Linnean Society as the type.

The authors imply that theirs is the first description, but Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 9 (1921) : 175 has traced a reference to Ranzani, *Elementi di Zoologia*, 3 (1822) pt. 3 : 19, as the first author, although he does not appear to have been subsequently cited.

tempesti—*Turdus tempesti* Layard, 1876 31

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 420. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.637. Selia Levu, Vuna Point, Taviuni, Fiji Islands, 1876. Collected by Tempest. Seebohm Collection.

There is also a female syntype in the collection.

temporalis—*Anabates temporalis* P. L. Scater, 1959 3

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 141. SYNTYPE, (Immature female *vide* Scater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 107). Reg. no. 1889.5.20.385. Palatanga, Ecuador. Collected by L. Fraser. Scater Collection.

There is another syntype in the collection.

temporalis—*Fringilla temporalis* Latham, 1801 60

Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xlviii. SYNTYPE, Water-colour drawings. New South Wales. Nos. 166, 167, 168 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 138.

In Latham, *Supplement 2 to the general synopsis of birds*, (1801) : 211 the author refers to several drawings. Vol. 2, no. 37 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2).

temporalis—*Pomatorhinus temporalis* Vigors & Horsfield, 1827 32B

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15 (1826, publ. 1827) : 330. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1863.7.7.71. Shoalwater Bay, Queensland, Aug. 1802. Collected by R. Brown and presented by the Linnean Society.

tenebricosa—*Apalis melanocephala tenebricosa* Vincent, 1933 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 141. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.10. Namuli Mountain, 4,800', Quelimane Province, Portuguese East Africa, 15°21' S., 37°04' E., 8 August 1932. Collected by J. Vincent. Presented by the Portuguese East Africa Expedition.

tenebrosus—*Pipilo fuscus tenebrosus* van Rossem, 1938 49

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 132. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1899.2.1.3505. Zapotlan, (Jalisco, on label) Mexico, 23 Nov. 1889.
Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.

tenellipes—*Phylloscopus tenellipes* Swinhoe, 1860 35

Ibis, (1) 2 : 53. HOLOTYPE, Adult, (female, on label). Reg. no. 1898.9.1.391. Amoy, China, 12 Oct. 1855. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Collection.

teneriffae—*Regulus teneriffae* Seebohm, 1883 35

History of British Birds, 1 : 459. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1879.4.5.302. Teneriffe, Canary Islands, 23 May 1871. Collected by F. D. Godman. Salvin-Godman Collection.

No single type was designated, but this is one of the specimens available. A specimen collected after the date of publication was incorrectly labelled as the type.

tennenti—*Cossypha natalensis tennenti* Williams, 1962 31

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 82 : 137. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1963.20.1. Mount Endau, 3,400', Kitui District, Kenya, 25 Jan. 1962. Collected and presented by J. R. M. Tennent.

tenuiceps—*Abrornis tenuiceps* Hodgson, 1844 35

in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* : 82; also J. E. Gray, *List of mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson . . . to the British Museum*, (1846); 66. These are *nomina nuda*, and the specimen referred to by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 67, has no type status.

tenuirostris—*Certhia tenuirostris* Latham, 1801 48

Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xxxvi. ?HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 102 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings*. . . . Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 127.

Vol. 2, no. 80 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 11 (1924) : 339.

tenuirostris—*Corvus tenuirostris* Moore, 1856 71

in Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 2 : 558. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.527. Bombay (error for Malacca, *vide* Vaurie, in Peters, *Checklist of the Birds of the World*, 15 (1962) : 264). Collected by Major Kittoe. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

tenuirostris—*Gracaulus tenuirostris* Jardine & Selby, 1831 20

Edinburgh J. Nat. Geog. Sci., (n.s.) 4 : 211. (*Illustrations of Ornithology*, 3, pt. 8 : pl. 114). HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.124. Australia. Jardine Collection; purchased of E. Gerrard.

- tenuirostris**—*Lamprotornis tenuirostris* Rüppell, 1836 62
Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien, Vög. : 26, pl. 10.
 SYNTYPE, female or immature (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1842.
 8.16.19. Abyssinia. Collected by and purchased of E. Rüppell.
 There is another syntype in the Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt-
 en-Main.
- tenuirostris**—*Sittella tenuirostris* Gould, 1865 43
Handbook to the birds of Australia, 1 : 610. HOLOTYPE, (Immature
 male, *vide* Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 363). Reg. no.
 1881.5.1.4341. (?South Australia, *vide* Gadow, *op. cit.*). Col-
 lected by C. Sturt. Gould Collection.
- tephrogenys**—*Trichophorus tephrogenys* Jardine & Selby, 1833 21
Illustrations of Ornithology, 3 : pl. 127. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1886.6.24.250. “. . . we suspect it to be Indian” (type locality
 restricted to Malacca by Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 9 (1902) : 558).
 Jardine Collection; purchased of E. Gerrard.
- tephrolaemus**—*Nectarinia tephrolaemus* Jardine and Fraser, 1851 46
Contributions to Ornithology, : 154. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1886.6.24.315. Clarence, Fernando Po, 1850. Collected by
 L. Fraser. Jardine Collection.
 We consider that Jardine’s label inscribed “*N. cyanolaimus*” is
 an error and that this is the type specimen.
- tephrolaemus**—*Trichophorus tephrolaemus* G. R. Gray, 1862 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 10 : 444. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1862.12.1.8. Cameroon Mountains, 7,000'. Collected by R.
 Burton and presented by Mrs Burton.
- tephronota**—*Saxicola tephronota* Gurney, 1877 31
Ibis, (4) 1 : 343. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1877.5.30.5. Pot-
 chefstroom, south Transvaal. Collected by T. Ayres and presented
 by R. B. Sharpe.
- tephronotus**—*Orites tephronotus* Gunther, 1865 40
Ibis, (2) 1 : 95, pl. 5. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1865.3.31.2.
 Havancore, Bosphorus, Turkey. December. Collected by T.
 Robson. Presented by W. Hoyland.
 The second syntype is also in the collection.
- tephropleurus**—*Zosterops tephropleurus* Gould, 1855 47
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 166. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1855.10.23.1. Lord Howe’s Island. Collected by J.
 Macgillivray. Presented by the Museum of Economic Geography,
 from the voyage of *H.M.S. Herald*.
- tephrops**—*Turdinus tephrops* Sharpe, 1893 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 1 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1893.
 6.21.2. Mount Kalulong, Sarawak, north Borneo. Feb. Col-
 lected by C. Hose. Purchased of E. Gerrard.

- terrestris**—*Drymoica terrestris* Smith, 1842 35
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, Aves : pl. 74. SYNTYPE, male (immature, *vide* Lynes, *Ibis*, (12) 6, *Supplement*, (1930) : 667). Reg. no. 1843.2.28.100. Near Kurrichane, South Africa. Collected by and purchased of A. Smith.
 Listed as the type by Lynes, *op. cit.*
- terrestris**—*Synallaxis terrestris* Jardine, 1847 3
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 19 : 80. SYNTYPE, Adult male (tail incomplete). Reg. no. 1886.6.24.458. Tobago. Collected by J. Kirk. Jardine Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- terricolor**—*Iole terricolor* Hume, 1878 21
Stray Feathers, 7 : 141. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.1021. Neighbourhood of Malacca, Aug. 1878. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- terricolor**—*Synallaxis terricolor* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1866 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 183. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.174. Upper Ucayali River, east Peru, Sept. 1865. Collected by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- tertale**—*Passer griseus tertale* Benson, 1942 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 63 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.2952. 30 miles west of Yavello, 3,000', south Abyssinia, 16 Jan. 1942. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- tertia**—*Alaemon hamertoni tertia* Clarke, 1919 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.10.6.23. Arori Plains, 3,000', British Somaliland, 18 Jan. 1919. Collected and presented by Sir G. Archer.
- testacea**—*Pyrranga testacea* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1868 : 388. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.7.367. Chitra, Veragua, 1869. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- thai**—*Dicrurus macrocercus thai* Kloss, 1921 64
J. Federated Malay States Mus., 10 : 208. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.26. Koh Lak, Rajburi, south-west Siam, 3 April 1919. Collected by H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- thai**—*Tephrodornis pondicerianus thai* Kloss & Chasen, 1926 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 46 : 58. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1925.7.12.1. Ta Chang Thai, 600', Raheng, west Siam, 24 July 1924. Collected for K. S. Gairdner and presented by the latter.

- thais**—*Molpastes aurigaster thais* Kloss, 1924 21
J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam., 6 : 291. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.1.5678. Bangkok, central Siam, 4 March 1915 (in text; altered by the collector to April in his own copy). Collected and presented by Sir Walter Williamson.
The other syntype is also in the collection.
- thais**—*Phyllergates cucullatus thais* Robinson and Kloss, 1923 35
J. fed. Malay Sts. Mus., 11 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.142. Kao Luang, 5,000–5,800', Nakon Sri Tamarat, Siam, 30 March 1922. Collected by H. M. Pendlebury. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- theiodes**—*Criniger theiodes* Hume, 1876 21
Stray Feathers, 4 : 214. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.1558. Johore, about 30 miles north of Singapore, Malay States, 18 Aug. 1875. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
There are two other male syntypes in the collection.
- theresae**—*Alauda arvensis theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1947 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 67 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.28. Corofin, Co. Clare, Ireland, 6 Sept. 1937. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Anthus pratensis theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1953 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 73 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1965.M.26. Achill Island, west Ireland, 12 Jan. 1947. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Argya caudatus theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1930 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 50 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.42. Baghdad, 28 Dec. 1922. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Calandrella sclateri theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1949 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 69 : 106. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1965.M.32. 25 miles east of Pofadder, Namaqualand, 6 May 1949. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Coccothraustes coccothraustes theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1939 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 59 : 66. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.46. Taddert, Great Atlas, Morocco, 16 Oct. 1938. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Emberiza striolata theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1939 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 59 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965-M-19. Andja, South-west Morocco, 5 Nov. 1938. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Erythrospiza githaginea theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1939 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 59 : 64. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1965.M.36. Taznakht, Anti Atlas, Ouarzazate District, Morocco, 22 Nov. 1938. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.

- theresae**—*Galerida theklae theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1939 . . . 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 65. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.34. Anti Atlas Mts, 30 km. south of Tiznit, southern Morocco, 5 Nov. 1938. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Garrulus glandarius theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1939 . . . 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 59 : 67. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1965.M.45. Azrou, Middle Atlas, Morocco, 4 Dec. 1938. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Lanius excubitor theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1953 . . . 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 73 : 72. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.48. Huleh Lake, north Palestine, 1 April 1953. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Montifringilla theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1937 . . . 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 58 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.22. Shibar Pass, 9,800', northern Afghanistan, 19 April 1937. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Oenanthe moesta theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1939 . . . 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 66. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.44. Near Tiznit, south-west Morocco, 7 Nov. 1938. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Onychognathus tenuirostris theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1936 . . . 62
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1965.M.47. Northern Aberdares, 11,000', Kenya, 29 March 1936. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Riparia rupestris theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1939 . . . 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 66. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1965.M.20. Tzi n'Test, 6,300', High Atlas, Morocco, 19 Nov. 1938. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Saxicola torquata theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1934 . . . 31
Ibis, (13) 4 : 56. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1965.M.31. Grogarry, South Uist, Outer Hebrides, 11 Nov. 1932. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Scotocerca inquieta theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1939 . . . 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 59 : 65. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.23. Izakarm, Moroccan Sahara, 5 Nov. 1938. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Serinus albogularis theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1949 . . . 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 69 : 107. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.35. 50 miles east of Springbok, Little Namaqualand, Cape Province, 7 May 1949. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.

- theresae**—*Sylvia nana theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1937 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.27. Rohri, Sind, India, 25 Jan. 1937. Collected by A. Jones. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- theresae**—*Turdus viscivorus theresae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1939 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 67. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.41. Oulmes, Middle Atlas, Morocco, 7 Dec. 1938. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- thermophilus**—*Cichlops thermophilus* Hodgson, 1844 19
in J. E. Gray, Zoological Miscellany, 1844 : 83 (*nomen nudum*). Four specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 569.
- thibetana**—*Chrysomitris thibetana* Hume, 1872 59
Ibis, (3) 2 : 107. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.6.1. 2333. Borders of Sikkim and Thibet, 1870. Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
- thomassoni**—*Merula thomassoni* Seebohm, 1894 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 3 : 51. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.647. North Luzon, Philippines, 21 Jan. 1894. Collected by J. Whitehead. Seebohm Collection.
This specimen is figured in Seebohm's *Monograph of the Turdidae*, 2 (1902) : pl. 109.
- thomensis**—*Nectarinia thomensis* Bocage, 1889 46
J. Sci. Math. Phys. Nat. Lisboa, (2) 1 : 143. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1891.8.20.2. St. Miguel, St. Thomas Island, West Africa, Aug. 1889. (Collected by F. Newton, *vide* Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 2 (1900) : 120). Presented by J. V. Barboza du Bocage.
Three specimens were referred to, of which this is one.
- thompsoni**—*Cerasophila thompsoni* Bingham, 1900 21
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 358. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.9.2.1. Loi-San-Pa, 6,500', Möng-Köng State, South Shan States, Upper Burma, 1 Jan. 1900. Collected and presented by C. T. Bingham.
There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- thompsoni**—*Suthora thompsoni* Bingham, 1903 33
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 63. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1903.12.24.230. North-east of Kyatpyin, 2,500', near Paunglaung stream, Loilong State, South Shan States, Burma, 18 March 1902. Collected by H. N. Thompson and W. H. Craddock and purchased through E. Gerrard.
- thomsoni**—*Erythrocerus thomsoni* Shelley, 1882 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1882 : 307, pl. 16. ?HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.218. Rovuma River, Tanganyika. Collected by J. Thomson. Shelley Collection. (cont.)

Two specimens were received from this source, only one of which is an adult.

- thomsoni**—*Manucodia thomsoni* Tristram, 1889 70
Ibis, (6) 1 : 554. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1956.53.5. D'Entrecasteaux Islands, New Guinea, 1888. Collected by B. H. Thomson. Received in exchange with the York Museum.
- thoracicus**—*Pteroptochus thoracicus* P. L. Sclater, 1865 6
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 : 609, pl. 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.706. Salto do Girao, Rio Madeira, Brazil, 5 Oct. 1829. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection; obtained by Sclater in exchange with the Vienna Museum.
- thoracicus**—*Thryothorus thoracicus* Salvin, 1864 28
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 : 580. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.300. Tucurrique, Costa Rica. Collected by E. Arcé. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- thoracicus**—*Xiphorhynchus thoracicus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 2
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 277. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.602. Babahoyo, Ecuador, Aug. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
- thruppi**—*Parus thruppi* Shelley, 1885 42
Ibis, (5) 3 : 406, pl. 11. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.7.12.73. Somaliland. Collected by and purchased of E. Lort Phillips.
 Of the two syntypes in the collection this specimen agrees with the description and plate in its throat colouring.
- tianschanica**—*Troglodytes tianschanica* Sharpe, 1881 28
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 273. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.155. Turkestan (Tchimkent on label), 19 Oct. 1864. Collected by Severtzoff. Gould Collection.
- tibatiensis**—*Anomalospiza imberbis tibatiensis* Bannerman, 1923 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 143. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.10.26.433. Tibati, 2,850', Cameroons, 10 Oct. 1922. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- tibetana**—*Anorthura tiberana* Walton, 1905 28
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 15 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.31.121. Khamba Jong, Tibet, 9 Oct. 1903. Collected and presented by H. J. Walton.
- tibetana**—*Calandrella tibetana* Brooks, 1880 17
Stray Feathers, 8 (1879, publ. 1880) : 488. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.3005. Tibet, Sept. 1874. Collected by L. Mandelli. Hume Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 585. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- tibetana**—*Pica tibetana* Hodgson, 1849 71
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 3 : 203. HOLOTYPE, Reg. no. 1879.11. 28.338. Tibet (1848, on label). Collected by B. H. Hodgson. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- tibetana**—*Prunella fulvescens tibetana* Sushkin, 1925 30
Proc. Boston Soc., 38 : 53. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.31.231. Khambajong, base camp, 16,000', Gyangtze, south Tibet, 9 Oct. 1903. Collected and presented by H. J. Walton of the Mount Everest Expedition. (See also appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2.)
- tibetanus**—*Corvus tibetanus* Hodgson, 1849 71
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (2) 3 : 203. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.4.16.539. Tibet ("Nepal", on the original label is apparently an error since this is specimen "a" of Horsfield and Moore, *Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 2 : 553). Collected by B. H. Hodgson. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- tibetanus**—*Passer montanus tiberanus* E. C. S. Baker, 1925 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.31.289. Khumbajong, Tibet, 5 Oct. 1903. Collected and presented by H. J. Walton.
- tibetanus**—*Phylloscopus tibetanus* Ticehurst, 1937 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 109. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1937.1.17.622. Bimbi La, 13,500', Tsari, South Tibet, 9 June 1936. Collected by F. Ludlow. Ludlow-Sherriff Collection.
- tibialis**—*Rectes tibialis* Sharpe, 1877 39
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 285. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873. 5.12.1290. New Guinea, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- tibicen**—*Coracias tibicen* Latham, 1801 68
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xxvii. ?HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 66 in Watling, *Original Water-colour drawings*. . . . Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 120.
 Vol. 2, no. 96 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 10 (1923) : 337.
- ticehursti**—*Alauda arvensis ticehursti* Whistler, 1928 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 48 : 65. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.2.4.1. San Miguel de Oya, near Vigo, west Galicia, north-west Spain, 10 May 1927. Collected and presented by H. Witherby.

- ticehursti**—*Sylvia ticehursti* R. Meinertzhagen, 1939 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 59 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1965.
 M.29. Tinghir, Ouarzazate District, Moroccan Sahara, 24 Nov.
 1938. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- tickelliae**—*Dicaeum tickelliae* Blyth, 1843 45
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 12 : 983. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.
 1.1.4125. Bengal. Collected by Tickell. Presented by the Hon-
 ourable East India Company Museum.
 The specimen label is marked "Type" and "Asiatic Society of
 Bengal"; and the specimen is listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat.*
Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 (1885) : 48, but the author stated that the species
 was common and did not designate a type specimen.
- tilemsiensis**—*Auripasser luteus tilemsiensis* Bates, 1932 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 72. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1932.8.6.7. Taberréshat ("70 miles north-east of Burem", on label),
 French Sudan, 7 Sept. 1931. Collected by and purchased of G. L.
 Bates.
- timbuktana**—*Tchagra senegala timbuktana* Bates, 1932 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 74. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1932.8.6.6. Timbuktu, French Sudan, 18 Nov. 1931. Collected
 by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- timoriense**—*Edoliisoma timoriense* Sharpe, 1878 20
Mitt. K. zool. Mus., Dresden, 1 : 369. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1873.5.12.305. East Timor, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Wallace Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- timoriensis**—*Megalurus timoriensis* Wallace, 1864 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 489. SYNTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.616. East Timor, 1861. Collected by
 A.R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 129.
 A female syntype is also in the collection.
- timoriensis**—*Petrochelidon timoriensis* Sharpe, 1885 18
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 192. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1873.5.12.1110. East Timor, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Wallace Collection.
 The two other syntypes are in the collection.
- tingitanus**—*Corvus tingitanus* Irby, 1874 71
Ibis, (3) 4 : 264. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1874.6.5.3.
 Tangiers, Morocco, 26 April 1876. Collected and presented by
 L. H. Irby.
 A female syntype is also in the collection.

- tinnabulans**—*Calamanthella tinnabulans* Swinhoe, 1859 35
J. Roy. Asiat. Soc., North China Branch, 1859 : 225. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Lynes, *Ibis*, (12) 6, *Supplement*, (1930) : 668). Reg. no. 1888.4.20.423. Hongsan, North Formosa. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Tweeddale Collection.
- tionis**—*Stachyris nigriceps tionis* Robinson & Kloss, 1927 32B
J. F. M. S. Mus., 13 : 211. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1947.60.57. Juara Bay, Tioman Island, east coast of Malaya, 1 July 1916. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- tixicrus**—*Coturniculus tixicrus* Gosse, 1847 49
Birds of Jamaica, : 242, pl. 60. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1847.6.8.21. Jamaica. Collected by and purchased of P. H. Gosse. Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 690.
- tobagoensis**—*Pipromorpha oleaginea tobagoensis* Chubb, 1919 9
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9) 4 : 302. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.6.24.374. Tobago, West Indies. Collected by J. Kirk, Jardine Collection.
- tonga**—*Cisticola natalensis tonga* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 448. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.17.563. Kodok, White Nile, 27 Jan. 1914. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes. Presented by Abel Chapman, Admiral H. Lynes, and W. P. Lowe.
- tonkinensis**—*Garrulax moniliger tonkinensis* Delacour, 1927 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 158. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.6.5.10. Backan, north-east Tonkin, 12 Dec. 1926. Collected by J. Delacour, P. Jabouille and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.
- tonkinensis**—*Pericrocotus brevirostris tonkinensis* Delacour, 1927 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 156. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.6.5.7. Backan, north-east Tonkin, 31 Dec. 1926. Collected by J. Delacour, M. P. Jabouille and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.
This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- tonkinensis**—*Pitta douglasi tonkinensis* Delacour, 1927 12
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 155. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.6.5.6. Backan, north-east Tonkin, Indo-China, 23 Dec. 1926. Collected by J. Delacour, W. P. Lowe, and P. Jabouille, on the Third Anglo-French Expedition to Indo-China.
- tonkinensis**—*Pomatorhinus tickelli tonkinensis* Delacour, 1927 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 159. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.6.5.13. Lake Bahé, north-east Tonkin, 20 Dec. 1926. Collected by J. Delacour, P. Jabouille and W. P. Lowe on the Third Franco-British Expedition to Indo-China.

- tonkinensis**—*Sitta castanea tonkinensis* Kinnear, 1936 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 56 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1928.6.26.1538. Napé, Laos, Indo-China, 28 Jan. 1928. Collected by J. Delacour and W. P. Lowe, from the Fourth Anglo-French Expedition to Indo-China.
- tonsa**—*Diaphorophyia tonsa* Bates, 1911 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 86. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1911.4.27.5. Bitye, 2,000', Ja River, South Cameroon, 26 Nov. 1909. Collected and presented by G. L. Bates.
- topela**—*Munia topela* Swinhoe, 1863 60
Ibis, (1) 5 : 380. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.3.15.47. Amoy, China, April 1861. Collected by R. Swinhoe, Seebohm Collection.
This specimen is labelled as the type but the author refers to a large series. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- toroensis**—*Sylviella toroensis* Jackson, 1905 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1905.1.10.2. Kibera River, Toro, West Uganda, 31 Jan. 1902. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- toroensis**—*Trochocercus toroensis* Jackson, 1906 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1907.6.19.1. Kibirán, Toro, Uganda (17 Sept. 1905, on label). Collected and presented as the type by J. F. Jackson.
- torquata**—*Pachycephala torquata* Layard, 1875 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 150. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1879.4.5.1835, Mountains of Taviuni, Fiji Islands. Collected by Lieut. Liardet. Salvin-Godman Collection.
There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- torquatus**—*Acridotheres torquatus* Davison, 1892 62
Ibis, (6) 4 : 102. HOLOTYPE, Adult (in moult : marked as female on label). Reg. no. 1892.8.1.9. Paulu Tawer, Panang River, Malaya, 6 Aug. 1891. Presented by W. R. Davison of the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
- torquatus**—*Gampsorhynchus torquatus* Hume, 1874 32B
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 5 : 107. SYNTYPE, Adult (male on label). Reg. no. 1886.10.1.3090. (Younzaleen River, below the pine forests, Salween district, Tenasserim, *vide* Hume, *Stray Feathers*, 2 (1874) : 446), (16 Feb. 1874. On label). Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- torquatus**—*Lanius torquatus* Latham, 1801 68
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xviii. ?HOLOTYPE, Signed water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 27 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings*. . . . Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 113
(cont.)

Vol. 3, no. 32 in Lambert drawings, in library of Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). See also Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 10 (1923) : 393-394.

- torquatus**—*Microbates torquatus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 34
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop., : 161. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 263). Reg. no. 1889.9.20.398. St. George d'Oyapock, Cayenne, 1869. Collected by Verdey (in text, collected by Jelski, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 263). Sclater Collection, obtained by him from Verreaux.
- torqueola**—*Siva torqueola* Swinhoe, 1870 32B
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 174. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.791. Tingchow Mountains, 100 miles from Amoy, China, Dec. 1867. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- torrentium**—*Motacilla clara torrentium* Ticehurst, 1940 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 60 : 81. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.29.1542. Ngoye Forest, Zululand, 8 Oct. 1904. Collected by C. H. B. Grant and presented by C. D. Rudd.
- torrida**—*Conopophaga torrida* P. L. Sclater, 1858 5
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 68, 285. SYNTYPE, (Adult female). Reg. no. 1857.11.28.237. Chamicurros, east Peru. Collected by Hauxwell. Gould Collection.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- torrida**—*Mirafra torrida* Shelley, 1882 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1882 : 308, pl. 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.9.13.144. Ugogo, East Africa. Collected by Sir J. Kirk. Shelley Collection.
- torrida**—*Rhipidura torrida* Wallace, 1865 37A
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 477, pl. 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.451. Summit of volcano, 4,000', Ternate, Moluccas. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- torridus**—*Attila torridus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 280. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1579. Babahoyo, Ecuador, Aug. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- torridus**—*Furnarius torridus* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1866 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 183. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.34. Lower Ucayali River, eastern Peru. Collected by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 15.

- toxopei**—*Acrocephalus stentoreus toxopei* Hartert, 1924 35
Treubia, 6 : 20. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.12.28.266.
 Kayeli, Buru, Molucca Islands, Aug. 1909. Collected by W.
 Stalker. Presented by the British Ornithologists' Union Dutch New
 Guinea Expedition Committee.
- transandeanus**—*Thamnophilus transandeanus* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed
 mount). Reg. no. 1841.2.483. Guayaquil, south-west Ecuador.
 Collected and presented by G. Barclay.
- transkeiensis**—*Anthus richardi transkeiensis* Vincent, 1948 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 69 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1948.64.1. (not 1948.44.1. as in text). Quimbu, 3,400', Transkeian
 Territories, eastern Cape Province, 18 Feb. 1947. Collected and
 presented by J. Vincent.
- transvaalensis**—*Sphenoeacus transvaalensis* C. H. B. Grant, 1908 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 92. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1905.12.29.2179. Woodbush Hills, 4,500', (Zoutpannsberg Dis-
 trict, on label), north-east Transvaal, 11 Nov. 1905. Collected by
 C. H. B. Grant. Presented by C. D. Rudd.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- transvaalensis**—*Sylvietta rufescens transvaalensis* W. L. Sclater and
 Mackworth-Praed, 1918 35
Ibis, (10) 6 : 667. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1053.
 Rustenberg, Transvaal, 6 June 1878. Collected by W. Lucas.
 Shelley Collection.
- travancoreensis**—*Machlolophus xanthogenys travancoreensis* Whistler
 and Kinnear, 1932 42
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 35 : 520. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1880.8.19.109. Mynall, Travancore, 12 Nov. 1878. Col-
 lected by T. F. Bourdillon. Presented by F. Bourdillon.
- travancoreensis**—*Ploceus philippinus travancoreensis* Whistler, 1936 61
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 38 : 504. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1936.6.18.2. Kottayam backwaters, Travancore, 19 Feb.
 1933. Collected by Salim Ali. Presented by the Travancore State
 Ornithological Survey.
- travancoreensis**—*Pomatorhinus horsfieldi travancoreensis* Fry, 1914 32B
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 23 : 333. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg.
 no. 1910.5.11.145. Peermall, Travancore, south India. Collected
 and presented by W. Fry.
- traylori**—*Cisticola aridula traylori* Benson and Irwin, 1966 35
Arnoldia (Rhodesia), 2 : 1. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1931.12.21.166. Mocussueze, Moxico Province, Eastern Angola,
 11°6' S., 21°56' E., 19 Jan. 1931. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes.
 Lynes Collection.
- traylori**—*Nectarinia seimundi traylori*. See appendix, Corrections
 and Additions, vol. 2. 46

- triborhyncha**—*Alauda triborhyncha* Hodgson, 1843 17
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1843 : 84 (*nomen nudum*).
 Five specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe,
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 (1890) : 577.
- tricolor**—*Collurio tricolor* Hodgson, 1837 23
The Indian Review, 1 : 446. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.
 13.760. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- tricolor**—*Digenea tricolor* Hodgson, 1845 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 26. SYNTYPE, Adult (female). Reg.
 no. 1845.1.9.674. (Collector's no. 795). Nepal. Presented by
 B. H. Hodgson.
- tricolor**—*Geocichla tricolor* Hume, 1871 31
Ibis, (3) 1 : 411. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.2803.
 Tipperah Hills, East Bengal, Jan. 1870. Hume Collection.
- tricolor**—*Hyphantornis tricolor* Hartlaub, 1854 61
J. Orn. 1854 : 110. New name for *Ploceus collaris* J. E. Gray,
 1831 (*q.v.*) which is preoccupied by *P. collaris* Vieillot, 1819.
- tricolor**—*Ixos tricolor* Hartlaub, 1862 21
Ibis, (1) 4 : 341. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1862.2.28.1. Congo.
 Collector and donor unknown.
 The other syntype is also in the collection. Dr. J. P. Chapin,
in litt., 12 Jan. 1948, stated "The types . . . could not have come
 from higher up the Congo River than Matadi (about 90 miles), and
 they are a little more likely to have come from the Kingdom or
 Province of Congo in north-west Angola".
- tricolor**—*Muscipeta (Tchitrea) tricolor* Fraser, 1843 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., (July) 1843 : 4 (also in *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*
 (1) 13 (Dec. 1843) : 441). HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1847.1.18.56. Clarence, Fernando Po, West Africa, June. Col-
 lected by and purchased of L. Fraser.
 Received with other types by Gray, but not labelled as such.
- tricolor**—*Pastor tricolor* Horsfield, 1821 62
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 155. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. (re-
 laxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.2094. Java (restricted to East
 Java, *vide* Robinson and Kloss, *Treubia*, 5 (1924) : 294). Presented
 by the Honourable East India Company Museum as the type.
- tricolor**—*Phoenicura tricolor* Hodgson, 1844 31
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 83 (*nomen nudum*).
 Three specimens in the collection were listed as types by Seebohm,
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 (1881) : 351.
- tricolor**—*Prionops tricolor* G. R. Gray, 1864 23
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 : 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1860.12.31.44. Tette, Zambesi. Collected on Dr. Livingstone's
 expedition by Dr. Kirk and presented by the Foreign Office through
 Lord Russell.

- trifasciatus**—*Orpheus trifasciatus* Gould, 1837 29
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1837 : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount).
 Reg. no. 1855.12.19.225. Galapagos Islands (Charles Island on
 label). Collected by C. Darwin on the voyage of *H.M.S. Beagle*
 and purchased of the Zoological Society of London.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 346.
 There is another syntype in the collection.
- trinitatis**—*Coereba trinitatis* P. R. Lowe, 1907 54
Ibis, (9) 1 : 566. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.5.1.458.
 Trinidad, 18 March 1905. Collected by and purchased of P. R.
 Lowe.
 The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- trinitatis**—*Euphonia trinitatis* Strickland, 1851 51
in Jardine, Contributions to Ornithology : 72, 84. SYNTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.67. Trinidad. Collected for Argent.
 Sclater Collection.
 Strickland states (*op. cit.*, p. 71) that he had seen specimens in
 Sclater's Collection as well as his own.
- trinitatis**—*Spermophila trinitatis* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 132, 133. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1885.2.10.162. Trinidad. Sclater Collection; obtained by him
 from Argent.
 Listed as the type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*,
 11 (1938) : 212. The two other syntypes are also in the collection.
- tristis**—*Brachypodius tristis* Blyth, 1845 21
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 14 : 576. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1880.
 1.1.2002. Malacca. Collected by Dr. Cantor and presented by
 the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 This is also the holotype of *Microtarsus cantori* Horsfield & Moore,
 1854 (*q.v.*).
- tristis**—*Leptopogon tristis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 254. HOLOTYPE, Immature (*vide*,
 Hellmayr, *Novit. Zool.*, 13 (1906) : 320). Reg. no. 1888.1.1.561.
 Simacu, Bolivia. Collected by C. Buckley. Salvin-Godman
 Collection.
- tristis**—*Myiobius tristis* Gosse, 1847 9
Birds of Jamaica, 1847 : 167, pl. 41. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1847.6.8.9. Jamaica. Collected by and purchased of P. H.
 Gosse as the type.
- tristis**—*Thamnophilus tristis* P. L. Sclater & Salvin, 1873 4
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 160. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1889.9.20.61. Oyapok, French Guiana (Hellmayr noted on the
 label "Mde. V.'s coll. was from Orinoco region"). Collected for
 Mde Verdey, a Paris dealer. Sclater Collection.

- tristissima**—*Munia tristissima* Wallace, 1865 60
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1865 : 479. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1360. North-west New Guinea, 1861. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- tristrami**—*Emberiza tristrami* Swinhoe, 1870 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 441. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.11.1.1644. China, (Tingchow, Fohkien, 100 miles from Amoy, Dec. 1867, on label). Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- trivittatus**—*Formicarius trivittatus* P. L. Sclater, 1857 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*, 3 (1924) : 318) (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1851.10.15.15. Upper Amazons. Collected by A. R. Wallace and purchased of S. Stevens.
- tsanae**—*Calamocetor leptorhyncha tsanae* Bannerman, 1936. 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.11.5.331. Achera Mariam, 6,000', Lake Tana, Abyssinia, 31 May 1926. Collected by and purchased of R. E. Cheesman.
- tschudii**—*Thamnophilus tschudii* Pelzeln, 1869 4
Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens, : 76, 141. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.42. Borba, Rio Madeira, Brazil, July 1826. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection, all four being listed as "authentic specimens" by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 15 (1890) : 191. Pelzeln used Natterer's *MS.* name.
- tuckeri**—*Dendrocitta sinensis tuckeri* Harrisson and Hartley, 1934 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 54 : 156. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.11.2.1. Mount Dulit, 4,400', Sarawak, 10 Oct. 1932 (13 Sept. 1932, on label). Collected by T. H. Harrisson and C. H. Hartley. From the Oxford University Borneo Expedition.
- tumbezana**—*Phyllomyias tumbezana* Taczanowski, 1877 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 325. The description refers only to two males, collected in February and March. The specimens listed by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 124, as "authentic" are not referable to these two and have no type status.
- turcosa**—*Irena turcosa* Walden, 1870 22
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 417. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.4.1.758. Java. Tweeddale Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- turipavae**—*Cichlornis whitneyi turipavae* Cain and Galbraith, 1955 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 75 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1959.21.558. Turipava, over 3,500', Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands, 15 Aug. 1953. Collected by a native hunter for the Oxford University Expedition to the Solomon Islands.
 The bill is broken.

- turipavae**—*Zoothera margaretae turipavae* Cain & Galbraith, 1955 . 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 75 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1959.21.557. Turipava, 4,100', Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands, 18 Aug. 1953. Collected by a native hunter for the Oxford University Expedition to the Solomon Islands.
- tweeddalei**—*Megalurus tweeddalei*. See appendix, Corrections and Additions, vol. 2 35
- typica**—*Plocealauda typica* Hodgson, 1843 17
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1843 : 84 (*nomen nudum*). Five specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 611.
- tyrannina**—*Pyriglena tyrannina* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 90, pl. 98. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1854.1.25.47. Bogota, Colombia. Purchased of S. Stevens.
There is a female syntype in the collection.
- tyrannulus**—*Herpornis tyrannulus* Swinhoe, 1870 32B
Ibis, (2) 6 : 347, pl. 10. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.3.831. Central Hainan, China, Feb. 1868. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- tytleri**—*Calornis tytleri* Hume, 1873 62
Stray Feathers, 1 : 480. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.7.1.843. Port Mouat, South Andaman Islands, 15 April 1873. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
This specimen and a female specimen were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 668. There are other syntypes in the collection.
- tytleri**—*Hirundo tytleri* Jerdon, 1864 18
The Birds of India, 2; Appendix : 870. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.187. Dacca, Upper India. Collected by T. C. Jerdon. Seebohm Bequest; obtained by Seebohm from Gould, who received it from the author, *vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 403.
- tytleri**—*Phylloscopus tytleri* Brooks, 1871 35
Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1871 : 210. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.825. Near Hirpore, Cashmire, 13 May 1871. Collected by W. E. Brooks. Hume Collection.
- ubendeensis**—*Turdus pelios ubendeensis* Moreau, 1944 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 64 : 65. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1945.34.769. Lukolansala River, tributary of the Upper Nyamanse River, Ushamba, Ubende, western Tanganyika, 21 Nov. 1943. Collected and presented by R. E. Moreau.
- ubiquitarius**—*Cichlops ubiquitous* Hodgson, 1844 19
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 83. Eleven specimens in the collection were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 578, but the name is a *nomen nudum*.

- ufipae**—*Alethe poliocephala ufipae* Moreau, 1942 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 62 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1944.8.1.6. Mbisi Forest, 8,200', east of Sumbawanga, Tanganyika, 16 June 1941. Collected by Salimu Asmani for R. E. Moreau and presented by the latter.
- ufipae**—*Dioptornis fisheri ufipae* Moreau, 1942 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 62 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1944.8.1.3. Mbisi Forest, 8,000', Sumbawanga, Ufipa Plateau, south-west Tanganyika, 16 June 1941. Collected and presented by R. E. Moreau.
- ufipae**—*Sathrocercus cinnemomea ufipae* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1941 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 62 : 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1944.8.1.1. Mbisi, 8,000', Sumbawanga, Ufipa Plateau, south-west Tanganyika, 2 June 1941. Collected and presented by R. E. Moreau.
- ugandae**—*Burnesia ugandae* Sharpe, 1897 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 6. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.10.31.7. Ntebi, Uganda, (19 Sept. 1895, on label). Collected and presented as the type by F. J. Jackson.
The second syntype from Tingesi is also in the collection.
- ugandae**—*Camaroptera superciliaris ugandae* Clarke, 1914 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 33 : 136. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1914.5.14.1. Uganda. Collected and presented by Col. R. Stephenson Clarke.
- ukambensis**—*Erythropygia ukambensis* Sharpe, 1900 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 11 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.6.22.5. Ukambani, north-east Africa, Oct. 1894. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- ulietensis**—*Turdus ulietensis* Gmelin, 1788 62
Syst. Nat., 1 : 815. This description was based on a plate by Latham, and Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 135-6, states that the type specimen of *Aplonis mavornata* Buller, 1888 is also the type of this species. Kinnear, *Ibis*, 91 (1949) : 248, shows that this specimen listed by Sharpe (*op. cit.*) does not agree with the type description.
- ultima**—*Cercomela melanura ultima* Bates, 1933 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 175. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1932.8.6.9. Niger River, near Gao, French Sudan, 21 Aug. 1931 (10 Aug., on label). Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- ultima**—*Elainea obscura ultima* Griscom, 1935 9
Ibis, (13) 5 : 550. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.795. San Pedro Martyr, Guatemala, 22 Oct. 1873. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.

umbraticus—*Horeites brunnifrons umbraticus* E. C. S. Baker, 1924 . 35
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 63. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1921.7.15.396. Shweli-Salwin Divide, 7,000–8,000', West Central Yunnan, 25°40' N., June 1919. Collected by G. Forrest. Presented by Col. Stephenson R. Clarke.

umbrinus—*Automolus umbrinus* Salvin and Godman, 1891 . 3
Biol. Centr.-Amer.; *Aves*, 2 : 157. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.6.1.117. Santa Maria, near Quezaltenango, Guatemala 31 Aug. 1890. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.

There are several other syntypes in the collection; the selected specimen was fully described and might be regarded as the holotype.

umbrosa—*Thringorhina striolata umbrosa* Kloss, 1921 . 32B
J. F. M. S. Mus., 10 : 212. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.141. Bandar Baroe, 800 metres, Upper Deli, north-east Sumatra, 21 Aug. 1920. Collected by F. C. van Heurn and presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

The specimen mentioned by Gibson-Hill, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, 19 (1949) : 147–8, as bearing a type label is now in the Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.). It is in fact the holotype of *Stachyris poliocephala pulla* Kloss (*q.v.*).

uncinatus—*Lanius uncinatus* P. L. Sclater and Hartlaub, 1881 . 23
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 168. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.3.21.10. Socotra, 18 Feb. 1880. Collected by I. Bayley Balfour and presented by the Socotran Committee of the British Association.

undulatus—*Scytalopus undulatus* Jardine and Selby, 1851 . 6
Contributions to Ornithology : 117, pl. 76. HOLOTYPE, (Immature, *vide* Hellmayr on specimen label). Reg. no. 1886.6.24.514. No locality; 1838. Jardine Collection. Obtained by Jardine from Carfrae, an Edinburgh dealer.

ungujaensis—*Tchitreia perspicillata ungujaensis* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1946 . 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 67 : 42. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.257. Zanzibar Island, Sept. 1877. Collected by J. M. Hildebrandt. Shelley Collection.

unicolor—*Cosmopsarus unicolor* Shelley, 1881 . 62
Ibis, (4) 5 : 116. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.3.6.11. Ugogo, Tanganyika. Collected by J. Kirk. Shelley Collection.

A second syntype is in the collection, and the third has not been traced.

unicolor—*Dysithamnus unicolor* P. L. Sclater, 1859 . 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 141. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.216. Pallatanga, west Ecuador, Oct. 1858. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

The female syntype is in the collection.

- unicolor**—*Myiadestes unicolor* P. L. Sclater, 1857 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 299. SYNTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1884.5.15.168. Near Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico.
 Collected by A. Sallé and purchased of P. L. Sclater.
 Listed as type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the Americas*,
 7 (1934) : 443. See also Salvin and P. L. Sclater, *Exotic Birds*,
 (1867) : 51, pl. 26.
- unicolor**—*Pnoepyga unicolor* Hodgson, 1845 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1845 : 25. SYNTYPE (Immature *vide* Sharpe,
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 (1881) : 303) (relaxed mount). Reg. no.
 1845.1.9.797. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- unicolor**—*Ramphocelus unicolor* P. L. Sclater, 1856 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 128. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1885.6.12.578. Bogota, Colombia. (Collected by Parzudaki,
 on label.) Sclater Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- unicolor**—*Scytalopus unicolor* Salvin, 1895 6
Novit. Zool., 2 : 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.6.10.
 446. Cajabamba, 9,000', north Peru, Jan. 1894. Collected by O. T.
 Baron. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There is another female syntype in the collection.
- unicolor**—*Turdus unicolor* Tickell, 1833 31
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 2 : 577. Tickell's material cannot be traced.
 The specimen (Reg. no. 1855.12.19.247.) listed as type of *Turdus*
unicolor Gould by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 272 is
 merely the one referred to by Gould in *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1837 :
 136.
- uniformis**—*Chloropipo uniformis* Salvin and Godman, 1884 8
Ibis, (5) 2 : 447. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.16.
 Roraima, 3,500', British Guiana, (25 Jan. 1884, on label). Col-
 lected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- uniformis**—*Haplospiza uniformis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 49
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 29, 157. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1885.12.14.687. Jalapa, southern Mexico, 1872. Collected by
 De Oca. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- unimodus**—*Graucalus unimodus* P. L. Sclater, 1883 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 55. The holotype, Reg. no. 1883.5.30.
 55, cannot be traced in the collection.
- unitatis**—*Hirundo puella unitatis* W. L. Sclater and Mackworth-Praed,
 1918 18
Ibis, (10) 6 : 718. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.9.1.13.
 Pinetown, Natal, 15 Oct. Collected by H. Ayres and purchased of
 R. B. Sharpe.

uropygialis—*Arachnothera uropygialis* G. R. Gray and Mitchell, 1847 46
The Genera of Birds, 1 : pl. 33. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1846.11.21.15. (Indian Archipelago, *vide* Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 103). Purchased of Warwick.

Shelley, *Monograph of the Nectariniidae*, (1878) : 368 confirms that the type is in the collection.

uropygialis—*Basileuterus uropygialis* P. L. Sclater, 1861 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 128. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.453. Brazil (Altered to 'Panama' on label) *see* Todd, *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 74, art. 7 (1929) : 18. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

uropygialis—*Chrysomitris uropygialis* P. L. Sclater, 1862 59
Catalogue of a collection of American Birds, : 125. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no 1888.2.10.690. Chili. Collected by T. Bridges. Sclater Collection.

The second syntype is also in the collection.

uropygialis—*Drymoica uropygialis* Fraser, 1843 35
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1847.1.18.54. Accra, Gold Coast, July 1841. Collected by and purchased of L. Fraser.

uropygialis—*Lathria uropygialis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1876 7
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 355, pl. 32. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1523. Tilotilo, 8,000', Yungas of La Pas, Bolivia, 1876. (Collected by C. Buckley, on label). Sclater Collection.

The three other syntypes are in the collection.

uropygialis—*Nigrita uropygialis* Sharpe, 1869 60
Ibis, (2) 5 : 384, pl. 11. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1878.12.31.795. Fantee, Gold Coast. Sharpe Collection.

Labelled as the type by the author, but there are several other syntypes in the collection.

uropygialis—*Pheucticus uropygialis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1871 50
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 (publ. 1871) : 840. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.2.10.4. Bogota, Colombia, 1870. Sclater Collection.

Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 56. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

uropygialis—*Ramphocelus uropygialis* Bonaparte, 1851 51
Rev. Zool., 1851 : 178. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.563. Guatemala. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

uropygialis—*Rectes uropygialis* G. R. Gray, 1862 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 (publ. 1862) : 430. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1291. Mysol Island. 1860. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.

Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 285.

- urosticta**—*Formicivora urosticta* P. L. Slater, 1857 4
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 130, pl. 126. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1889.9.20.311. Brazil. Collected by Parzudaki. Slater
 Collection.
 The other syntype is in the collection.
- ursulae**—*Cyanomitra ursulae* Boyd Alexander, 1903 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1911.12.23.2677. (Near Bakaka, on label), Fernando Po, 20 Nov.
 1903. Collected and bequeathed by Boyd Alexander.
- usambara**—*Hyltiota australis usambara* Slater, 1932 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 104. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1932.1.11.1. Amani, 3,000', Tanganyika, 2 Sept. 1931. Collected
 by and purchased of R. E. Moreau.
- usambarae**—*Sheppardia sharpei usambarae* Macdonald, 1940 31
Ibis, (14) 4 : 669. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.12.19.
 136. Amani Forest, 3,500', Usambara Mountains, Tanganyika,
 1 Feb. 1931. Collected by R. E. Moreau and presented by the
 Salvin-Godman Fund.
- ussheri**—*Asthenes dorbignyi ussheri* Morrison, 1946. 3
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 67 : 80. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.
 49.1. Ninabamba, Pampas River valley, 7,000', Ayacucho, Peru,
 31 Aug. 1939. Collected by and purchased of A. Morrison.
- ussheri**—*Pomatorhinus ruficollis ussheri* Hall, 1954 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 74 : 43. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1946.49.1243. Chuan Chi Mine, 29°47' N., 106°25' E., near Pei
 Pei, central Szechwan, 3 Feb. 1945. Collected by and purchased of
 A. Morrison.
- ussheri**—*Andropadus indicator ussheri* Bannerman, 1920 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.5.23.
 627. Fantee, Gold Coast. Collected by Ussher. Sharpe Collection.
- ussheri**—*Artomyias ussheri* Sharpe, 1871 37
Ibis, (3) 1 : 416. HOLOTYPE, not fully adult. Reg. no. 1875.4.9.
 485. Near Aroobonko, Fantee, Gold Coast, 14 Jan. 1871, (Sweet
 River, Collected by Dr Mosse for H. T. Ussher, *vide Ibis*, (3) 4
 (1874) : 60). Sharpe Collection.
- ussheri**—*Laniarius ussheri* Sharpe, 1882 23
in Layard, *Birds of South Africa*, (new ed.) : 397. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1875.4.9.306. No locality (Volta River, Gold Coast, Aug.
 1870, on label). Collected by Ussher. Sharpe Collection.
- ussheri**—*Pitta ussheri* Sharpe, 1877 12
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 94. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1877.9.27.7. Lawas River, North-west Borneo. Collected for and
 purchased of T. Ussher.

- ussurianus**—*Cettia ussurianus* Seebohm, 1881 35
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 : 143. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.1602. Valley of Ussuri, Eastern Siberia, 25 May 1874. Collected by Dybowski. Seebohm Bequest.
- ustulatus**—*Microcerculus ustulatus* Salvin and Godman, 1883 28
Ibis, (5) 1 : 204, pl. 9. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.6.194. Roraima, British Guiana, 17 Nov. 1881. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The two other syntypes are in the collection.
- utakwensis**—*Edoliisoma utakwensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult, 'marked female but almost certainly a male' (*vide* Ogilvie-Grant, *loc. cit.*). Reg. no. 1911.12.20.1528. Camp 9, 5,500', Utakwa River, Dutch New Guinea, 30 Jan. 1913. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the Committee of the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.
- utakwensis**—*Ptilotis salvadorii utakwensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 48
Ibis, Jubilee Supplement, 2 : 71, pl. 11. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.5.30.579. Camp 11, 8,000', Utakwa River, Dutch New Guinea, (9 Feb. 1913, on label). Collected by C. B. Kloss. Presented by the Committee of the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.
 This specimen was figured and named as the type male in the description, but the author marked another pair of syntypes as the types. The other three syntypes are in the collection.
- vaalensis**—*Anthus vaalensis* Shelley, 1900 19
The Birds of Africa, 2 : 311. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.2065. Newcastle, Upper Natal, 26 June 1881. Collected by A. E. Butler. Shelley Collection.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female and several other syntypes are also in the collection.
- valia**—*Cyrstostomus frenatus valia* Mathews, 1929 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 50 : 11. New name for *C. f. olivaceus* Mathews, 1926 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of preoccupation by *Cinnyris olivaceus* Smith, 1839.
- validirostris**—*Lanius validirostris* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 3 : 49. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.90. Mountains of north Luzon, Philippines, 30 Jan. 1894. Collected by J. Whitehead. Whitehead Collection.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- validirostris**—*Sylvia validirostris* G. R. Gray, 1869 35
Handlist of birds, 1 : 216. This Jerdon *MS.* name is a *nomen nudum*. The type listed by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 51, has therefore no type status.

- validus**—*Attila validus* Pelzeln, 1869 7
Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens : 95, 169. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1573. Villa Maria, Matogrosso, Brazil, 28 Aug. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as 'authentic specimen' by P. L. Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 364.
- vansomereni**—*Erythropygia leucophrys vansomereni* W. L. Sclater, 1929 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 49 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1220. Mokia, 3,400', Ruwenzori, 6 May 1906. Collected by R. E. Dent and presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
- vanuensis**—*Merula vanuensis* Layard, 1890 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1890 : 667. HOLOTYPE.
 See *Merula vitiensis* Layard, 1876.
- variegata**—*Elaenia variegata* P. L. Sclater, 1857 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 297. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1857.7.30.20. Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico. Collected by and purchased of A. Sallé.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 156.
- variegata**—*Eopsaltria variegata* G. R. Gray, 1859 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 162. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1859.4.19.10. Island of Nu, Port de France, New Caledonia. (8 May 1858, on label). Collected by J. Macgillivray. Purchased of H. Cuming.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- variegaticeps**—*Anabazenops variegaticeps* P. L. Sclater, 1857 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 289. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.382. Cordova, Vera Cruz, southern Mexico. Collected by A. Sallé. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as type by Sclater, *Catalogue of American Birds*, (1862) : 159. There is another syntype in the collection.
- variegatus**—*Camarhynchus variegatus* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1870 53
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 324. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.542. Abingdon Island, Galapagos Archipelago, (30 Dec. 1868, on label). Collected by A. Habel. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- variegatus**—*Schoeniparus variegatus* Styan, 1899 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 8 : 26. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1914.5.13.782. Suiyang, Kweichow, west China, April 1898. Collected and presented by F. W. Styan.
 There are five other syntypes in the collection.

- vassali**—*Dryonastes vassali* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1907.
 12.13.25. Nhatrang, Bali Region, Interior of Annam. Collected
 by and purchased of J. J. Vassal.
- vatensis**—*Clytorhynchus vatensis* Sharpe, 1899 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label).
 Reg. no. 1900.1.10.32. Efate Island, New Hebrides (15 June 1899,
 on label). Collected and presented by Capt. A. M. Farquhar, R.N.,
 from the voyage of *H.M.S. Wallaroo*.
- vaughani**—*Lamprocolius corruscus vaughani* Bannerman, 1926 62
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 46 : 126. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1926.8.9.130. Pemba Island, East Africa, 15 June 1925. Col-
 lected by and purchased of J. H. Vaughan.
- vaughani**—*Tatare vaughani* Sharpe, 1900 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11 : 2. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1900.11.25.
 1. Pitcairn Island, South Pacific. Collected and presented by Lt.
 Vaughan, R.N.
 This specimen is labelled as the type but there are several other
 syntypes in the collection.
- vaughani**—*Zosterops vaughani* Bannerman, 1923 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 41. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1924.5.16.31. Pemba Island, off Tanganyika, Sept. 1923. Col-
 lected and presented by J. H. Vaughan.
- vauriei**—*Oenanthe lugens vauriei* R. Meinertzhagen, 1949 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 69 : 107. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1965.M.33. Erigavo, 6,000', British Somaliland, 20 Jan. 1949.
 Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- vavasouri**—*Myrmophila vavasouri* Chubb, 1918 4
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 38 : 83. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.
 3.5.2088. Ituribisi River, British Guiana, Feb. 1907. Collected
 by F. V. McConnell. McConnell Collection.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female and six
 other syntypes are in the collection.
- venezuelensis**—*Merula venezuelensis* Sharpe, 1900. 31
in Seebohm, *Monograph of the Turdidae*, 2, pt. 9 (1900, not 1902 as
in Peters' *Checklist of Birds of the World*, 10 (1964) : 176) : 83.
 SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.614. Venezuela (Rojai
 on label). Collected by Boucard. Seebohm Bequest.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- venningi**—*Turdinulus brevicaudatus venningi* Harington, 1913 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 44. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1903.12.24.181. Pinlikum, Lorlong State, South Shan States,
 Burma, 23 March 1902. Collected by W. H. Craddock. Craddock
 and Thompson Collection; purchased of Gerrard.

- ventralis**—*Thamnophilus ventralis* P. L. Sclater, 1855 4
Edinb. New philos. J., (n.s.) 1 : 244. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.9.20.95. Southern Brazil, 1852. Collected for Argent. Sclater Collection.
- venusta**—*Calliste venusta* P. L. Sclater, 1855 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 248. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.384. Bogota, Colombia, 1854. Collected for Argent. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 133. There is another syntype in the collection.
- venustulus**—*Parus venustulus* Swinhoe, 1870. 42
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 133. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.9.20.157. Kweifoe, Szechuen, May 1869. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
- venustus**—*Artamus venustus* Sharpe, 1878 67
 in G. D. Rowley, *Ornithological Miscellany*, 3 : 198. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1857.10.28.33. North-western Australia (Victoria River, Northern Territory, 1856, on label). Collected and presented by J. R. Elsey.
 There are several syntypes in the collection.
- vepres**—*Turdoides melanops vepres* R. Meinertzhagen, 1936 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 57 : 69. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1965.M.40. Nanyuki, 7,000', Kenya, 29 Jan. 1936. Collected by R. Meinertzhagen. Meinertzhagen Collection.
- veraepacis**—*Automolus veraepacis* Salvin and Godman, 1891. 3
Biol. Centr.-Amer.; Aves, 2 : 156. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.14.329. Coban, Vera Paz, Guatemala, Nov. 1859. Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- veraepacis**—*Heteropelma veraepacis* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1860 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 300. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.310. (Choctum, on label), Vera Paz, Guatemala, (Jan. 1860, on label). Collected by O. Salvin. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 321. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- veraguensis**—*Basileuterus veraguensis* Sharpe, 1885 54
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 403. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1868.2.17.55. Paraiso Station, Panama, 1867. Collected by A. Hughes. Purchased of O. Salvin.
- vermiculata**—*Stachyris larvata vermiculata* T. H. Harrison and Hartley, 1934 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 54 : 153. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.11.2.5. Mount Dulit, 4,000', Sarawak, Borneo, 29 Aug.

1932. Collected by T. H. Harrisson & C. H. Hartley and presented by the Oxford University Sarawak Expedition.

- vernayi**—*Cyornis poliogenys vernayi* Whistler, 1931 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.10.7.1. Sankrametta, 3,500', Vizagapatam District, India, 12 March 1930. Collected by H. Whistler. Presented by the Bombay Natural History Society.
- vernayi**—*Dendrocitta rufa vernayi* Kinnear and Whistler, 1930 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 51 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1937.12.21.46. Nallamalai Range, 2,000', south Kurnool, South India, 1 Nov. 1929. Collected by V. S. La Personne. Presented by the Bombay Natural History Society.
- vernayi**—*Hirundo daurica vernayi* Kinnear, 1924 18
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 45 : 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1924.12.22.323. Longlung, 1,600', Siam, 24 Jan. 1924. Collected by W. P. Lowe and presented by A. S. Vernay.
- vernayi**—*Leucocirca pectoralis vernayi* Whistler, 1931 37A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 40. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.10.7.2. Jeypore Agency, 3,000', (2,000', on label), Upper Eastern Ghats, India, 26 April 1930. Collected by V. S. La Personne. Presented by the Bombay Natural History Society.
- vernayi**—*Uroloncha kelaarti vernayi* Whistler and Kinnear, 1933 60
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 36 : 835. HOLOTYPE, Immature female. Reg. no. 1937.12.21.525. Vizagapatam, 3,500', Sankrametta, East Ghat Mountains, India, 17 March, 1930. Collected and presented by V. S. La Personne.
- verneyi**—*Tephrodornis pelvicus verneyi* Kinnear, 1924 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 102. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1924.12.22.91. Um Pang, 1,500', Siam, 25 Jan. 1924. Collected by W. P. Lowe and A. S. Vernay and presented by the latter.
- veroxii**—*Cinnyris veroxii* Smith, 1831 46
South African Quarterly Journal, 5 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1845.7.6.171. (Kafirland, South Africa, *vide* Smith, *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa*, 2, *Aves* (1839) : pl. 57, text.). Collected for Verreaux. Purchased of A. Smith.
- verreauxi**—*Criniger verreauxi* Sharpe, 1871 21
Catalogue of African Birds : 21. Instead of giving a description Sharpe referred to the material described under the name of *Trichophorus gularis* (Horsfield) by Swainson, *Birds of West Africa*, 2 (1837) : 266, and that listed as *Criniger tephrogenys* (Jardine & Selby) by Finsch, *J. Orn.*, 1867 : 36. The three specimens in the collection from Fantee, presented by Sharpe, one of which was listed as type by him in *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 73, are

of uncertain status (*vide* W. E. China, *in litt.*, Z.N. (G) 34). The specimens described by Swainson (*loc. cit.*) are in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge (C. W. Benson, pers. comm.), and may be regarded as syntypes.

- versicolor**—*Cardellina versicolor* Salvin, 1863 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 188, pl. 24. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.3.8.828. Chilasco, 8,000', Vera Paz, Guatamala. Jan. 1862. Collected by O. Salvin and F. D. Godman. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 This specimen was labelled as the type by F. D. Godman and listed as such by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 10 (1885) : 408, but other specimens were available and no type is specified in the description. There are other syntypes in the collection.
- versicolor**—*Corvus versicolor* Latham, 1801 68
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl. : xxv. ?HOLOTYPE, Signed water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 60 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 119.
 Vol. 1, no. 5 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). The author, in *General Synopsis of birds, Suppl.*, 2 (1802) : 117, refers to Lambert. *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 10 (1923) : 423.
- verticalis**—*Megalotis verticalis* Smith, 1836 17
Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa . . . 1834; Appendix : 48. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.2.28.54. Both sides of the Orange River (type locality restricted to Colesberg, east-central Cape Province, by Macdonald, *Contributions to the Ornithology of western South Africa*, 1957 : 107).
 There are four other syntypes at the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
- verticalis**—*Monarcha verticalis* P. L. Sclater, 1877 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 99, pl. 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1887.12.30.1188. Duke of York Island, Oct. 1875. Collected by the Rev. G. Brown. Tweeddale Collection.
- vexator**—*Tyrannus tyrannus vexator* Bangs, 1898 9
Auk, 15 : 178. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1906.12.7.3726. Merrit's Island, Indian River, Florida, 13 May 1886. Collected by C. J. Maynard. G. S. Miller Jnr. Collection.
- victoriae**—*Aethopyga victoriae* Rippon, 1904 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 83. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.990. Mount Victoria, South Chin Hills, Burma, 12 March 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.

- victoriae**—*Babax victoriae* Rippon, 1905 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 97. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.733. Mount Victoria, South Chin Hills, Burma, 17 April 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- victoriae**—*Certhia victoriae* Rippon, 1906 44A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 61 : 87. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.521. Mount Victoria, 8,000', South Chin Hills, Burma, 23 March 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- victoriae**—*Ianthocincla victoriae* Rippon, 1906 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 16 : 47. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.65. Mount Victoria, 8,000', South Chin Hills, Burma, 26 March 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- victoriae**—*Menura victoriae* Gould, 1865 15
Handbook of birds of Australia, 1 : 302. ?SYNTYPE. Adult male. Reg. no. 1881.5.1.5304. Australia. Gould Collection.
 Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13, (1890) : 663, lists two adult males from Gould, stating that one was collected by McCoy and that both were from Victoria. The first he lists as the type. Gould did not mention a holotype although there is a reference to a specimen from McCoy among others that he had seen. The first of the two specimens cannot be traced. The second specimen has an original label inscribed with an earlier name '*Menura superba*', indicating that it was an early specimen but like many Gould specimens other data have been discarded and the label merely gives 'Australia' as the locality.
- victoriae**—*Ptiloris victoriae* Gould, 1849 70
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1849 : 111, pl. 12. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1850.7.20.135. Barnard Island, north Queensland. Collected by J. Macgillivray. Presented by Capt. Stanley, from the voyage of *H.M.S. Rattlesnake*.
 The female syntype is also in the collection. Both were listed as types by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 156.
- victoriae**—*Pyrrhula victoriae* Rippon, 1906 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.929. Mount Victoria, 7,000', South Chin Hills, Burma, 30 March 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
 Another specimen, lacking a white band, referred to in the description, is also in the collection.
- victoriae**—*Sitta victoriae* Rippon, 1904 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 84. HOLOTYPE, Adult (female, on label). Reg. no. 1905.9.10.502. Mt. Victoria (8,000', on label), South Chin Hills, Burma, 22 March 1904. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.

- victoriae**—*Siva strigula victoriae* R. Meinertzhagen, 1926 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 46 : 128. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1905.9.10.325. (not 1903.9.10.325. as in text). Mount Victoria, 7,000', Chin Hills, Burma, 26 March 1904. Collected and presented by Col. G. Rippon.
- vieilloti**—*Calliste vieilloti* P. L. Sclater, 1857 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 (publ. 1857) : 257. This was a new name for the Trinidad form of *Calliste flaviventris* which had been named *Callospiza mexicana* Bonaparte, *C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 32 (1851) : 80. Sclater considered the name *mexicana* to be applicable to the nominate form. The type would be Bonaparte's, and the specimen listed by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 121, and by Hellmayr and Conover *Catalogue of birds of the Americas*, 9 (1936) : 135, has no type status.
- vieirae**—*Parus vieirae* Nicholson, 1906 42
Mem. Proc. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc., 50 : 16, pl. 1. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.12.19.4. Coimbra, Portugal, Nov. 1886. Presented by Dr. L. Vieira.
- vigorsii**—*Ruticilla vigorsii* Moore, 1854. 31
in Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 : 304. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.4427. Bhutan, 1837–8. Collected by R. B. Pemberton and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- vigorsii**—*Cinnyris vigorsii* Sykes, 1832. 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1832 : 98. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1880.1.1.998. Dense woods of the Ghauts, Deccan, India. Collected by W. H. Sykes. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum as the type.
- vigorsii**—*Pitta vigorsii* Gould, 1838 12
Birds of Australia, 4, pt. 2 : pl. 2. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount), Reg. no. 1863.7.7.21. East Coast of New Holland (= Banda, *vide* Mathews, *Systema Avium Australasianarum*, 1930 : 431). Presented by the Linnean Society.
- vilissima**—*Elainia vilissima* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1859 9
Ibis, (1) 1 : 122, pl. 4. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1859.6.29.21. Guatemala. Collected by G. U. Skinner. Purchased of Gould.
There are several other syntypes in the collection. The specimen listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 132, was collected after the date of the original description and has no type status.
- villosus**—*Myiobius villosus* P. L. Sclater, 1860 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 93. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 201). Reg. no. 1888.1.13.

829. Nanegal, Ecuador, Feb. 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.

The other syntype is also in the collection.

vincens—*Prionchilus vincens* P. L. Sclater, 1872 45

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1872 : 483, 730. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.2.22.1. South Ceylon. Collected by W. V. Legge. Presented by H. Seebohm as the type.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

vincenti—*Cyanomitra olivacea vincenti* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1934 46

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 64 : 18. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.5.13.168. Kapenguria, west Suk, north-west Kenya, Oct. 1933. Collected and presented by A. W. Champion.

vincenti—*Fringillaria capensis vincenti* P. R. Lowe, 1932 49

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 145. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1932.6.5.1. Zobué, 3,500 ft., Portuguese East Africa—Nyasaland border, 15°36' S., 34°27' E., 9 April 1932. Collected by J. Vincent. Presented by H. Lynes.

vincenti—*Phyllastrephus flavostriatus vincenti* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1940 21

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 60 : 62. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.626. Namuli Mountains, Quelimane Province, Portuguese East Africa, 25 July 1932. Collected by and purchased of J. Vincent.

vincenti—*Pirenestes vincenti* Benson, 1955 60

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 75 : 110. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.2011. Elephant Bend, 1,750', 64 miles west-north-west of Mocuba, Portuguese East Africa. Collected by J. Vincent, from the British Museum Expedition.

vinipectus—*Siva vinipectus* Hodgson, 1838 32B

India Review, 2 : 89. ?SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.391. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.

An early Hodgson specimen, this is almost certainly a syntype.

vinitincta—*Merula vinitincta* Gould, 1855 31

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1855 : 165. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1855.10.23.5. Lord Howe Island. Collected by J. Macgillivray on the voyage of *H.M.S. Herald* and presented by the Museum of Economic Geography.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

violacea—*Tchitreia plumbiceps violacea* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1940 38

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 60 : 93. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1937.12.19.2. (not 1 as printed). Fort Hill, 4,300', North Nyasa District, Nyasaland, 29 Oct. 1937. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.

- virata**—*Lagonosticta rubricata virata* Bates, 1932 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1930.3.4.331. Kulikoro, French Sudan, 25 June 1928. Collected by and purchased of G. L. Bates.
- virens**—*Phylloscopus maculipennis virens* Ticehurst, 1926 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 64 : 61. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.1.20.1. Banjar, 4,500', Saraj, Punjab Himalayas, 15 Nov. 1923. Collected and presented by H. Whistler.
- virenticeps**—*Cycloris virenticeps* P. L. Sclater, 1860 56
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 274, pl. 164. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.15.366. Babahoyo, 200 miles north east of Guayaquil, Ecuador, July 1859. Collected by L. Fraser. Sclater Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- virescens**—*Calliste virescens* P. L. Sclater, 1851 51
in Jardine, Contributions to Ornithology Jan. 1851 : 22, 56, pl. 69. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.256. Cayenne. Collected for Argent. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Catalogue of a collection of American birds*, (1862) : 65.
- virescens**—*Dicaeum virescens* Hume, 1873 45
Stray Feathers, 1 : 482. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1887.2.1.295. Port Blair, South Andaman Islands, 17 July 1873. Collected for A. O. Hume. Hume Collection.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.
- virescens**—*Ptilotis virescens* Wallace, 1864 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 (publ. 1864) : 494. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.1036. Lombok, Lesser Sunda Islands, 1856. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Renamed *Meliphaga l. lombokia* Mathews, 1926, on the grounds of preoccupation by *Melithreptus virescens* Vieillot, 1817. This specimen is listed as the type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 494. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- viridescens**—*Calornis viridescens* G. R. Gray, 1858 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 181. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.90. Aru Island. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 There are other syntypes in the collection. This is the only specimen labelled in Gray's handwriting.
- viridescentior**—*Pycnonotus viridescentior* Sharpe, 1904 21
Ibis, (8) 4 : 638. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1903.7.16.75. River Ja, Cameroons hinterland, 16 Jan. 1903. Collected by G. L. Bates and purchased of W. E. de Winton.

- viridicauda**—*Aethopyga seheriae viridicauda* Rothschild, 1921 **46**
Novit. Zool., 28 : 58. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1921.7.15. 628. Hills around Tengyueh, west-central Yunnan, (5–6,000', on label), June 1919. Collected by G. Forrest. Presented by Col. Stephenson Clarke.
 Labelled as the type by the author. There is a second syntype in the collection.
- viridiceps**—*Rhynchocyclus viridiceps* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 **9**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 : 280. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.722. Pebas, (Lareto), east Peru, 28 May 1866. Collected by J. Hauxwell. Sclater Collection.
- viridinucha**—*Phyllornis viridinucha* Sharpe, 1877 **22**
Ibis, (4) 1 : 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.7.28.12. Bintula, north-west Borneo. Collected by A. Everett and purchased of T. Higgins.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 32. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- virgatum**—*Trochalopteron virgatum* Godwin-Austen, 1874 **32B**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.2255. Rázami, 5,000', under the Kopamedza ridge, north-east frontier of Bengal. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.
- viridiceps**—*Apalis viridiceps* Hawker, 1898 **35**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.6.13.89. Sheik Woofly, Somaliland, 28 Nov. 1897. Collected and presented by R. Hawker.
- viridicollis**—*Calliste argentea viridicollis* Taczanowski, 1884 **51**
Ornithologie du Pérou, 2 : 468. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.4.627. Huiro, 4,800', Valley of Urubamba, Peru. (Collected by J. Orton, on label.) Salvin-Godman Collection.
 Taczanowski used a Salvin *MS.* name. The female syntype is also in the collection.
- viridinitens**—*Myiagra viridinitens* G. R. Gray, 1859 **38**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 162. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1854.5.31.9. Loyalty Island, South West Pacific. Presented by Sir G. Grey.
- viridior**—*Dicrurus forficatus viridior* Salomonsen, 1934 **64**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1934 : 223. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.8.18.3055. Tabiky, western Madagascar, 29 Oct. 1913. Collected by A. L. Rand and R. A. Archbold. Archbold-Vernay Expedition.
- viridis**—*Calyptomena viridis* Raffles, 1822 **1**
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 (1821, publ. 1822) : 295. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1418. Sumatra. Col-

lected by Sir S. Raffles and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.

- viridis**—*Cochoa viridis* Hodgson, 1836 31
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 5 : 359. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.626. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson.
- viridis**—*Eroessa viridis* Sharpe, 1883 32B
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 7 : 152. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1882.2.27.2. Ankafana Forest, Betsileo, Madagascar, 8 March 1881. Collected by and purchased of the Rev. W. D. Cowan. The four other syntypes are also in the collection.
- viridis**—*Tatare ? viridis* Layard, 1875 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 432. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1879.4.5.1842. Taviuni Island, Fijis (Mountain range, on label). Collected by Liardet. Presented by F. D. Godman and O. Salvin.
- viridis**—*Turdus viridis* Horsfield, 1821 22
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 148. HOLOTYPE, (Juvenile female, vide Horsfield & Moore, *Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company*, 1 (1854) : 261; relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1860.4.16.253. Java. Collected by Horsfield and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- viridissimus**—*Tyranniscus viridissimus* P. L. Sclater, 1874 9
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1873 (publ. 1874) : 782. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.500. Cosnipata, 2,300', Cuzco, south-east Peru, (July 1871, on label). Collected by H. Whitely. Sclater Collection. Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 135. The second syntype is also in the collection.
- viridogrisea**—*Aplonis viridogrisea* G. R. Gray, 1859 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 164. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1859.4.19.2. Port de France, Island of Nu, New Caledonia, 14 May 1858. Collected by J. McGillivray. Purchased of Cummings. Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 128. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- virussu**—*Lipaugus virussu* Pelzeln, 1869 7
Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens : 122, 184. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.1525. Mattodentro, Brazil, 10 Dec. 1818. Collected by J. Natterer. Sclater Collection. Listed as 'authentic specimen' by P. L. Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 14 (1888) : 351.
- vitellina**—*Pipra vitellina* Gould, 1843 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1843 : 103. HOLOTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1844.1.23.5. Panama. Collected by Dr. R. B. Hinds on the voyage of *H.M.S. Sulphur*. Presented by J. Gould.

- vitiensis**—*Aplonis vitiensis* E. L. Layard, 1876 62
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1876 : 499,502. SYNTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1898.11.10.165. (Wakaia, on label), Fiji Islands, (13 Sept.
 1875, on label). Collected by E. L. Layard. Seebohm Bequest.
 The above specimen is labelled as a type. The described male,
 from Taviuni, cannot be traced; there are other syntypes in the
 collection.
- vitiensis**—*Merula vitiensis* E. L. Layard, 1876 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 17 : 305. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1896.6.1.1002. Kandi, near Bua, Sandalwood Bay, Vanua Levu,
 Fiji Islands. Collected by A. Tempest. Seebohm Bequest.
 This is also the holotype of *Merula vanuensis* Layard, *Proc.*
zool. Soc. Lond., 1890 : 667, proposed as a substitute name for
M. vitiensis on the grounds of unsuitability of the latter.
- vitiensis**—*Pachycephala vitiensis* G. R. Gray, 1859 39
Catalogue of the birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific . . . : 20.
 SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1856.8.30.35. Island of Ngau,
 Fijis. Collected by T. M. Rayner (queried by Mayr, *Amer. Mus.*
Nov., no. 531 (1932) : 13). From the voyage of *H.M.S. Herald*.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- vittata**—*Euphonia vittata* P. L. Sclater, 1861 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 129. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1885.6.12.160. Brazil. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Col-
 lection.
 Renamed *Tanagra catasticta* Oberholser, 1918, on the grounds of
 preoccupation by *T. vittata* Temminck, 1821.
- vivada**—*Cyornis vivada* Swinhoe, 1864 37
Ibis, (1) 6 : 363. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1872.5.27.49.
 Mountains of Formosa, March 1864. Collected by R. Swinhoe.
 Purchased of H. Whitely.
 This was purchased with duplicates of R. Swinhoe's collection but
 since the date and locality are those given for the single specimen
 on which the description was based this must be the holotype.
- vivada**—*Niltava vivada* Hume, 1874 37
Stray Feathers, 2 : 475. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.
 1.4316. 'Three days south of Pahchaun', Salween District,
 Tenasserim, Burma, (12 Feb. 1874, on label). Collected by W.
 Davison. Hume Collection.
- vivax**—*Trochocercus vivax* Neave, 1909 38
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4 : 129. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, *vide*
 Neave, *Ibis*, (9) 4 (1910) : 130). Reg. no. 1909.12.31.112.
 (Bunkeya River, *vide Ibis*, (9) 4 (1910) : 130, 3,400', Katanga),
 South-east Congo, 1 Sept. 1907. Collected and presented by S. A.
 Neave.
 The specimen has a broken bill. This is the selected male syntype.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.

- vivida**—*Xanthiscus flavescens vivida* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 21
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 38 : 16. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.2018. Salween, Burma, 11 Feb. 1874. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female syntype is also in the collection.
- vividus**—*Pericrocotus peregrinus vividus* E. C. S. Baker, 1920 20
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40 : 114. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.590. Attaran River, Burma, 9 Dec. 1878. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection
- volitans**—*Calamanthella volitans* Swinhoe, 1859 35
J. R. Asiat. Soc., North China Branch, 1859 : 226. SYNTYPE. Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.10.3.1006. North-east Formosa, (24 June 1858, on label). Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
 Presented as the type and listed as such by Lynes, *Ibis*, (12) 6, *Supplement*, (1930) : 671, but other specimens are mentioned in the description.
- vordermani**—*Siphia vordermani* Sharpe, 1890 37
Ibis, (6) 2 : 206. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1890.2.6.11. Mount Gedeh, Java. Collected and presented by Dr A. G. Vorderman.
- vulcani**—*Dendrobiastes hyperythra vulcani* Robinson, 1918 37
J. Fed. Malay Sts. Mus., 7 : 235. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.2091. Tjibodas, 4,000–6,000', Slopes of the Jedah Volcano, West Java, 15 Feb. 1916. Collected by H. C. Robinson. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
 This is the described male syntype. The described female syntype is also in the collection.
- vulgaris**—*Sturnus vulgaris* Linnaeus, 1758 62
Systema Naturae, ed. 10 : 167. R. Meinertzhagen, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 68 (1947) : 20, designated as neotype a specimen in his collection. As this designation does not fulfil the conditions of Article 75 of the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*, (1961), the specimen, B.M. Reg. no. 1965.M.58, is rejected as neotype.
- vulneratum**—*Dicaeum vulneratum* Wallace, 1863 45
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 32. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1873.5.12.926. Ceram, Moluccas. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 Purchased as the type. There is another syntype in the collection.
- vulpecula**—*Calandrella rufescens vulpecula* C. M. N. White, 1955 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 75 : 3. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1954.56.1. Ten miles west of Bohotleh, 2,300', 8°12' N., 46°10' E., British Somaliland, 9 Feb. 1954. Collected and presented by J. G. Williams.

vulpecula—*Synallaxis vulpecula* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1866 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1866 : 184. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.190. Upper Ucayali River, east Peru, June 1865. Collected by E. Bartlett. Sclater Collection.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

waddelli—*Garralux waddelli* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 3 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1895.6.30.1. Rangit River, 4,000', Sikkim, April 1891. Collected and presented by L. A. Waddell.

wagleri—*Cacicus wagleri* G. R. Gray and Mitchell, 1844 57
Genera of Birds, 2 : 342, pl. 85. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1845.6.13.16. (Coban, on label = lowlands of eastern Guatemala, *vide* Van Rossem, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 77 (1934) : 405). Purchased of Leadbeater.

This specimen identified by W. L. Sclater (*MS. notes*) as one of a pair available for Gray's description and probably collected by Delattre who was in Guatemala in 1842. The only description is a plate and the identity of the holotype was established by Van Rossem (*op. cit.*, 404-5).

wagleri—*Icterus wagleri* P. L. Sclater, 1857 57
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1857 : 7. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.7.12.261. Mexico. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.

Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 373. There is another syntype in the collection, and others at the Smithsonian Institution.

waitei—*Anthus rufulus waitei* Whistler, 1936 19
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 38 : 766. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1949.25.3204. Jhelum, Punjab, 16 Feb. 1926. Collected by H. W. Waite and presented by H. Whistler.

wakoloensis—*Myzomela wakoloensis* Forbes, 1883 48
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 116. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1884.5.12.24. Lake Wakolo, Bouru, Ceram group. Collected by H. O. Forbes. Purchased of E. W. Janson, from the Timor Laut Expedition (*vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 402).

Listed as the type by Sharpe, *op. cit.* The female and immature male syntypes are in the collection.

waldeni—*Actinodura waldeni* Godwin-Austen, 1874 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1874 : 46, pl. 12. SYNTYPE, Adult (female on label). Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1415. Japvo Peak, 9,000', Burrail Range, Naga Hills, north-east Bengal. Collected by H. H. Godwin-Austen. Godwin-Austen Collection.

There is a second syntype in the collection.

- waldeni**—*Lanius waldeni* Swinhoe, 1870 23
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 131, pl. 11. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1898.9.20.685. Fungtoo Hien, Yangtze River, Szechuen,
 China, 5 May 1869. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- waldroni**—*Anthoscopus flavifrons waldroni* Bannerman, 1935 41
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 55 : 131. HOLOTYPE, Adult (?male, on label).
 Reg. no. 1935.7.17.97. Goaso, Ashanti, Gold Coast. 15 Dec.
 1934. Collected and presented by W. P. Lowe and Miss F.
 Waldron.
- wallacei**—*Buchanga wallacei* Walden, 1870 64
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 5 : 220. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1887.12.1.947. Lombock, 1856. Collected by A. R. Wallace.
 Tweeddale Collection.
 The author wrote 'type' on the label of this specimen but refers
 to several specimens in the description.
- wallacei**—*Dendrocincla fuliginosa wallacei* Chubb, 1919 2
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 39 : 52. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.
 5.20.628. Para, north-east Brazil, May 1849. Collected by A. R.
 Wallace. P. L. Sclater Collection.
 The female syntype described is also in the collection.
- wallacei**—*Dissemurus paradiseus wallacei* Hachisuka, 1926 64
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 58. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.5.
 12.1984. Modjokerto, eastern Java, Aug. 1861. Collected by
 A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- wallacei**—*Pipromorpha oleaginea wallacei* Chubb, 1919 9
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 4 : 301. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1888.1.1.536. Para, Lower Amazon Valley, May 1849. Collected
 by A. R. Wallace. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- wallacei**—*Zosterops wallacei*. See appendix, Corrections and Addi-
 tions, vol. 2. 47
- wallacii**—*Heteropelma wallacii* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1867 8
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 : 579. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg.
 no. 1888.1.13.1364. Para, Lower Amazon, Brazil, May 1849.
 Collected for A. R. Wallace. Sclater Collection.
- wallacii**—*Munia wallacii* Sharpe, 1890 60
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 339. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1881.5.1.4454. Lombock, Lesser Sunda Islands, (1856, on label).
 Collected by A. R. Wallace. Gould Collection.
- wallacii**—*Paradisea wallacii* G. R. Gray, 1859 70
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 130. ?SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
 no. 1873.5.12.141. Batchian, Moluccas, 1858. Collected by
 A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
 J. Gould, *Birds of Australia, Suppl.*, (1859) : pl. 52, published
 Sept. 1859 has been cited as the type description, but the Proceedings,
 at that period, were published in groups of sheets, pages 129 to 352

being published in this way between July and Oct. 1859, page 130 being almost certainly published in July (*vide Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1937 : 71). Gray's description was based on an unpublished sketch from Wallace of an adult male. Several specimens were subsequently received *vide* text of Gould above. Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 179. An early specimen is also in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.

wallacii—*Todopsis wallacii* G. R. Gray, 1861 36
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1861 : 429, pl. 43. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1861.12.11.27. Mysol Island, New Guinea, 1860. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Purchased of Stevens.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

walleri—*Amydrus walleri* Shelley, 1880 62
Ibis, (4) 4 : 335, pl. 8. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.3.6.39.
 Usambara Mountains, (Pangani River, on label), East Africa, 1879.
 Collected by Dr. J. Kirk. Presented by G. E. Shelley.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

waltoni—*Propasser waltoni* Sharpe, 1905 59
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 95. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1905.12.31.250. Gyangste, south Tibet, 20 April 1904. Collected
 and presented by H. J. Walton.

Although specimen no. 1905.12.31.247. has the word 'Type' on the label the above specimen is the one on which the description of the male was based. The described female syntype is also in the collection.

wambara—*Cisticola brunnescens wambara* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 162. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1927.11.5.474. Wambara Town, 8,000', South-west Abyssinia,
 (*error for* North-West Abyssinia), 15 April 1927. Collected by
 R. E. Cheesman. Presented by Admiral Lynes.

wardi—*Actinodura nipalensis wardi* Kinnear, 1932 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 53 : 79. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1932.12.10.1. Adung Valley, 7,000', 28°10' N., 97°40' E., north-east
 Burma, 27 March 1931. Collected by F. Kingdon Ward and
 presented by the latter and Lord Cranbrook.

wardi—*Pseudobias wardi* Sharpe, 1870 37
Ibis, (2) 6 : 498, pl. 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1875.4.9.25.
 Madagascar. Collected by A. Crossley. Purchased of R. B. Sharpe.

wardii—*Turdus wardii* Blyth, 1842 31
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 11 : 882. HOLOTYPE, Adult male (*vide* Blyth,
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 16 (1847) : 146). Reg. no. 1847.3.18.12.
 (Below the Segoor Pass of the Neilgherries, Mysore, *vide* Jerdon,
Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, (1847) : pl. 8). Collected by S. N.
 Ward and presented by T. C. Jerdon.

Blyth used Jerdon's *MS.* name.

- warsangliensis**—*Tschagra senegala warsangliensis* Clarke, 1919 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 40 : 50. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.8.7.1268. Mush Haled, 4,000', Warsangli country, eastern British Somaliland, 4 March 1919. Collected by Sir G. F. Archer and presented by Col. Stephenson Clarke.
- wattersi**—*Alauda wattersi* Swinhoe, 1871 17
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1871 : 389. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1890.1.29.114. South Formosa, March 1866. Seebohm Collection; obtained by Seebohm from R. Swinhoe.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- webberi**—*Ixidia webberi* Hume, 1879 21
Stray Feathers, 8 : 40. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1886.9.1.2686. Tonka, west Malaya, Jan. 1879. Collected by Capt. Webber. Hume Collection.
- webbiana**—*Suthora webbiana* G. R. Gray, 1852 33
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1852 : 70, pl. 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1852.3.19.25. Shanghai, China. Collected and presented by J. Webb.
- weiskei**—*Climacteris weiskei* Reichenow, 1900 44C
Orn. Mber., 8 : 187. HOLOTYPE, Adult (later identified as female). Reg. no. 1901.4.28.45. North Queensland. Collected by and purchased of E. Weiske.
- wellsi**—*Cisticola wellsii* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1916.9.20.1156. Pongo River, Bahr-El-Gazal Province, Sudan, (21 March 1907, on label). Collected and presented by A. L. Butler.
- wellsi**—*Climacteris wellsii* Ogilvie-Grant, 1909 44C
Ibis, (9) 3 : 664. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1905.12.26.48. Chifton Downs, Upper Gascoyne River, Carnarvon, Western Australia, 4 Oct. 1906. Collected by G. C. Shortridge. Presented by W. E. Balston.
 This is the author's selected male syntype. His selected female syntype and five other syntypes are also in the collection.
- wellsi**—*Motacilla wellsii* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 19
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29 : 30. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.8.7.2451. (Collector's no. 783.) Kigesi, Mufumbiro Volcanoes, 30 Oct. 1910. Collected by T. V. Fox. Presented by Col. S. R. Clarke.
 The above specimen is the one from which the colours of bill and feet, the locality, and the date were used for the type description. The collector's number and statement that the type was in the museum refer, however, to another specimen, reg. no. 1911.11.22.1., collected at Lake Ngeyi, Mufumbiro, on 14 Feb. 1911, and pre-

sented by Fox; this specimen has a broken culmen. It would appear that Ogilvie-Grant used both specimens for the description, but listed only the syntype held by the museum at that time.

- wellsi**—*Parus dichrous wellsii* E. C. S. Baker, 1917 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 38 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1906.12.17.397. Yangtze River, big bend, 9–10,000', West Yunnan, March 1906. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- wellsii**—*Piezorhynchus wellsii* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1910.12.28.219. Goram Laut, Moluccas, Sept. 1909. Collected by W. Stalker. Presented by the subscribers to the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.
- westermanni**—*Musicapula westermanni* Sharpe, 1888 37
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 270. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.3.18.41. Gunong Ulu Batang Padang, 4,200', Perak, Malaya. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
- wetmorei**—*Passerculus sandwichensis wetmorei* van Rossem, 1938 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 129. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1899.2.1.2893. Chancol, 10,000', Huehuetenango, Guatamala, 17 June 1897. Collected by W. B. Richardson. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- whistleri**—*Garrulax albogularis whistleri* E. C. S. Baker, 1921 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 42 : 29. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Adult male. Reg. no 1886.10.1.3841. Simla, India, 3 Nov. 1880. Hume Collection.
- whistleri**—*Horeites brunneifrons whistleri* Ticehurst, 1923 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44 : 28. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.7.8.2196. Simla, north-west Himalayas, 24 Nov. 1880. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.
- whistleri**—*Niltava sundara whistleri* Ticehurst, 1926 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 113. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1891.7.22.40. Murree, North-west Himalaya, 10 July 1873. Collected by F. Stoliczka. Received in exchange with the Indian Museum, Calcutta, as duplicates of the Second Yarkand Mission under Sir D. Forsyth, 1873–4.
- whistleri**—*Seicercus burkii whistleri* Ticehurst, 1925 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46 : 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1926.1.4.1. Dharmasala, Punjab Himalaya, 26 March 1922. Collected and presented by H. Whistler.
- whistleri**—*Tarsiger chrysaesus whistleri* Ticehurst, 1922 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 42 : 121. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.4.1.2194. Simla, Punjab, north-west Himalayas, 24 Feb. 1880. Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

- whitakeri**—*Galerida cristata whitakeri* Bannerman, 1922. . . . 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 42 : 124. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1922.5.1.19. Tatahouine, south-east Tunisia, Oct. 1899. Collected
 by M. Blanc and presented by J. I. S. Whitaker.
- whiteheadi**—*Cinnyris whiteheadi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 3 : 50 SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1897.5.13.44. La Trinidad, Benguet District, North-west Luzon,
 Philippines, 25 Feb. 1894. Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented
 by the subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 A female syntype is also in the collection.
- whiteheadi**—*Dicaeum haematostictum whiteheadi* Hachisuka, 1926 45
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1897.5.13.441. Mt. Canloan, Negros, Philippines, 26 March 1896.
 Collected by J. Whitehead. Presented by the subscribers to the
 Whitehead Expedition.
- whiteheadi**—*Merula whiteheadi* Seebohm, 1893 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl. 1 : 25. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.
 1.1012. Near Tozari, 7,000', east Java, 26 Sept. 1886. Collected
 by J. Whitehead. Seebohm Collection.
 The three other syntypes are also in the collection.
- whiteheadi**—*Oreocincla whiteheadi* E. C. S. Baker, 1913 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 79. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1913.10.15.1. Khagan Valley, 13,000', Afridi Country, North-
 west Frontier Province, 15 July 1912. Collected and presented by
 C. H. T. Whitehead.
 The juvenile syntypes are also in the collection.
- whiteheadi**—*Sitta whiteheadi* Sharpe, 1884 43
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1884 : 233, 414, pl. 36. HOLOTYPE, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1884.7.16.32. Mountains of Corsica, (12 June
 1883, on label). Collected and presented by J. Whitehead.
- whiteheadi**—*Urocissa whiteheadi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1899 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 18. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1900.1.2.141. Five Finger Mountains, Hainan, China, 17 April 1899.
 Collected by J. Whitehead. Purchased of E. Gerrard; from the
 Whitehead Expedition.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- whiteheadi**—*Zosterornis whiteheadi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 3 : 50. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.
 13.83. La Trinidad, Benguet District, North-west Luzon, Philip-
 pines, 11 Jan. 1894. Collected by J. Whitehead and presented by
 the Subscribers to the Whitehead Expedition.
 The two other syntypes are in the collection.
- whitei**—*Apalis murina whitei* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed,
 1937 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 114. New name for *A. m. bensoni* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1937 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of pre-occupation by *A. bamerdae bensoni* Vincent, 1935.

- whitei**—*Cyornis whitei* Harington, 1908 37
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 245. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1908.8.2.26. Watan, Bhamo Hills, Burma, 3 April 1908. Collected and presented by H. H. Harington.
 The two female syntypes are also in the collection.

- whiteleyana**—*Spermophila whiteleyana* Sharpe, 1888 59
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 18. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.12.14.523. Roraima (3,500', on label), British Guiana, 21 Nov. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 This specimen is marked on the label as the one described, and listed as the type by Hellmayr, *Catalogue of Birds of the America*, 11(1938) : 179. The six other syntypes are also in the collection.

- whiteleyi**—*Chelidon whiteleyi* Swinhoe, 1862 18
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1862 : 320. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.40. Near Peking. Collected by R. A. Fleming. Received by Swinhoe from Whitely. Seebohm Bequest.

- whitelyanus**—*Atalotriccus griseiceps whitelyanus* Chubb, 1919 9
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 4 : 301. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1892.1.16.259. Quonga, (1,000', on label), British Guiana, 22 Oct. 1887. Collected by H. Whitely Jr. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.

- whitelyi**—*Calliste whitelyi* Salvin and Godman, 1884 51
Ibis, (5) 2 : 445, pl. 13. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.4.539. Forests on the slopes of Roraima, 5,000–6,000', British Guiana, 7 Sept. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- whitelyi**—*Elaenia cristata whitelyi* Chubb, 1919 9
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 4 : 304. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.1.1.672. Mount Roraima, 28 Nov. 1881. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.
 The reference by Chubb, *Birds of British Guiana*, 2 (1921) : 190, to specimens used in descriptions would appear to relate to that work only. There are several other syntypes in the collection.

- whitelyi**—*Pipreola whitelyi* Salvin and Godman, 1884 7
Ibis, (5) 2 : 449. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1888.1.20.788. Roraima, 6,000', British Guiana, 7 Sept. 1883. Collected by H. Whitely. Salvin-Godman Collection.

- whitii**—*Poospiza whitii* P. L. Sclater, 1883 49
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1883 : 43, pl. 9. SYNTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1885.2.10.321. Cosquin, 30 miles from Cordova, Argentine,
 6 July 1882. Collected by E. W. White. Sclater Collection.
 Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 12 (1888) : 642.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- whitii**—*Zonotrichia whitii* Sharpe, 1888 49
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 12 : 608, pl. 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1885.2.10.448. Cosquin, Cordova, Argentine, 1883.
 Collected by E. W. White. Sclater Collection.
- whitmeei**—*Lalage whitmeei* Sharp, 1878 20
Mitt. K. zool. Mus., Dresden, 1 : 371. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no.
 1878.1.19.37. Savage Island, between Samoa and Cook Islands.
 Collected by and purchased of the Rev. J. S. Whitmee.
- whymperi**—*Laiscopus collaris whymperi* E. C. S. Baker, 1915 30
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 35 : 61. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1915.4.28.3. Nita Valley, 15,000', Garhwal, India, 4 July 1910.
 Collected by S. L. Whymper and presented by the Bombay Natural
 History Society.
- whytei**—*Cinnyris afer whytei* Benson, 1948 46
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 69 : 19. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1939.2.25.48. Nyika Plateau, 6,000', 10 miles south-west of
 Livingstonia, northern Nyasaland, 26 Dec. 1937. Collected by and
 purchased of C. W. Benson.
- whytii**—*Serinus whytii* Shelley, 1897 59
Ibis, (7) 3 : 528, pl. 11. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.
 1897.11.4.106. Nyika Plateau, 7,000', North Nyasaland, June 1896.
 Collected by A. Whyte and presented by H. H. Johnston.
- whytii**—*Sylviella whytii* Shelley, 1894 35
Ibis, (6) 6 : 13. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1893.6.1.145. Zomba,
 Nyasaland, Aug. 1892. Collected by A. Whyte and presented by
 H. H. Johnstone.
 A second syntype is also in the collection.
- wilkinsi**—*Graucalus papuensis wilkinsi* Kinnear, 1924 20
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 44 : 68. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.
 1925.11.1.771. Mount Driven, 600', south-central Queensland,
 4 May 1923. Collected by G. H. Wilkins on the British Museum
 Expedition to Australia and the Islands.
- wilkinsi**—*Nesospiza wilkinsi* P. R. Lowe, 1923 49
Ibis, (11) 5 : 521. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.6.112.
 Nightingale Island, South Atlantic, 21 May 1922. Collected by
 G. H. Wilkins on the Shackleton-Rowett Expedition of the *Quest*.
 Presented by J. Q. Rowett.
- williamsi**—*Geokichla piaggiae williamsi* Macdonald, 1948 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 69 : 16. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no.

1948.1.6. Mount Muhavura, 9,500', south-west Kigezi, Uganda, 24 Sept. 1946. Collected by J. G. Williams and presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.

williamsi—*Miraфра williamsi* Macdonald, 1956. 17

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 76 : 71. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1956.6.1. Marsabit, 3,000', 2°20'N., 37°55'E., Kenya, 20 June 1955. Collected and presented by J. G. Williams.

williamsi—*Phylloscopus umbrovirens williamsi* Clancey, 1956 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 76 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1956.23.3. 10 miles north of Erigavo, 7,000', British Somaliland, 27 Feb. 1954. Collected by J. G. Williams. Presented by the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi.

williamsoni—*Miraфра cantillans williamsoni* E. C. S. Baker, 1915 17

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 36 : 9. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1915.11.11.1. Bangkok, Siam, 31 March 1915. Collected and presented Sir Walter J. F. Williamson.

This is the author's selected male. His selected female is also in the collection.

williamsoni—*Ploceus manyar williamsoni* Hall, 1957 61

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 77 : 46. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.1.4192. Samkok, central Siam, 11 June 1921. Collected and presented by Sir Walter J. F. Williamson.

williamsoni—*Turdinus williamsoni* Godwin-Austen, 1877 32B

J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 46, pt. 2 : 44. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1895.7.14.1264. (Tenga Pani, on label), near Saddya, Assam, 18 Jan. 1877. Collected by M. J. Ogle. Godwin-Austen Collection.

williamsoni—*Zosterops palpebrosa williamsoni* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 47

J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, 3 : 445. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.1.4025. Meklong, Central Siam, 12 Feb. 1918. Collected for Sir Walter J. F. Williamson. Williamson Collection.

willoughbyi—*Camaroptera superciliaris willoughbyi* Bannerman, 1923 35

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 138. (and *Ibis* (11), 5, (1923) : 700). HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.11.12.211. Béoumi, Ivory Coast, West Africa, 30 Nov. 1922. Collected by W. P. Lowe and H. R. Hardy on the British Museum Expedition to the French Ivory Coast.

wilsoni—*Heterorhynchus wilsoni* Rothschild, 1893 55

Avifauna of Laysan . . . : 97, pl. 50. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.9.138. (Collector's number 1351). Hawaii (29 Sept. 1891, on label). Collected by H. C. Palmer. Rothschild Bequest.

No holotype was designated. The specimen listed as the type by Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 26 (1919) : 170, was one of the series listed by Rothschild (*op. cit.*, : 98). The above specimen and a female syn-type which is also in the collection are part of this series.

- wilsoni**—*Himatione wilsoni* Rothschild, 1893. 55
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1 : 42. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1939.12.9.361. (Collector's number 1650). Maui, Sandwich Group, (6 Oct. 1892, on label). Collected by H. C. Palmer. Rothschild Bequest.
 No holotype was designated. The specimen listed by Hartert, *Novit., Zool.* 26 (1919) : 171, as the type was one of a series of syntypes which included the above specimen.
- wingatei**—*Siva wingatei* Ogilvie-Grant, 1900 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1900.3.5.99. (Nan an chow, on label), near Yunnan City, east Yunnan, 27 Feb. 1899. Collected and presented by A. S. Wingate.
- winifredae**—*Artisornis winifredae* Moreau, 1938 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 58 : 139. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1938.6.18.1. Kinole, Forest, 6,000', north Uulguru Forest, Tanganyika, 11 July 1937. Collected by and purchased of R. E. Moreau.
- winifredae**—*Zosterops winifredae* W. L. Sclater and Moreau, 1934 47
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 55 : 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1934.11.21.137. Chome, 6,200', South Pare Mountains, Usambara District, Tanganyika, 9 July 1934. Collected by and purchased of R. E. Moreau.
- winneba**—*Cisticola eximia winneba* Lynes, 1931 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 52 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.10.8.7. Winneba, Gold Coast, 25 May 1931. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and J. Vincent. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- wintoni**—*Macronyx wintoni* Sharpe, 1891 19
Ibis, (6) 3 : 444. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1893.12.1.11. Kavirondo, Kenya. Collected and presented by Sir F. J. Jackson.
- witputzi**—*Tephrocorys cinerea witputzi* Macdonald, 1952 17
Ann. Transvaal Mus., 22 : 31. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1950.50.1095. Witputs, 4,000', Great Namaqualand, 27°35'S., 16°42'E., South-West Africa, 25 Jan. 1950. Collected and presented by the British Museum (Natural History) South-West Africa Expedition.
- wollastoni**—*Anthus wollastoni* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 105. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1916.5.30.844. Camp 11, 8,000', Utaqua River, Dutch New Guinea, 6 Feb. 1913. Collected by C. B. Kloss and presented by the committee of the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition to Dutch New Guinea.
- woodfordi**—*Macrocorax woodfordi* Oligvie-Grant, 1887 71
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 332, pl. 27. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1887.1.17.6. Aola, Guadalcanar, Solomon Islands. Collected by and purchased of C. M. Woodford.

- woodi**—*Mixornis woodi* Sharpe, 1877 32B
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (n.s.), 1 : 331. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1876.8.28.22. Puerto Princesa, Palawan. Collected by J. B. Steere. Steere Collection.
 There is a second syntype in the collection.
- woodi**—*Trichalopterum erythrolaema woodi* E. C. S. Baker, 1914 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 35 : 17. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1915.4.28.4. Loi Song, Northern Shan States, 7 Jan. Collected by H. Wood and presented by the Bombay Natural History Society.
- woodlarkensis** — *Piezorhynchus alecto woodlarkensis* Mathews, 1928. 38
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48 : 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1898.4.30.30. Woodlark Island, Louisiade Archipelago, 16 April 1897. Collected by A. S. Meek. Purchased of E. Gerrard.
- woodwardi**—*Bradyornis woodwardi* Sharpe, 1877 35
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 3 : 311, pl. 14. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1968.69.1. (recently assigned). Berea Hills, Near Durban, Natal. Collected and presented by R. and J. Woodward.
- woolundra**—*Nesoptilotis leucotis woolundra* Mathews, 1922 48
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43 : 13. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1931.11.13.1. Woolundra, South-west Australia, 22 March 1922. Collected by T. Carter. Purchased of Rosenburg.
- woosnami**—*Alethe woosnami* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 24. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1237. Forest near Urumu, 3,000', North-east Belgian Congo, North-west of Ruwenzori, 18 Aug. 1906. Collected by R. B. Woosnam and presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
- woosnami**—*Bleda woosnami* Ogilvie-Grant, 1907 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 87. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.1341. Mpanga Forest, 5,000', Uganda, 21 Sept. 1906. Collected by R. B. Woosnam and presented by the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- woosnami**—*Cisticola woosnami* Ogilvie-Grant, 1908 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21 : 72. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.23.927. Mokia, 3,400', South-east Ruwenzori, 9 May 1906. Collected by R. B. Woosnam and presented by the subscribers to the British Museum Ruwenzori Expedition.
- wrayi**—*Aethopyga wrayi* Sharpe, 1887 46
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 440, pl. 38. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.12.22.22. Mountains of Perak, Malaya, Sept. or Oct. 1886, (*vide, op. cit.*, p. 431). Collected and presented by L. Wray.

- wrayi**—*Brachypteryx wrayi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 19 : 10. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.3.18.24. Gunung Batu Puteh, Perak, Malaya. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
 A syntype collected by H. C. Robinson is also in the collection.
- wrayi**—*Pericrocotus wrayi* Sharpe, 1888 20
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 269, pl. 15. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.3.18.57. Batang Padang Mountains, Perak, Malaya. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- wrayi**—*Pomatorhinus wrayi* Sharpe, 1887 32B
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1887 : 437. SYNTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.12.22.14. Larut Range, c. 4,400', Perak, Malaya, Sept.–Oct. 1886. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
 The male syntype is also in the collection.
- wrayi**—*Sibia wrayi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1910 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 25 : 98. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.3.18.29. (Batang Batang, on label), Perak Mountains, Malaya. Collected and presented by L. Wray.
 This is the author's selected male. His selected female is also in the collection.
- wuchereri**—*Arremon wuchereri* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 49
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 25, 157. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.8.432. Near Bahia, Brazil. Collected by Wucherer. Salvin-Godman Collection.
- wuchereri**—*Euscarthmus wuchereri* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1873 9
Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. : 158. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1888.1.13.274. Bahai, north-eastern Brazil, 1862. Collected by Wucherer. Sclater Collection.
- wyatti**—*Synallaxis wyatti* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1870 3
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1870 : 840. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.5.20.267. Paramo of Pamplona, Colombia, 1870. Collected by C. Wyatt. Sclater Collection.
- xanthochlamys**—*Pyromelana xanthochlamys* Sharpe, 1902 61
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.12.8.7. Hoima, western Uganda, 26 Oct. 1901. Collected and presented by F. J. Jackson.
- xanthochlora**—*Anthreptes xanthochlora* Hume, 1875 46
Stray Feathers, 3 : 320 (note). HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1886.12.1.1254. Papyai, Mergui district, Tenasserim, Burma, (14 Nov. 1874, on label). Collected by W. Davison. Hume Collection.

- xanthochloris**—*Pteruthius xanthochloris* J. E. Gray, 1846 **32B**
Catalogue of . . . mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum : 95, 155. SYNTYPE, Adult (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.411. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Listed as type by Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 118.
- xanthochroa**—*Zosterops xanthochroa* G. R. Gray, 1859 **47**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1859 : 161. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, *vide* Gadow, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 9 (1884) : 174). Reg. no. 1859.4.19.7. Island of Nu, Port of France, New Caledonia. Collected by J. Macgillivray. Purchased of Cuming.
- xanthocnemis**—*Pachycephala xanthocnemis* G. R. Gray, 1860 **39**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1860 : 353. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 8 (1883) : 186, footnote). Reg. no. 1873.5.12.509. Amboyna, Moluccas. 1857. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- xanthodryas**—*Phyllopeuste xanthodryas* Swinhoe, 1863 **35**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1863 : 296. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1898.9.1.263. Amoy, China, May 1861. Collected by R. Swinhoe. Seebohm Bequest.
 This specimen and another from the Seebohm Collections were labelled "Type". A specimen from the Hume Collection is also a syntype.
- xanthogaster**—*Atrornis xanthogaster* Hodgson, 1844 **35**
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* : 82; and also J. E. Gray, *List of mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson . . . to the British Museum*, (1846) : 66, 152. These are *nomina nuda*, and the specimen listed by Seebohm, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 5 (1881) : 66, has no type status.
- xanthogaster**—*Stiphornis xanthogaster* Sharpe, 1903 **31**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14 : 19. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.7.16.100. Ja River, Cameroons, Feb. 1903. Collected by G. L. Bates. Purchased of W. E. de Winton.
 The immature syntype is also in the collection.
- xanthogaster**—*Trichophorus xanthogaster* Hodgson, 1844 **21**
in J. E. Gray, *Zoological Miscellany*, 1844 : 83. A specimen in the collection was listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 77 but the name is a *nomen nudum*.
- xanthogastra**—*Calliste xanthogastra* P. L. Sclater, 1851 **51**
in Jardine, *Contributions to Ornithology* : 23, 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1885.6.12.254. Rio Negro, Upper Amazon, Brazil. Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection, received by him from E. Wilson.

- xanthogenys**—*Machaerirhynchus xanthogenys* G. R. Gray, 1858 . . . 38
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1858 : 176. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1858.3.10.58. Aru Islands. Collected by A. R. Wallace. Wallace Collection.
- xanthogramma**—*Chlorospiza xanthogramma* G. R. Gray, 1839 . . . 49
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 96, pl. 33. SYNTYPE, Immature. Reg. no. 1841.1.18.24. Tierra del Fuego, February. Collected and presented by C. Darwin.
 This specimen appears to be part of the type material but was apparently overlooked by Sharpe and not listed in *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.* The specimen from Hermit Island listed as the type by Sharpe, *op. cit.*, 12 (1888) : 790, has no type status.
- xantholaemus**—*Brachypus xantholaemus* Jerdon, 1844 21
Madras J. Lit. Sci., 31, vol. 13 : 122. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1846.4.30.33. West of Nellore, Eastern Ghats, 1842. Collected for T. C. Jerdon. Hume Collection.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 6 (1881) : 146.
- xanthomelana**—*Cissopica whiteheadi xanthomelana* Delacour, 1927 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 164. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1927.6.5.19. Backan, north-east Tonkin, French Indo-China, 25 Dec. 1926. Collected by M. P. Jabouille, J. Delacour, and W. P. Lowe. From the Third Expedition to French Indo-China.
- xanthomus**—*Icterus xanthomus* P. L. Sclater, 1862 57
Catalogue of a collection of American Birds : 131. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1885.7.12.133. Mexico (=Porto Rica, *vide* Sclater, *Ibis*, (1) 6 (1864) : 168). Collected for Verreaux. Sclater Collection.
- xanthonotus**—*Oriolus xanthonotus* Horsfield, 1821 63
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 13 : 152. SYNTYPE, Adult male (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1860.4.16.155. Java. Presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
 Listed as type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 3 (1877) : 214. There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- xanthophrys**—*Chlorospingus xanthophrys* P. L. Sclater, 1856 54
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1856 : 30, 93. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1884.5.15.470. Bogota, Colombia, 1854. (Collected by Parzudaki, on label.) Sclater Collection.
 See also Sclater, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1875 : 235.
- xanthophrys**—*Estrilda xanthophrys* W. L. Sclater, 1926 60
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47 : 32. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1926.9.26.1. "Said to come from Senegal"; but on page 120, *op. cit.*, locality is stated to be Abyssinia. Died in captivity and was presented by J. Delacour.

- xanthophrys**—*Motacilla xanthophrys* Sharpe, 1885 19
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 10 : 532, pl. 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.10.20.716. Lenkoran, Persia, March. Seebohm Bequest.
- xanthophrys**—*Oxylabes xanthophrys* Sharpe, 1875 21
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 76. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1875.2.1.21. Central Madagascar. Collected by A. Crossley and purchased of W. Cutter.
- xanthophrys**—*Pseudonestor xanthophrys* Rothschild, 1893 55
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1 : 36. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1939.12.9.53. (Collector's no. 1690; Hartert's specimen has the same number). Maui, Sandwich Group, (5 Aug. 1892, on label). Collected by H. C. Palmer. Rothschild bequest.
 No holotype was designated. The specimen listed as the type by Hartert, *Novit. Zool.*, 26 (1919) : 170, was one of a series of syntypes which also included the above specimen.
- xanthops**—*Hyphantornis xanthops* Hartlaub, 1862 61
Ibis, (1) 4 : 342. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1873.12.10.4. Angola (restricted to Lower Cuanza River by Hall, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, 6 (1960) : 447). Collected by and purchased of J. J. Monteiro.
- xanthopterus**—*Hyphantornis xanthopterus* Finsch and Hartlaub, 1870 61
Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas : 399. (in Decken, *Reisen in Ost-Afrikas*, 4). HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1863.12.30.7. Shupanga, Lower Shiré River, Zambesi River. (Dec. 1861, on label). Collected by Sir J. Kirk. Presented by Earl Russell of the Foreign Office, from the Livingstone Zambesi Expedition.
- xanthopygium**—*Dicaeum xanthopygium* Tweeddale, 1877 45
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 95. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1888.7.12.74. Monte Alban, Luzon Island, Philippines, (Feb. 1877, on label). Tweeddale Collection.
- xanthopygius**—*Serinus xanthopygius* Rüppell, 1840 59
Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehorig, : 96, pl. 35. Adult. Reg. no. 1842.8.16.8. Simen, (Abyssinia, on label). Collected by and purchased of E. Rüppell.
- xanthopygius**—*Tachyphonus xanthopygius* P. L. Sclater, 1855 51
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1854 (publ. 1855) : 158, pl. 69. SYNTYPE, Adult (female, *vide* Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 209). Bogota, New Grenada. Purchased of S. Stevens.
 Listed as the type by Sclater, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 11 (1886) : 209, but more than one specimen is referred to in the original description.
- xanthornus**—*Ammodramus xanthornus* Gould, 1839 49
Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, 3, *Birds* : 90, pl. 30. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1837.2.21.328. Maldonado, Uruguay. Presented by Capt. Burnett and Admiral Fitzroy. (cont.)

In the text (*op. cit.*), G. R. Gray uses the name *A. manimbe*, quoting *A. xanthornus* as a synonym.

- xanthoscelus**—*Turdus xanthoscelus* Jardine, 1847 31
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (1) 20 : 329. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1896.6.1.485. Tobago, 1847. Collected by J. Kirk. Seebohm Bequest.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- xanthoschistos**—*Phyllopneuste xanthoschistos* J. E. Gray, 1846 35
Catalogue of mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson . . . to the British Museum : 65, 151. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1843.1.13.389. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. H. Hodgson.
 Gray used a Hodgson *MS.* name. Listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 4 (1879) : 398. There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- xanthostomus**—*Parus xanthostomus* Shelley, 1892 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1 : 6. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.1402. Zambesia (=between Limpopo and Zambesi Rivers.) (Collected by Bradshaw *vide* Shelley, *Birds of Africa*, 2 (1900) : 236.) Shelley Collection.
- xanthotis**—*Aethorhynchus xanthotis* Sharpe, 1881 22
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 6 : 15. HOLOTYPE, Adult ?female. Reg. no. 1860.11.9.14. Cambodia. Collected by M. Mouhot and purchased of S. Stevens.
- yamathini**—*Anthus similis yamathini* Hall, 1957 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 77 : 102. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1948.80.2754. Aingdo, Yamathin district, central Burma, 15 Nov. 1938. Collected by H. C. Smith and presented by Smith and P. F. Garthwaite.
- yangpiensis**—*Yuhina yangpiensis* Sharpe, 1902 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 12. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.8.132. Yangpi, 5,300', Tali-fu road, west Yunnan, 22 March 1902. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- yatii**—*Passer yatii* Sharpe 1888 61
Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus., 13 : 322. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1886.9.16.178. De-dadi, Western Afghanistan. Collected and presented by J. Aitchison.
- yavelloensis**—*Aethocorys personata yavelloensis* Benson, 1947 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 68 : 9. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1946.5.2056. 10 miles west of Yavello, south Abyssinia, 23 July 1941. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- yemenensis**—*Cryptolopha umbrovicens yemenensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 90. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no.

1913.7.18.9. Menchaa, 8,000', Yemen, South Arabia, 20 Dec. 1912. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.

This is the described male syntype. The female syntype is also in the collection.

yemenensis—*Lanius yemenensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1914 23

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 91. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1916.1.28.66. Sanaa, 7,600', Yemen, South Arabia, 3 Sept. 1913. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.

yemenensis—*Oenanthe yemenensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 31

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 31 : 87. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.7.18.3. Menacha, 7,000', Yemen, Arabia, 25 Jan. 1913. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

yemenensis—*Pseudacanthis yemenensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1931 59

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 89. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.7.18.7. Menacha, 8,500', Yemen, Southern Arabia, 16 Jan. 1913. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

yemenensis—*Rhynchostruthus percivali yemenensis* Ogilvie-Grant 1913 59

Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 112. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.8.6.127. Wasel, 4,000', South Yemen, 3 March 1913. Collected by and purchased of G. W. Bury.

The female syntype is also in the collection.

yerburyi—*Myrmecocichla yerburyi* Sharpe, 1895 31

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 4 : 37. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1864.11.22.50. Engedi, Palestine, Jan. 1864. Collected by and purchased of the Rev. H. B. Tristram.

There are two other syntypes in the collection.

yersini—*Trochalopteron yersini* Robinson and Kloss, 1919 32B

Ibis, (11) 1 : 575, pl. 13. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1919.12.20.269. Langbian Peaks, 5,500–7,500', south Annam, 22 April 1918. Collected and presented by C. B. Kloss.

This is the authors' selected male. Their selected female syntype is also in the collection.

yessoensis—*Schoenicola yessoensis* Swinhoe, 1874 49

Ibis, (3) 4 : 161. (also pl. 1 in *Ibis*, (4) 3 (1879) : 39). HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1898.11.1.1125. Hakodaki, Yeszo, Northern Japan, April. Collected by T. Blakiston. Seebohm Collection. Swinhoe used a Blakiston *MS.* name.

youngusbandi—*Cinclus youngusbandi* Walton, 1905 27

Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 15 : 92. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1905.12.21.212. Khamba Jong, Tibet, 6 Nov. 1903. Collected and presented by H. J. Walton. (cont.)

The collector's number of this specimen is 1770, not 153 as printed. See Kinnear, *Ibis*, (14) 1 (1937) : 262.

- youngi**—*Apalis thoracica youngi* Kinnear, 1936 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 57 : 8. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.10.9.5. Vipya, 6,000', Northern Nyasaland, 8 May 1935. Collected and presented by C. W. Benson.
- youngi**—*Bradypterus mariae youngi* Serle, 1949 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 69 : 54. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1949.14.7. Cameroon Mountains, 4,500', Cameroons, 1 Jan. 1949. Collected and presented by C. G. Young.
- youngi**—*Cryptolopha youngi* Robinson, 1915 35
J. fed. Malay Sts. Mus., 5 : 100. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.2274. Kao Nawng, 3,500', Bandon, north-east Malaya, 26 June, 1913. Collected for H. C. Robinson. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
 The specimen is badly shot and in moult.
- yunnanense**—*Trochalopteryx yunnanense* Rippon, 1906 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 32. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1906.12.17.155. Yangtze River (big bend), 10,000', Western Yunnan, 22 March 1906. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- yunnanensis**—*Alcippe fratercula yunnanensis* Harington, 1913 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 33 : 63. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.8.162. Gyi-dzin-shan, 8,900', east of Talifu, Yunnan Mountains, 2 April 1902. Collected and presented by Col. G. Rippon.
- yunnanensis**—*Babax yunnanensis* Rippon, 1905 32B
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15 : 96. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.8.69. Hills east of Leng-yueh, 7,000', Western Yunnan. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
- yunnanensis**—*Certhia yunnanensis* Sharpe, 1902 44A
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 11. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.8.315. Shayang, 8,000', Chutung road, Yunnan, 15 March 1902. Collected and presented by G. Rippon.
 There are two other syntypes in the collection.
- yunnanensis**—*Emberiza yunnanensis* Sharpe, 1902 49
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13 : 12. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1903.8.8.402. Gyi-dzin-shan, East of Talifu, Northern Yunnan, (8,000', 12 April 1902, on label). Collected and presented by G. Rippon
 Labelled as the type by the author, but there are several other syntypes in the collection.
- yunnanensis**—*Leiothrix luteus yunnanensis* Rothschild, 1921 32B
Novit. Zool., 28 : 36. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1921.7.15.245. Shweli-Salwin Divide, 7,000–10,000', Yunnan, May 1919. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by Stephenson Clarke.
 There are three other syntypes in the collection.

- yunnanensis**—*Nucifraga yunnanensis* Ingram, 1910 71
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25 : 86. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1906.12.17.657. Yunnan (Talifu Valley, 8,500', north-west Yunnan, 21 Feb. 1906. on label). Collected and presented by Col. G. Rippon.
 There are several other syntypes in the collection.
- yunnanensis**—*Parus monticolus yunnanensis* La Touche, 1921 42
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 42 : 51. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1923.3.10.83. Milati, south-east Yunnan, 20 Jan. 1921. Collected and presented by J. D. La Touche.
 There are a male and a female syntype at Harvard, *vide* Bangs, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard*, 70 (1930) : 350.
- yunnanensis**—*Pteruthius erythropterus yunnanensis* Ticehurst, 1937 32B
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 57 : 147. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1921.7.15.331. Shweli-Salween Divide, 8,000', north-west Yunnan, Dec. 1919. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by Col. Stephenson Clarke.
- yunnanensis**—*Regulus yunnanensis* Rippon, 1906 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19 : 19. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1906.12.17.458. Yangtze River (Big Bend), West Yunnan, (10,000', 22 Feb. 1906, on label). Collected and presented as the type by G. Rippon.
 There are many other syntypes in the collection.
- yunnanensis**—*Sitta yunnanensis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1900 43
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10 : 37. HOLOTYPE, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1900.3.5.53. Wei-Yuan, East of Mekong River, Southern Yunnan (12 March 1899, on label). Collected and presented by A. M. S. Wingate.
- yunnanensis**—*Siva stringula yunnanensis* Rothschild, 1921 32B
Novit. Zool., 28 : 40. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1921.7.15.320. Lichiang Range, 10,000–11,000', Yunnan, July 1918 (not 1919 as in text). Collected by G. Forrest and presented by Stephenson Clarke.
 There are seven other syntypes in the collection.
- yunnanensis**—*Suya criniger a yunnanensis* Harington, 1913 35
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31 : 110. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1876.4.7.77. Yunnan, (Momien, 5,500', on label), 1 June 1868. Collected by and purchased of Dr. J. Anderson.
 The female syntype is also in the collection.
- yunnanensis**—*Tarsiger indicus yunnanensis* Rothschild, 1922 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 43 : 10. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.7.98. Lichiang, 10,000', north-west Yunnan, 13 Nov. 1921. Collected by G. Forrest and presented by Col. Stephenson Clarke.

- zalingei**—*Cisticola galactotes zalingei* Lynes, 1930 35
Ibis, (12) 6, *Supplement* : 390. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.8.1067. Zalingei, Darfur Province, Sudan, 7 Oct. 1920. Collected by Admiral H. Lynes and W. P. Lowe. Presented by Admiral H. Lynes.
- zalingei**—*Galerida cristata zalingei* C. H. B. Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1939 17
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 59 : 141. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1922.12.8.1601. Zalingei, 2,800', Darfur, west Sudan, 16 May 1921. Collected by H. Lynes on the Lynes-Lowe Expedition.
- zambesiae**—*Chlorocichla zambesiae* Shelley, 1896 21
The Birds of Africa, 1 : 64. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1895.5.1.733. Makalaka, south Zambesia. Collected by Bradshaw. Shelley Collection.
- zambesiana**—*Anthodiaeta zambesiana* Shelley, 1876 46
Monograph of the Nectariniidae, : 343, pl. 111. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1863.12.30.21. Shupanga, Zambezi. Collected by Dr. Kirk. Presented by Earl Russell, Secretary of State for the Colonies; from Livingstone's Expedition, 1858-1864.
- zambesiana**—*Erythropygia zambeziana* Sharpe, 1882 31
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1882 : 588, pl. 45. HOLOTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1860.12.31.103. Tete, Lower Zambezi. Collected by Sir J. Kirk on the Livingstone Expedition and presented by Lord Russell of the Foreign Office.
- zantholeuca**—*Erpornis zantholeuca* Blyth, 1844 32B
J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 13 : 380. HOLOTYPE, Immature (tail incomplete). Reg. no. 1843.1.13.2860. Nepal. Collected and presented by B. Hodgson.
 Blyth used Hodgson's *MS.* name.
- zanzibarica**—*Chalcomitra veroxii zanzibarica* Grote, 1932 46
Ibis, (13) 2 : 350. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1929.6.26.80. Zanzibar, 16 April 1927. Collected by and purchased of J. H. Vaughan.
- zanzibarica**—*Urobrachya zanzibarica* Shelley, 1881 61
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 586. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.7.20.113. Melinda, coast of Kenya. Collected by J. Kirk. Shelley collection.
 There are seven other syntypes in the collection. This specimen was listed as the type by Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 13 (1890) : 226.
- zanzibaricus**—*Eurillas virens zanzibaricus* Pakenham, 1935 21
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 55 : 111. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1935.2.6.1. Jozani Forest, Zanzibar, 7 Nov. 1934. Collected and presented by R. H. W. Pakenham.

- zaphiroi**—*Sycobrotus zaphiroi* Ogilvie-Grant, 1902 **61**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 22. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1902.11.8.25. Abou Beker, Harar, South Abyssinia, 10 June 1902. Collected by and purchased of P. Zaphiro.
- zetlandicus**—*Sturnus vulgaris zetlandicus* Hartert, 1918 **62**
Novit. Zool., 25 : 329. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1913.11.7.3. Gutcher, north Yell, Shetland Islands, 22 Nov. 1913. Collected and presented by R. H. Nicholson.
- ziaratensis**—*Ianthocincla lineatum ziaratensis* Ticehurst, 1920 **32B**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 41 : 55. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1920.12.4.1. Juniper forests of Ziarat, 8,000', near Quetta, north Baluchistan, 25 Sept. 1919. Collected and presented by C. B. Ticehurst.
- ziaratensis**—*Parus major ziaratensis* Whistler, 1929 **42**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 50 : 7. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1941.5.30.622. Ziarat, 8,500', Baluchistan. 30 Sept. 1919. Collected by C. B. Ticehurst. Ticehurst Bequest.
- zita**—*Dicaeum sulaense zita* Harrisson and Hartley, 1934 **45**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 54 : 159. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.11.2.8. Mt. Dulit, 4,500', central Borneo, 15 Sept. 1932. Collected by T. H. Harrisson and C. H. Hartley. From the Oxford University Expedition to Borneo.
- zombae**—*Miraфра zombae* Ogilvie-Grant, 1902 **17**
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 13 : 27. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.11.4.251. Zomba Plains, Nyasaland, 19 Dec. 1896. Collected by A. Whyte and presented by Sir H. Johnston.
The female syntype is in the collection.
- zombensis**—*Andropadus zombensis* Shelley, 1894 **21**
Ibis, (6) 6 : 10. SYNTYPE, Adult. Reg. no. 1893.6.1.91. Zomba, Nyasaland, July 1892. Collected by A. Whyte and presented by Sir H. H. Johnston.
The other syntype is also in the collection.
- zonarius**—*Cinnyris chalybeus zonarius* Vincent, 1933 **46**
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 53 : 146. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1933.3.1.7. Near Zobué, 2,900', Portuguese East Africa - Nyasaland border, 15°36' S., 34°27' E., 10 April 1910. Collected by and purchased of J. Vincent.
- zosterops**—*Bernieria zosterops* Sharpe, 1875 **21**
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 76. SYNTYPE, Adult (supposed female, *vide* Sharpe, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 7 (1883) : 571). Reg. no. 1875.2.1.22. Central Madagascar. Collected by A. Crossley and purchased of W. Cutter.
Listed as type by Sharpe, 1883, *loc. cit.* The male syntype is also in the collection.

- zosterops**—*Chloropsis zosterops* Vigors, 1830 22
in Vigors and Horsfield, *Appendix to Memoirs and Life of Sir S. Raffles* : 674. HOLOTYPE, Adult female (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1880.1.1.1892. Sumatra. Collected by Sir Stamford Raffles and presented by the Honourable East India Company Museum.
- zwaiensis**—*Cisticola erythrops zwaiensis* W. L. Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918 35
Ibis, (10) 6 : 656. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1902.1.20.106. Lake Zwai, Southern Abyssinia, 5 Feb. 1901. Collected and presented by A. E. Pease.



CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS
TO
VOLUME 1

In the following list of amendments and additions to volume one the entries are prefixed by the page number in the first volume on which they appear or would have appeared. Since the decision to include the type water-colour drawings in the library of the Zoology Department of the British Museum (Natural History) was not taken until the first volume had already been prepared, the list is larger than it might otherwise have been.

- p. 11. **alfredi**—*Crypselus alfredi*. 24
The locality is Mbara, near Abercorn, Zambia, *not* Nyasaland.
(C. W. Benson, *pers. comm.*)
- p. 11. **alleni**—*Selaphorus alleni* Henshaw, 1877 25
Bull. Nuttall Orn. Cl., 2 : 53. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg.
no. 1967.27.1. (not registered until recently). Nicasio, Cali-
fornia, 31 March 1877. Collected by C. Allen. Salvin-
Godman collection.
The above collection incorporated the Henshaw Collection,
vide Grinnell, *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, 38 (1932) : 280. The
author's selected syntype cannot be traced but this specimen is
referred to in the description and has "type" on the label, a
female specimen in the Museum is also marked "type".
- p. 13. **amethystinus**—*Lampornis amethystinus*. 25
Phillips, *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.*, 86 (1966) : 103–4. when discussing
the subspecies of *L. amethystinus*, gives the locality of *O. henricus*
as "Coatepac, near Xalapa".
- p. 26. **australis**—*Perdix australis* Latham 1801 14
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: lxii. In identifying a plate by
Watling as the type of New Holland Quail *P. australis* Latham,
Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 146 was mistaken,
since the plate appears to show the New Holland Partridge,
Perdix varia Latham, 1801 (*q.v.*).
- p. 27. **axillaris**—*Falco axillaris* Latham, 1801 13
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: ix. ? SYNTYPES, Water-colour
drawings. New South Wales. Nos. 5 and 6 in Watling,
Original water-colour drawings Library of the Zoology
Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe,
Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., 2 (1906) : 110.
Mathews, *Systema Avium Australasianarum*, 1 (1927) : 259,
note, considers that the drawing is indeterminable.
- p. 39. **boobook**—*Strix boobook* Latham, 1801 22
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xv. ? HOLOTYPE, Water-
colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 24 in Watling,
Original water-colour drawings Library of the Zoology
Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe,
Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., 2 (1906) : 113.
Vol. 2, no. 8 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley,
Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also*
Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 5 (1916) : 323.
- p. 39. **boothi**—*Petrophassa albipennis boothi* Goodwin, 1969 19
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 89 : 132. The holotype was registered in
the Brit. Mus. register as no. 1969. 4. 112. It has, however, been
presented to the Arid Zone Research Institute, Alice Springs,
Northern Territory, Australia.

- p. 47. **caerulescens**—*Rallus caerulescens* Gmelin 1779 15
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 716. HOLOTYPE, signed and completed plate. Seen in a menagerie at Cape of Good Hope. No. 129 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 302.
- p. 50. **capensis**—*Anas capensis* Gmelin, 1779 12
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 527. HOLOTYPE, Finished painting. Cape of Good Hope. No. 75 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Hist. Ser.*, 1, (1959) : 290.
- p. 53. **catherina**—*Eriocnemis catherina*.
 For *catherina* read *catharina*.
- p. 54. **cautacuta**—*Hirundo cautacuta* Latham, 1801 24
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: lvii. HOLOTYPE, Signed water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 217 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings . . .*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 144, who reversed this and no. 216.
 Vol. 2, no. 88 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue, vol. 2). *See also*, Mathews, *Systema Avium Australasianarum*, 1 (1927) : 404.
- p. 65. **cobanese**—*Glaucidium cobanese*.
 For *cobanese* read *cobanense*.
- p. 68. **condorensis**—*Otus bakkamoena condorensis* Robinson and Kloss, 1930 22
J. Siam Soc., nat. Hist., Suppl. 8 : 81. HOLOTYPE, Adult female. Reg. no. 1936.4.12.829. Pulo Condor, 45 miles off the coast of Cochin China, 8 Nov. 1920. Collected for W. J. F. Williamson. Presented by the Raffles Museum, Singapore.
 Gibson-Hill, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, 19 (1949) : 156, comments on the sex of the specimen and confirms that the holotype is in the collection.
- p. 68. **connivens**—*Falco connivens* Latham, 1801 22
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xii. ? HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 9 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings . . .*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 110.
 Vol. 2, no. 95 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 5 (1916) : 338.

- p. 70. **cozumelae**—*Coccyzus minor cozumelae* Van Rossem, 1934 . 12
Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., Harv., 77 : 390. HOLOTYPE, Adult.
 Reg. no. 1897.4.1.49. Cozumel Island, off coast of Quintana
 Roo, Mexico, Jan. 1886. Collected by G. F. Gaumer. Salvin-
 Godman Collection.
- p. 74. **cya-no-cephalus**—*Cuculus cyanocephalus* Latham, 1801 . 21
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xxx. ? HOLOTYPE, Signed
 water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 72 in Watling,
Original water-colour drawings . . . Library of the Zoology
 Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe,
Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., 2 (1906) : 121.
 Vol. 1, no. 34 in Lambert drawings, in Library at Knowsley,
 Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also*
 Mathews, *Systema Avium Australasianarum*, 1 (1927) : 418.
- p. 86. **ecaudata**—*Rallus ecaudata* J. F. Miller, 1783 . 15
Icones Animalium: pl. 47. HOLOTYPE, Unsigned painting.
 Tonga, 1 July 1774. No. 127 in Forster, *unpublished drawings*
. . . made during Cook's second voyage. Library of Zoology
 Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght,
Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist), Hist. Ser., 1 (1959) : 302.
- p. 94. **excubitor**—*Herpetotheres cachinnans excubitor* van Rossem,
 1938 . 13
Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. San Diego, 9: 10. Holotype, Adult
 male. Reg. no. 1890.4.28.232. Volcán de Colima, southern
 Jalisco, Mexico, 1 Jan. 1889. Collected by W. B. Richardson.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.
- p. 95. **fasciata**—*Porzana fasciata* P. L. Sclater and Salvin, 1868 . 15
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1867 (Publ. early 1868) : 981. SYN-
 TYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.11.20.138. Pebas, Upper
 Amazon, Peru, 27 June 1866. Collected by J. Hauxwell.
 Salvin-Godman Collection.
 This was renamed *Porzana hauxwelli*, P. L. Sclater and
 Salvin, 1869 (see entry in Warren, *Type specimens of birds*, 1
 (1966) : 126.—The authors considering it preoccupied by
Rallina fasciata Raffles, 1822). *See* Hellmayr, *Catalogue of*
birds of the Americas, 1 (1942) : 382.
- p. 97. **flabelliformis**—*Cuculus flabelliformis* Latham, 1801 . 21
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xxx. Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit.*
Mus., 2 (1906) : 121, lists a drawing, no. 75 in Watling, *Original*
water-colour drawings . . ., as the type, but this is not regarded
 as referable to the type description.
- p. 110. **glanvillei**—*Apus barbatus glanvillei* Benson, 1967 . 24
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 87 : 125. HOLOTYPE, Adult female.
 Reg. no. 1938.6.5.14 (not 15 as printed). Rokupr, Sierra
 Leone, 9°01' N., 12°57' W., 28 Sept. 1937. Collected and
 presented by R. R. Glanville.

- p. 119. **guerrerensis**—*Otus trichopsis guerrerensis*. 22
Order number should be 22, not 25.
- p. 124. **harmani**—*Crossoptilon harmani*. 14
Altitude should be "not less than 10,000 feet," *vide* Ludlow, *Ibis*, 86 (1944) : 378.
- p. 126. **hawaiiensis**—*Anous hawaiiensis* Rothschild, 1893 17
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1 : 57. SYNTYPE, Adult (male, on label).
Reg. no. 1968.88.1 (subsequently assigned). Sandwich Group,
(Kauai Island, 21 April 1891, on label). Collected by H. C.
Palmer. Presented by the Hon. W. Rothschild.
The author stated that types were at both Tring and the
British Museum, and the specimen listed as the type by Hartert,
Novit. Zool., 34 (1927) : 18 must be a syntype.
- p. 150. **kathleenae**—*Guttera edouardi kathleenae* C. M. N. White,
1943 14
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 64 : 19. SYNTYPE, Adult female, Reg.
no. 1953.54.68. *Cryptosepalum* forest, 15 miles south-west of
Mwinilunga Boma, Northern Rhodesia, 19 March 1939.
Collected by K. Muzeya. Presented by C. M. N. White.
The second syntype from the locality is also in the collection.
- p. 156. **layardi**—*Ptilopus layardi* D. G. Elliot, 1878 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878 : 567. New name for *Chrysoena*
viridis Layard, 1875 (*q.v.*) on the grounds of preoccupation, by
Columba viridis Linnaeus, 1766.
- p. 167. **lucidus**—*Cuculus lucidus* Gmelin, 1788 21
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 421. HOLOTYPE, Unsigned
painting. Queen Charlotte Sound, New Zealand, 5 Nov. 1773.
No. 57 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour drawings made*
during Cook's second voyage. Library of the Zoology Depart-
ment, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght,
Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), *Hist. Ser.*, 1, (1959) : 286.
- p. 168. **lunulatus**—*Falco lunulatus* Latham, 1801 13
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xiii. ? HOLOTYPE, Water-
colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 12 in Watling,
Original water-colour drawings Library of the Zoology
Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe,
Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., 2 (1906) : 111, who refers to it in error
as *lunatus*.
Vol. 2, no. 3 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley,
Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See*
also Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 5 (1916) : 228.

- p. 171. **mackenziei**—*Eupodotis senegalensis mackenziei* C. M. N. White, 1945 15
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 65 : 47. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1957.14.6. Near Mwanze Lake, Balovale District, Northern Rhodesia, 21 June 1943. Collected by K. Muzeya. Presented by C. M. N. White.
- p. 177. **marina**—*Procellaria marina* Latham, 1790 9
Index Ornithologicus, 2 : 826. HOLOTYPE, unfinished and unsigned painting. Lat. 37° S., 23 Dec. 1768. No. 12 in Parkinson, *Unpublished water-colour drawings of animals made during Cook's first voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History), vide Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, *Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 274.
- p. 182. **meinertzhageni**—*Tringa totanus meinertzhageni* Thiede, MS? 16
 A specimen was selected and labelled, c. 1964, as the holotype of this then unpublished name by W. Thiede, who has since used it in print (e.g. *Zool. Anz.*, 177 (1966) : 171). We are unable to discover whether this name has been validly published; the entry here does not make it nomenclatorially available. The selected specimen is an adult male, reg. no. 1965. M. 127, from Shushal, E. Ladak, 10 June 1925, collected and presented by R. Meinertzhagen.
- p. 195. **mollis**—*Procellaria mollis* Gould, 1844 9
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 13 : 363. SYNTYPE, Adult male, (relaxed mount). Reg. no. 1841.6.1307. South Atlantic, 29°45' S., 15°3' W., 27 July 1838. Collected by and purchased of J. Gould.
 Listed with a female, now untraced, as types by Salvin, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 25 (1896) : 406. Stone and Mathews, *Austral Avian Record*, 1 (1913) : 137, state that the type is in Philadelphia; but it is not listed by de Schauensee, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, 109 (1957).
- p. 200. **natalis**—*Urospizias natalis* 13
 The note should read—"there are four syntypes in the collection and five in the University of Cambridge Zoological Museum".
- p. 202. **newtoni**—*Tinnunculus newtoni* Gurney, 1863 13
Ibis, (1) 5 : 34, pl. 2. SYNTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1955.6.N.20.1365. Madagascar, (Buravin, Madagascar, 1 Oct. 1861, on label). Collected by E. Newton and presented by him to J. H. Gurney. Purchased of Norwich Castle Museum.
 The second syntype, a male in the dark phase, is also in the collection.

- p. 209. **novaehollandiae**—*Falco novaehollandiae* Gmelin, 1788 13
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 1 : 264. HOLOTYPE, Unsigned pencil sketch. Tasmania, late summer of 1773. No. 35 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 281.
- p. 209. **novaeseelandiae**—*Anas novaeseelandiae* Gmelin, 1789 12
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 541. HOLOTYPE, Unsigned painting. Dusky Sound, South Island, New Zealand, 1773. No. 79 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 290.
- p. 218. **pacifica**—*Ardea pacifica* Latham, 1801 11
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: lxxv. ? HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 238 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 147.
 Vol. 2, no. 85 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue, vol. 2).
- p. 218. **pacifica**—*Coracius pacifica* Latham, 1801 30
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xxvii. ? HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 64 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 120.
 Vol. 2, no. 83 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Systema Avium Australasianarum*, 1 (1927) : 361.
- p. 218. **pacifica**—*Hirundo pacifica* Latham, 1801 24
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: lxxviii. ? HOLOTYPE, Signed water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 216 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 144, who reversed this and no 217.
 Vol. 2, no. 89 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Systema Avium Australasianarum*, 1 (1927) : 405.
- p. 218. **pacificus**—*Larus pacificus* Latham, 1801 17
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: lxxviii. ? HOLOTYPE, signed water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 275 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the

(cont.)

Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History).
Vide Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., 2 (1906) : 151.

Vol. 2, no. 92 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue, vol. 2). The description is of an immature bird, *vide Mathews, Birds of Australia*, 2 (1913) : 477.

- p. 219. **palliolatus**—*Cuculus palliolatus* Latham, 1801 21
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xxx. Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 121, lists a drawing, no. 74 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings . . .*, as the type, but this is not regarded as referable to the type description.
- p. 226. **phasianinus**—*Cuculus phasianinus* Latham, 1801 21
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xxx. ? HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 73 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings . . .*. Library of the Zoology Department, (British Museum (Natural History)). *Vide Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 112.
 Vol. 1, no. 36 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also Mathews, Systema Avium Australasianarum*, 1 (1927) : 421.
- p. 228. **picta**—*Anas picta* Gmelin 1779 12
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 504. HOLOTYPE, Unsigned painting. New Year's Island, Staten-Land, 2 Jan. 1775. No. 65, in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide Lysaght Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, *Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 288.
- p. 229. **plagosus**—*Cuculus plagosus* Latham, 1801 21
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xxxi. ? HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 76 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings . . .*. Library of the Zoological Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 122.
 Vol. 3, no. 22 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). The author, in *General Synopsis of birds, Suppl.*, 2; (1802) : 139, refers to Lambert.
- p. 229. **plancus**—*Falco plancus* J. F. Miller, 1777 13
Icones Animalium, pt. 3: pl. 17. HOLOTYPE, Unsigned painting. Tierra del Fuego, 26 Dec. 1774. No. 33 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide Lysaght, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, *Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 281.

- p. 230. **plumifera**—*Ortyx plumifera* 14
Grinnell, *Univ. Calif. Publ., Zool.*, 38 (1932) : 318, in referring to the type describes it as sub-adult, and gives Oberholser's (*op. cit.*) restriction of locality as "lower part of the Willamette Valley, Oregon."
- p. 241. **radiatus**—*Falco radiatus* Latham, 1801 13
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: xii. ? SYNTYPES. Water-colour drawings. New South Wales. Nos. 10, 11 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 110.
Vol. 1, no. 38; vol. 3, no. 24 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Birds of Australia*, 5 (1915) : 89.
- p. 268. **serlei**—*Apus barbatus serlei* De Roo, 1970 24
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 81 : 157. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1966.16.120. Sagpa, 5,200', Bamenda Division, Southern Cameroons, 6° N., 10° 17' E., 12 Jan. 1957. Collected by and purchased of Dr. W. Serle.
- p. 268. **serresiana**—*Eudypula serresiana* Oustalet, 1878 6
Annl. Sci. nat., (6) 8: art. no. 4. An immature specimen from the type locality, Tierra del Fuego, was received in exchange with P. L. Sclater. Reg. no. 1897.5.28.1. It is referred to by Ogilvie-Grant, *Cat. Bds. Brit. Mus.*, 26 (1898) : 638, as a "co-type". An early label bears the names "M. Roux, M. Willems" and also "C. G. 1892, no. 797", but there is no evidence to show whether this refers to Admiral Serres's expedition or a later one. The specimen has not been selected.
- p. 284. **striata**—*Sterna striata* Gmelin, 1789 17
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 609. HOLOTYPE, Signed painting with pen and ink sketch of head. Between New Zealand and Mo-dieu, 1777. No. 57 in Ellis, *Unpublished drawings of Cook's third voyage*. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History), *vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, *Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 331.
- p. 284. **strigoides**—*Caprimulgus strigoides* Latham, 1801 23
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: lviii. ? HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 220 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 145.
Vol. 1, no. 67 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire, (see introduction to this catalogue vol. 2). *See also* Mathews, *Systema Avium Australasianarum*, 1 (1927) : 355.

- p. 288. **superciliosa**—*Anas superciliosa* Gmelin, 1789 12
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 537. HOLOTYPE, Unsigned painting. New Zealand, 1773. No. 77 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour* . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History.) *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 290.
- p. 291. **tannensis**—*Columba tannensis* Latham, 1790 19
Index Ornithologicus, 2 : 600. HOLOTYPE, Finished unsigned painting. Tanna, New Hebrides, 1774. No. 138 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour* . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 304.
- p. 303. **varia**—*Perdix varia* Latham, 1801 14
Index Ornithologicus, Suppl.: lxiii. ? HOLOTYPE, Water-colour drawing. New South Wales. No. 227 in Watling, *Original water-colour drawings* Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History).
 Vol. 1, no. 60 in Lambert drawings, in library at Knowsley, Lancashire (see introduction to this catalogue, vol. 2). Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 2 (1906) : 145 lists this drawing, in error, as the type of New Holland Quail, *P. australis* Latham, 1801, but *Perdix varia* is the New Holland Partridge.
- p. 303. **variegata**—*Anas variegata* Gmelin, 1789. 12
Systema Naturae, 1, pt. 2 : 505. HOLOTYPE, Unsigned painting. Dusky Bay, New Zealand, 7 April 1773. No. 67 in Forster, *Unpublished water-colour* . . . drawings made during Cook's second voyage. Library of the Zoology Department, British Museum (Natural History). *Vide* Lysaght, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Hist. Ser.*, 1 (1959) : 288.
- p. 307. **violiceps**—*Cyanomyia violiceps* 25
 Phillips (*pers. comm.*) states that the second specimen, Reg. no. 1887.3.22.1670, must be "Gould's type", since it is a black-billed adult. The locality of this second specimen is Atlxco, Puebla, Mexico.
- p. 308. **viridis**—*Chrysoena viridis* Layard, 1875 19
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1875 : 151. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1889.2.10.431. Kandevo Island, Fiji Islands, 8 August 1874. Collected by E. L. Layard. Tweeddale bequest.
 Renamed *Ptilopus layardi* Elliott 1878 on the grounds of preoccupation by *Columba viridis* Linnaeus, 1766.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS
TO
VOLUME 2

In the following list of amendments and additions to the present volume the entries are prefixed by the page number in the first volume on which they appear or would have appeared. Brief references are present at the appropriate places in the main text.

- p. 9. **albiceps**—*Turdus albiceps* Swinhoe, 1864 31
Renamed *Planisticus niveiceps* Hellmayr, 1919, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Turdus albiceps* Pucheran, 1854.
- p. 13. **albiventris**—*Loxia albiventris* Swinhoe, 1870 59
Renamed *Loxia curvirostra japonica* Ridgway, 1885, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Loxia albiventris* Hermann, 1804 (unidentified).
- p. 22. **amicorum**—*Turdus torquatus amicum* Hartert, 1923 31
Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna, Nachtrag: 57. New name for *Merula torquata orientalis* Seebohm, 1888, (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Turdus orientalis* Gmelin, 1789.
- p. 27. **annamarulae**—*Melaenornis annamarulae* Forbes-Watson, 1970 37
Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 90 : 146. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1969.25.1. Grassfield, 550 metres, Mount Nimba, Liberia, 7° 30' N, 8° 35' W, 12 Aug. 1967. Collected by A. D. Forbes-Watson. Presented by the IUCN Nimba Research Committee.
- p. 44. **aureifrons**—*Zosterops aureifrons* Wallace, 1864. 47
Renamed *Zosterops wallacei* Finsch, 1901, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Z. aureifrons* Heuglin, 1863.
- p. 66. **bicolor**—*Chimarrhornis bicolor* Ogilvie-Grant, 1894 31
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 3 : 49. HOLOTYPE, Adult male. Reg. no. 1897.5.13.82. North west Luzon, Philippines, 9 Jan. 1894. Collected and presented by J. Whitehead.
There was only a single specimen, *vide* Ogilvie-Grant, *Ibis*, (6) 6 (1894) : 509.
- p. 85. **cacabata**—*Muscicapa sibirica cacabata* Penard, 1919 37
Proc. New England zool. Cl., 7 : 22. New name for *Hemichelidon fuliginosa* Hodgson, 1845 (*q.v.*) on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Muscicapa fuliginosa* Sparrman, 1787 and Gmelin, 1789.
- p. 96. **castaneiventris**—*Monarcha castaneiventris* Verreaux, 1858 38
Hartert, *Novit. Zool.* 15 (1908) : 363, states that the type belongs to the form found on Guadalcanar, Santa Isabel and Choiseul, and not on Navigators Islands. Mayr, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, 504 (1931) : 23, refers only to Guadalcanar as Hartert's revised locality.
- p. 98. **caucasicus**—*Turdus torquatus caucasicus* Collin and Hartert, 1927 31
Novit. Zool., 34 : 52. New name for *Merula torquata orientalis* Seebohm, 1888, (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Turdus orientalis* Gmelin, 1789; Hartert having apparently overlooked the fact that he had already proposed a new name—*T. torquatus amicum* Hartert, 1923.

- p. 116. **cinerascens**—*Muscicapa cinerascens* Sharpe, 1879 37
Renamed *Alseonax cinereus nigrorum* Collin and Hartert, 1927, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Muscicapa cinerascens* Spix, 1825.
- p. 169. **everetti**—*Dicaeum everetti* Tweeddale, 1877 45
Description published Dec. 1877. Renamed *Dicaeum hypoleucum pontifex* Mayr, 1946, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Prionochilus everetti* Sharpe, (Jan.) 1877.
- p. 175. **fuliginosa**—*Hemichelidon fuliginosa* Hodgson, 1845 37
Renamed *Muscicapa sibirica cacabata* Penard, 1919 on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Muscicapa fuliginosa* Sparrman, 1787 and Gmelin, 1789.
- p. 210. **gouldii**—*Meliphaga gouldii* Schlegel, 1872 48
De Dierentuin. 125. New name for *Meliphaga mystacalis* Gould, 1841, (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *M. mystacalis* Temminck and Laugier, 1825.
- p. 253. **incerta**—*Zosterops incerta* Salvadori, 1892 47
Renamed *Zosterops salvadorii* Meyer and Wigglesworth, 1894, on the grounds of preoccupation by *Z. incerta* Meyer, 1884.
- p. 261. **insulana**—*Cossypha insulana* Grote, 1935 31
Orn. Monatsb., 43 : 95. New name for *Callene poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903, (*q.v.*) on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Cossypha poensis* Strickland, 1844.
- p. 271. **japonica**—*Loxia curvirostra japonica* Ridgway, 1885. 59
Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 2 : 103. New name for *Loxia albiventris* Swinhoe, 1870, (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Loxia albiventris* Hermann, 1804 (unidentified).
- p. 338. **melanocephalus**—*Lanius collurioides melanocephalus* Delacour, 1926 23
Renamed *Lanius collurioides nigricapillus* Delacour, 1926, on the grounds of preoccupation by *L. melanocephalus* Gmelin, 1788.
- p. 349. **meridionalis**—*Parus meridionalis* Sclater, 1857. 42
Renamed *Parus sclateri* Kleinschmidt, 1897, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Parus meridionalis* Lilljeborg, 1852.
- p. 355. **minor**—*Anthreptes seimundi minor* Bates, 1926 46
Renamed *Nectarinia seimundi traylori* Wolters, 1965, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Cinnyris angolensis minor* Oustalet, 1893.
- p. 362. **montana**—*Saxicola montana* Gould, 1865 31
Renamed *Saxicola oreophila* Oberholser, 1900, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *S. montana* Koch, 1816.
- p. 369. **mystacalis**—*Meliphaga mystacalis* Gould, 1841 48
Renamed *Meliphaga gouldii* Schlegel, 1872, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *M. mystacalis* Temminck and Laugier, 1825.

- p. 380. **nigricapillus**—*Lanius colluriooides nigricapillus* Delacour, 1926 23
Bull. Br. Orn. Cl., 47 : 70. New name for, *Lanius colluriooides* *elanocephalus* Delacour, 1926, (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Lanius melanocephalus* Gmelin, 1788.
- p. 385. **nigrorum**—*Alseonax cinereus nigrorum* Collin and Hartert, 1927 37
Novit. Zool., 34 : 52. New name for *Muscicapa cinerascens* Sharpe, 1879 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Muscicapa cinerascens* Spix, 1825.
- p. 389. **niveiceps**—*Planesticus niveiceps* Hellmayr, 1919 31
Verh. Orn. Ges. Bayern, 14 : 133. New name for *Turdus albiceps* Swinhoe, 1964 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Turdus albiceps* Pucheran, 1854.
- p. 394. **nyikensis**—*Nectarinia johnstoni nyikensis* Delacour, 1944 46
Zoologica, New York, 29 : 32. New name for *Nectarinia salvadorii* Shelley, 1903 (*q.v.*) on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Cinnyris salvadorii* Shelley, 1877.
- p. 406. **oreophila**—*Saxicola oreophila* Oberholser, 1900 31
Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 22 : 221. New name for *Saxicola montana* Gould, 1865, (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *S. montana* Koch, 1816.
- p. 407. **orientalis**—*Merula torquata orientalis* Seebohm, 1888 31
Renamed *Turdus torquatus amicornum* Hartert, 1923 on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Turdus orientalis* Gmelin, 1789. Also renamed *T. torquatus caucasicus* Collin and Hartert, 1927, for the same reason.
- p. 420. **parvula**—*Colluricincla parvula* Gould, 1845 39
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., (Sept.) 1845 : 62, and *Birds of Australia*, 2 (Dec. 1845): pl. 78. ? Syntype, Adult (male, on label). Reg. no. 1881.5.1.446. Port Essington, (25 Jan. 1841 on label). Collected by J. Gilbert (Gilbert was in the locality until March 1841, *vide* Chisholm, *Emu*, 44 (1944) : 131). Purchased of J. Gould.
The specimen lacks a tail. Gould did not define a holotype and the plate showed both sexes. Gould quotes from Gilbert. de Schauensee, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 109 (1957) : 218, claims a holotype, together with a female, but is mistaken in stating that there is no specimen from Gould in the British Museum. The present specimen, marked by P. L. Sclater in the B.M. register as "type" appears to be a syntype.
- p. 441. **poensis**—*Callene poensis* Boyd Alexander, 1903 31
Renamed *Cossypha insulana* Grote, 1935, on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Cossypha poensis* Strickland, 1844.

- p. 444. **poliosoma**—*Pachycephalopsis poliosoma* Sharpe, 1882 . . . 37
J. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., 16 : 318. HOLOTYPE, Adult male.
 Reg. no. 1882.3.8.49. Astrolabe Mountains, New Guinea.
 Collected by A. Goldie. Purchased of Gerrard.
- p. 445. **pontifex**—*Dicaeum hypoleucum pontifex* Mayr, 1946 . . . 45
Zoologica, New York, 31 : 8. New name for *Dicaeum*
everetti Tweeddale, (Dec.) 1877, (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its
 preoccupation by *Prionochilus everetti* Sharpe, (Jan.) 1877.
- p. 472. **rubrocanus**—*Turdus rubrocanus* Gray, 1846 31
 According to the amended article 11d incorporated into the
 second edition of the *International Code of Zoological Nomen-*
clature, (1963), this name is available because it was used by
 E. C. Stuart Baker, *Fauna of British India, Birds*, 8 (1930) :
 624, as a valid name. However, this availability is derived
 from its publication as a synonym of *Merula castanea* Gould,
Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1835 : 185, so that the type-specimen of
M. castanea, and not the specimen listed by Seebohm, *Cat.*
Bds. Brit. Mus., 5 (1881) : 260, is the type of *rubrocanus*. This
 specimen no longer exists.
- p. 475. **ruficeps**—*Megalurus ruficeps* Tweeddale, 1877. 35
 Renamed *Megalurus tweeddalei* McGregor, 1908 on the
 grounds of its preoccupation by *M. ? ruficeps* Sykes, 1832.
- p. 486. **salvadorii**—*Nectarinia salvadorii* Shelley, 1903. 46
 Renamed *Nectarinia johnstoni nyikensis* Delacour, 1944, on
 the grounds of its preoccupation by *Cinnyris salvadorii* Shelley,
 1877.
- p. 486. **salvadorii**—*Zosterops salvadorii* Meyer and Wiglesworth,
 1894 47
J. Orn., 42 : 115. New name for *Zosterops incerta* Sal-
 vadori, 1892, (*q.v.*) which is preoccupied by *Zosterops incerta*
 Meyer, 1884.
- p. 497. **sclateri**—*Parus sclateri* Kleinschmidt, 1897 42
J. Orn., 45 : 133. New name for *Parus meridionalis* Sclater,
 1857, (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Parus*
meridionalis Lilljeborg, 1852.
- p. 547. **sushkini**—*Prunella fulvescens sushkini* Collin and Hartert,
 1927 30
Novit. Zool., 34 : 52. New name for *Prunella fulvescens*
tibetana Sushkin, 1925, (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccu-
 pation by *Accentor collaris tibetanus* Bianchi, 1904.
- p. 561. **tibetana**—*Prunella fulvescens tibetana* Sushkin, 1925 . . . 30
 Renamed *Prunella fulvescens sushkini* Collin and Hartert,
 1927 on the grounds of its preoccupation by *Accentor collaris*
tibetanus Bianchi, 1904.

- p. 566. **traylori**—*Nectarinia seimundi traylori* Wolters, 1965 . . . 46
J. Orn., 106 : 357. New name for *Anthreptes seimundi minor*
 Bates, 1926 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by
Cinnyris angolensis minor Oustalet, 1893.
- p. 570. **tweeddalei**—*Megalurus tweeddalei* McGregor, 1908 . . . 35
Philippine J. Sci., (A) 3 : 283. New name for *Megalurus*
ruficeps Tweeddale, 1877 (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its pre-
 occupation by *M. ? ruficeps* Sykes, 1832.
- p. 591. **wallacei**—*Zosterops wallacei* Finsch, 1901 . . . 47
Tierreich, 15 : 23. New name for *Zosterops aureifrons*
 Wallace, 1864, (*q.v.*), on the grounds of its preoccupation by
Zosterops aureifrons Heuglin, 1863.











